

# *Clavis Virgiliana :*

OR, A

## VOCABULARY

Of all the WORDS in

### *VIRGIL's*

### BUCOLICS, GEORGICS, *and* ÆNEID :

IN WHICH

I. Each Word is marked with an Accent, to direct the Pronunciation; and its Part of Speech, Declension, Conjugation, &c. are distinguish'd according to *Grammar*.

II. The several Significations of each Word are ascertain'd, as near as the Nature of the *English* Language will admit.

III. These various Significations are reduced into proper Classes; in a different and better Manner than in any *Dictionary* extant.

In the first Class, the original or primary Meaning (if it be so used by this *AUTHOR*) is set down.

In the following, the secondary, more distant and figurative Senses are ranged according to their different Removes from the Original.

And under each Class, every Passage, where the Word bears the same Sense, is exactly referred to.

COMPILED

*Out of the best* **AUTHORS** *on* **VIRGIL,**  
By **SEVERAL HANDS:**

In a **METHOD** entirely New.

For the **USE** of **SCHOOLS,**  
And the **IMPROVEMENT** of those who have made but a small  
Progress in the Knowledge of the *Latin* Tongue.

**L O N D O N :**

Printed for **T. ASTLEY,** at the *Rose,* over-against the North-Door  
of *St. Paul's.* **M.DCC.XLII.** Price 2 s. 6 d. Sew'd.

*N. B.* This **VOCABULARY** will bind with *Mr. Stirling's, the Dauphin,* or any other Octavo Edition of *Virgil,* and the References are adapted to all the Editions which begin the *Æneid* with *Arma virumque cano.*



---

T H E

P R E F A C E.

**T**H E Excellency of VIRGIL, as a Poet, and as a chaste and correct Writer, above the rest of the Roman Classics, who have been observed to debauch the Morals of Youth by their loose Sentiments and immodest Expressions ; — and the Difficulty of understanding him by the common Method of undigested Dictionaries, were the chief Reasons for bestowing more than ordinary Pains to render the Knowledge of this noble Author easy to Persons barely skilled in the Rudiments of the Latin Tongue.

The Liberties, that some English Translators have taken with him, upon the account of Rhyme or poetical Fancy ; — and the Defects of others, in misinterpreting him, either for want of Skill in his Language, or a due Attention to his particular Meaning in some difficult Passages ; — have made their Labours but of little Service to this End.

Mr. Stirling indeed has paved the Way for young Beginners, and such Persons, as have disused the Study of this Language, to come at the Meaning of this great Poet (much better, than the Interpretatio for the Use of the Dauphin, and the explanatory Notes of other Editions, which often substitute Words of a more difficult and uncertain Sense than those in the Original) by throwing the Text into grammatical Construction ; — by pointing out the most remarkable figurative Expressions ; by a geographical and historical Index ; and by annexing to his Edition of Virgil a full Collection of Phrases, Periphrases and proverbial Sentences by other Hands.

This is a good Foundation for them to go upon ; but without a Vocabulary, to distinguish the various Significations of Words, as used by the Poet, it cannot be expected, that they should reach his Meaning. To carry on his great Design, — to open an easier Way through the Difficulties of this Language, by reason of the various Signification of Words (especially in the Poets) this CLAVIS VIRGILIANA was compiled.

What

## The P R E F A C E.

*What has been executed in it is partly mentioned in the Title. It was thought proper to resolve the Words grammatically, to avoid the Expence and Trouble of consulting Dictionaries. And as none of them have accurately enough distinguished the various Senses of Words; and young Beginners, left to themselves, chuse very improperly; therefore it was judged absolutely necessary to ascertain the several Ideas to each particular Word. And no Method can contribute more towards this, than to range them into several Classes, according to the Method observed in the Vocabulary. And to prevent the young Student from being guilty of a Mistake in his Choice of the Sense of any Word, to each Class are annex'd References to the several Passages, where the Word is so used.*

*Upon a Review of the Whole; — the great Use of this Vocabulary will appear; not only as it fixes all the particular Meanings of every Word, and clears up the obscure Passages in Virgil; but also, as it throws great Light upon the rest of the Roman Classics, who frequently make use of Words in the same Sense as the Poet does. And it will be found upon Examination, that very many Words are more properly render'd here, and branch themselves out into more Senses, than are to be met with in any Dictionary.*

PORTICO.

CLAVIS



# CLAVIS VIRGILIANA.

## A

<sup>a</sup> } præ. *from, by,*  
<sup>ab</sup> } *against, E. vii. 6.*  
       *next to, E. v. 49.*  
       *cut of, Æ. ii. 2.*  
 abâctus, par. *driven,*  
       *spent, passed over, Æ. viii. 407.*  
 ABAR-IS, is, m. *Abaris.*  
 AB-AS, ântis, m. *Abas.*  
 additus, par. *bidden.*  
 abdo, v. 3. *I bide, retire, withdraw,*  
       *shut up, G. iii. 93. Æ. i. 64.*  
       *plunge, Æ. ii. 553.*  
 abdúco, v. 3. *I carry off, take by force,*  
       *withdraw, Æ. v. 428.*  
       *have, E. ii. 43.*  
       *transport, Æ. iii. 601.*  
 abdúctus, par. *carried off,*  
       *pressed, G. i. 507.*  
 ABELL-A, æ, f. *Abella.*  
 abeo, v. 4. *I go away, depart,*  
       *am changed, G. iv. 410.*  
       *pass, Æ. vi. 375.*  
 abjéctus, par. *thrown down.*  
 ab-iens, euntis, par. *departing.*  
 abi-es, etis, f. *a fir-tree,*  
       *a ship, Æ. viii. 91.*  
       *a lance, Æ. xi. 667.*  
       *a pine-tree, G. ii. 68.*  
 abit-us, ūs, m. *a going away, departure,*  
       *an avenue, passage, Æ. ix. 380.*  
 abjún-gens, gentis, par. *unyielding.*  
 abjurátus, par. *kept contrary to justice.*  
 ablátus, par. *carried, borne up.*  
 abluo, v. 3. *I wash, cleanse,*  
       *purify, Æ. ii. 720.*  
 ablútus, par. *washed off.*  
 abnego, v. 1. } *I refuse, go back from my word,*  
                   } *resolve not to do a thing.*  
 abnuo, v. 3. *I refuse,*  
       *bind, Æ. x. 8.*  
 abóleo, v. 2. *I take away, remove, abolish,*  
       *wash away, cleanse, G. iii. 560.*  
       *expunge, Æ. i. 724.*  
 aboleor, v. 2. *I am removed, effaced.*  
 aboléscó, v. 3. *I decay.*  
 abréptus, par. *forced,*  
       *seized, Æ. iv. 600.*  
 abrímpo, v. 3. *I break, throw off,*  
       *put an end to, Æ. iv. 631. viii. 579. ix. 497.*  
 abrípt-um, i, n. *a precipice,*  
       *a gulph, Æ. iii. 422.*  
 abríptus, par. *broken off or from, burst,*  
       *tempestuous, setting, Æ. xii. 451.*  
 abscéss-us, ūs, m. *a retreat.*

abscénd-ens, éntis, par. } *cutting*  
                                   } *slipping* } *ff.*  
 abscondo, *I rent off, Æ. v. 685.*  
       *separate, Æ. iii. 418.*  
 abscessus, par. *having torn.*  
 abscondo, v. 3. *I bide, keep close.*  
       *leave behind, or lose sight of, Æ. iii. 291.*  
 abscondor, v. 3. *I disappear, set.*  
 abs-ens, éntis, par. *absent, cut of sight, distant.*  
 absisto, v. 3. *I depart from,*  
       *retire from, Æ. vi. 259.*  
       *cease, leave off, Æ. i. 192. vi. 399. viii. 403.*  
 abstineo, v. 2. *I abstain, keep from,*  
       *contain, Æ. ii. 534.*  
 abstractus, par. *dragged away.*  
 abstrúsus, par. *concealed, bidden.*  
 absum, v. irr. *I am absent, wanting, far from.*  
 absúmo, v. 1. *I consume, destroy,*  
       *devour, Æ. iii. 257.*  
 absúptus, par. *lost, spent.*  
 abúnd-ans, ántis, part. } *overflowing, abound-*  
                                   } *ing in.*  
 abúndè, adv. *enough.*  
 abúndo, v. 1. *I overflow, I am well stored with.*  
 abúsque, adv. *from as far as.*  
 ABYD-- } <sup>os</sup> i, f. *Abydos.*  
           } <sup>us</sup>  
 ac, conj. *and, than, as.*  
 acánth-is, idis, f. *a nightingale, a goldfinch.*  
 acánth-us, i, m. *bears-foot,*  
       *a foliage, a border, Æ. i. 649, 711.*  
 ACARN-AN, ánis, m. } *a man of Acarna-*  
                                   } *nia; an Epirote.*  
 ACC-A, æ, f. *Acca.*  
 accédo, v. 3. } *I draw near, approach, go or*  
                   } *come to.*  
 accelero, v. 1. *I hasten, make haste.*  
 accéndo, v. 3. *I kindle, set on fire, inflame,*  
       *excite or raise, Æ. vi. 165. xii. 804.*  
       *brighten up, G. i. 251.*  
 accénsus, par. *set on fire, lighted,*  
       *fired, Æ. ix. 788. x. 397.*  
       *enraged, exasperated, Æ. i. 29. iv. 203,*  
       *464, 697. xi. 709. xii. 9, 277, 946.*  
 accéptus, adj. *acceptable, welcome.*  
 accérso, v. 3. *I call, hasten.*  
 accéss-us, ūs, m. *an approach,*  
       *avenue or passage, Æ. viii. 229.*  
 accido, v. 3. *I happen to.*  
 accinctus, par. *girt, armed or furnished with.*  
 accingo, v. 3. *I gird to,*  
       *prepare for, Æ. i. 210.*  
       *go about a thing briskly, Æ. ii. 235.*  
 accingor, v. 3. *I am girt,*  
       *prepar'd for, G. iii. 46.*



armed or furnished with, *Æ.* ix. 74.  
 have recourse to, *Æ.* iv. 493.  
*accipi-ens, êntis, par. bearing.*  
*accipio, v. 3. I take, receive, accept,*  
*entertain, Æ. iii. 353. viii. 178.*  
*see, Æ. viii. 155.*  
*hear, attend, listen to. Æ. i. 677. ii. 65.*  
*iii. 250. iv. 611. v. 304. vi. 693. vii.*  
*48. x. 104, 675.*  
*learn, understand, Æ. ii. 65. vi. 136.*  
*gather, G. iv. 172. Æ. viii. 450.*  
*quaff, drink in, Æ. i. 123.*  
*second, answer, Æ. xii. 64.*  
*accipit-er, ris, m. az batet.*  
*accio, v. 4. I call.*  
*accio, v. 4. I am sent for.*  
*accipus, par. batet.*  
*enter up, Æ. vii. 125.*  
*accip-us, us, m. a call, a sending for.*  
*accitus, par. vocat for. summoned.*  
*acclin-is, e, adj. leaning on.*  
*accliv-i, e, adj. gently rising.*  
*accol-a, æ, m. & i. a borderer.*  
*accolo, v. 3. I dwell near.*  
*accommodo, v. 1. I buckle to.*  
*accomm-ens, adj. fit, well formed.*  
*acumbo, v. 1. I sit, lie down.*  
*accumb-ens, êntis, par. lying down.*  
*acumbo, v. 3. I sit down.*  
*accumulo, v. 1. I add on, heap.*  
*acurro, v. 3. I run to.*  
*ac-er, ris, te, } sharp,*  
*ac-ris, te, }  
 pungent, *Æ.* vii. 291. xi. 709.  
 severe, stern, *Æ.* iii. 14.  
 fierce, bold, active, *E.* x. 56. *G.* iii. 167,  
 405. *Æ.* viii. 614. x. 411.  
 stubborn, quarrelsome, *Æ.* vii. 164. ix. 66.  
 valiant, courageous, mettlesome, brisk, sprightly,  
*Æ.* viii. 441. xi. 48.  
 swift, *G.* iii. 8, 119, 141. *Æ.* iv. 156. v.  
 116, 254, 668.  
 sparkling, *Æ.* xii. 102.  
 provident, diligent, *G.* ii. 405.  
*acerb-æ, adv. harshly.*  
*acerb-æ, orum, pl. acries, calamities, Æ. xii. 500.*  
*acerbo, v. 1. I aggravate.*  
*acerbus, adj. severe,*  
*unpleasant, Æ. vi. 429. xi. 28.*  
*painful, Æ. xi. 823.*  
*fierce, Æ. v. 462.*  
*rough, Æ. v. 49, 462, 700. xii. 500, 678.*  
*cruel, Æ. xi. 587.*  
*direful, G. iii. 219.*  
*acernus, adj. of maple.*  
*acern-a, æ, f. a cresser.*  
*acernus, adj. most valiant, stout.*  
*Acernæ-æ, ærum, pl. f. Acernæ.*  
*acerv-us, i, m. at heap, a flock, G. i. 153, 185.*  
*Acest-A, æ, f. Acestia.*  
*Acest-es, æ, m. Acestes.*  
*Acetæus, adj. Grecian.*  
*Achat-es, æ, m. Achates.*  
*Achel-æus, adj. of Achelæus.*  
*Achæmenid-es, æ, m. Achæmenides.*  
*Achel-on, êntis, m. Achæron.*  
*see, Æ. vi. 312.**

the infernal gods, *Æ.* vii. 91.  
*ACHILL-es, { is, } m. Achilles.  
 { eos, }*  
*ACHILLE-us, adj. of Achilles.*  
*ACHIV-i, orum, pl. m. the Greeks.*  
*ACHIV-us, adj. Grecian.*  
*ACIDALI-A, æ, f. adj. Acidalian.*  
*acidus, adj. fever.*  
*aci-es, ei, f. an edge,*  
*the sight, Æ. vi. 200.*  
*the eye, Æ. vi. 788. vii. 399. xii. 558.*  
*an eye-ball, Æ. iv. 643. xii. 670.*  
*an army, G. i. 480, & passim.*  
*a battle, Æ. viii. 540.*  
*a shock, Æ. xii. 662.*  
*aci-is, idis, f. a short dart.*  
*Acmon-on, êntis, m. Acmon.*  
*ACOE-T-es, is, m. Acetes.*  
*aconit-um, i, n. wifbane.*  
*ACONT-EUS, i, m. Aconteus.*  
*acquirro, v. 3. I get.*  
*acri-or, us, adj. more sharp, eager,*  
*vehement, G. i. 95.*  
*ACRISONE-is, idis, f. { the daughter of  
 Acrisius.*  
*ACRISI-US, i, m. Acrisius.*  
*acrius, adv. more eagerly, briskly.*  
*ACR-on, êntis, m. Acron.*  
*act-a, æ, f. the shore.*  
*ACT-æ-us, adj. Attican, near the shore.*  
*ACTI-AS, adis, f. Athenian.*  
*ACTIUS, adj. of Actium.*  
*ACT-or, oris, m. Actor.*  
*act-us, us, m. an impulse, force.*  
*actus, par. done, finished,*  
*driven, ruffed, Æ. i. 32, 240, 391, & passim.*  
*dispersed, G. iii. 482.*  
*past, G. i. 413.*  
*grown, Æ. xi. 156.*  
*sent, Æ. ix. 18. x. 38.*  
*derived, Æ. xii. 530.*  
*applied to, Æ. ii. 441. ix. 505.*  
*actutum, adv. immediately.*  
*acu-ens, êntis, par. sharpening, whetting.*  
*acuo, v. 3. I sharpen,*  
*prunke, Æ. vii. 310, 406.*  
*rouse, G. iv. 435. Æ. ix. 464. xii. 108, 590.*  
*ac-us, us, f. a needle.*  
*acutus, adj. sharp,*  
*scrill or loud, G. iii. 94.*  
*painted, G. ii. 25. Æ. iii. 46, 635. v. 208.*  
*x. 868. xi. 574.*  
*ad, præp. to,*  
*before, at, Æ. iv. 133. ix. 648.*  
*against, Æ. i. 24. ii. 443. iv. 426.*  
*among, Æ. vi. 481.*  
*towards, Æ. i. 93. ii. 153, 405. x. 845.*  
*near, E. vi. 64.*  
*until, G. iii. 336.*  
*adactus, par. driven, struck,*  
*thrast, Æ. ix. 431.*  
*adam-as, antis, m. adamant.*  
*ADAMA-ST-US, i, m. Adamastus.*  
*add-ens, êntis, par. adding.*  
*adens, v. 2. I close together.*  
*addico, v. 3. I give up to, consign over.*  
 additus,



- additus, par. added,  
*sticking close to*, Æ. vi. 90.  
*fresh*, Æ. x. 263.  
 addo, v. 3. I add,  
*join or put to*, G. i. 296. Æ. ii. 339. vi.  
 170, 777. viii. 496. ix. 149. x. 263.  
*give*, G. i. 129. iv. 150. Æ. v. 249. vii.  
 315. viii. 224. ix. 649, 765.  
*inspire*, Æ. ix. 184, 718.  
 addor, v. 3. I am added,  
*joined*, Æ. vi. 528.  
*consecrated*, Æ. v. 761.  
 adduco, v. 3. I shrink up, contract.  
 adductus, par. led,  
*drawn*, Æ. v. 507.  
*drawn back*, Æ. v. 141. ix. 402. xi. 561.  
*strained*, Æ. xii. 622.  
*whirled round*, Æ. ix. 587.  
 adedo, v. irr. I devour, eat up.  
 ademptus, par. taken away, left.  
 adeo, v. 4. I go to, come to,  
*undergo*, Æ. i. 10.  
*am exalted*, Æ. iv. 322.  
 adeo, adv. so, very much, indeed,  
*chiefly*, G. i. 24.  
 adesus, par. eaten up, consumed.  
 adhæreo, v. 2. I stick to.  
 adhibeo, v. 2. I apply,  
*join*, Æ. viii. 56.  
*invite*, Æ. v. 62.  
 adhuc, adv. as yet, hitherto.  
 adigo, v. 3. I drive, force,  
*strike*, Æ. iv. 25.  
 adjicio, v. 3. I add,  
*join*, Æ. x. 182.  
 adimo, v. 3. I take away,  
*bind*, G. ii. 56.  
 adit-us, ūs, m. a way, passage, avenue.  
 adiunctus, par. joined to, mixed.  
 adjungo, v. 3. I join, add to,  
*fasten, match*, G. i. 2.  
*join in alliance*, Æ. vii. 238. viii. 13.  
 adiungor, v. 3. I am joined in alliance.  
 adjuro, v. 1. I swear solemnly by.  
 adjuvo, v. 1. I assist, favour,  
*increase*, Æ. xii. 219.  
 admirandus, par. to be admired, wonderful.  
 admirans, ātis, par. admiring, wondering at.  
 admiror, v. 1. I admire.  
 admisceo, v. 2. I mingle with.  
 admisceor, v. 2. I am incorporated.  
 admissus, par. admitted.  
 admittor, v. 3. I am admitted.  
 admoneo, v. 2. I put in mind, warn, admonish.  
*grad*, Æ. x. 587.  
 adnorsus, par. gnarved.  
 admoveo, v. 2. I bring to, apply,  
*lay upon*, Æ. xii. 171.  
 adnixus, par. striving,  
*leaning upon*, Æ. ix. 229. xii. 99.  
*showing*, Æ. i. 144.  
 adno, v. 1. I swim to,  
*reach*, Æ. i. 538. iv. 613.  
 adoleo, v. 2. I burn,  
*kindle*, Æ. vii. 71.  
*worship*, Æ. i. 704.  
*offer by fire*, Æ. iii. 547.  
 adolēco, v. 3. I grow or increase,  
*blaze or burn*, G. iv. 379.  
 Adōn-is, idis, m. Adonis.  
 adopertus, par. covered.  
 adoreus, adj. made of fine wheat.  
 adoro, v. 1. I adore, worship.  
 adortus, par. attempted.  
 Adra'st-us, i, m. Adrastus.  
 adsum, v. irr. I am present, come,  
*I am*, E. ii. 68.  
*I am propitious*, Æ. iv. 578. viii. 78.  
 advectus, par. brought, carried to.  
 adveho, v. 3. I carry.  
 abvehor, v. 3. I am carried to.  
 advelo, v. 1. I cover.  
 adven-a, æ, m. & f. a foreigner, stranger,  
 & adjective foreign, Æ. vii. 38.  
 advenio, v. 4. I come to, arrive at, come.  
 advent-ans, ātis, par. approaching.  
 advento, v. 1. I come to, approach.  
 advent-us, ūs, m. an arrival,  
*presence*, Æ. viii. 201.  
 adverſ-a, ōrum, pl. n. a misfortune.  
 adversatus, par. opposing.  
 advers-um, i, n. a calamity.  
 adversum, adv. towards.  
 adversus, adj. unfortunate, adverse.  
 adversus, par. opposite, across,  
*butting*, G. ii. 326.  
 advers-us, i, m. an enemy, f.c.  
 adverto, v. 3. I turn, apply to,  
*bring before*, Æ. xii. 555.  
*attend, listen to*, Æ. ii. 712. iv. 116. viii. 50.  
 advextor, v. 3. I arrive at.  
 adult-er, eri, m. an adulterer.  
 adulteri-um, i, n. adultery.  
 adultus, par. grown up.  
 aduncus, adj. hooked.  
 adveco, v. 1. I summon, assemble.  
 advolo, v. 1. I fly, run to.  
 advolvo, v. 3. I roll to.  
 aduro, v. 3. I parch, dry up.  
 adusque, præ. unto, as far as.  
 adyt-um, i, n. } the innermost recess, or most sa-  
 cred place of a temple.  
 ÆACID-es, æ, m. } Patron, a descendant of  
 Æacus, used for A-  
 chilles and Pyrrhus.  
 Ææ-us, adj. Colchian, or of Ææa.  
 æd es, i, f. an house, palace,  
 a bee-hive, G. iv. 238.  
 ædifico, v. 1. I build, make.  
 ÆGÆ-on, ōnis, m. Ægeon.  
 ÆGÆ-us, adj. Ægean.  
 æg-er, ra, rum, adj. sick, sickly,  
*wreck*, Æ. v. 468.  
*wounded*, Æ. x. 856.  
*painful*, G. iii. 537.  
*difficult*, Æ. v. 432. ix. 814.  
*anxious*, Æ. i. 208. ii. 268.  
*pinning*, G. iv. 464. Æ. i. 351. iv. 35.  
 Æg-is, idis, f. } the ægis, or shield of Jupiter  
 and Pallas.  
 ÆGL-e, es, f. Ægle.  
 ÆG-on, ōnis, m. Ægon.  
 ægrè, adv. with much ado, difficultly.  
 ægrēco,







- AFRIC-US**, i. m. *the south-west wind.*  
**AFRICUS**, adj. *African.*  
**AGAMEMNONIUS**, adj. *of Agamemnon.*  
**AGANIPP-E**, es, f. *Aganippe.*  
**AGATHYRS-I**, ōrum, pl. m. *the Agathyrsi.*  
**agē**, adv. *come on; well, well.*  
**agēll-us**, i, m. *a little field.*  
**agēnd-um**, i, n. ger. *driving.*  
**AGE'N-OR**, oris, m. *Agenor.*  
**ag-ens**, ēntis, par. *driving,*  
*leading, Æ. vii. 707, 804. viii. 678, 683.*  
*xi. 433.*  
*moving or drawing, G. iv. 510.*  
*puruing, G. iii. 412. Æ. i. 191. iv. 71.*  
*bringing, G. i. 352.*  
**ag-er**, ri, m. *a field, land, country,*  
*manur, Æ. xi. 316.*  
**agg-er**, cris, m. *an heap or pile,*  
*a bank, dam, Æ. ii. 496. vii. 106. ix. 70.*  
*a rampart, bulwark, Æ. vi. 830. ix. 784.*  
*x. 24, 144. xi. 382.*  
*a causeway, Æ. v. 273.*  
*an eminence, Æ. xii. 446.*  
*a ditch, trench, Æ. vii. 126, 159.*  
**aggero**, v. 1. *I heap, lay on heaps,*  
*aggravate, Æ. iv. 197. xi. 342.*  
**aggeror**, v. 3. *I am laid on an heap,*  
**agglomerō**, v. 1. *I crowd, gather thick.*  
**aggredior**, v. 3. *I accost, address, Æ. iii. 358.*  
*iv. 476. vi. 387.*  
*try, attempt, E. viii. 103. Æ. iii. 38.*  
*attack, Æ. ix. 325.*  
*aspire to, E. iv. 48.*  
*seize, G. iv. 404.*  
**aggrēssus**, par. *attempted, Æ. vi. 584.*  
*daring, Æ. ii. 183.*  
*seizing, E. vi. 18.*  
*accosting, Æ. iv. 476.*  
*beating, sapping, Æ. ii. 463.*  
**AG-IS**, is, m. *Agis.*  
**agit-ans**, āntis, par. *vexing.*  
**agitāt-or**, ōris, m. *a driver.*  
**agitātus**, par. *tossed, driven,*  
*inflamed, Æ. x. 872.*  
*exhibited, Æ. iv. 471.*  
**agitē**, adv. *come on.*  
**agito**, v. 1. *I drive, test,*  
*drive away, G. iii. 415.*  
*purue, chase, G. iii. 372, 409. Æ. vii. 478.*  
*xi. 686.*  
*disturb, Æ. x. 71.*  
*distress, trouble, Æ. iii. 609.*  
*astuate, Æ. vi. 727.*  
*exercise, practise, Æ. xii. 397.*  
*manage, G. iii. 287.*  
*spur, Æ. xi. 337, 770.*  
*spend, pass, G. ii. 527. iv. 154. Æ. x. 235.*  
*treat of, G. iii. 287.*  
**agm-en**, inis, n. *an army marching, a troop,*  
*a commander, Æ. x. 561.*  
*a throng, company, Æ. i. 82. vi. 372, 712,*  
*749.*  
*a fleet, Æ. v. 834.*  
*an herd of beasts, Æ. i. 186.*  
*a flock, Æ. i. 393. xii. 249.*  
*a swarm, G. iv. 59. Æ. i. 434.*  
*a stream, Æ. ii. 782.*  
*a flood, spout, G. i. 322.*  
*the working of oars, Æ. v. 211.*  
*the winding of a serpent, G. iii. 423. Æ. v. 90.*  
*an assault, attack, Æ. ii. 212.*  
**agn-a**, æ, f. *an ewe-lamb.*  
**agnōsco**, v. 3. *I know, know again, own,*  
*distinguish, Æ. iii. 173.*  
**agn-us**, i, m. *a lamb.*  
**ago**, v. 3. *I do, make,*  
*drive, E. i. 13. G. i. 421. & passim.*  
*purue, Æ. iv. 71. x. 540. xii. 502.*  
*move, come, Æ. vi. 317. viii. 465. ix. 696.*  
*force, Æ. iii. 695. viii. 335.*  
*expell, G. ii. 130.*  
*disperse, G. i. 421.*  
*spread, G. ii. 364.*  
*throw off, G. iii. 293.*  
*shove, Æ. v. 272.*  
*ply, Æ. v. 116.*  
*turn about, G. ii. 392.*  
*whirl, Æ. ix. 587. xi. 579.*  
*send, Æ. vi. 874.*  
*am, Æ. v. 51.*  
*debate, Æ. xi. 445.*  
*lead, Æ. v. 833. xii. 78, 457.*  
*spend, pass, G. ii. 538. iii. 377. Æ. vi. 514.*  
*enjoy, G. ii. 338.*  
*disquiet, haunt, Æ. iv. 465. vii. 405.*  
**agor**, v. 3. *I am driven, pushed on,*  
*governed, Æ. i. 574.*  
**AGRAG-AS**, āntis, m. *Agragas.*  
**agrēst-is**, is, m. *a countryman, clown.*  
**agrēst-is**, e, adj. *of the country, field, rustic.*  
*wild, Æ. vii. 111.*  
**agricol-a**, æ, m. & f. } *an husbandman, a*  
*farmer, a plowman.*  
**AGRIPP-A**, æ, m. *Agrippa.*  
**AGYLLI'NUS**, adj. *of Agylla.*  
**ah!** inter. *ab!*  
**ahēn-um**, i, n. *a cauldron, a brass pot.*  
**ahēnus**, adj. *brass.*  
**AJ-AX**, ācis, m. *Ajax.*  
**aio**, v. def. *I say, affirm.*  
**al-a**, æ, f. *a wing,*  
*a wing (--- of an army) Æ. xi. 604, 730,*  
*835, 868. xii. 551.*  
*--- of huntsmen, Æ. iv. 121.*  
*the feather of an arrow, Æ. ix. 578. xii. 319.*  
*a sail, Æ. iii. 520.*  
**alac-er**, ris, re, } *brisk, courageous, joyful, plea-*  
**alacr-is**, e, adj. } *sant, cheerful.*  
**alātus**, adj. *winged.*  
**ALB-A**, æ, f. *Alba.*  
**ALBA'NUS**, adj. *Alban.*  
**albeo**, v. 2. *I am white.*  
**albēscō**, v. 3. *I become white,*  
*dawn, Æ. iv. 586.*  
**ALBUL-A**, æ, m. *Albula, the river Tiber.*  
**alb-um**, i, n. *whiteness.*  
**ALBUNE-A**, æ, f. *Albunea.*  
**ALBU'RN-US**, i, m. *Alburnus.*  
**albus**, adj. *white,*  
*grey, hoary, Æ. vii. 417. ix. 651.*  
*dull white, G. iii. 81.*  
*pale, E. vii. 38. Æ. xii. 87.*



- blank, *Æ.* ix. 548.  
**ALCA'ND-ER**, ri, m. Alcander.  
**ALCA'N-OR**, oris, m. Alcanor.  
**ALCATHO-US**, i, m. Alcatheus.  
**ALCI'D-ES**, æ, m. Hercules.  
**ALCIMED-ON**, ontis, m. Alcimedon.  
**ALCINO-US**, i, m. Alcinous.  
**ALCIPP-E**, es, f. Alcippe.  
**ALC-ON**, onis, m. Alcon.  
**AL'E'CT-O**, us, f. Alecto.  
**alénd-um**, i, n. ger. brought up, educated.  
**al-es**, itis, m. & f. a bird.  
**al-es**, itis, adj. swift.  
**AL'E'TH-ZS**, is, m. Alethes.  
**ALEX-IS**, is, m. Alexis.  
**alg-a**, æ, f. a sea-weed.  
**aliàs**, adv. at another time, *G.* i. 487.  
**alibi**, adv. elsewhere, in another place.  
**aliénus**, adj. another's,  
     *designed for another*, *Æ.* x. 731.  
     *strange*, *G.* ii. 149. *Æ.* xi. 865.  
     *foreign*, *Æ.* iv. 311.  
**aliger**, adj. winged.  
**aliò**, adv. to another place.  
**alip-es**, edis, adj. swift-footed.  
**aliquà**, adv. some way or other.  
**aliquàndo**, adv. at length,  
     *formerly*, *Æ.* viii. 602.  
**ali-quis**, quæ, { *quod*, } pron. some.  
                     { *quid*, }  
**aliquot**, adj. inv. some.  
**aliter**, adv. otherwise, after another manner.  
**alius**, adj. another, other,  
     *different*, *G.* i. 276. iv. 254.  
     *certain, some*, *Æ.* ii. 399. vi. 616, 740. vii.  
     395. xi. 193, 473. xii. 119, 287.  
**alius—alius**, *one—another*, *G.* i. 141, 142, 421.  
     *some—others*, *G.* iv. 171, 172. *Æ.* i.  
     427, 428. ii. 330, 332. vi. 740,  
     741. viii. 449, 450. xii. 577, 578,  
     584, 586.  
**alii—alii**, {  
**allábor**, v. 3. *I sail by, reach, arrive at,*  
     *glide, flow*, *Æ.* viii. 108. x. 269, 292.  
**allápsus**, par. flying.  
**ALLI-A**, æ, f. Allia.  
**alligo**, v. 1. *I hinder, confine, hem in,*  
     *moor*, *Æ.* i. 169.  
**alli-um**, i, n. garlick.  
**alloquor**, v. 3. *I speak to, address,*  
     *appeal to*, *E.* viii. 20.  
**allúd-ens**, entis, par. alluding to.  
**alluo**, v. 3. *I wash.*  
**ALM-ON**, onis, m. Almon.  
**almus**, adj. bountiful, *G.* i. 7.  
     *pregnant*, *G.* ii. 330.  
     *fruitful*, *G.* ii. 233.  
     *fertile*, *Æ.* vii. 644.  
     *serene, clear, cheerful*, *E.* viii. 17. *Æ.* i.  
     306. iii. 311. v. 64. viii. 455. x. 215.  
     *kind, indulgent, propitious*, *Æ.* i. 618. ii.  
     591, 664. vi. 74, 117. vii. 774. x. 220,  
     252, 332, 439.  
     *auspicious*, *Æ.* xi. 557.  
**aln-us**, i, f. an alder-tree,  
     a poplar, *E.* vi. 63.  
     a cock-boat, an b-y, *G.* i. 136. ii. 451.  
**alo**, v. 3. *I nourish, feed, maintain,*  
     *suckle*, *E.* iii. 30.  
     *produce*, *Æ.* iv. 38.  
     *propagate*, *G.* i. 22.  
     *enliven*, *Æ.* v. 231. vi. 726.  
**ALOÏD-Æ**, arum, m. pl. nom. Pat. the Aloïdæ.  
**alor**, v. 3. *I am nourished, increased.*  
**ALP-ES**, ium, f. pl. the Alps.  
**ALPHE-SIBÆ-US**, i, m. Alpheisibæus.  
**ALPHE-US**, i, m. Alpheus.  
**ALPHE-US**, adj. Alphean.  
**ALPINUS**, adj. Alpine.  
**ALS-US**, i, m. Alfus.  
**altár-e**, is, n. an altar.  
**altè**, adv. high, on high, aloft,  
     *deep*, *G.* ii. 78, 230. iii. 422. *Æ.* iv. 443.  
     x. 850. xi. 804.  
     *loudly*, *G.* i. 485.  
**alt-er**, erius, adj. another, the other,  
     *the one*, *E.* iii. 34. *G.* iv. 339. *Æ.* v. 298.  
     *the next*, *E.* v. 49. viii. 39. *Æ.* v. 311.  
     *the second*, *Æ.* xii. 582.  
**altérn-ans**, antis, par. { *doing a thing inter-*  
                                     { *changeably, by turns,*  
     *swavering*, *Æ.* iv. 287.  
**altérnis**, adv. interchangeably, by turns, *E.* iii. 59.  
**altérnus**, adj. alternate, by turns,  
     *every other*, *G.* i. 71, 79. *Æ.* xii. 233, 386.  
     *the second*, *Æ.* xii. 386.  
**alti-or**, us, adj. higher,  
     *taller*, *Æ.* viii. 102.  
     *deeper*, *Æ.* x. 62.  
**altissimus**, adj. most high.  
**altius**, adv. higher,  
     *lower, deeper*, *G.* ii. 290. iii. 442.  
**alt-ix**, icis, f. the nourisher.  
**alt-um**, i, n. the sea, the deep,  
     *heaven*, *Æ.* i. 397.  
     *the top (of a tree)* *G.* ii. 210.  
     *the battlements*, *Æ.* ix. 169.  
**altus**, adj. high, lofty, stately,  
     *airy*, *G.* iv. 107.  
     *brave*, *Æ.* x. 737.  
     *noble*, *Æ.* x. 126, 374.  
     *deep*, *E.* vi. 76. *G.* iv. 359, 368. *Æ.* i. 26.  
     & passim.  
     *secret, retired*, *Æ.* xi. 740.  
**alveâr-e**, is, n. a bee-bive.  
**alve-us**, i, m. the channel of a river,  
     *the hold of a ship* *Æ.* vi. 411.  
     *the hollow trunk of a tree* *G.* ii. 453.  
**alûmn-us**, i, m. a foster-child, a pupil,  
     a son, *Æ.* vi. 873.  
     a reputed son, *Æ.* vi. 595.  
**alv-us**, i, f. a belly.  
**am-ans**, antis, m. & f. a lover.  
**am-ans**, antis, par. loving.  
**amarac-us**, i, m. sweet-maryram.  
**amari-or**, us, adj. more bitter.  
**amâr-or**, otis, m. bitterness.  
**amârus**, adj. bitter,  
     *biting, pungent*, *Æ.* iv. 203. xi. 357.  
     *brackish*, *E.* x. 5.  
     *briny*, *G.* ii. 238. iv. 431.  
     *cruel*, *Æ.* x. 900.  
**AMARY'LL-IS**, idis, f. Amaryllis.  
     AMASE'N-US,



AMASE'N-US, i, m. Amasenus.  
 AMA'STR-US, i, m. Amastrus.  
 AMA'T-A, æ, f. Amata.  
 AMATH-US, ūtis, f. Amathus.  
 amātus, par. *beloved*.  
 AMA'Z-ON, onis, f. *an Amazon*.  
 AMAZONID-ES, um, f. pl. *the Amazons*.  
 AMAZONIUS, adj. Amazonian.  
 ambāg-es, um, f. pl. *turnings, windings, intricate series*, Æ. i. 342.  
*dark mystick verses*, Æ. vi. 99.  
*preambles*, G. ii. 45.  
 ambēlus, par. *gnawed round, burnt round*, Æ. v. 752.  
 ambiguus, adj. *ambiguous, of doubtful meaning, doubtful*, Æ. v. 326. viii. 580.  
 ambio, v. 4. *I surround, surround*, Æ. iv. 283.  
*amuse, cajole*, Æ. vii. 333.  
 ambo, æ, o, adj. pl. *betw.*  
 ambrosi-a, æ, f. *ambrosia, the food of the gods*.  
 ambrosius, adj. *ambrosial*.  
 ambustus, par. *blazing, singed*, Æ. xii. 301.  
 amēll-us, i, m. *star-wort*.  
 am-ens, ētis, adj. *distracted, raving*, Æ. ii. 745.  
*amazed*, Æ. iv. 279. ix. 424. xii. 622, 742.  
 amēnt-um, i, n. *a sling or javelin*.  
 AMERINUS, adj. *of Ameria*.  
 amicitia, æ, f. *friendship*.  
 amict-us, ūs, m. *clothing, attire, a garment, a covering*, Æ. i. 412.  
*a veil*, Æ. iii. 405, 545. xi. 77. xii. 555.  
 amictus, par. *covered*.  
 amic-us, i, m. *a friend*.  
 amicus, adj. *friendly, kind*.  
 amissus, par. *lost, missing*, G. iv. 512. Æ. i. 217.  
*scattered*, Æ. iv. 375.  
*slain*, Æ. xi. 868.  
*dead*, G. iv. 213.  
 AMITE'RNUS, adj. *of Amiternum*.  
 AMITHAONIUS, adj. [*the son*] *of Amithaon*.  
 amitto, v. 3. *I lose, let go*, Æ. v. 853.  
 AMMINEUS, adj. *of Amminca*.  
 AMM-ON, ōnis, m. Ammon.  
 amm-is, is, m. *a river, brook, a stream*, G. i. 203. iii. 447, 522. Æ. vi. 706. viii. 58, 449.  
*a flood*, Æ. vii. 465.  
*a torrent*, Æ. iv. 164.  
*water*, G. iv. 233. Æ. xii. 417.  
 amo, v. 1. *I love, delight in*.  
 amēnus, adj. *pleasant, happy*, Æ. v. 734.  
 amōm-um, i, n. *spikenard, ladies rose*.  
 am-or, ōris, m. *love, strong passion, lust, pleasure, entertainment*, E. ix. 56.  
*the desire of procreation*, G. iii. 242.  
 Cupid, Æ. i. 663.  
*friendship*, Æ. v. 334.  
*an husband*, Æ. iv. 17. (Servius.)  
 amor, v. 1. *I am beloved*.  
 AMPHI-ON, ōnis, m. Amphion.

AMPHITRYONIAD-ES, æ, m. } *Hercules, the son of Amphitryon.*  
 AMPHRYSIUS, adj. *of Amphrysus, or Apollo inspired by Apollo*, Æ. vi. 398.  
 AMPHRY'S-US, i, m. Amphrysus.  
 amplēct-ens, ētis, par. *embracing*.  
 amplector, v. 3. *I surround, bug*, Æ. iii. 351.  
*comprehend*, G. ii. 42.  
 amplex-us, ūs, m. *an embrace*.  
 amplexus, par. } *embracing, clasping, hugging, clinging, wreathed*, E. iii. 45.  
 ampli-or, us, adj. *greater*.  
 ampliūs, adv. *more, longer*.  
 ampius, adj. *stately, spacious, rich*, Æ. iv. 93.  
 AMSA'NCT-US, i, m. Amsanctus.  
 amūrc-a, æ, f. *the lees or scum of oil*.  
 AMY'CL-Æ, ārum, f. pl. Amyclæ.  
 AMYCLÆ'US, adj. *of Amyclæ, Spartan*.  
 AMYC-US, i, m. Amycus.  
 AMY'NT-AS, æ, m. Amyntas.  
 an, adv. *whether, if, or*.  
 ANAGNI-A, æ, f. Anagnia.  
 anc-eps, ipitis, adj. *two-edged*, Æ. vii. 525.  
*uncertain, doubtful*, Æ. iii. 47. iv. 603. v. 654. x. 359.  
*intricate, ambiguous*, Æ. v. 589.  
 ANCHEMOL-US, i, m. Anchemolus.  
 ANCHIS-ES, æ, m. Anchises.  
 ANCHISÆ'US, adj. *of Anchises*.  
 ANCHISIAD-ES, is, m. pl. Patron. } *Aeneas, the son of Anchises.*  
 anchor-a, æ, f. *an anchor*.  
 ancile, is, n. *a short oval shield, a target*.  
 ANC-US, i, m. Ancus.  
 ANDROGE- } *os, o, } m. Androgeos.*  
 } *us, i, }*  
 ANDROMACH-E, es, f. Andromache.  
 anēth-um, i, n. *anise, dill*.  
 anfractus, ūs, m. *the turning, winding of a way in and out*.  
 ANGITI-A, æ, f. Angitia.  
 angō, v. 3. *I strangle, choke*.  
 angu-is, is, m. } *a serpent, snake, a rattlesnake*, G. ii. 154.  
 } *an adder, viper*, E. iii. 93. G. ii. 154. iii. 425, & alibi.  
*a constellation*, G. i. 205, 244.  
 angustus, adj. *narrow, strait, short*, G. iv. 206.  
*small*, G. ii. 75. Æ. xi. 309.  
*little*, G. iv. 83.  
*mean*, G. iii. 290.  
 anhel-ans, ātis, par. *panting*.  
 anhelit-us, ūs, m. *breathing, panting*.  
 anhelō, v. 1. *I flame forth*.  
 anhelus, *short-breathed, wheezing, panting*, G. i. 250. Æ. v. 739. xii. 796.  
*chrobbing*, Æ. vi. 48.  
 ANI-EN, ēnis, m. Anio.  
 ANIENUS, adj. *of Anio*.



anil-is, e, adj. of an old woman.

anim-a, æ, f. the air, E. vi. 31.

breath, G. ii. 134. Æ. vii. 351. ix. 580.

life, G. iv. 204. Æ. iii. 654. iv. 652. vi.

436. viii. 564. ix. 443. xii. 230.

the wind, Æ. viii. 403.

the soul, G. iii. 495. iv. 238. Æ. i. 98. iii.

67, 140. iv. 243, 385. ix. 349. x. 908.

xi. 24, 408.

a ghost, E. viii. 98. Æ. iv. 242.

the spirit, shade, or manes, Æ. iii. 67. v.

81. vi. 264, 411, 680, 713, 720, 885.

animadvēsus, par. observed.

anim-al, ālis, n. a living creature, an animal.

courage, G. iii. 119,

182, 207. iv. 69. Æ.

i. 202. ii. 355, 451,

799. iii. 242, 260. v.

192, 471. vi. 261,

782. vii. 475. x. 259.

xi. 438, 491, 715. xii.

892.

anim-i, ōrum, m. pl.

strength, G. ii. 350.

passion, anger, rage, Æ. i. 57. iv. 414. v.

462. vii. 42. viii. 256. xi. 300, 366.

animōsus, adj. stout, courageous,

strong, full, G. iii. 81.

blustering, G. ii. 441.

anim-us, i, m. the soul, the mind,

understanding, Æ. ix. 246.

thought, G. iv. 132. Æ. iii. 505.

desire, appetite, G. iii. 521. Æ. ii. 586.

memory, E. ix. 51. Æ. i. 26.

expectation, Æ. vi. 344.

attention, Æ. xii. 251.

nature, G. ii. 51.

genius, disposition, G. iii. 100.

forces, courage, wisdom, affection, Æ. xii. 23.

ANI-US, i, m. Anius.

ANN-A, æ, f. Anna.

annāl-es, ium, m. pl. annals, history.

annōsus, adj. ancient, old.

annuo, v. 3. I nod, grant by a nod,

promise, Æ. i. 250.

grant or permit, Æ. xi. 20. xii. 187.

favour, G. i. 40. Æ. x. 625.

ann-us, i, m. a year,

an age, time, Æ. ii. 339. vi. 649. vii. 205.

and by Synecdoche, the spring, winter, &c.

annuus, adj. yearly, anniversary.

anī-a, æ, f. the handle of a cup.

anī-er, cris, m. a goose, gander.

ANTÆ-US, i, m. Antæus.

ANTA'NDR-os, i, f. Antandros.

ante, præ, before,

above, beyond, G. ii. 475. Æ. i. 347. iii.

321. iv. 141. vii. 55. xi. 416, 537.

antè, adv. before,

past, Æ. i. 198.

sooner, E. i. 60, 62.

anteo, v. 4. I excell, surpass.

antefero, v. irr. I prefer before.

ANTE'MN-Æ, ārum, f. pl. Antemnæ.

antenn-æ, ārum, f. pl. the sail-yard.

ANTE'NOR, oris, m. Antenor.

ANTENORID-Æ, ārum, m. pl. { the sons of  
Antenor.

antequam, adv. before, e're that.

ant-es, ium, m. pl. ranks of wines.

antevenio, v. 4. I prevent.

antevol-ans, ātis, par. marching in haste.

antevolo, v. 1. I fly before.

ANT-EUS, } eos, m. { Anteus.

ANTH-EUS, } eos, m. { Antheus.

ANTHO'R-ES, is, m. Anthores.

ANTIGEN-ES, is, m. Antigenes.

ANTIPHAT-ES, is, m. Antiphates.

antiquus, adj. ancient, old,

first, Æ. iv. 458.

great, G. ii. 174.

noble, Æ. i. 531. ii. 363. iii. 164. xi. 540.

xii. 247.

dear, Æ. ii. 137, 209, 635. iii. 15. iv. 431.

ANTONI-US, i, m. Antony.

antr-um, i, n. a den, cave, grotto,

an hollow trunk, G. iv. 44.

ANU'B-IS, is, m. Anubis.

an-us, ūs, f. an old woman.

anxius, adj. anxious, disquieting.

ANX-UR, uris, m. Anxur.

ANXUR-US, i, m. of Anxur.

AON-ES, ium, m. pl. Aonian.

AONI-A, æ, f. Aonia.

AONIUS, adj. Aonian.

APENNINICOL-A, æ, m. { an inhabitant  
of the Apennine.

APENNIN-US, i, m. the Apennine.

ap-er, ri, m. a bear.

aperio, v. 4. I open,

disclose, discover, Æ. i. 107. vi. 12. vii. 448.

appear, Æ. iii. 206.

show, Æ. vi. 406.

aperior, v. 4. I am discovered, I appear.

apertus, adj. open, manifest,

wide or far extended, G. ii. 280. iii. 194.

Æ. xii. 333.

clear, serene, G. i. 393. Æ. i. 155, 587.

apertus, par. opened, Æ. viii. 585. x. 13.

unguarded, Æ. xi. 748.

ap-es, is, f. a bee.

ap-ex, icis, m. the top or eminence of any thing,

the cone of an helmet, Æ. x. 270. xii. 492.

the tuft of a cap, Æ. ii. 683. viii. 664.

APHY'DN-US, i, m. Aphydnus.

api-um, i, n. parsley.

APOL-L-O, inis, m. Apollo.

appareo, v. 2. I appear, am seen,

attend, give attendance, Æ. xii. 850.

apparo, v. 1. I prepare,

resolve, Æ. xi. 117.

appello, v. 1. I call,

proclaim, Æ. v. 540.

appello, v. 3. { I drive, forte to, Æ. i. 377.

iii. 338, 715.

arrive at, Æ. vii. 39.

appeto, v. 3. I attack, assail.

applico, v. 1. I fasten, Æ. xii. 303.

drive, Æ. i. 616.

appono, v. 3. I set nigh to,

serve up, Æ. iv. 602.

apprima, adv. very, most.

apricus, adj. sunny, open to the sun,

warm,



warm, Æ. vi. 312.  
 basking, delighting in the sun, Æ. v. 128.  
 apt-ans, antis, par. fitting.  
 apti-or, us, adj. more fit; proper.  
 apto, v. 1. I fit, make fit.  
 fit cut, Æ. iv. 289.  
 rest, Æ. i. 552. iii. 472.  
 prepare, Æ. x. 259, 558. xi. 18.  
 set, G. ii. 319.  
 aptor, v. 1. I am fitted.  
 aptus, par. tied,  
 fludded, Æ. iv. 482. vi. 797. xi. 202.  
 apud, præ. close by, near,  
 wish, E. iii. 62. Æ. iv. 539.  
 among, Æ. ii. 71. vi. 568.  
 before, Æ. xi. 288.  
 aqu-a, æ, f. water,  
 rain, G. iv. 166.  
 a stream, Æ. iv. 439.  
 a river, E. ix. 9. G. iii. 14. Æ. viii. 77.  
 a wave, Æ. i. 105.  
 AQUARI-US, i, m. Aquarius.  
 aquil-a, æ, f. an eagle.  
 aquil-o, onis, m. the north or north-east wind.  
 aquor, v. 1. I fetch water, I drink.  
 aquosus, adj. watry, rainy.  
 ar-a, æ, f. an altar,  
 a pile, Æ. vi. 177.  
 AR-ABS, abis, } m. an Arabian.  
 ARAB-US, i, }  
 ARACY'NTH-US, i, m. mount Aracynth.  
 AR-Æ, arum, f. pl. } the altars; three great  
 } rocks or islands, Æ. i. 108.  
 arandum, i, ger. n. plowing.  
 arane-a, æ, f. a spider.  
 AR-AR, aris, m. Arar.  
 arat-or, oris, m. a plowman.  
 aratr-um, i, n. a plough.  
 ARAX-ES, is, m. Araxes.  
 arb-or, } oris, f. a tree,  
 arb-os, }  
 an ear, Æ. x. 207.  
 the wood or body of a mast, Æ. v. 504.  
 arboreus, adj. of a tree,  
 wooden, Æ. xii. 888.  
 branching, Æ. i. 190.  
 arbust-um, i, n. a grove, an orchard,  
 a vineyard, G. ii. 416.  
 a tree; Æ. x. 363.  
 arbutus, adj. of the arbutus.  
 arbut-um, i, n. the fruit of the arbutus.  
 arbut-us, i, f. the arbutus or strawberry-tree,  
 the shade or browsing of the arbutus, E. iii. 82.  
 a crab-flock, G. ii. 69.  
 ARCADIA, æ, f. Arcadia.  
 ARCADIVS, adj. Arcadian.  
 arcán-um, i, n. a secret, mystery.  
 arcánus, adj. secret,  
 mystick, Æ. vi. 72.  
 ARC-AS, adis, m. an Arcadian.  
 ARC-AS, adis, adj. } Arcadian. (absol.) the  
 } Arcadian, Æ. x. 239.  
 ARC-ENS, entis, m. Arcens.  
 } I drive away, G. iii. 131, 135.  
 arceo, v. 2. } iv. 168. Æ. i. 31, 300, 435,  
 } v. 742. xi. 826.

protect, Æ. viii. 73.  
 bold fast, confine, Æ. ii. 406.  
 arceor, v. 2. I am driven from.  
 arcesso, v. 3. I recall, redeem, Æ. vi. 119.  
 attract, G. iv. 224.  
 ARCHETI-US, i, m. Archetius.  
 ARCHIPP-US, i, m. Archippus.  
 ARCITEN-ENS, entis, m. } an archer, one  
 } of the names  
 } of Apollo.  
 ARCTU'R-US, i, m. } Arcturus, a large  
 } star, in the constel-  
 } lation Boötes.  
 ARCT-OS, } i, f. } the Bear, two northern  
 ARCT-US, } i, f. } constellations of that name.  
 arctus, adj. close,  
 tight, cramping, Æ. ii. 146.  
 arc-us, us, m. an arch,  
 a bow, G. ii. 448. Æ. v. 500. vii. 164.  
 ix. 665, & alibi.  
 the rain-bow, G. i. 381. Æ. v. 88, 609,  
 658. ix. 15.  
 the shoots of trees bended in an arch, G. ii. 26.  
 arde-a, æ, f. an heron.  
 ARDE-A, æ, f. Ardea.  
 ard-ens, entis, par. } burning, Æ. vi. 254.  
 } x. 514. xi. 211.  
 bet, G. iii. 46.  
 ardent, fiery, G. iii. 564. Æ. ix. 703.  
 glowing, Æ. iv. 482. ix. 652.  
 glaring, flashing, Æ. ii. 405. xii. 670.  
 flaming, Æ. v. 637.  
 inflamed, G. iii. 505.  
 earnest, brisk, Æ. i. 423.  
 eager, sprightly, Æ. vi. 5. ix. 198.  
 mettlesome, Æ. i. 472.  
 bright, burnished, Æ. ii. 734.  
 glittering, G. iv. 99. Æ. vii. 142.  
 illustrious, glorious, Æ. vi. 130.  
 ardeo, v. 2. I burn,  
 love earnestly, E. ii. 1.  
 scorch, G. iv. 426.  
 glisten, Æ. iv. 262. vii. 644. xi. 602.  
 kindle, Æ. v. 525.  
 rage, Æ. i. 491.  
 I am eager, impatient, Æ. i. 515. ii. 105.  
 iv. 281. xii. 71.  
 I breathe out, vomit, Æ. x. 567.  
 ardesco, v. 3. I am inflamed, I burn.  
 ard-or, oris, m. heat,  
 an ardent desire, ardour, Æ. iv. 581. vii.  
 393. ix. 194.  
 fire, Æ. xi. 786.  
 ARDU-A, æ, f. Ardua.  
 arduus, adj. high, lofty,  
 stately, bold, Æ. ix. 53.  
 tall, Æ. iii. 619, 665. viii. 399.  
 erect, G. iii. 439. Æ. ii. 475. v. 480. xi.  
 638, 754.  
 aloft, Æ. v. 278.  
 are-a, æ, f. a threshing-floor, a barn-floor.  
 arén-a, æ, f. sand,  
 soil, G. i. 70. ii. 139.  
 a strand, shore, Æ. i. 172, 540. v. 34,  
 871. vi. 316.  
 arenosus, adj. sandy.







- soil, womb, G. iii. 136.  
 arx, arcis, f. { a top or summit of a rock, &c.  
                           Æ. i. 56.  
 a mountain, an hill G. i. 240. ii. 535. iv.  
 461. Æ. vi. 784. vii. 696.  
 tower, fort, fortress, E. ii. 61. Æ. i. 20,  
 420. ii. 322, 615. iii. 134, 291, 553. viii.  
 1, 652, 657. xii. 698.  
 citadel, Æ. ii. 33, 315.  
 court, palace, Æ. i. 250. ii. 56. iv. 410.  
 temple, dome, Æ. ii. 166, 319. vi. 9, 11, 477.  
 shelter, covert, Æ. x. 805.  
 ASCANI-US, i, m. Ascanius.  
 ascendo, v. 3. I ascend, climb up,  
 scale, Æ. ix. 507.  
 ascens-us, ūs, m. an ascending, a going up.  
 ascisco, v. 3. I ally, adopt.  
 ASCRÆ-US, adj. of Ascræ, Ascræan.  
 asell-us, i, m. an ass.  
 ASI-A, æ, f. Asia.  
 ASIL-AS, æ, m. Asilas.  
 asil-us, i, m. the gad-fly, or breaux.  
 Asius, adj. { Asian, of Asia, a lake and town  
                           near the river Cayster, G. i.  
                           383. iv. 343. Æ. vii. 701.  
 ASI-US, i, m. Asius, Æ. x. 123.  
 aspect-ans, antis, par. looking back, G. iii. 228.  
 — rund, Æ. vi. 186.  
 — up to, Æ. x. 251.  
 aspecto, v. 1. I look earnestly up,  
 view, Æ. x. 4. xii. 915.  
 face, Æ. i. 420.  
 aspect-us, ūs, m. { the sight, aspect, look, ap-  
                           pearance.  
                           adj. rough, G. iii. 149,  
                           508. iv. 245. Æ. i.  
                           291. ii. 110. v. 730,  
                           767. vi. 351.  
 asp-er, era, erum, {  
                           rugged, Æ. vi. 360. xi. 902.  
                           barb, grating, G. iv. 277.  
                           bard, Æ. viii. 318.  
                           sharp, E. x. 49.  
                           prickly, E. iii. 89. G. i. 132. ii. 413. Æ.  
                           ii. 379. iv. 526.  
                           bardy, Æ. vii. 729.  
                           stern, Æ. vii. 647. viii. 330. ix. 794.  
                           fierce, Æ. vii. 505. ix. 667. xi. 664.  
                           exasperated, G. iv. 434. Æ. i. 299. ii. 96.  
                           ix. 62.  
                           butting, daring, G. iii. 57.  
                           rigid, Æ. vi. 883.  
                           supercilious, Æ. viii. 365.  
                           chased, embossed, Æ. v. 267. ix. 263.  
 asper-go, inis, f. a dashing, (spray)  
 aspergo, v. 3. I sprinkle,  
 spatter, G. iii. 419.  
 aspernandus, par. to be slighted, refused.  
 aspernatus, par. slighting, disdain.  
 aspernor, v. 1. I slight, despise.  
 aspero, v. 1. I ruffle.  
 asperimus, adj. most rough, bardy, Æ. i. 14.  
 most rugged, Æ. xi. 319.  
 aspersus, par. sprinkled, bespattered.  
 aspicio, v. 3. I behold,  
 see, Æ. iv. 664. x. 481. xii. 642, 734.  
 look an enemy in the face, Æ. xii. 374.  
 regard, look favourably upon, Æ. ii. 690.  
 visit, Æ. ii. 578.  
 aspir-ans, antis, par. breathe.  
 aspiro, v. 1. I breathe, blow, Æ. v. 607. vii. 8.  
 inspire, Æ. viii. 372. ix. 525.  
 aspire unto, Æ. xii. 322.  
 succur, assist, Æ. ii. 385.  
 asporto, v. 1. I convey away.  
 ASSARAC-US, i, m. Assaracus.  
 assens-us, ūs, m. assent, consent.  
 assentio, v. 4. I assent.  
 asseruo, v. 1. I watch, guard.  
 assidue, adv. constantly, perpetually,  
 frequently, E. ii. 4. G. ii. 374.  
 assiduus, adj. continual,  
 perpetual, G. ii. 149.  
 constant, Æ. v. 866.  
 frequent, Æ. ix. 245, 808.  
 assimil-is, e, adj. very like.  
 assimulatus, par. counterfeiting.  
 assimulo, v. 1. I counterfeit, feign.  
 assist-ens, entis, par. standing.  
 assisto, v. 3. I stand.  
 assuesco, v. 3. I accustom, use, inure, practise.  
 assuetus, par. accustomed, used, inured, practised.  
 assult-us, ūs, m. an assault, effort.  
 assurgens, par. rising up,  
 swelling, G. ii. 160.  
 assurgo, v. 3. I rise, rise up,  
 stand up to reverence, E. vi. 66.  
 swell, Æ. x. 95. xii. 494.  
 yield, G. ii. 98.  
 ASSYRIUS, adj. Assyrian; Tyrian, G. ii. 465.  
 ast, conj. but, however.  
 ast-ans, antis, par. standing,  
 staring, G. iii. 545.  
 asto, v. 1. I stand,  
 barge over, Æ. iii. 194. v. 10.  
 astringo, v. 3. I close up.  
 astr-um, i, n. a sign, constellation,  
 star, E. ix. 47.  
 (in the plural) upper region,  
 heaven, E. v. 23, 51, 52. Æ. i. 287. ii. 460, &c.  
 AST-UR, uris, m. Astur.  
 ast-us, ūs, m. art, cunning, fraud.  
 ASTYAN-AX, ætis, m. Astyanax.  
 asy'l-um, i, n. an asylum or privileged place,  
 a temple, Æ. ii. 761.  
 at, conj. but.  
 atav-us, i, m. a great grand-father, an ancestor.  
 at-er, ra, rum, adj. black,  
 dark, Æ. i. 83.  
 gloomy, Æ. i. 60, 165. vi. 215. vii. 565.  
 mourning, Æ. iii. 64.  
 fatal, Æ. vi. 429.  
 smothering, Æ. xii. 591.  
 smacking, Æ. viii. 193. ix. 74.  
 dusty, Æ. vii. 456. x. 664. xii. 450.  
 rank, G. ii. 130. Æ. ii. 221.  
 horrid, G. i. 129. iv. 407. Æ. vii. 526.  
 filthy, G. iii. 430.  
 clotted, Æ. iii. 622.  
 besmeared, Æ. ii. 272.  
 ATHAM-AS, antis, m. Athamas.  
 ATHES-IS, is, m. Athesis.  
 ATH-OS, e, m. Athos.  
 B 2



ATIN-A, æ, f. Atina.

ATIN-AS, atis, m. Atinas.

ATLANTID-ES, um, { f. pl. the daughters  
of Atlas, the Plei-  
ades.

ATLA'NT-IS, idis, f. { Patron. the daugh-  
ter of Atlas, (E-  
lectra.)

ATL-AS, antis, m. Atlas.

atque, con. and,

scilicet, G. iii. 526.

atqui, con. but, yet.

ATRID-IS, æ, m. { Patron. the son of Atre-  
us, Agamemnon and  
Menelaus.

atri-um, i, n. a court, palace.

ATRONI-US, i, m. Atronius.

atr-ox, ocis, adj. fierce, cruel.

attact-us, us, m. a touch.

attero, v. 3. I wear out,  
bruise, trample upon, G. iv. 12.

attingo, v. 3. { I reach, arrive at, Æ. v. 797.  
vi. 830. x. 659.

undertake, Æ. iv. 568.

grasp, Æ. ix. 558.

taste, Æ. i. 737.

ATTIUS, adj. Attian.

attoll-ens, entis, par. raising up,

beaving up, Æ. viii. 731.

brandishing, Æ. vi. 607.

rousing, Æ. ii. 381.

attollo, v. irr. I lift, Æ. iv. 688.

raise, rear, Æ. iii. 205, 552. iv. 48, 176.

v. 365. x. 356. xi. 130.

build, Æ. ii. 185. iii. 134.

support, carry, G. iv. 217.

throw up, Æ. iii. 574.

rouse, Æ. xii. 4.

stretch out, Æ. vii. 561.

attollor, v. irr. I am thrown up, Æ. ix. 714.

boisted, Æ. v. 829.

I appear, Æ. v. 127.

attond-ens, entis, par. clipping, shearing.

attondeo, v. 2. I browse, feed upon.

attonitus, par. astonished, amazed, affrighted,  
possessed, agitated, Æ. vii. 580.

attactus, par. fetched up.

attraho, v. 3. I bring.

attracto, v. 1. I touch.

attritus, par. worn.

AT-Ys, idis, m. Atys.

avarus, adj. covetous, greedy, insatiable.

auet-or, oris, m. & f. an author,

a founder, G. iii. 36. Æ. iii. 503. iv. 365.

vi. 650. vii. 49. viii. 134.

an inventor, Æ. xii. 405.

institutor, Æ. viii. 269.

adviser, G. ii. 315. Æ. v. 17, 418. viii.

336. xi. 339. xii. 159.

a contriver, Æ. ii. 150.

an instigator, Æ. x. 67.

a donor, giver, G. i. 27.

messenger, Æ. x. 510.

prognostick, G. i. 432.

flinger, Æ. ix. 421.

aucturus, par. to increase.

aud-ax, acis, adj. bold,

confiding, G. iv. 565. Æ. v. 67.

rash, presumptuous, Æ. vii. 114. xii. 786.

outrageous, Æ. xi. 812.

audend-um, i, ger. daring.

aud-ens, entis, par. daring,

brave, Æ. x. 284.

audenti-or, us, adj. more daring, bold.

audeo, v. 2. I dare, adventure, attempt.

audio, v. 4. I hear.

audior, v. 4. I am heard.

audit-um, i, n. report, fame, Æ. iii. 107. viii. 140.

auditus, par. heard.

avectus, par. carried away with one.

gone off, Æ. ii. 43.

avello, v. 3. I carry away with me,

drive, Æ. i. 512.

avello, v. 3. I drag away, steal.

avellor, v. 3. I am pulled away.

aven-a, æ, f. oats, E. v. 36. G. i. 77, 154.

(met.) a pipe, an humble strain, E. i. 2. x. 51.

AVENTIN-US, i, m. Aventinus.

AVENTINUS, adj. Aventine.

AVE'RN-A, orum, n. pl. } Avernus.

AVE'RN-US, i, m. }

AVE'RNUS, adj. of Avernus.

avertus, par. turned back, Æ. xi. 871.

having turned their backs, Æ. vi. 224. xii. 464.

averse, Æ. i. 482. ii. 170. iv. 362. vi.

469. vii. 618. xii. 485, 647.

retrograde, G. i. 218.

remote, G. iv. 423. Æ. i. 568.

avert-ens, entis, par. turning back.

averto, v. 3. I avert, turn away,

turn, E. viii. 66.

drive away, Æ. i. 472.

carry off, Æ. viii. 208. x. 78.

keep off, deter, G. ii. 172. iii. 320. Æ. i.

38. iii. 620. ix. 77.

divert, G. iii. 459. Æ. iv. 392.

transfer, Æ. iv. 106.

lean, Æ. i. 104.

end, Æ. iv. 547.

avertor, v. 3. I avert.

aufero, v. irr. I take away,

carry, Æ. iv. 29.

withdraw, Æ. iv. 389. xi. 814.

cut off, Æ. iv. 699. vi. 429. ix. 332. x.

394. xi. 29.

cease, Æ. xii. 316.

desist, leave off, Æ. viii. 439.

auferor, v. irr. I am carried off,

borne up, Æ. xi. 867.

AUFID-US, i, m. Aufidus.

augeo, v. 2. I increase,

augment, Æ. vii. 211.

pile, Æ. vii. 111.

augur, uris, m. an augur, soothsayer.

auguri-um, i, n. augury, divination,

an omen, Æ. xii. 257.

a portent, Æ. ii. 703.

presage, Æ. v. 7, 523.

prediction, Æ. vii. 260.

an oracle, Æ. iii. 5, 89.

auguro, v. 1. I divine, conjecture.

AUGU'ST-US, i, m. Augustus.

augustus,



augustus, adj. *magnificent, imperial.*  
 aviari-um, i, n. *an haunt of birds, aviary.*  
 avidus, adj. *greedy,*  
*hungry, G. ii. 375.*  
*eager, Æ. i. 514. iii. 132. vi. 210. xii. 290,*  
*909.*  
*voracious, G. iii. 553.*  
 av-is, is, f. *a bird.*  
 avitus, adj. *ancient,*  
*hereditary, G. ii. 228. Æ. vii. 169.*  
 avius, adj. *pathless,*  
*unfrequented, Æ. ii. 736.*  
*inaccessible, Æ. ix. 58.*  
*devious, Æ. xi. 810.*  
 aul-a, æ, f. *an hall, a palace,*  
*an honey-comb, apartment, G. iv. 202.*  
 aulæ'-a, ōrum, n. pl. *hangings, tapestry.*  
 AULÉ'ST-ES, is, m. *Aulestes.*  
 AULÉ'T-ES, æ, m. *Auletes.*  
 AUL-IS, idis, f. *Aulis.*  
 AUN-US, i, m. *Aunus.*  
 avolo, v. i. *I fly away.*  
 aur-a, æ, f. *a gentle gale, breeze,*  
*breath, Æ. i. 387, 546. ii. 728.*  
*air, E. i. 57. G. i. 171. ii. 291, 363. Æ. i.*  
*59. iv. 176, 226, 278. v. 520. vii. 230.*  
*ix. 645, 745. xi. 558, 595, 799, 801, 863.*  
*blast, E. ix. 58.*  
*wind, G. iii. 193, 251. iv. 499. Æ. iii. 356.*  
*ix. 312. xi. 560. xii. 370, 617.*  
*weather, G. i. 376. ii. 422.*  
*a ray, Æ. vi. 747.*  
*splendor, glittering, Æ. vi. 204.*  
*light, G. iv. 486. Æ. vii. 768.*  
*favour, applause, Æ. vi. 815.*  
 auratus, adj. *gilt, golden,*  
*cast in gold, Æ. x. 171.*  
*embroidered with gold, Æ. v. 250.*  
 aureus, adj. *golden,*  
*gilded, Æ. vi. 13. xi. 651.*  
*glistering in gold, Æ. ix. 270. xi. 490.*  
*rich with gold, Æ. viii. 348.*  
*cast in gold, E. vii. 36.*  
*shining, glistering, G. i. 232, 431. Æ. ii.*  
*488.*  
*beautiful, Æ. x. 16.*  
*yellow, Æ. viii. 659.*  
*yellow ripe, E. iii. 71. viii. 52.*  
 auricomus, adj. *golden leaved, or sprigged.*  
 auri-g-a, æ, m. & f. *a charioteer,*  
*groom, Æ. xii. 85.*  
 aur-is, is, f. *an ear.*  
 auritus, adj. *long-eared, listening.*  
 AURÓR-A, æ, f. *Aurora, the morning,*  
*the sun, Æ. vi. 535.*  
*the east, Æ. vii. 606. viii. 686. ix. 111.*  
 aur-um, i, n. *gold,*  
*a golden goblet, Æ. vii. 245.*  
*golden bit, Æ. vii. 279.*  
*golden cuisses, Æ. xi. 488.*  
*golden streak, G. iv. 99.*  
*golden sand, G. ii. 137. Æ. x. 142.*  
*golden ore, G. ii. 166.*  
*often used for glistering, or a yellow colour like*  
*that of gold, Æ. vii. 143. viii. 677.*  
 AURVNCUS, adj. *of Aurunca.*

ausim, v. def. *I dare.*  
 AUSONI-A, æ, f. *Ausonia, Italy.*  
 AUSONID-Æ, ōrum, m. pl. *Ausonians.*  
 AUSONIUS, adj. *Ausonian, of Italy.*  
 ausp-ex, icis, m. *a conductor.*  
 auspici-um, i, n. *a sign or token of success,*  
*Æ. v. 534.*  
*success, Æ. xi. 33.*  
*fortune, success, Æ. iii. 499.*  
*conduct, Æ. iii. 375. iv. 341. vi. 782. xi.*  
*347.*  
*government, authority, Æ. vii. 257.*  
*one's fancy, will or pleasure, Æ. iv. 103.*  
 aust-er, ri, m. *the south-wind,*  
*the wind in general, Æ. iii. 70.*  
 austrinus, adj. *southern.*  
 aus-um, i, n. *a bold attempt or undertaking.*  
*an outrage, Æ. ii. 535.*  
 ausus, par. *durst,*  
*daring, Æ. vi. 624.*  
 aut, con. *either, or, or else,*  
*or at least, Æ. i. 64.*  
*and, G. i. 411. Æ. i. 414.*  
 autem, con. *but, however,*  
*truly, indeed, Æ. ii. 101.*  
 AUTOMED-ON, ōntis, m. *Automedon.*  
 autūmn-us, i, m. *autumn.*  
 avulsus, par. *plucked off, Æ. vi. 143.*  
*snatched from, Æ. iv. 616.*  
*scorn, Æ. iii. 575. ix. 490. xii. 685.*  
*scorn up, Æ. viii. 238.*  
*torn from its moorings, Æ. x. 660.*  
*cut down, Æ. ii. 631.*  
*wrenched, Æ. ii. 608.*  
*severed, Æ. ii. 558.*  
 avuncul-us, i, m. *an uncle.*  
 av-us, i, m. *a grandfather, grandfire, an*  
*ancestor.*  
 auxili-um, i, n. *succour, help, assistance,*  
*a relief, Æ. iii. 146. xii. 388.*  
*remedy, G. ii. 130.*  
*recruit, Æ. ii. 452.*  
 ax-is, is, m. *an axle-tree, axis,*  
*the north-pole, G. ii. 271. iii. 351.*  
*heaven, Æ. iv. 482. vi. 536, 797.*

## B

bacc-a, æ, f. *a berry, or any small fruit of*  
*trees.*  
 bacc-ar, aris, n. *(the herb) ladies glove.*  
 baccatus, adj. *studded with pearls,*  
 bacchatus, part. *raving, raging,*  
*madly danced over (by the companions of Bac-*  
*chus) rescuing with the ranting songs of*  
*the companions of Bacchus, G. ii. 487. Æ.*  
*iii. 125.*  
 BACCHEIUS, adj. *of Bacchus.*  
 bacchor, v. i. *I rave, Æ. iv. 201. vi. 78.*  
*rage, Æ. iv. 666.*  
 BACCH-US, i, m. *Bacchus.*  
*wine, E. v. 69. G. i. 344. ii. 143, 191. iv.*  
*102, 279. Æ. iii. 354. viii. 181.*  
*a vine, G. ii. 2, 37, 113, 228, 240, 275.*  
*iv. 129. Æ. vii. 725.*  
 BACTR-A, ōrum, n. pl. *Bactra.*  
 BAI-Æ, ōrum, f. pl. *Baiz.*

bal-ans,



- bal-ans, ántis, m. & f. *a sheep*.  
 balát-us, ús, m. *a bleating*.  
 BALEAR-IS, e, adj. *Balearian*.  
 balsam-um, i, n. *balsam or balm*.  
 balte-us, i, m. *a belt*.  
 barathr-um, i, n. *a gulph*,  
*an abyss*, Æ. viii. 245.  
 barb-a, æ, f. *a beard*.  
 BARBARICUS, adj. *brought from Barbary*,  
 Æ. ii. 504.  
 barbaricus, adj. *barbarian, foreign*.  
 barbarus, adj. *barbarous*,  
*savage*, Æ. i. 539.  
*foreign, Barbaric*, Æ. xi. 777.  
*substantivè, a barbarian*,  
*an alien*, E. i. 72.  
 BARCÆ-I, órum, m. pl. *Barceans, Lybians*.  
 BARC-E, es, f. *Barce*.  
 BATUL-UM, i, n. *Batulum*.  
 BAVI-US, i, m. *Bavius*.  
 beátus, part. *happy, blessed*.  
 BEBRYCIUS, adj. *Bebrycian*.  
 BELGICUS, adj. *Belgic, Gaulish*.  
 BELID-ES, æ, m. *a descendant of Belus*.  
 bellándum, ger. *fighting*.  
 bell-ans, ántis, part. *fighting*,  
*subst. a warrior*, G. iii. 183.  
*an adversary*, G. iii. 224.  
 bellát-or, óris, m. *a warrior*,  
*adjectivè, warlike*, Æ. xi. 700.  
*fighting*, Æ. xii. 614.  
*(equus) war (horse)* G. ii. 145; Æ. x. 891.  
 xi. 89.  
 bellátr-ix, ícis, f. *a female warrior, warlike*.  
 bellipot-ens, éntis, adj. *god of war*.  
 bello, v. 1. *I wage war*.  
 BELLÓN-A, æ, f. *Bellona*.  
 bellor, v. 1. *I fight*.  
 bellu-a, æ, f. *a beast, monster*.  
 bell-um, i, n. *war*,  
*a battle*, Æ. viii. 629, 675, & alibi.  
*conflict*, Æ. xi. 736.  
 BEL-US, i, m. *Belus*.  
 BENA'C-US, i, m. *Benacus*.  
 benè, adv. *well*,  
*happily, prosperously*, E. ix. 6.  
*sweet*, E. ii. 48.  
*safe*, E. iii. 94.  
*cheap*, Æ. ix. 206.  
 benefáct-um, i, n. *a kindness*.  
 benígnus, adj. *kind, benevolent*.  
 BERECYNTHIUS, adj. *Berecynthian*.  
 BERÓ-E, es, f. *Beròs*.  
 BIA'N-OR, óris, m. *Bianor*.  
 bibo, v. 3. *I drink*,  
*suck up*, G. i. 380. iv. 32.  
*suck in*, Æ. i. 753.  
*am watered*, E. iii. 111.  
 bibulus, adj. *soaking*, G. i. 114.  
*spongy, porous*, G. ii. 348.  
*dry, imbibing*, Æ. vi. 227.  
 bicol-or, óris, adj. *of two colours*,  
*mottled*, Æ. v. 566.  
 bicórn-is, e, adj. *two-forked*,  
*double-beaded*, Æ. viii. 727.  
 bid-ens, éntis, m. *an bugb, a mattock*, G. ii. 355, 400.  
 bid-ens, éntis, f. *a sheep fit for sacrifice, lamb*.  
 bifer, a, um, adj. *bearing twice a year*.  
 bifor-is, e, adj. *unequal*.  
 biform-is, e, adj. *two-shaped or formed*.  
 bifr-ons, óntis, adj. *double-faced*.  
 big-æ, árum, f. pl. *a two horse chariot or car*.  
 bijug-i, órum, m. pl. *a pair of horses*, Æ. x. 575, 587.  
*a chariot*, Æ. x. 399, 453.  
 bijug-is, e, adj. *an harnessed pair*, G. iii. 91.  
 Æ. xii. 355.  
 bijugus, adj. *coupled together*, Æ. x. 253.  
*of a two horse chariot*, Æ. v. 144.  
 bilingu-is, e, adj. *deceitful, double-tongued*.  
 bil-ix, ícis, adj. *woven with a double thread*,  
*double platted*.  
 bimémbr-es, ium, m. pl. *subst. the Cen-  
 tauri (from their  
 double form.)*  
 bimus, adj. *of two years*.  
 binus, adj. *two*.  
 bipat-ens, éntis, part. *open on both sides*.  
 bipénn-is, e, adj. *two-edged, cutting both  
 ways*, Æ. xi. 135.  
 bipénn-is, is, f. *an ax*, G. iv. 331. Æ. ii. 627.  
*a battle or pole-ax*, Æ. ii. 479. v. 307. xi. 651.  
 bip-es, edis, adj. *two-legged*.  
 b'ém-is, is, f. *a galley (with two banks of oars)*  
 bis, adv. *twice*.  
 BISA'L-T-Æ, árum, m. pl. *the Bisaltæ*.  
 BITI-AS, æ, m. *Bitias*.  
 bitúm-en, inis, n. *bitumen, a kind of a  
 slimy, pitchy earth*.  
 bivi-um, i, n. *a place where two ways meet*.  
 bivius, adj. *leading two ways*.  
 blandus, adj. *kind*,  
*smooth*, Æ. i. 670.  
*gentle, fawning*, G. iii. 496.  
*soft*, Æ. v. 827.  
*pleasant*, E. iv. 23.  
*pleasing*, G. iii. 127.  
*soothing*, G. iii. 185.  
 blatt-a, æ, f. *a grub (m:tb.)*  
 BOL-A, æ, f. *Bola*.  
 bon-um, i, n. *good*, Æ. xi. 435.  
*happiness*, G. ii. 458.  
 bonus, adj. *good*,  
*gentle*, E. v. 61.  
*kind*, Æ. xii. 106.  
*propitious*, E. v. 65. Æ. i. 734. xii. 647.  
*auspicious, lucky*, E. viii. 106.  
*skilful*, E. v. 1.  
*expert*, Æ. xi. 658.  
*serviceable*, G. ii. 447.  
 BOÓT-ES, æ (& is) m. *Bootes*.  
 BORE-AS, æ, m. *Boreas, the north-wind*,  
*the north*, G. i. 370. Æ. x. 350.  
 bos, bovis, m. & f. *an ox*, G. i. 118, 285,  
 325. Æ. ii. 306. xi. 197.  
*bull*, G. iii. 211. Æ. v. 405, 481. viii. 183.  
*cow*, E. i. 9. G. iii. 52. Æ. vii. 663. viii. 263.  
*beifer*, Æ. vii. 790. viii. 217.  
*kine, neat (cattle)* E. i. 46. v. 25. G. ii. 470.  
 iii. 419, 532. Æ. iii. 220. v. 61. viii.  
 204, 215.  
 brachi-um, i, n. *an arm*,



an arm, limb or bough (of a tree) G. ii. 296.  
 Æ. vi. 282. xii. 209.  
 the tendrils of a vine, G. ii. 368.  
 the sides (of an haven bending like elbows)  
 Æ. iii. 537.  
 a claw, G. i. 34.  
 a sail-yard, Æ. v. 829.  
 bracte-a, æ, f. a thin plate (or bark) of gold.  
 brevi-a, um, n. pl. flats, shallows, Æ. i. 111.  
 ferds, Æ. x. 289.  
 brevi-or, us, adj. shorter.  
 brev-is, e, adj. short,  
 tbin (tucked up) G. iii. 80.  
 narrow, Æ. v. 221.  
 brevissimus, adj. shortest, nearest.  
 breviter, adv. briefly, in few words.  
 BRIAR-EUS, eos (ei) m. Briareus.  
 BRITA'NN-I, òium, m. pl. the Britons.  
 BRONT-ES, æ, m. Brontes.  
 brum-a, æ, f. winter,  
 the winter-solstice, G. i. 211.  
 brumál-is, e, adj. winter's, wintery.  
 BRUT-US, i, m. Brutus.  
 bub-o, ónis, (m. &) f. an owl.  
 bubúlc-us, i, m. an birdsman.  
 buccin-a, æ, f. a trumpet.  
 bucul-a, æ, f. an beifer.  
 buf-o, ónis, m. a road.  
 bull-a, æ, f. a stud, boss.  
 bumást-us, i, m. a large swelling grape.  
 bur-is, is, f. the plough-tail.  
 BUSIR-IS, idis, m. Busris.  
 bust-um, i, n. a funeral pile (reduced to ashes)  
 tomb, Æ. xii. 863.  
 bust, sepulchre, Æ. xi. 850.  
 BUT-ES, is, m. Butes.  
 BUTHROT-I-UM, } i, n. Bothrotium.  
 BUTHROT-UM, }  
 bux-um, i, n. box (wood) G. ii. 449. Æ. x. 136.  
 a top (made of box) Æ. vii. 382.  
 bux-us, i, f. a box-tree, G. ii. 437.  
 a pipe (made of box) Æ. ix. 619.  
 BYRS-A, æ, f. Byrsa.

## C

cacúm-en, inis, n. a top, peak,  
 scion, G. ii. 29.  
 CAC-US, i, m. Cacus.  
 cadáv-er, eris, n. a corps, carcase.  
 cad-ens, éntis, part. falling, falling down,  
 setting, G. i. 229. ii. 298. iii. 401. Æ. ii.  
 9. iv. 81, 480. viii. 59. x. 833.  
 dying, Æ. x. 674. xii. 410.  
 sinking, ruined, Æ. ii. 575.  
 cado, v. 3. I fall,  
 am slain, Æ. ii. 368, 426. x. 470. xi. 168,  
 349, 677, 689, 898.  
 die, Æ. ii. 434. iv. 620. xi. 793.  
 am sacrificed, Æ. i. 334.  
 set, G. iii. 304.  
 fall from, E. i. 29.  
 drop, E. vi. 38.  
 shoot, G. i. 488.  
 sink, Æ. iii. 260.  
 sink down, Æ. ix. 711.

sail, Æ. vi. 33.  
 am laid, G. i. 354.  
 bushed, E. ix. 58. Æ. i. 454.  
 bang lank, Æ. iii. 207.  
 fall out, happen, Æ. ii. 709. ix. 283. xii. 203.  
 enter, E. ix. 17.  
 am neglected, G. iii. 138.  
 cadúcus, adi. falling,  
 slain, Æ. vi. 481.  
 devoted to death, Æ. x. 622.  
 cad-us, i, m. a cask,  
 an urn, Æ. vi. 228.  
 CÆ'-A, æ, f. Cæa.  
 CÆCUL-US, i, m. Cæculus.  
 cæcus, adj. blind,  
 blinded, Æ. i. 349. ii. 244, 357.  
 dark, G. iii. 260. Æ. ii. 335, 397. iii. 232,  
 424. ix. 152.  
 darkened, Æ. iii. 200.  
 obscure, Æ. ii. 19. iii. 203. vi. 734.  
 unseen, Æ. x. 733.  
 bidden, G. i. 89. iii. 210. iv. 237. Æ. i.  
 349, 356, 536. iv. 2. v. 164. vi. 157.  
 unknown, G. ii. 503. Æ. iv. 209.  
 private, secret, batching, G. i. 464. Æ. vii.  
 619.  
 privy, Æ. ii. 453.  
 doubtful, Æ. vi. 30. x. 98. xii. 591, 617.  
 under covert, Æ. ix. 518.  
 cæd-es, is, f. slaughter, havoc,  
 death, Æ. x. 426.  
 murder, Æ. viii. 483. x. 901.  
 blood, Æ. iv. 21. ix. 818.  
 gore, Æ. viii. 696. ix. 456.  
 CÆDIC-US, i, m. Cædicus.  
 cædo, v. 3. I cut,  
 brew, G. iii. 364.  
 kill, G. iii. 375.  
 slay in sacrifice, Æ. v. 96, 773.  
 spurn, Æ. x. 404.  
 cædor, v. 3. I am cut,  
 beewn, G. i. 173.  
 killed, Æ. ii. 266.  
 slain in sacrifice, G. ii. 381.  
 cælátus, part. carved,  
 engraved, embossed, Æ. i. 640. vii. 792. viii.  
 701.  
 cælo, v. 1. I engrave, emboss.  
 CÆN-EUS, eos, ei, m. & f. Cæneus.  
 CÆR-ES, itis, } n. Cære.  
 CÆRE'T-E, is, }  
 cæruleus, adj. See cæruleus.  
 CÆS-AR, aris, m. Cæsar.  
 cæsari-es, ei, f. hair.  
 cæst-us, ús, m. a castus or gambler.  
 cæsus, part. cut,  
 lepped off, pruned, G. ii. 312.  
 killed, slain, G. ii. 537. iv. 284. Æ. ii. 166.  
 v. 329. vi. 612, 837. vii. 175, 574. ix.  
 151. x. 498. xi. 167. xii. 338.  
 slain in sacrifice, G. iii. 23. iv. 546. Æ. ii.  
 116. iii. 369. vii. 87. viii. 641, 719.  
 cæter, a, um, adj. the other, the rest,  
 in other respects, Æ. iii. 594.  
 cæterà, adv. henceforth, Æ. ix. 656.  
 CÆT-C-US, i, m. Cæcus.



- CAJETA**, æ, f. *Cajeta*.  
**CALAB-ER**, ra, rum, adj. *Calabrian*.  
**calam-us**, i, m. *a reed, cane*,  
*stalk*, G. i. 76.  
*pipe*, E. ii. 34. v. 2. vi. 69.  
*an arrow*, E. iii. 13. Æ. x. 140.  
*a style*, E. i. 10.  
*the art of piping*, E. v. 48.  
**calath-us**, i, m. *a basket*,  
*milk-pan*, G. iii. 402.  
*cup*, E. v. 71.  
**calc-ar**, aris, n. *a spur*.  
**CALCH-AS**, antis, m. *Calchas*.  
**calcor**, v. 1. *I am trampled upon*,  
*squeezed out*, G. ii. 244.  
**calcul-us**, i, m. *a gravel-stone, pebble*.  
**calefactus**, part. *glowing*, Æ. xii. 66.  
*fired*, Æ. xii. 269.  
**cal-ens**, entis, part. *warm*.  
**caleo**, v. 2. *I am hot*.  
**CAL-ES**, ium, f. pl. *Cales*.  
**calidus**, adj. *hot*,  
*warm*, Æ. vi. 218. ix. 422. xi. 698.  
*reeking*, Æ. ix. 414. x. 486.  
**calig-ans**, antis, part. *dark*.  
**calig-o**, inis, f. *darkness*,  
*obscurity*, Æ. vi. 267.  
*smoke*, Æ. xi. 186.  
*a fog, mist*, Æ. iii. 203.  
*cloud (of dust)* Æ. xi. 876. xii. 466.  
**caligo**, v. 1. *I darken*.  
**CALLIOP-E**, es, f. } *Calliope*.  
**CALLIOPE-A**, æ, f. }  
**call-is**, is, m. *a path*,  
*track*, Æ. ix. 383.  
*walk*, Æ. vi. 443.  
**cal-or**, oris, m. *beat*,  
*vital beat or life*, Æ. iii. 308. iv. 705. ix. 475.  
*genial beat, love*, G. iii. 272. Æ. viii. 390.  
*sweat*, G. i. 190.  
**calth-a**, æ, f. *a marygold*.  
**calx**, calcis, m. & f. *the beel*,  
*anvil*, Æ. x. 892.  
**CALYB-E**, es, f. *Calybe*.  
**CALYD-ON**, onis, f. *Calydon*.  
**CAMARIN-A**, æ, f. *Camarina*.  
**CAME'RT-ES**, is, m. *Camertes*.  
**CAMILL-A**, æ, f. *Camilla*.  
**CAMILL-I**, orum, m. pl. *the Camilli*.  
**CAMILLUS**, i, m. *Camillus*.  
**camin-us**, i, m. *a volcano, forge*.  
**CAMÆ'N-Æ**, arum, m. pl. *the Muses*.  
**CAMPA'NUS**, adj. *of Campania*.  
**camp-us**, i, m. *a field*,  
*plain*, G. iii. 202. Æ. v. 128. vii. 781.  
*the surface (of the sea)* Æ. vi. 724. x. 214.  
*the soil*, Æ. viii. 596. xi. 875.  
*a region*, Æ. vi. 888.  
*an horse-curse*, G. iii. 104. Æ. v. 144.  
*a place of exercise (in the camp)* Æ. ix. 230.  
*field of battle*, Æ. ix. 42, 53, 56. xii. 116.  
**camurus**, adj. *crankled*.  
**canál-is**, is, m. & f. *a (water) pipe*.  
**canc-er**, ri, m. *a crab (fish)*  
*the sign or tropic of Cancer*, E. x. 68.  
**cand-ens**, entis, part. *shining, glistening*,  
*white*, Æ. iv. 61. v. 236. vi. 896. ix.  
563, 628.  
*burning*, Æ. iii. 573.  
*bissing, red-hot*, Æ. xii. 91.  
**candidi-or**, us, adj. *whiter*,  
*grey, gristled*, E. i. 29.  
**candidus**, adj. *white*,  
*clothed in white*, E. v. 56.  
*fair*, E. ii. 16, 56. Æ. v. 571.  
*beautiful*, Æ. viii. 138, 608.  
**cand-or**, oris, m. *whiteness*.  
**canend-um**, i, ger. *singing*.  
**can-ens**, entis, part. } *hoary*, G. iii. 325. Æ.  
x. 192.  
*grey*, G. ii. 13.  
*white*, G. ii. 120.  
*singing*, E. ix. 44. Æ. vi. 657. ix. 525.  
*uttering*, Æ. ix. 621.  
*disclosing*, Æ. viii. 499. x. 417.  
**canéo**, v. 2. } *I am white, grey*, G. iii. 325.  
Æ. v. 416.  
**can-is**, is, m. & f. *a dog*,  
*bitch*, E. i. 23. Æ. vi. 257. vii. 424.  
*(furies)* Æ. vi. 257.  
*an hound*, E. x. 57. G. i. 140. iii. 44, 371,  
410. Æ. iv. 132. vii. 479, 494. xii. 751.  
*a dog-fish (sea-dog)* E. vi. 77.  
*the dog-star*, G. i. 218. ii. 353.  
**canistr-um**, i, n. *a basket*,  
*wicker*, Æ. i. 701.  
**caniti-es**, ei, f. } *hoary hair*, Æ. ix. 612. x.  
549, 844. xii. 611.  
*a hoary beard*, Æ. vi. 300.  
**cano**, v. 3. *I sing*,  
*writ: of*, Æ. i. 1.  
*utter*, Æ. iii. 373.  
*relate*, Æ. iv. 14, 190.  
*declare*, Æ. ii. 176. vi. 345. xii. 28.  
*explain*, Æ. v. 524.  
*disclose*, Æ. iii. 444.  
*reveal*, Æ. iii. 155.  
*forewarn*, Æ. iii. 559.  
*alarm*, Æ. viii. 656.  
*sound*, E. vi. 11. Æ. vii. 513. x. 310.  
*predict*, Æ. iii. 366. viii. 49.  
*forebode (preach)* Æ. xi. 399.  
*foretell*, Æ. ii. 124. iii. 183, 457. vii. 79,  
271. viii. 340.  
*præclaim*, Æ. v. 113.  
*praise, celebrate*, E. ix. 19. Æ. vii. 698.  
*offer up*, Æ. iii. 438.  
*croak*, G. i. 378.  
*shriek, scream*, Æ. xii. 864.  
**CANOP-US**, i, m. *Canopus*.  
**can-or**, oris, m. *the sound (of the trumpet)*  
**canorus**, adj. *loud, shrill*,  
*well-tuned*, Æ. vi. 120.  
*melodious, warbling*, G. ii. 328. Æ. vii. 700.  
**cantand-um**, i, ger. *singing*,  
*charming, enchanting*, E. viii. 71.  
**cant-ans**, antis, part. *singing*.  
**canthar-us**, i, m. *a tankard*.  
**canto**, v. 1. *I sing*.  
**cantor**, v. 1. *I am praised with a song*.  
**cant-us**, us, m. *singing, a song*,  
*tune*, Æ. ix. 618.  
*charm*, Æ. vii. 754, 757.  
*chirping*.



*life*, Æ. ii. 751. viii. 145.  
*the whole person*, Æ. iv. 354, 357, 613, 699.  
 v. 815. viii. 488, 570. ix. 496.  
*author, cause*, Æ. xi. 361. xii. 572, 600.  
*spring; bead*, G. iv. 319, 368. Æ. xii. 616  
*a chief*, Æ. iv. 640.  
*metropolis or chief*, Æ. viii. 65. x. 203.  
*summit*, Æ. vi. 360.  
*top*, Æ. ix. 682.  
*the end (of a bay)* Æ. xi. 861.  
*root (of a tree)* G. ii. 355.  
**CAP-Ys**, yos, m. Capys.  
*carbaceus*, adj. of linnen.  
*carbas-us*, i, f. linnen,  
 (meton.) a sail, Æ. iii. 157. iv. 417.  
*carc-er*, eris, m. a prison or hold,  
 goal or starting-place, G. i. 512. iii. 104.  
*carchesi-um*, i, n. a large bowl for wine, goblet.  
*card-o*, inis, m. an binge,  
 a juncture or nick of time, Æ. i. 672.  
*cardu-us*, i, m. the thistle,  
*carēct-um*, i, n. a place where sedge grows.  
*car-ens*, ēntis, part. wanting, deprived of.  
*careo*, v. 2. I want,  
 am without, G. i. 435. Æ. ii. 44.  
 deprived of, Æ. iv. 432. v. 651.  
 separated from, Æ. xii. 209.  
 free from, Æ. ix. 540.  
**CAR-ES**, ium, pl. m. the Carians.  
*car-ex*, icis, f. sedge.  
*carin-a*, æ, f. { a keel, G. ii. 445. Æ. x.  
 { 296, 301.  
 (and by synecdoche generally) a ship, vessel,  
 boat, Æ. vi. 391.  
**CARIN-Æ**, ārum, pl. f. Carinæ. Æ. viii. 361.  
*carl-or*, us, adj. dearer.  
*carissimus*, adj. dearest.  
*carm-en*, inis, n. verse,  
 a single verse, Æ. iii. 287.  
 an epitaph or inscription, E. v. 42.  
 a theme or subject (of verse) G. iii. 3.  
 a prophecy, E. iv. 4. Æ. iii. 445, 451. vi. 74.  
 song, E. i. 78. v. 81. vi. 18, 25. viii. 3. ix.  
 21. G. ii. 388. iv. 348, 514, 565. Æ.  
 vi. 644. vii. 303. viii. 287.  
*cbarm*, E. viii. 67—109. Æ. iv. 487.  
*tune*, E. iii. 22, 27.  
*musick*, G. iv. 510.  
 an hooting or screeking, Æ. iv. 462.  
**CARM-ENT-A**, æ, } f. Carmenta.  
**CARM-ENT-IS**, is, }  
**CARMENTA'L-IS**, e, adj. Carmental.  
**CARP-ATHIUS**, adj. Carpathian.  
*carpendus*, part. to be cropped off.  
*carp-ens*, ēntis, part. } cropping, E. ii. 47.  
 } G. iii. 465.  
 plucking, Æ. vi. 245.  
 carding or spinning, G. i. 390.  
**carpo**, v. 3. I gather,  
 pluck, Æ. vi. 146.  
 crop, E. ii. 54. G. ii. 90. iii. 176. Æ. xii. 412.  
 eat, G. iii. 296.  
 browse upon, E. i. 79.  
 graze, G. ii. 201. Æ. ix. 353.  
 make to graze, G. iii. 325.  
 waste, G. iii. 215.



- enjoy, *Æ.* i. 388. vii. 414.  
 spin, *G.* iv. 335.  
 fan, *G.* iv. 311.  
 carpor, v. 3. *I am wasted*, *Æ.* iv. 2, 32.  
 CARTHA G-O, inis, f. Carthage.  
 carus, adj. dear, beloved,  
     loving, *Æ.* i. 677.  
 cas-a, æ, f. a cottage.  
 case-us, i, m. cheese.  
 cas-a, æ, f. coffee.  
 Casmilla, æ, f. Casmilla.  
 Casperia, æ, f. Casperia.  
 Caspius, adj. Caspian [Asiatic].  
 Cassandra, æ, f. Cassandra.  
 cassid-a, æ, f. an helmet, *Æ.* xi. 775.  
 cass-is, is, m. a net or tail,  
     cobweb, *G.* iv. 247.  
 cassus, adj. deprived of.  
 Castalia, æ, f. Castalia.  
 castane-a, æ, f. a chestnut,  
     chestnut-tree, *E.* vii. 53. *G.* ii. 15, 71.  
 castell-um, i, n. a castle.  
 castigo, v. 1. *I punish*,  
     rebuke, reprove, *Æ.* iv. 407. v. 387.  
 Cast-or, oris, m. Castor.  
 castore-a, orum, pl. n. beavers-stones.  
 castr-a, orum, pl. n. a camp or tents,  
     fleet, *Æ.* iv. 604. v. 669.  
     station (of ships) *Æ.* iii. 519.  
     bee-hive, *G.* iv. 108. *Æ.* xii. 529.  
 Castr-um, i, n. Castrum.  
 castus, adj. chaste,  
     pure, *Æ.* vi. 563.  
     sacred, *Æ.* vii. 71.  
     pius, *Æ.* iii. 409.  
     holy, *Æ.* vi. 661.  
 casurus, part. about to fall.  
 cas-us, us, m. a fall, *Æ.* ii. 507. v. 453.  
     destruction, *Æ.* i. 623.  
     fortune, chance, *G.* iv. 485. *Æ.* i. 754. iii.  
     317. v. 201. vi. 531. ix. 211, 299, 723.  
     x. 352. xii. 61, 321.  
 fate, *Æ.* i. 615. ii. 93. vi. 32, 475. x. 61, 791.  
 an event, *Æ.* viii. 533. ix. 277, 292.  
 a conjuncture, *Æ.* iv. 560.  
 peril, danger, *G.* ii. 68. *Æ.* i. 599. ii. 563.  
     750. ix. 514. x. 316. xi. 244. xii. 21, 32.  
 a toil, *Æ.* i. 204. iii. 709.  
 lest, *Æ.* v. 869.  
 calamity, *Æ.* i. 614. vi. 377.  
 misfortune, *G.* iv. 251. *Æ.* i. 9, 221, 240.  
     ii. 10. iii. 265, 709. v. 350, 700. viii. 578.  
 an end or close, *G.* i. 340.  
 catei-a, æ, f. a barbed dart or spear (with a  
     string) a heavy javelin.  
 caten-a, æ, f. a chain.  
 caterv-a, æ, f. a troop or band (of foot soldiers)  
     crowd, multitude, *Æ.* ii. 40, 370. v. 76.  
     xi. 478, 533.  
     flock, *Æ.* xi. 456.  
 catervatim, adv. in flocks.  
 Catilin-a, æ, m. Catilina.  
 Catill-us, i, m. Catillus.  
 Cat-o, onis, m. Cato.  
 catul-us, i, m. a whelp,  
     the young (of all beasts) *G.* iii. 245, 438. *Æ.*  
     ii. 357.

- cavatus, part. made hollow,  
     hollow, *G.* iv. 33. *Æ.* iii. 329.  
     scooped, *G.* ii. 387.  
 CAUCASEUS, adj. of Caucasus.  
 CAUCAS-US, i, m. Caucasus.  
 caud-a, æ, f. a tail.  
 caud-ex, icis, m. a stock (or branch) of a tree.  
 cave-a, æ, f. a bee-hive, *G.* iv. 58.  
     the seats and benches in a theatre or cirque, *Æ.*  
     v. 340. viii. 636.  
 cavern-a, æ, f. a cavern.  
 caveo, v. 2. *I beware*.  
 caul-a, æ, f. a sheep-cot, fold.  
 caul-is, is, m. a stalk (of an herb).  
 CAUL-ON, onis, m. Caulon.  
 cavo, v. 1. *I scoop*,  
     scoop up, *G.* iii. 87.  
 cavor, v. 1. *I am hollowed, scooped*.  
 CAUR-US, i, m. the north-west wind.  
 caul-a, æ, f. { a cause, reason, motive, an oc-  
                     casion, *G.* ii. 455.  
     pretence, excuse, *Æ.* iv. 51. ix. 219.  
 cauland-um, i, ger. pleading, excusing.  
 caut-es, is, f. a rock, crag, cliff.  
 cauti-us, adv. more warily.  
 cav-us, i, m. { an hole, a cranny, hollow place,  
                     *G.* i. 184.  
 cavus, adj. hollow,  
     full of holes, *G.* iv. 44.  
     vaulted, *Æ.* ii. 487.  
     deep, *G.* i. 326. iv. 427.  
     open, *Æ.* ix. 534.  
 CAÿ'ST-ER, ri, } m. Cayster.  
 CAÿ'STR-US, i, }  
 CECROPID-Æ, arum, pl. m. the Athenians.  
 CECROP-IUS, adj. Athenian.  
 ced-ens, entis, part. giving place,  
     giving way, *Æ.* xi. 729.  
     retiring, *Æ.* xii. 324.  
     flying, *Æ.* iii. 496.  
 cedo, v. 3. *I give place*,  
     quit, *E.* iv. 38. *Æ.* vi. 460. xii. 185.  
     retire, *Æ.* vii. 559. ix. 805. x. 444, 647.  
     xii. 717.  
     cease, *G.* iii. 549. *Æ.* vi. 102.  
     desist from, *Æ.* ix. 620.  
     submit, *Æ.* ii. 804. iv. 96.  
     obey, *Æ.* iii. 188.  
     yield, *E.* v. 16. x. 69. *G.* iv. 84. *Æ.* ii. 704.  
     iii. 484. v. 467. xi. 359. xii. 818.  
     succeed, *Æ.* xii. 148.  
     pass, *Æ.* vii. 636.  
     abate, *Æ.* v. 394. ix. 126.  
     fall to, *Æ.* iii. 297, 333. xii. 17, 183.  
 cedr-us, i, f. a cedar-tree.  
 CELÆN-O, us, f. Celæno.  
 celebratus, part. celebrated, solemnized.  
 celeb-ro, v. 1. *I celebrate, solemnize*,  
     set forth, *Æ.* viii. 303.  
 celebror, v. 1. *I am celebrated, honored*.  
 CELENNA, æ, f. Celenna.  
 celer & celer-is, e, adj. swift, speedy, fleet,  
     active, nimble, *Æ.* v. 211. ix. 178. xi. 603.  
     wavering, *Æ.* iv. 285.  
     fleeing, *Æ.* iv. 226.  
 celer-ans, antis, part. hastening.

celero,



celero, v. 1. *I hasten, quicken, or speed (a thing)*  
 celerrimus, adj. *speediest*.  
 CEL-EUS, ei, m. *Celeus*.  
 cell-a, æ, f. *a (wine) cellar*,  
*boney-comb*, G. iv. 164. Æ. i. 433.  
 celo, v. 1. *I hide, conceal*.  
 celsus, adj. *high, lofty*,  
*stately, towering*, Æ. viii. 65.  
 centaure-a, òrum, pl. n. *century*.  
 CENTAUR-I, òrum, pl. m. *the Centaurs*.  
 centaur-us, i, f. *the centaur (the name of a ship)*  
 Æ. v. 122, 155, 157. x. 195.  
 centenus, adj. } *an hundred*.  
 centum, adj. indecl. }  
 centumgeminus, adj. *hundred-banded*.  
 cer-a, æ, f. *wax*.  
 ceras-us, i, f. *a cherry-tree*.  
 CERAUNI-A, òrum, pl. n. *Ceraunia*.  
 CERBER-US, i, m. *Cerberus*.  
 CEREA'L-IS, e, adj. *Cerealian*,  
*of bread*, Æ. i. 177. vii. 111.  
 cerebr-um, i, n. *the brain*.  
 CER-ES, eris, f. *(the goddess of corn) Ceres*,  
*a crop*, G. i. 297.  
*corn*, G. i. 347. ii. 229. Æ. i. 177.  
*bread*, Æ. i. 701. vii. 113. viii. 181.  
 cereus, adj. *waxen*,  
*yellow or soft*, E. ii. 53.  
 cerinth-a, æ, f. *an boney-suckle*.  
 cern-ens, èntis, par. *seeing, beholding*.  
 cerno, v. 3. *I discern, see, behold*,  
*decide, try out*, Æ. xii. 709.  
 cernor, v. 3. *I am seen, perceived*,  
*descried*, Æ. iii. 554.  
 cernuus, adj. *with his face downward*.  
 certam-en, inis, n. *a contest, conflict*,  
*force, striving*, Æ. v. 197.  
*a bustle*, Æ. iii. 128.  
*skirmish, fray*, Æ. vii. 523.  
*fight, battle*, G. iv. 86. Æ. vi. 172. viii.  
 700. ix. 662, 726. xi. 221, 434, 780. xii.  
 116, 467.  
*war*, Æ. viii. 639. xi. 804. xii. 39.  
*a game or sport*, Æ. v. 286, 545, 596, 603.  
*prize or thing striven for*, G. ii. 530. Æ. v. 66.  
 certand-um, i, ger. *contesting*.  
 cert-ans, àntis, par. *contending*,  
*debating*, Æ. xi. 446.  
*struggling*, Æ. iii. 668.  
*fighting*, Æ. xi. 647.  
 certatim, adv. } *striving to outdo one another*,  
 } *with emulation or diligence*,  
*with contention*, Æ. vii. 585.  
*hastily, eagerly*, Æ. xi. 486. xii. 704.  
*mutually*, Æ. vii. 472.  
*by turns*, Æ. ii. 628.  
 certatur, v. imp. *it is contested*.  
 certè, adv. *certainly, surely, without doubt*.  
 certi-or, us, adj. *more sure, faithful*.  
 certissimus, adj. *most certain, sure*,  
*undoubted*, Æ. vi. 322.  
 certo, v. 1. *I strive, contend*,  
*vie with*, E. viii. 55. G. ii. 99, 138. Æ.  
 i. 548.  
*engage*, Æ. ii. 30.  
*enter the lists*, Æ. v. 108.

*contest*, Æ. v. 485.  
 certum est, imp. *it is resolved*.  
 certus, adj. *certain, sure*,  
*distinct, determinate*, G. i. 60, 231.  
*secure*, Æ. ix. 96.  
*steady, stout, firm*, Æ. ix. 249.  
*fixed*, Æ. ii. 350. iv. 125. v. 349. viii. 39.  
 x. 240.  
*trusty, faithful*, Æ. i. 576.  
*true*, Æ. xii. 112.  
*particular, peculiar*, G. iv. 155. Æ. vi. 673.  
*stated*, G. ii. 329. iv. 100.  
*unerring*, Æ. xi. 767.  
*well-aimed*, Æ. xii. 267, 490.  
*direct*, Æ. ii. 212.  
*resolved, determined*, Æ. iv. 554, 564. v. 2.  
 cerv-a, æ, f. *an hind or deer*.  
 cerv-ix, icis, f. *a neck*.  
 cerv-us, i, m. *an hart, stag*.  
 cesp-es, itis, m. *a turf*.  
 cess-ans, àntis, par. *having leisure*.  
 cessatur, imp. *it is delayed*.  
 cesso, v. 1. *I cease, give over, leave*,  
*rest*, G. i. 71. Æ. i. 672.  
*stay*, E. vii. 10.  
*delay*, Æ. vi. 51.  
 cest-us, ùs, m. } *a cestus (a thing of leather*  
 } *having plummets of lead*  
 } *fastened to it, used in box-*  
 } *ing or wrestling)*  
 cete, pl. n. inv. *whales*.  
 CETHEG-US, i, m. *Cethegus*.  
 cetr-a, æ, f. *a short square target or buckler*.  
 ceu, adv. *as it were, even, like as*.  
 CHALCIDICUS, adj. *of Chalcis, Chalcidian*.  
 CHALYB-E, es, f. *Chalybe*.  
 CHALYB-ES, um, pl. m. *the Chalybes*.  
 chal-ybs, ibis, m. *steel*.  
 CHA-ON, onis, m. *Chaon*.  
 CHAONI-A, æ, f. *Chaonia*.  
 CHAONIUS, adj. *of Chaonia*.  
 CHA-OS, o, n. *Chaos*.  
 CHAR-ON, óntis, m. *Charon*.  
 CHARYBD-IS, is, f. *Charybdis*.  
 chel-æ, árum, pl. f. } *the claws or forepart of*  
 } *the celestial sign Scorpio*  
 chely'dr-us, i, m. *a (water) snake, serpent*.  
 CHIMÆ'R-A, æ, f. } *Chimera: also a ship*  
 } *so called*, Æ. v. 118,  
 } 223.  
 CHIR-ON, ónis, m. *Chiron*.  
 chlam-ys, ydis, f. *a cloak or soldiers coat*,  
*woman's gown or mantle*, Æ. iii. 137.  
*child's garment or robe*, Æ. iii. 484.  
 CHLOR-EUS, eos, m. *Chloreus*.  
 choré-a, æ, f. *a dance*.  
 CHORINÆ-US, i, m. *Chorinæus*.  
 CHORÆ-B-US, i, m. *Choræbus*.  
 chor-us, i, m. } *a company of singers or dancers*,  
 } *a choir or quire*,  
*dance*, G. i. 346. iv. 533.  
*festival*, Æ. iv. 145. xi. 737.  
*train*, Æ. i. 499. v. 240., 823.  
*band*, Æ. v. 581.  
 CHROM-IS, is, m. *Chromis*.  
 cib-us, i, m. *food*.





- a lowing, Æ. viii. 216.*  
*humming, G. iv. 76.*  
*clank, gagging, G. i. 362. Æ. x. 266. xii. 252.*  
*cry, Æ. i. 87. vi. 175, 493. xi. 192.*  
*shriek or outcry, G. iv. 460. Æ. ii. 488. iii. 313. iv. 665. xi. 147, 878.*  
*yell, Æ. iii. 672.*  
*clang-or, óris, m. the sound of a trumpet, any loud, shrill noise, a clattering, Æ. iii. 226.*  
**CLANI-US, i, m.** Clanius.  
*claréscó, v. 3. I grow clear or distinct.*  
*clari-or, us, adj. more clear, visible.*  
*clarissimus, adj. most bright, resplendent, G. i. 5.*  
*most renowned or noble, Æ. v. 495.*  
**CLARI-US, i, m.** } a name of Apollo from Claros.  
**CLAR-US, i, m.** Clarus, Æ. x. 126.  
*clarus, adj. clear, bright, shining, gay, Æ. ix. 582. xi. 782.*  
*loud, shrill, Æ. iii. 519. v. 139.*  
*famous, renowned, Æ. i. 284. viii. 48.*  
*noble, honourable, Æ. i. 550. v. 564. xii. 225.*  
*brave, heroic, Æ. v. 106. vi. 478. vii. 474.*  
**classic-um, i, n.** } the sound of a trumpet, an alarm.  
*the trumpet itself, Æ. vii. 637.*  
**class-is, is, f.** a navy, fleet or ships, single ship, Æ. vi. 334.  
*troop of horse, Æ. ii. 30.*  
*clash or tribe, Æ. iii. 602. vii. 716.*  
**clav-a, æ, f.** a club.  
**CLAUDIUS, adj.** Claudian.  
*claudo, v. 3. I shut, shut up, pen up, Æ. iii. 643.*  
*keep off, Æ. x. 377.*  
*surround, E. vi. 56, 57. Æ. vi. 139.*  
*claudor, v. 3. I am shut up, closed, Æ. x. 746. xii. 310.*  
*confined, Æ. viii. 473.*  
**claudus, adj.** maimed.  
**claustr-um, i, n.** an inclosure, Æ. i. 56.  
*a bar or bolt, Æ. ii. 491. ix. 758.*  
*mole, dam, G. ii. 161.*  
*narrow pass, Æ. iii. 411.*  
*the leaf of a gate, Æ. vii. 185.*  
*a door, Æ. ii. 259.*  
**CLAUS-US, i, m.** Clausus. Æ. vii. 707.  
**clausus, par.** inclosed, shut up, pent, G. iv. 364.  
*beused, G. iii. 214, 352.*  
*surrounded, fenced round, Æ. i. 311. iii. 230.*  
*confined, Æ. vi. 734. xi. 298.*  
*close, G. iv. 303.*  
**clav-us, i, m.** the rudder or helm of a ship.  
**cli-ens, éntis, m. & f.** a client.  
**CLI-O, ús, f.** Clio.  
**CLITU'MN-US, i, m.** Clitumnus.  
**clivósus, adj.** steep, sloping, G. ii. 212.  
**cliv-us, i, m.** a descent.  
**CLOA'NTH-US, i, m.** Cloanthus.  
**CLOELI-A, æ, f.** Clælia.  
**CLONI-US, i, m.** Clonius.  
**CLOTH-O, ús, f.** Clothe.
- CLUENTI-US, i, m.** Cluentius.  
**CLUSINUS, adj.** of Clusium.  
**CLUSI-UM, i, n.** Clusium.  
**CLYMEN-E, es, f.** Clymene.  
**clypeátus, par.** armed with shields or targets.  
**clype-um, i, n.** } a shield, buckler, or target.  
**clype-us, i, m.** }  
**CLYTI-US, i, m.** Clytius.  
**coáctus, par.** gathered, collected, E. vi. 30.  
*assembled, Æ. ii. 196.*  
*driven, Æ. vii. 509.*  
*close together, Æ. xii. 457.*  
*forced, Æ. ii. 196.*  
*reuzed, Æ. vii. 47.*  
**COCL-ES, itis, m.** Cocles.  
**coctus, par.** hardened (tough)  
**COCYTIVS, adj.** of Cocytus.  
**COCYT-US, i, m.** Cocytus.  
**CODR-US, i, m.** Codrus.  
**coeo, v. 4.** I come together, assemble, meet, join battle, G. iv. 73. Æ. xii. 709.  
*rush together, charge, Æ. ix. 801. x. 410.*  
*join in alliance, Æ. vii. 317, 546. xi. 292.*  
*unite, Æ. viii. 385.*  
*curdle, Æ. iii. 30. x. 452.*  
**cælest-is, e, adj.** heavenly.  
**cælest-es, ium, pl. m.** the gods.  
**cælicol-a, æ, m. & f.** } an inhabitant of heaven, a god.  
**cælisfer, adj.** bearing or upholding heaven.  
**cæl-um, i, n.** heaven, the sky, E. iii. 105. G. i. 6, 23, 51, 260, & passim.  
*air, E. viii. 14. G. i. 252, 397, 417, & passim.*  
*upper region or earth, Æ. vi. 896.*  
*a climate, Æ. i. 331.*  
*the weather, Æ. ii. 250. v. 18.*  
*light, G. iii. 417. Æ. viii. 264.*  
*day, G. iii. 327.*  
*a year, G. iv. 100.*  
*the gods, G. i. 503. Æ. xi. 125, 351.*  
**cæn-um, i, n.** dirt, mire, dung, G. iv. 49.  
**cæpi, v. def.** I have begun, begin to speak, E. viii. 16. Æ. i. 521. vi. 372.  
**cæpt-um, i, n.** an undertaking, enterprise, design.  
**cæptus, par.** begun, enterprized, attempted.  
**coerceo, v. 2.** I hem in, lead and bring up, Æ. ix. 27.  
**cæcula, órum, n. pl.** } the sea, Æ. iii. 208.  
**cæruleus, adj.** sky-coloured, azure, blue, green, G. i. 236.  
*livid, G. i. 453.*  
*black, dark, Æ. iii. 64. v. 10. vi. 303.*  
**cæculus, adj.** sky-coloured, azure, blue, speckled, Æ. iii. 381.  
**cæt-us, ús, m.** an assembly, a crowd, Æ. v. 107.  
*flock (of birds) Æ. i. 398.*  
*feast, Æ. i. 735.*  
**COE-US, i, m.** Cæus.  
**cogéndus, par.** to be confined, ranged.  
**cog-eas, éntis, par.** forcing, drawing, Æ. xii. 427.  
**cogito,**

- cogito, v. 1. *I intend.*  
 cognatus, par. *kindred.*  
 cognitus, par. *known (by report)*  
 cognóm-en, inis, n. *a surname, name.*  
 cognomin-is, e, adj. *of the same name, Æ. vi. 383.*  
 cognosco, v. 3. *I know,*  
   *find out, trace, G. ii. 490.*  
   *learn, G. i. 177.*  
   *bear, E. vi. 25.*  
   *distinguish, G. ii. 226.*  
   *find by experience, E. i. 42.*  
 cogo, v. 3. *I gather, bring together,*  
   *assemble, muster, Æ. iv. 289, 406. viii. 7.*  
   *ix. 463.*  
   *call together, summon, Æ. iv. 60. xi. 235, 304.*  
   *fold, E. iii. 20, 98. vi. 85.*  
   *force, compel, E. ii. 7. G. iii. 169. Æ. i.*  
   *563. iii. 56. iv. 412. v. 782. vi. 462. vii.*  
   *125. x. 61.*  
   *thicken, G. iv. 38.*  
   *take, G. iv. 140, 231.*  
   *put, Æ. vii. 639.*  
 cogor, v. 3. *I am forced,*  
   *driven, G. iv. 420.*  
   *thickened, Æ. v. 20.*  
 cohibeo, v. 2. *I keep in, contain, inclose,*  
   *restrain, Æ. xii. 314.*  
 coh-ors, órtis, f. *a troop or band of men,*  
   *regiment, G. ii. 279.*  
 colénd-um, i, ger. *tilling, cultivating (tillage)*  
 collápsus, par. *fallen, falling down,*  
   *fainting, falling into a swoon, Æ. viii. 584.*  
   *sinking, Æ. iv. 391.*  
   *dropping off, G. iii. 485.*  
 COLLATINUS, adj. *of Collatia.*  
 collátus, par. *joined, set in array, Æ. xi. 517.*  
 colléctus, par. *gathered together, collected,*  
   *assembled,*  
   *contracted, Æ. ix. 63. xii. 862.*  
   *recovered and increased, G. iii. 235.*  
   *tucked up, girded up, Æ. i. 320.*  
 colligo, v. 3. *I gather, collect,*  
   *contract, G. ii. 154. Æ. x. 412. xii. 491.*  
   *tie up, Æ. xi. 776.*  
   *furl, Æ. v. 15.*  
   *cause, G. iii. 327.*  
 coll-is, is, m. *an bill, a down.*  
 colloco, v. 1. *I place.*  
 colloqui-um, i, n. *discourse, conversation.*  
 collúc-ens, éntis, par. *shining, glistening.*  
 colluceo, v. 2. *I shine, glisten.*  
 collúdo, v. 3. *I play.*  
 coll-um, i, n. *the neck,*  
   *a tongue, Æ. v. 278.*  
 collústr-ans, ántis, par. *looking round.*  
 colo, v. 3. *I till,*  
   *inhabit, Æ. iii. 212. iv. 343. v. 735. vii.*  
   *684, 714.*  
   *live, dwell in, G. iii. 430. Æ. xi. 843.*  
   *worship, invoke, G. i. 30. Æ. v. 63. xi. 786.*  
   *revere, Æ. iv. 458.*  
   *love, respect, E. iii. 61. Æ. i. 16. iv. 422.*  
   *regard, Æ. xii. 778.*  
   *observe, Æ. vii. 602, 603.*  
   *preserve, Æ. xi. 584.*  
   *lead, G. ii. 532.*  
 colocasi-a, æ, f. *an Egyptian bean.*  
 colón-us, i, m, *an husbandman, a farmer,*  
   *a colony, G. ii. 385. Æ. i. 16. iv. 626. vii.*  
   *63, 410, 422.*  
 color, v. 3. *I am tilled or inhabited.*  
 col-or, óris, m. *a colour,*  
   *an hue, G. iv. 254.*  
   *a complexion or air of the face, Æ. iv. 558.*  
   *ix. 650.*  
   *the outward show or beauty, E. ii. 17.*  
   *a dye, E. iv. 42. viii. 73, 77. G. iv. 335.*  
 coloratus, par. *painted, black, tawny.*  
 colúb-er, ri, m. *a (land or water) snake.*  
 col-um, i, n. *a strainer.*  
 colúmb-a, æ, f. *a dove.*  
 colúmn-a, æ, f. *a pillar, column.*  
 colúrnus, adj. *made of hazel or the cornel-tree.*  
 col-us, i, f. *a distaff,*  
   *spinning, Æ. viii. 409.*  
 com-a, æ, f. *hair (of the head)*  
   *a mane, Æ. x. 726.*  
   *leaves, G. iv. 137. Æ. ii. 629. vii. 60.*  
   *xii. 209.*  
   *boughs, tendrils, G. ii. 368.*  
 com-ans, ántis, par. *hairy,*  
   *shaggy, G. iii. 312. Æ. xii. 6.*  
   *full of leaves, G. iv. 122.*  
   *branched or spread out, Æ. xii. 413.*  
 com-es, itis, m. & f. *a companion,*  
   *partner, Æ. ii. 294. iv. 677. ix. 277.*  
   *an attendant, a follower, Æ. ii. 796. iv. 123,*  
   *162, 664. v. 301, 822. vi. 865. x. 220,*  
   *321, 710. xi. 94, 586, 655, 805.*  
   *a friend, Æ. ii. 744.*  
   *an ally, Æ. ii. 181.*  
   *a confederate, Æ. vi. 528.*  
   *guide, Æ. vi. 292, 538.*  
   *tutor, governor, Æ. ix. 649. xi. 33.*  
 comet-a, æ, m. *a comet.*  
 cominús, adv. *hand to hand, immedi-*  
   *ately, G. i. 104.*  
 comit-ans, ántis, par. *attended by,*  
   *surrounded, Æ. ii. 40, 370.*  
   *assisting, Æ. iv. 48.*  
 comitátus, par. *attended by,*  
   *accompanied, Æ. vi. 112.*  
   *followed by, Æ. x. 186.*  
   *accompanying, Æ. x. 194.*  
 comitát-us, ús, m. *a train,*  
   *retinue, Æ. xii. 336.*  
 comitor, v. 1. *I attend,*  
   *attend on, Æ. vi. 863.*  
   *accompany, Æ. iv. 543. x. 126.*  
   *follow, Æ. iii. 660. vii. 681. viii. 462. x.*  
   *164.*  
 commaculo, v. 1. *I stain, imbrue.*  
 commemorándus, par. *to be treated of, sung.*  
 comméndo, v. 1. *I recommend, commit.*  
 commerci-um, i, n. *traffic.*  
 commiss-um, i, n. *a fault, crime, G. iv.*  
   *454. Æ. i. 136.*  
 commissus, par. *joined, Æ. iii. 428.*  
   *committed, perpetrated, Æ. vi. 569.*  
   *commissured, entrusted, Æ. x. 156.*  
   *begun, Æ. v. 113.*  
 commistus, par. *mixed, mingled.*  
 committo,



committo, v. 3. *I commit,*  
*entrust, trust,* G. iii. 78. Æ. x. 69.  
*sow,* G. i. 223.  
*plant,* G. ii. 289.  
*join, engage,* Æ. v. 69. xii. 60.  
*offend, commit a crime,* Æ. i. 331.  
*going to begin,* Æ. vii. 542.  
 committor, v. 3. *I am committed, entrusted,*  
*joined,* Æ. xi. 589.  
 commixtus, par. *mingled,*  
*mixed with,* Æ. iii. 633. viii. 255.  
*blended,* G. iv. 500. Æ. vi. 762. xii. 835.  
 commodus, adj. *commodious, proper,*  
 commotus, par. *stirred,*  
*moved,* G. iv. 471.  
*shaken,* Æ. iv. 301.  
*frightened,* Æ. v. 213.  
*put into a passion,* Æ. i. 126.  
 commoveo, v. 2. *I move, stir,*  
*rouse, unbarbour,* Æ. vii. 494.  
 commun-is, e, adj. *common,*  
*the same,* Æ. ii. 709.  
*publick,* Æ. xi. 435.  
 compactus, par. *joined together,*  
*jointed,* Æ. xii. 674.  
 compag es, is, f. *a joint, closure,*  
*bole or bar,* Æ. i. 294.  
 compello, v. 1. *I speak to,*  
*accost, address,* Æ. x. 606.  
*greet,* Æ. iii. 299. viii. 164.  
*call, or call to,* Æ. v. 161. xi. 534.  
 compello, v. 3. *I drive.*  
 compesco, v. 3. *I stop or cut off,* G. iii. 468.  
*prune, lop off,* G. ii. 370.  
 compit-um, i, n. } *a cross-way or street, place*  
 } *where several ways meet.*  
 compléctor, v. 3. *I embrace,*  
*contain,* Æ. v. 31.  
*grasp,* Æ. xi. 743.  
*incircle,* Æ. i. 694.  
*wrap up,* Æ. ii. 253.  
 compleo, v. 2. *I fill,*  
*fulfill, accomplish,* Æ. ix. 108.  
*cover, crowd,* Æ. ii. 495. iii. 71, 676. v.  
 107. vi. 712. vii. 643.  
*mann,* Æ. xi. 327.  
 compleor, v. 2. *I am filled,*  
*accomplished,* Æ. v. 46.  
 compléx-us, us, m. *an embrace.*  
 compléxus, par. *embracing,*  
*grasping,* Æ. viii. 260, 558.  
*covering,* Æ. ii. 514.  
 compón-ens, entis, par. *joining together, closing.*  
 compóno, v. 3. *I assemble,* Æ. viii. 322.  
*make, settle,* Æ. x. 15. xii. 822.  
*set, place,* Æ. i. 698.  
*dispose, repose,* G. iv. 189, 438.  
*appease, assuage,* Æ. i. 135.  
*finish, compose,* Æ. iv. 341.  
*make up, decide,* E. iii. 108.  
*close, shut up,* Æ. i. 374.  
*build,* Æ. iii. 387.  
*gather, lay up,* Æ. viii. 317.  
*compare,* E. i. 24. G. iv. 176.  
 componor, v. 3. *I am determined, put an end to.*  
 compositò, adv. *by compact.*

compositus, par. *set in array,* Æ. xi. 599.  
*agreed upon,* Æ. vii. 339. xii. 315.  
*regular,* G. iii. 192.  
*trimmed,* G. iv. 417.  
*raised,* Æ. vii. 6.  
 compóstus, par. *settled, repósed,* Æ. i. 249.  
 compréndo, v. 3. *I catch,*  
*seize,* G. ii. 305.  
*include,* G. i. 428.  
*comprise,* G. ii. 104.  
*describe,* Æ. vi. 626.  
 comprénsus, par. *catched at,*  
*seized,* Æ. xi. 723.  
 compréssus, par. *appeased, stopped, stayed.*  
 comprimo, v. 3. *I stop, stay,*  
*curb,* Æ. v. 802.  
 comptus, par. *combed,*  
*trimmed,* Æ. x. 832.  
*decked,* Æ. vii. 751. viii. 128.  
 compúlsus, par. *driven.*  
 con-ans, ántis, par. *attempting, making an effort.*  
 conát-us, us, m. *an attempt, effort.*  
 conátus, par. *attempting,*  
*assaying,* Æ. ii. 792. vi. 32, 700.  
*striving,* Æ. iii. 25. iv. 688.  
 concavus, adj. *bulbow.*  
 concédo, v. 3. *I depart, retire, withdraw,*  
*yield,* E. ii. 57.  
*grant, allow, permit,* E. vii. 22. x. 1. Æ.  
 ix. 655. x. 906. xi. 111.  
*abandon,* Æ. vii. 305.  
*farewell,* E. x. 63.  
*abate,* Æ. viii. 41.  
 concént-us, us, m. } *the singing, chirping, or*  
 } *melody of birds.*  
 concéptus, par. *conceived, begotten,*  
*intended,* Æ. xii. 158.  
 concéssus, par. *given,*  
*permitted, allowed,* Æ. iii. 700.  
*lawful,* Æ. v. 798.  
 conch-a, æ, f. *a shell,*  
*cockle-shell,* G. ii. 348.  
*trumpet,* Æ. vi. 171. x. 209.  
 concido, v. 3. *I cut,* G. ii. 260.  
 concido, v. 3. *I sail down,*  
*am laid waste,* Æ. xi. 245.  
 concilio, v. 1. *I join,*  
*gain,* Æ. i. 79.  
 concili-um, i, n. *a council or assembly.*  
 concipio, v. 3. *I conceive,*  
*receive,* G. i. 87.  
*take,* Æ. xi. 519.  
*entertain or barbinger,* Æ. xi. 369.  
*ratify,* Æ. xii. 13.  
 concito, v. 1. *I raise up,* Æ. vii. 476.  
*spur,* Æ. xi. 742.  
 concitus, par. } *moved (impetuously)* Æ. xi.  
 } 744. xii. 379.  
*hastened, speeded,* Æ. xii. 902.  
*hurried,* Æ. xi. 889.  
*thrown or shot from,* Æ. xii. 921.  
*roused or enraged,* Æ. ix. 694. xii. 331.  
 conclámo, v. 1. *I cry together,*  
*shout,* Æ. x. 738.  
*cry out (aloud)* Æ. iii. 523. vi. 259. ix. 35,  
 375, 425. xii. 426.  
 } *shriek,*

- shriek*, Æ. v. 660.  
*call or summon together*, Æ. vii. 504.  
*conclúdo*, v. 3. *I encompass or mark out*.  
*concol-or*, óris, adj. of the same colour.  
*conc-ors*, ódis, adj. agreeing,  
*friendly*, Æ. vi. 827.  
*corresponding*, Æ. iii. 542.  
*concrédo*, v. 3. *I trust (one with a thing)*  
*concréscó*, v. 3. *I grow or am joined together*,  
*congeal*, am frozen, G. iii. 360.  
*curdle*, grow thick, Æ. xii. 905.  
*clot*, G. i. 392.  
*concrétus*, par. congealed, G. i. 236. ii. 376.  
*frozen*, G. ii. 318.  
*clotted*, Æ. ii. 277.  
*thickened*, curdled, G. iii. 463.  
*contracted or habitual*, Æ. vi. 738, 746.  
*concubit-us*, ús, m. an embrace.  
*concurró*, v. 3. *I run with others*,  
*rush*, Æ. i. 315.  
*run together*, Æ. vii. 520.  
*run round*, Æ. xi. 805.  
*crowd round*, Æ. xii. 297.  
*meet*, G. i. 318. Æ. xi. 293.  
*assemble*, Æ. x. 691. xii. 563.  
*engage (fight)* G. i. 489. Æ. i. 493. vii. 224.  
x. 8, 361, 431, 436, 717. xii. 149, 315,  
503, 571, 724, 771.  
*fall foul*, Æ. viii. 692.  
*concurr-us*, ús, m. a crowd, concourse.  
*concússus*, par. shaken,  
*moved*, G. iii. 151.  
*troubled*, Æ. v. 869. xi. 451.  
*struck*, Æ. v. 700. ix. 498. xii. 411, 468.  
*astonished*, Æ. iv. 666.  
*concutio*, v. 3. *I shake*,  
*thrust, push*, Æ. viii. 237.  
*animate*, Æ. viii. 3.  
*trouble*, Æ. xii. 594.  
*ransack*, Æ. vii. 338.  
*condensus*, adj. thick, close together.  
*conditi-o*, ónis, f. the power, choice.  
*condit-or*, óris, m. a founder.  
*conditus*, par. laid up (board'd)  
*bidden*, G. i. 442. Æ. vii. 570.  
*made, composed*, E. x. 50.  
*condo*, v. 3. *I lay up*,  
*board*, G. ii. 507.  
*bide*, E. viii. 97. G. i. 438, 458. ii. 452.  
iv. 66, 473. Æ. ii. 24, 621, 696. iii. 237.  
iv. 177. v. 126, 243. vi. 271. vii. 619.  
x. 767. xii. 893.  
*bury*, Æ. v. 48. x. 558.  
*compose*, Æ. iii. 68.  
*make, ordain*, Æ. x. 35.  
*found, raise*, Æ. i. 33.  
*restore*, Æ. vi. 792.  
*build*, E. ii. 61. Æ. i. 5, 276, 280, 522.  
vii. 61. viii. 48, 357. xii. 361.  
*close, shut up*, G. iv. 496. Æ. ix. 39.  
*confine*, Æ. ix. 32.  
*scot*, Æ. v. 243.  
*thrust, plunge*, Æ. viii. 66. ix. 348, 443.  
xii. 886.  
*pass, finish*, E. ix. 52.  
*write, describe, record*, E. vi. 7.  
*condor*, v. 3. *I am bidden*,  
*lest*, Æ. vii. 802.  
*darkened, covered*, Æ. xi. 187.  
*lodged*, Æ. vii. 303.  
*I set*, Æ. vii. 719.  
*conductus*, par. rented.  
*confectus*, par. finished, ended,  
*wasted*, Æ. iii. 590.  
*decayed, feeble*, Æ. iv. 599. xi. 85.  
*fatigued*, Æ. vi. 520.  
*confero*, v. irr. *I join*,  
*go together*, G. iii. 169. Æ. vi. 488.  
*fight, engage in close fight*, Æ. ix. 44, 690.  
x. 876. xi. 283. xii. 345, 678.  
*oppose*, Æ. x. 735.  
*divide*, Æ. x. 147.  
*confertus*, par. close. compacted.  
*confessus*, par. confessed.  
*confestim*, adv. forthwith, immediately.  
*conficio*, v. 3. *I dispatch*,  
*kill*, Æ. xi. 824.  
*pass over*, G. ii. 541.  
*confidentissimus*, adj. most bold, shameless.  
*confido*, v. 3. *I trust, confide*,  
*expect, hope*, Æ. i. 452.  
*confio*, v. irr. *I am effected, brought to pass*.  
*confisus*, par. trusting.  
*confixus*, par. shot through, pierced,  
*stabbed*, Æ. ii. 429. xi. 883.  
*confligo*, v. 3. *I contend, engage*.  
*conflor*, v. 1. *I am hammered, forged*.  
*confluo*, v. 3. *I gather or fly together, swarm*.  
*confossus*, par. wounded, stabbed.  
*confugio*, v. 3. } *I fly for help or refuge*, Æ.  
viii. 492.  
*confundo*, v. 3. *I break, dissolve*.  
*confundor*, v. 3. *I am mingled*.  
*confusus*, par. confused, promiscuous,  
*mingled*, Æ. xi. 211.  
*conscunded*, Æ. xii. 665.  
*disturbed*, Æ. ii. 736. xii. 619.  
*congemino*, v. 1. *I repeat, redouble*.  
*congero*, v. 3. *I give a crash*.  
*congero*, v. 3. *I pile up*,  
*build nests*, E. iii. 69.  
*congeror*, v. 3. *I am heaped or piled up*.  
*congestus*, par. piled up,  
*built up*, G. ii. 156.  
*covered*, E. i. 69.  
*filed*, G. iv. 242.  
*congedior*, v. 3. *I join battle, engage*,  
*am ready for the combat*, Æ. xii. 13.  
*congréssus*, ús, m. } an assault, engagement,  
} Æ. xii. 514.  
*embrace, converse*, Æ. v. 733.  
*congréssus*, par. meeting, Æ. viii. 467.  
*encountering*, Æ. i. 475. ii. 397.  
*engaging with*, Æ. v. 809. xi. 631. xii.  
465, 510.  
*attacking*, Æ. x. 540, 889. xii. 342.  
*conjectus*, par. thrown, flung,  
*shot off*, Æ. iv. 69.  
*conifer*, adj. bearing cones (fruit)  
*conjicio*, v. 3. *I cast, throw, sling*,  
*turn*, Æ. xii. 483.  
*conjugi-um*, i, n. marriage, wedlock,  
a wife.



a wife, *Æ.* iii. 296. xi. 270.  
 an husband, *Æ.* ii. 579.  
 copulation, *G.* iii. 275.  
 conjunctus, par. joined together,  
 allied, *Æ.* viii. 130.  
 married, *E.* viii. 32.  
 moor'd, *Æ.* x. 653.  
 conjungo, v. 3. I join together,  
 ally, *Æ.* viii. 133.  
 take, (for a companion) *Æ.* v. 712.  
 conjungor, v. 3. I am join'd, united together.  
 conjuratus, par. { sworn, conspiring or leagued  
 together.  
 conjuro, v. 1. I conspire or league together.  
 conj-ux, ugis, m. & f. an husband or wife,  
 a lover, *E.* viii. 66.  
 an intended wife, *E.* viii. 18. *Æ.* iii. 331.  
 vii. 190. ix. 138.  
 connexus, par. clinging together,  
 twisted, *Æ.* viii. 437.  
 connixus, striving with all one's force,  
 bringing forth, yearning, *E.* i. 15.  
 connubi-um, i, n. wedlock, marriage.  
 CON-ON, onis, m. Canon.  
 conor, v. 1. I attempt, assay.  
 consanguineus, adj. of the same blood, a-kin.  
 consanguine-us, i, m. { a cousin-german, *Æ.*  
 vi. 278.  
 consanguinit-as, atis, f. kindred by blood.  
 conscendo, v. 3. I climb,  
 mount, *Æ.* i. 381. xii. 736.  
 ascend, *Æ.* iv. 646. viii. 97.  
 go on board, *Æ.* x. 155.  
 conscius, adj. conscious,  
 privy to, *Æ.* ii. 171, 267. iv. 167, 519. ix.  
 429.  
 guilty, *Æ.* ii. 99.  
 consequor, v. 3. I follow,  
 follow close, *Æ.* ii. 409.  
 pursue, *Æ.* xi. 722.  
 reach, *Æ.* xii. 375.  
 consero, v. 3. I sow, *E.* i. 71.  
 plant, *G.* ii. 38.  
 join, *Æ.* ii. 398. ix. 741.  
 confertus, par. joined, compacted,  
 tacked, *Æ.* iii. 594.  
 confers-us, us, m. an assembly, company.  
 confideo, v. 2. { I sit together, *E.* iii. 55. v. 3.  
 vii. 1. *Æ.* v. 388. xii. 237.  
 consido, v. 3. I sit down,  
 alight, *G.* iv. 65. *Æ.* xi. 457.  
 fix, settle, *Æ.* i. 576. iii. 162. iv. 349. vi.  
 67. x. 780. xi. 323.  
 am (in a place) *Æ.* iv. 39.  
 abide, rest, *Æ.* xi. 915.  
 ride, *Æ.* iii. 378. vii. 431.  
 lie flat, sink down, *Æ.* ii. 624. ix. 145.  
 consili-um, i, n. counsel, advice,  
 a design, *Æ.* i. 281, 658. iv. 477. vii. 216.  
 xi. 704.  
 consisto, v. 3. I stand,  
 —(still) stop, *G.* iv. 484. *Æ.* i. 187, 459.  
 vi. 331, 559.  
 alight, *G.* iv. 27. *Æ.* iv. 253.  
 arrive, land, *Æ.* i. 541. viii. 381.

fix, settle, *Æ.* i. 629. vi. 807. viii. 10. x. 75.  
 am at ease, *Æ.* i. 643.  
 confitus, par. sworn.  
 consono, v. 1. I ring again, resound.  
 consors, ortis, c. g. a partaker, sharer,  
 social, in common, *G.* iv. 153.  
 conspectus, par. conspicuous, remarkable.  
 conspect-us, us, m. sight, view,  
 presence, *Æ.* vi. 108. ix. 262.  
 conspicio, v. 3. I see,  
 observe, discover, *Æ.* ix. 237.  
 find, *Æ.* vi. 508.  
 conspicio, v. 3. I am seen.  
 conspiro, v. 1. I sound together.  
 consterno, v. 3. I cover over.  
 constituo, v. 3. I set,  
 place, offer, *Æ.* v. 237. vi. 244.  
 appoint, plant, *Æ.* v. 130.  
 raise, erect, *Æ.* vi. 217. xi. 185.  
 build, *G.* iv. 542. *Æ.* xii. 194.  
 resolve, *Æ.* i. 309.  
 choose, *Æ.* xi. 6.  
 consto, v. 1. I agree,  
 am (fixed, or settled) *Æ.* iii. 513, v. 748.  
 constructus, par. beaped,  
 gather'd, *G.* iv. 213.  
 built, *Æ.* ix. 712.  
 consuésco, v. 3. I accustom, inure.  
 consuétus, par. accustomed, usual.  
 consul, is, m. a consul.  
 consulo, v. 3. I consult,  
 advise, *Æ.* xi. 343. xii. 21.  
 take care, *Æ.* ix. 322.  
 consult-um, i, n. a decree,  
 a debate, *Æ.* xi. 410.  
 consultus, par. consulted with.  
 consumo, v. 3. I bestow,  
 spend, drain, *G.* iii. 178.  
 eat up, devour, *Æ.* vii. 116, 125.  
 consumo, v. 3. I am spent.  
 consumptus, par. consumed,  
 spent, *Æ.* ii. 795. v. 527.  
 consurgo, v. 3. I rise,  
 arise, *Æ.* v. 20. viii. 637.  
 ascend, *Æ.* v. 120.  
 am elevated, *G.* i. 241.  
 ply, *Æ.* x. 299.  
 contact-us, us, m. a touch.  
 contactus, par. touched, tainted.  
 contagi-um, i, n. a contagion, infection.  
 contego, v. 3. I cover, muffle.  
 contemno, v. 3. I despise,  
 scorn, *Æ.* viii. 364.  
 disdain, *G.* iv. 104.  
 defy, *G.* ii. 360. *Æ.* iii. 77.  
 contemplor, v. 1. I consider, observe.  
 contempt-or, oris, m. a despiser,  
 a scorner, *Æ.* vii. 648. viii. 7.  
 contendo, v. 3. I stretch,  
 strain, *G.* iv. 412.  
 strive, *Æ.* i. 158.  
 fight, *Æ.* ix. 518.  
 vie with, *G.* ii. 96.  
 contend, *E.* vii. 18, 69. *Æ.* iv. 108. v. 291,  
 370. vi. 643.

*bend*, Æ. xii. 815.  
*level*, Æ. ix. 623.  
*steer*, Æ. v. 834.  
*contentus*, adj. *content, satisfied*.  
*contentus*, par. *stretched, strained*, G. iii. 536.  
*level'd*, Æ. v. 513.  
*conterritus*, par. *affrighted, terrified*, Æ. xii. 54.  
*contéxtus*, par. *built*.  
*conticeo*, v. 2. *I hold my peace, stop (in discourse) keep silence*, Æ. ii. 1.  
*am busb, still*, Æ. ii. 253.  
*contiguus*, adj. *near to, within reach*.  
*contineo*, v. 2. *I confine, restrain*, Æ. x. 636.  
*stop*, Æ. ii. 592. iii. 598.  
*contingit*, v. imp. *it happens, falls out*, Æ. ix. 268.  
*it chances*, Æ. i. 96.  
*it is granted*, Æ. vi. 109.  
*contingo*, v. 3. *I touch, lay hold of*, Æ. ii. 233.  
*hit*, Æ. v. 509.  
*reach*, Æ. v. 18, 836.  
*fall to*, Æ. xi. 371.  
*contingo*, v. 3. *I tinge*, Æ. vii. 450.  
*amount*, G. iii. 448.  
*season*, G. iii. 403.  
*continuo*, adv. *forthwith, immediately, in the first place*, G. i. 169.  
*for ever, always*, G. i. 60. vii. 386.  
*contórqu-ens éntis*, par. *whirling, brandishing, burling*, Æ. xii. 490.  
*contorqueo*, v. 2. *I whirl, turn*, Æ. iii. 562.  
*cast, throw, lance, hurl*, Æ. v. 510. vi. 593. vii. 165. xi. 676.  
*contórtus*, par. *brandish'd*.  
*contra*, præ. { *against, contrary to, overa-*  
                           { *gainst, opposite to,*  
*with*, Æ. v. 370.  
*to*, Æ. ix. 280. x. 448.  
*contrà*, adv. { *in the contrary, on the other hand,*  
                           { *on the opposite side, contrary,*  
                           { *opposite to, against, opposite,*  
*but*, Æ. vii. 267.  
*contractus*, par. *contracted, narrow*.  
*contraho*, v. 3. *I collect, muster*, Æ. iii. 8.  
*contract*, G. i. 34.  
*contrarius*, adj. *contrary, opposite, adverse to*, G. i. 286. Æ. iv. 628.  
*contremo*, v. 3. *I tremble*.  
*contristo*, v. 1. *I make sad, sadden*.  
*contúndo*, v. 3. *I bruise, pound, vanquish*, Æ. i. 254.  
*cont-us*, i, m. *a long pole*.  
*contúsus*, par. *drooping, afflicted*.  
*conváll-is*, is, f. *a valley, a dale*.  
*convécto*, v. 1. *I carry off, convey*.  
*convéllo*, v. 3. *I rend, pull up, rip up*, Æ. ii. 446.  
*tear up*, G. ii. 294.  
*pluck up, (by the roots)* Æ. iii. 24, 31.  
*pluck out*, Æ. xii. 774.  
*cut off*, Æ. vi. 148.

*unloose*, G. i. 457.  
*convenio*, v. 4. *I meet, assemble, flock together*, Æ. i. 708. ii. 799. iv. 417.  
*gather round*, Æ. ix. 720.  
*combine*, Æ. i. 361.  
*advance*, Æ. i. 700. ix. 799.  
*come*, Æ. v. 293.  
*convenit*, v. imp. *it is proper*, G. i. 3.  
*fit*, G. i. 255.  
*just*, Æ. xii. 184.  
*convént us, ús, m.* *a concourse, an assembly*.  
*convérsus*, par. *turned, turned backward*, Æ. xi. 654.  
*inverted*, Æ. i. 81.  
*turn'd about*, Æ. ix. 800. xii. 369.  
*changed*, Æ. ii. 73. v. 466.  
*transform'd*, Æ. xii. 623.  
*opposite*, Æ. xii. 716.  
*mixed*, Æ. xii. 548.  
*convérto*, v. 3. *I turn, turn back*, Æ. v. 582.  
*transform*, Æ. x. 83.  
*convexus*, par. *carried*, Æ. vii. 543.  
*convexus*, adj. *convex, vaulted, bellw, round*, Æ. i. 310. xi. 515.  
*round, globose*, E. iv. 50.  
*convivi-um*, i, n. *a feast, banquet*.  
*convól-v-ens, éntis*, par. *rolling, writhing*.  
*convólvo*, v. 3. *I roll, writhe*.  
*con-us*, i, m. *a core or crest (of an helmet)*.  
*convulsus*, par. *earn, shock, shatter'd*, Æ. i. 383.  
*coorior*, v. 4. *I arise*.  
*copi-a*, æ, f. *plenty, store, leave, liberty*, Æ. i. 520. ix. 484. xi. 248, 378.  
*power, ability*, Æ. v. 100.  
*room*, Æ. ix. 720.  
*forces (of soldiers)* Æ. ii. 564. xi. 834.  
*coquo*, v. 3. *I dry, scorch, dry up*, G. iv. 428.  
*torment*, Æ. vii. 345.  
*coquor*, v. 3. *I am ripen'd*.  
*cor, cordis*, n. *the heart, mind, delight*, Æ. vii. 326. ix. 615. x. 252. xi. 369.  
*coram*, adv. *in (one's) presence, face to face*.  
*COR-AS*, æ, m. *Coras*.  
*CORINTH-US*, i, f. *Corinth*.  
*CORIT-US*, i, f. *Ceritus*.  
*cori-um*, i, n. *an hide or skin*.  
*corneus*, adj. *barney, of the cornel tree*, Æ. iii. 22. v. 557.  
*corniger*, adj. *barney*.  
*cornip-es, edis*, adj. *barry-boofed*.  
*corn-ix, icis*, f. *a crow or raven, a chough or daw*, E. i. 18. G. i. 388.  
*cornu*, n, inv. { *an horn (of the moon)* G.  
*cornu-a, um, pl. n.* { i. 429, 433. Æ. iii. 645.  
*a trumpet*, Æ. vii. 615. viii. 2.  
*a brow*, E. x. 59. Æ. vii. 497. ix. 606. xi. 773, 859.  
*a drenching horn*, G. iii. 509.  
*the end or extremity*, Æ. iii. 549. v. 837. xii. 89.



- the bendings, divided streams, or arms of a river, G. iv. 371.
- corn-um, i, n. the fruit of the corneil-tree.
- corn-us, i, f. the corneil, or wild cherry-tree.
- a javelin, or lance, Æ. ix. 698. xii. 267.
- corón-a, æ, f. a crown, diadem,
- a chaplet or garland, G. i. 304. ii. 66. Æ. iii. 525. iv. 418. v. 110, 355, 556. viii. 684.
- a crowd, Æ. ix. 508.
- a circle or company in a ring, Æ. ix. 551. x. 122. xi. 475. xii. 744.
- a constellation, G. i. 222.
- coróno, v. 1. I crown,
- fill to the brim, G. ii. 528. Æ. i. 724. vii. 147.
- surround, beset, Æ. iv. 506. ix. 386.
- corporeus, adj. belonging to the body.
- corp-us, oris, n. a body,
- the whole man, Æ. vii. 649.
- a corpse, a carcase, Æ. xi. 30, 102.
- a ghost or shade, G. iv. 475. Æ. vi. 303, 306.
- a trunk or stock (of a tree) G. ii. 23.
- an bulk, Æ. i. 74.
- the bulk, mass, G. ii. 327. Æ. v. 683. vi. 727.
- firength, Æ. xi. 313.
- corrèptus, par. seized,
- snatcht, caught, Æ. i. 104. ii. 479. x. 407.
- tern away, G. iii. 254.
- corripio, v. 3. I catch up hastily, snatch,
- seize, catch hold of, E. viii. 105. G. ii. 510. iii. 472. Æ. i. 363. ii. 167, 217. ix. 502, 537. xii. 302.
- bug, Æ. viii. 260.
- draw, Æ. vi. 290. xii. 93, 261.
- raise sudden, Æ. iii. 176. iv. 572.
- take, hurry over, scour along, G. iii. 104. Æ. i. 418. v. 144, 316. vi. 634.
- depart, withdraw hastily, Æ. xi. 462.
- ravage, Æ. xi. 900.
- corrúmpo, v. 3. I taint, poison.
- corrúmpor, v. 3. I am corrupted, tainted, G. ii. 466.
- córruo, v. 3. I fall.
- corrúptus, par. marred, damaged,
- infected, Æ. iii. 138.
- cort-ex, icis, com. a rind or bark.
- cortín-a, æ, f. the table or tripod (of Apollo, from whence oracles were given)
- the oracle (itself) Æ. vi. 347.
- CORTYN IUS, adj. of Cortyna.
- cor-us, i, m. The north-west wind.
- corúsko, v. 1. I glister,
- shake, G. iv. 73.
- brandish, Æ. v. 642. viii. 661. x. 651. xii. 431, 887, 919.
- corúscus, adj. glittering,
- shining bright, G. i. 233.
- waving, moving, Æ. i. 164. xii. 701.
- darted, brandish'd, Æ. viii. 391.
- forky, red, G. i. 328.
- flashing, Æ. ii. 172.
- corv-us, i, m. a crow or raven.
- CORYBANTIUS, adj. Corybantian,
- CORYCIUS, adj. Corycian, of Corycus.
- CORYD-ON, ónis, m. Corydon.
- coryl-us, i, f. an hazle-tree.
- cory'mb-us, i, m. an ivy-berry.
- coryt-us, i, m. a quiver.
- cos, cotis, f. a whastone,
- a ragged rock or cliff, E. viii. 43. G. iv. 203.
- Cos-Æ, árum, pl. f. Cosa.
- Coss-us, i, m. Cassus.
- cost-a, æ, f. a rib or side,
- a coast (as of rutton) Æ. i. 211.
- cothúrn-us, i, a buskin,
- lusty strain, high style, E. viii. 10.
- crabr-o, ónis, m. an berner.
- cràs, adv. to-morrow.
- crassus, adj. thick,
- clotted, Æ. v. 469. x. 349.
- close, tough, clinging, G. ii. 236.
- fatning, G. iii. 205.
- muddy, G. ii. 110.
- crastinus, adj. of to-morrow.
- crat-er, éris, m. a great cup, beowl, or goblet,
- a jar, Æ. vi. 225.
- a cistern, Æ. ix. 346.
- crat-es, is, f. an burdle,
- watling or wattled texture, G. iv. 214. Æ. xii. 508.
- an harrow or drag, G. i. 95.
- creándus, par. producing.
- creátr-ix, icis, f. the universal mother.
- creátus, par. born, descended.
- creber, adj. thick,
- abounding with, Æ. i. 85.
- frequent, many, G. iii. 554. iv. 27. Æ. i. 90. ii. 627, 731. iii. 127. v. 436. xi. 209. xii. 533.
- repeated, G. iii. 211. Æ. ii. 492. v. 460. xii. 713.
- strong, Æ. v. 764.
- crebrà, adv. often, frequently, G. iii. 500.
- crebrésko, v. 3. { I grew thick, increase more and more.
- cred-ens, éntis, par. believing, thinking.
- creditus, par. believed, Æ. ii. 247.
- credo, v. 3. I think, suppose, imagine,
- trust, confide, E. ii. 17. G. iv. 48. Æ. ii. 48. vii. 97. xi. 808.
- credit, believe, E. viii. 108. x. 46. G. iii. 391. Æ. iv. 12. vi. 173, 463. viii. 140. xii. 283.
- discover, Æ. iv. 422.
- commit, entrust, G. i. 224. Æ. v. 850. x. 70. xi. 114.
- venture, hazard, G. ii. 333. Æ. v. 383. vi. 15. ix. 42. x. 289. xi. 153, 707.
- credor, v. 3. { I am trusted, E. iii. 95. Æ. vii. 486.
- believed, Æ. ii. 196.
- credulus, adj. easy of belief.
- cremo, v. 1. I burn.
- CREMÓN-A, æ, f. Cremona.
- cremor, v. 1. I am burnt.
- creo, v. 1. I bring forth,
- produce, Æ. vii. 283.
- crep-ans, ántis, par. rustling.

crepid-o, inis, f.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{the top, brow, or edge (of a} \\ \text{rock.)} \end{array} \right.$   
 crepit-ans, ántis, par. rattling,  
 clattering, G. i. 449.  
 crackling, G. i. 85. Æ. vii. 74.  
 rustling, Æ. iii. 70.  
 murmuring, Æ. xi. 299.  
 crepito, v. 1. I clatter,  
 rattle, Æ. vi. 209.  
 crash, Æ. v. 436.  
 crepit-us, us, m. a clap (of thunder)  
 crepo, v. 1. I crack, break.  
 cresc-ens, éntis, par. growing, increasing,  
 rising, E. vii. 25.  
 lengthening, E. ii. 67.  
 flowing, Æ. x. 292.  
 cresco, v. 3. I grow, increase,  
 am increased, Æ. xii. 799.  
 swell, G. i. 326. iv. 122. Æ. xi. 393.  
 grow fat, G. iii. 205.  
 CRESSIUS, } adj. Cretan, of Crete.  
 CRESSUS, }  
 cret-a, æ, f. chalk, G. ii. 215.  
 lome, G. i. 179.  
 CRET-A, æ, f. Crete.  
 CRETÆ'US, adj. Cretan, of Crete.  
 CRET-ES, um, pl. m. Cretans.  
 CRET-EUS, eos, m. Creteus.  
 cretus, par. born, descended, sprung from.  
 CREU'S-A, æ, f. Creüsa.  
 crim-en, inis, n. a crime, a fault,  
 an impeachment, Æ. vi. 430.  
 an accusation, Æ. xi. 122, 407.  
 a reproach, Æ. ii. 98. xii. 16.  
 a scandal, Æ. xii. 600.  
 infamy, Æ. x. 851.  
 a cause, Æ. vii. 339.  
 (meton.) a villainous  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{person, Æ. ii. 65.} \\ \text{action, Æ. vii. 577.} \end{array} \right.$   
 CRIMI'S-US, i, m. Crimisus.  
 crinal-is, e, adj. hair, belonging to the hair.  
 crin-is, is, m. the hair,  
 the tail of a comet, Æ. v. 528.  
 crinitus, adj. hairy, full of hair,  
 wearing or having long hair, Æ. i. 744.  
 ix. 638.  
 criso-ans, ántis, par. brandishing.  
 crist-a, æ, f.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{the crest, tuft or plume on the cone} \\ \text{of an helmet,} \end{array} \right.$   
 an helmet, Æ. vii. 185. ix. 270. x. 701. xi. 8.  
 cristatus, adj. wearing a remarkable crest.  
 crocus, adj. saffron,  
 saffron-colour'd, yellow, E. iv. 44. G. i. 447.  
 Æ. i. 649, 711. iv. 585, 700. vi. 207.  
 ix. 460. xi. 775.  
 croc-us, i, m. saffron,  
 saffron-colour, Æ. ix. 614.  
 crudél-is, e, adj. cruel,  
 severe, Æ. vi. 501, 585. xi. 841.  
 mortal, Æ. i. 361.  
 barbarous (savage) Æ. ii. 124, 561. iii. 44,  
 616. vi. 359, 446.  
 unnatural, brutal, Æ. vi. 24.  
 ill-natur'd, hard-hearted, E. v. 23. G. iv.  
 356. Æ. i. 407. iv. 311, 661. ix. 483.  
 inexorable, E. ii. 6. viii. 48, 49, 50. x. 29.

rutblest, Æ. i. 547.  
 unrelenting, E. v. 20. G. iv. 495.  
 bloody, destructive, Æ. viii. 146. xi. 535.  
 frightful, shocking, Æ. ii. 368. xii. 636.  
 deplorable, Æ. xi. 53.  
 unbappy, G. iii. 263. Æ. i. 221.  
 untimely, Æ. iv. 308.  
 troublesome, hateful, Æ. viii. 579. ix. 497.  
 crudeliter, adv. cruelly, barbarously.  
 crudeli-or, us, adj. more shocking, affecting.  
 crudésc-o, v. 3.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{I grow worse, increase, G.} \\ \text{iii. 504.} \end{array} \right.$   
 grow hot, more fierce, Æ. vii. 788. xi. 833.  
 crudus, adj. hard, G. iii. 20. Æ. v. 69.  
 strong, fresh, Æ. vi. 34.  
 green, rough, Æ. ix. 743.  
 cruel, bloody, naked, Æ. x. 682. xii. 507.  
 cruénto, v. 1. I imbrue with blood.  
 cruéntus, adj.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{bloody, besmear'd with blood,} \\ \text{purple, of a bloody colour, G.} \\ \text{i. 306.} \end{array} \right.$   
 mixt, colour'd, with blood, Æ. iii. 632.  
 clotted with blood, Æ. ii. 272.  
 cru-or, óris, m. blood, gore,  
 liquor like blood, G. i. 485. Æ. iii. 43.  
 crus, cruris, n.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{the shank or leg (from the knee} \\ \text{to the ankle)} \end{array} \right.$   
 crust-a, æ, f. a crust or cake of ice, G. iii. 360.  
 crust-um, i, n. a piece of bread, Æ. vii. 115.  
 CRUSTUMER-I, órum, pl. m.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{the people} \\ \text{of Crustum-} \\ \text{merium.} \end{array} \right.$   
 CRUSTUMIUS, adj.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Crustumian, of Crus-} \\ \text{tuminum (Katherine)} \end{array} \right.$   
 cubil-e, is, n. a bed.  
 a bee-bive, G. iv. 45, 243.  
 a nest, G. i. 411.  
 an ox-stall, G. iii. 230.  
 a mole-ledge, G. i. 183.  
 a mansion, Æ. 6. 274.  
 cubit-us, i, m. an elbow.  
 cucum-is, is, m. a cucumber.  
 cujus, adj. whose, E. iii. 1. v. 87.  
 culm-en, inis, n.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{the top, roof, or ridge of} \\ \text{an house.} \end{array} \right.$   
 culm-us, i, m.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{the straw or stalk of corn} \\ \text{(from the root to the ear)} \end{array} \right.$   
 culp-a, æ, f. a fault, offence.  
 blame, G. ii. 455.  
 a scible, Æ. iv. 19.  
 guilt, Æ. ii. 140.  
 crime, wickedness, Æ. iv. 172. xii. 648.  
 a disease, or infected sheep, G. iii. 468.  
 culpátus, par. blamed, Æ. ii. 602.  
 cul-ter, tri, m. a knife.  
 cult-or, óris, m. a tiller, husbandman,  
 an inhabitant, G. i. 14.  
 a worshpper, Æ. xi. 788.  
 cult-r-ix, ícis, f. a protectress, patroness.  
 cult-um, i, n.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{plowed land, G. i. 153. iv.} \\ \text{126. Æ. x. 141.} \end{array} \right.$   
 pl.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{fields, meadows, G. iv. 372. Æ. viii. 63.} \\ \text{trees, G. ii. 196.} \end{array} \right.$   
 cultúr-a, æ, f. dressing, trimming, G. ii. 420.  
 cultus, par. tilled, manured, E. i. 71.



cult-us, ūs, m. *stillage, cultivation, culture,*  
 E. iv. 18. G. i. 52, 102.  
 ii. 1, 35, 51.  
*management, G. i. 3. iv. 559.*  
*dress, Æ. iii. 591.*  
*manners, or method of living, Æ. v. 730.*  
*laws, Æ. viii. 316.*  
 cum, adv. & conj. *when, since,*  
*and, Æ. v. 693.*  
 cum, præ. *with.*  
 cum primis, adv. *in the first place, chiefly,*  
 G. i. 178.  
 CUM-Æ, ārum, pl. f. Cumæ.  
 CUM-Æ'US, adj. Cumæan, of Cumæ.  
 cumulātus, par. *full satisfied, Æ. iv. 436.*  
 cumulo, v. 1. *I heap, pile, load.*  
 cumul-us, i, m. *an heap, overflowing of*  
*water, Æ. i. 105. ii. 498.*  
*ridges, G. i. 105.*  
 cunabul-a, ōrum, pl. n. *a cradle, E. iv. 23.*  
*origin, infancy, Æ. iii. 105.*  
*an hive, G. iv. 66.*  
 cunctādo, ger. *by delaying, Æ. vi. 846.*  
 cunct-ans, ātis, par. *stepping, staying,*  
*waiting, Æ. iv. 133.*  
*delaying, G. iii. 488. iv. 107.*  
*wavering, hesitating, Æ. iv. 390. vii. 449.*  
*viii. 388. xii. 990.*  
*pausing, Æ. 12. 940.*  
*lingering (tough) Æ. vi. 211. x. 831.*  
*reluctant, Æ. v. 856.*  
*sluggish, hard, G. ii. 236.*  
 cunctor, v. 1. *I stop, stay, delay,*  
*waver, Æ. xii. 916.*  
*stand (am held) at bay, Æ. x. 714.*  
 cunctus, adj. *all, every, whole.*  
 cune-us, i, m. *a wedge,*  
*a close battallion or company of feet drawn up*  
*in that form, Æ. xii. 269, 457, 575.*  
*the seats, benches, or rows in the theatre, G.*  
*ii. 509. Æ. v. 664.*  
 cunque, partic. adverbial. *scver.*  
 CUPA'V-O, ōnis, m. Cupavo.  
 CUP-ENT-US, i, m. Cupentus.  
 cupid-o, inis, f. *an eager desire,*  
*thirst, G. i. 37. Æ. v. 138. vi. 133, 823.*  
*ix. 354.*  
*regard, Æ. vii. 263.*  
*love, Æ. vii. 189.*  
*lust, Æ. iv. 194. x. 93.*  
*resolution, Æ. ii. 349.*  
 CUPID-O, inis, m. Cupid, Æ. i. 658, 695.  
 cupidus, adj. *desirous, fond, Æ. viii. 165.*  
 cupi-ens, ētis, par. *desirous, eagerly desiring,*  
 Æ. ix. 796.  
 cupio, v. 3. *I covet, desire, wish, long for.*  
 cupress-us, i, f. *a cypress tree.*  
*a cypress branch, Æ. vi. 216.*  
 cur, adv. *wherefore, why, for what reason.*  
 cur-a, æ, f. *care, concern.*  
*business, province, G. iv. 178. Æ. i. 704.*  
*vii. 443.*  
*charge, Æ. ix. 160. xi. 519.*  
*guardianship, G. i. 26. Æ. iv. 59.*  
*diligence, G. ii. 405. iii. 229.*  
*cultivation, G. i. 228.*

toil, G. ii. 439.  
 pangs, Æ. iv. 531.  
 regard (*thought* Æ. ix. 757.) E. i. 33. iii.  
 61. vii. 40. Æ. iv. 521.  
 purpose, will, Æ. viii. 396.  
 love, Æ. iv. 1. (parental) Æ. xii. 933.  
 person beloved, E. x. 22.  
 desire, G. iii. 112.  
 delight, darling, E. i. 58. G. iv. 354. Æ.  
 i. 678.  
 cares (personæ) Æ. vi. 274.  
 curāndus, par. *to be dress'd, pruned, G. ii. 397.*  
 curculi-o, ōnis, m. *a weevil, mite.*  
 CUR-ES, ium, pl. m. Cures.  
 CURE'T-ES, um, pl. m. the Curetes.  
 curi-a, æ, f. *a court, senate or council (house)*  
 curo, v. 1. *I care, mind, G. i. 39. Æ. iii. 451.*  
*matter, value, E. ii. 56. viii. 103.*  
*regard, E. ii. 6. viii. 35. x. 28. G. i. 504.*  
*Æ. ii. 536. iv. 34. ix. 218.*  
*am willing, Æ. ix. 518.*  
*fear, E. vii. 51.*  
*protect, E. ii. 33.*  
*provide, G. i. 301.*  
*refresh, G. iv. 187. Æ. iii. 511. viii. 607.*  
*effect, bring to pass, G. ii. 263.*  
 curr-ens, ētis, par. *running,*  
*flowing, G. i. 132.*  
 curricul-um, i, n. *space (of time)*  
 curro, v. 3. *I run,*  
*glide, Æ. iv. 46.*  
*flow, Æ. i. 607.*  
*shoot, Æ. ii. 694.*  
*thrill, pierce, Æ. ii. 120. vi. 54.*  
*rush into, Æ. xii. 524.*  
*sail, make way along, Æ. iii. 191. v. 222,*  
*235, 862.*  
*am diffus'd, spread, Æ. xi. 296. xii. 66.*  
 curr-us, ūs, m. *a chariot,*  
*or horses, G. i. 514. iii. 91, 104. Æ. v.*  
*145. xii. 287, 350.*  
*the wheel (of a plough) G. i. 174.*  
 curs-us, ūs, m. *running,*  
*racing, G. iii. 132. Æ. vii. 165.*  
*a race, foot-racing, Æ. v. 67, 291, 362.*  
*running a-rile, Æ. v. 596.*  
*flying, flight, E. vi. 80. Æ. iv. 196. v. 265.*  
*vi. 194. xii. 84, 890.*  
*haste, speed, G. iii. 193. Æ. vii. 676, 807.*  
*xii. 683.*  
 hurry, Æ. iv. 672.  
 ccourse, Æ. iv. 46, 653. v. 162, 738, 834.  
 vi. 194, 536. x. 870. xii. 909.  
 a voyage, course, Æ. i. 157, 534. ii. 399.  
 iii. 116, 146, 200, 253, 269, 337, 362,  
 454, 460, 507, 717. iv. 299. vi. 338, 350.  
 vii. 8, 196. ix. 91. x. 249.  
 a circuit, winding course, Æ. iii. 450. v. 131.  
 a passage, G. i. 40. Æ. vi. 313.  
 a course (of a river) E. viii. 4. G. iv. 136.  
 hunting, cursing, G. iii. 409. Æ. v. 253.  
 vii. 478.  
 a march, Æ. v. 549, 667.  
 a traverse, winding, wheeling about, Æ. v.  
 583. xi. 702. xii. 763.  
 pursuit, pursuing, Æ. v. 592. ix. 559. xii.  
 275.

curv-ans, ántis, par. *bending, bowing*, G. iv. 299.  
 curvátus, par. *bent, bowed*,  
     *arched*, G. iv. 362.  
     *vaulted*, Æ. iii. 564.  
     *(spiral) winding*, Æ. vii. 381.  
 curvo, v. 1. *I bend down*, G. i. 188.  
 curvor, v. 1. *I am bent*, Æ. iii. 533.  
 curvus, adj. *crooked*, G. i. 170. ii. 189.  
     *bending (act.)* E. iii. 42.  
     *bending*, G. i. 360. Æ. ii. 51, 179. vi. 4.  
     *bent*, Æ. vii. 497.  
     *hooked*, G. i. 502. ii. 406. Æ. vii. 179, 184.  
     *winding*, G. ii. 12. Æ. ii. 748. iii. 16, 223,  
         238, 643. v. 287. x. 684. xi. 184.  
     *that hath turnings and windings*, G. ii. 216.  
         iii. 544. iv. 278. Æ. iii. 674. xi. 522.  
 cusp-is, idis, f. *a point or bead of a spear*,  
     Æ. vii. 817.  
     *the point or top (of a pole)* Æ. v. 208.  
     *(synec.) a spear, javelin*, Æ. ii. 250. vii.  
         756. x. 484, 733. xi. 41, 691. xii. 362,  
         386, 510.  
     *a trident*, Æ. i. 81.  
 custodi-a, æ, f. *cure*, G. iv. 327.  
     *charge*, Æ. vii. 486.  
     *watch (and ward)* G. iv. 165. Æ. ix. 166.  
     *a keeper, guard*, Æ. v. 574.  
 custoditus, par. *shut up, confined*, Æ. viii. 213.  
 cust-os, ódis, m. & f. *a keeper*,  
     *an herdsman*, G. iv. 433. Æ. iii. 221.  
     *a shepherd*, E. iii. 5. v. 44. x. 36.  
     *a guard*, Æ. i. 564. ii. 166, 492, 762. viii.  
         461. ix. 151, 380, 648. xi. 856.  
     *or watch*, G. iii. 406. Æ. vi. 421. vii. 791.  
     *a guardian, protector* E. vii. 34. G. i. 7.  
         Æ. xi. 785.  
     *(or porter, Æ. vii. 610.) a protectress*, Æ.  
         ix. 405.  
     *a defender*, Æ. viii. 652. ix. 176.  
     *a governor*, Æ. v. 546.  
     *an overseer, president*, G. iv. 215.  
     *a tender, locker to*. G. iv. 110.  
     *a spy, observer*, Æ. iv. 186.  
     *a pilot, steersman*, Æ. vi. 350.  
     *a dog, mastiff*, Æ. vi. 395.  
 CYBE'L-E, es, f. *Cybele*, Æ. x. 220.  
 CYCLAD-ES, um, pl. f. *the Cyclades*.  
 CYCLOPEUS, adj. *of the Cyclops, Sicilian*.  
 CYCL-OPS, ópis, m. *Cyclops*.  
 cye-n-us, i, m. *a swan*.  
 CYCN-US, i, m. *Cycnus*, Æ. x. 189.  
 CYDÍPP-E, es, f. *Cydippe*.  
 CYD-ON, ónis, m. *Cydon*, Æ. x. 325.  
     *a Cydonian*, Æ. xii. 858.  
 CYDONIUS, adj. *Cydonian, Cretan*.  
 cylindr-us, i, m. *a rolling-stone*.  
 CYLLAR-US, i, m. *Cyllarus*.  
 CYLLE'N-E, es, f. *Cyllene*.  
 CYLLENI-US, i, m. *Mercury*, Æ. iv.  
     252, 276.  
 CYLLENIUS, adj. *of Cyllene*, Æ. iv. 258.  
     *of Mercury*, G. i. 357.  
 cymb-a, æ, f. *a pinnace, barge*, G. iv. 195.  
     *a ferry-boat*, G. iv. 506. Æ. vi. 303, 413.  
 cymbal-um, i, n. *a cymbal*, G. iv. 64.  
 cymbi-um, i, n. *a cup or bowl*,

(in form of) *a boat*, Æ. iii. 66. v. 267.  
 CYMODOC-E, es, f. *Cymodoce*.  
 CYMODOCE'-A, æ, f. *Cymodocea*.  
 CYMOTHO-E, es, f. *Cymothöe*.  
 CYNIPHIUS, adj. *Cyniphan, of Cyniphus*.  
 CYNTHI-US, i, m. *Apollo*.  
 CYNTH-US, i, m. *Cynthus*.  
 cypariss-us, i, f. *a cypress-tree*.  
 CYPR-US, i, f. *Cyprus*.  
 CYRE'N-E, es, f. *Cyrene*.  
 CYRNÆ'US, adj. *Cyrnæan, Corsican*.  
 CYTHE'R-A, órum, pl. n. *Cythera*.  
 CYTHERE'-A, æ, f. *Venus*.  
 cytis-us, i, m. *(the shrub) barberry*.  
 CYTOR-US, i, m. *Cytorus*.

## D

DAC-US, i, m. *a Dacian*, G. ii. 497.  
 DÆDAL-US, i, m. *Dædalus*, Æ. vi. 14, 29.  
 dædalus, adj. *artificial, curiously wrought*,  
     *swifty, cunning*, Æ. vii. 282.  
 DAR-Æ, árum, pl. m. *the Dahæ, the Scy-*  
     *thians*, Æ. viii. 728.  
 dam-a, æ, com. *a fallow-deer, a buck*,  
     *a doe*, G. i. 308. iii. 539.  
 damnátus, par. *judg'd*, Æ. vi. 430.  
 damno, v. 1. *I consign over*, Æ. iv. 699.  
     *oblige, bind to do a thing*, E. v. 80. Æ. xii.  
         727.  
 DAMOET-AS, æ, m. *Damætas*, E. ii. 37, &c.  
 DAM-ON, ónis, m. *Damon* E. iii. 17, &c.  
 DANA-E, es, f. *Danaë*, Æ. vii. 410.  
 DANA-I, órum, pl. m. *Grecians, Greeks*,  
     Æ. i. 30, &c.  
 DANAUS, adj. *Grecian*.  
 d-ans, antis, par. *dispensing*, Æ. viii. 670.  
     *suffering*, Æ. vi. 585.  
 dap-es, um, pl. f. *a feast, banquet*,  
     *food, viands*, G. iv. 133. Æ. i. 706. vii.  
         125. viii. 175.  
     *meat*, Æ. iii. 227.  
     *flesh or fat (of victims)* Æ. vi. 225.  
 DAPHN-IS, idis, m. *Daphnis*, E. ii. 26, &c.  
 DARDANI-A, æ, f. *Troy*, Æ. ii. 281,  
     325. iii. 52, 156. vi.  
     65. viii. 120.  
 DARDANID-Æ, árum, pl. m. *Trojans*, Æ.  
     i. 560, &c.  
 DARDANID-ES, æ, m. *Æneas*, Æ. x. 545.  
     xii. 775.  
 DARDAN-IS, idis, f. *descended from Dardanus*.  
 DARDANIUS, adj. *Trojan*.  
 DARDAN-US, i, m. *Dardanus*, Æ. iii.  
     197, &c.  
     *(adjective) the Trojan*, Æ. v. 119. vi. 57.  
     *Æneas*, Æ. iv. 662.  
     *the Trojans*, Æ. xi. 287.  
 DAR-ES, étis, m. *Dares*, Æ. v. 369, &c.  
 dat-or, óris, m. *a causer, source*, Æ. i. 734.  
 datur, v. imperf. *he may or can*, G. i. 261.  
     Æ. ix. 116.  
     *it is granted, permitted*, Æ. i. 409, 553. iii.  
         7. vi. 140, 327, 688. vii. 313. xi. 293.  
 datúrus, par. *(utro) will give*,  
 datus, par. *given*,

appointed,



appointed, Æ. vi. 350, 477. xi. 33.  
 assign'd, Æ. vi. 431.  
 allotted, Æ. iii. 501. iv. 225. vi. 537. x. 472.  
 allowed, promised, Æ. i. 382. iii. 255.  
 done, Æ. ii. 291.  
 expos'd, Æ. ix. 485.  
 plighted, Æ. x. 517.  
 fair, prosperous, Æ. iii. 705.  
 DAUCIUS, adj. of Daucus, Æ. x. 391.  
 DAUNIUS, adj. Daunian, of Daunus.  
 DAUN-US, i, m. Daunus. Æ. x. 616, &c.  
 de, præ. cf.  
 from, E. i. 17, 77, 84. & passim.  
 out of, E. iii. 32. G. iv. 471. Æ. v. 487.  
 vi. 85. vii. 367. viii. 79, 547. x. 486. xi.  
 566. xii. 792.  
 after, Æ. i. 277, 318, 533. iii. 166. vii. 357.  
 according to, Æ. iii. 65, 369. iv. 57. v. 96.  
 vi. 39. viii. 544. x. 832. xi. 35, 142.  
 by, Æ. iv. 327. ix. 697. xi. 341.  
 upon, Æ. ix. 227. x. 187. xi. 302, 445.  
 over, upon, Æ. vi. 102.  
 for, about, Æ. xii. 765. instead of, Æ. iv. 324.  
 de-a, æ, f. a goddess.  
 debellandus, par. to be subdued (by war)  
 debellat-or, oris, m. a subduer, a conqueror.  
 debello, v. 1. I vanquish, subdue,  
 bumble, Æ. vi. 853.  
 deb-ens, entis, par. owing.  
 debeo, v. 2. I owe.  
 debeor, v. 2. I am due,  
 am destin'd, decreed, Æ. vi. 714.  
 debil-is, e, adj. weak.  
 maimed, Æ. v. 271.  
 useless, Æ. xii. 50.  
 debilito, v. 1. I weaken, abate.  
 debitus, par. due,  
 design'd, appointed, Æ. iii. 184. xi. 759.  
 destin'd, Æ. vii. 145. viii. 375. ix. 108. xi.  
 759.  
 deced-ens, entis, par. departing,  
 setting, E. ii. 67.  
 going down, G. iv. 466.  
 returning, G. i. 381.  
 decedo, v. 3. I depart, retire,  
 go away from, give way to, E. viii. 88.  
 go, G. ii. 206.  
 return, G. iii. 467. iv. 186.  
 set, G. i. 450.  
 leave, Æ. iv. 306.  
 avoid, G. iv. 23.  
 decem, adj. inv. ten.  
 decéptus, par. deceived.  
 decérno, v. 3. { I decide, Æ. xi. 218. xii.  
 281, 695.  
 contend, G. iii. 20.  
 combat, fight, G. iii. 218. Æ. vii. 525.  
 resolve, Æ. iv. 475.  
 decerpo, v. 3. I pluck off, crop.  
 decet, v. imp. it becometh,  
 it ought, Æ. x. 613.  
 it must, Æ. v. 384.  
 decido, v. 3. I fall down.  
 decimus, adj. the tenth.  
 DECII-I, orum, pl. m. { the Decii, G. ii. 169.  
 Æ. vi. 824.

decisus, par. cut or lops off.  
 declaro, v. 1. I proclaim, pronounce, Æ. v. 246.  
 declino, v. 1. I close, Æ. iv. 185.  
 decol-or, oris, adj. discolour'd,  
 deprav'd, corrupt, Æ. viii. 326.  
 decoquo, v. 3. I boil { away,  
 down.  
 dec-or, oris, m. beauty, gracefulness, Æ. v. 647.  
 decoro, v. 1. I grace, adorn,  
 honour, Æ. ix. 215.  
 decórus, adj. handsome, comely, graceful,  
 beautiful, Æ. ii. 392. iv. 559, 589. xi. 480.  
 glittering, Æ. xii. 126.  
 burnish'd, Æ. xi. 194. xii. 210.  
 decurr-ens, entis, par. rushing cut of, Æ. xi. 490.  
 decúrro, v. 3. I run { down,  
 along,  
 descend, shoot down, Æ. v. 610.  
 go, march, Æ. xi. 189.  
 sail { along, } Æ. v. 212.  
 upon,  
 run over, go thro' with, G. ii. 39.  
 decurs-us, us, m, a stream, descent, Æ. xii. 523.  
 dec-us, oris, n. honour,  
 ornament, decoration, Æ. i. 429. ii. 448. v.  
 562. x. 135. xii. 83.  
 fame, honour, Æ. xi. 155.  
 glory, E. iv. 11. v. 32. G. ii. 40. Æ. v.  
 229. vi. 546. ix. 18, 405. x. 507. xi.  
 508, 657. xii. 58, 142.  
 beauty, Æ. i. 592. iv. 150. v. 847. vii. 473.  
 pride, Æ. x. 858.  
 dignity, Æ. v. 174.  
 credit, Æ. ii. 89.  
 decutio, v. 3. I shake { off,  
 from.  
 dedec-us, oris, n. disgrace, dishonour, shame.  
 dedignor, v. 1. { I disdain, refuse with scorn,  
 Æ. iv. 536.  
 dedo, v. 3. I give up, G. iv. 90.  
 dedúco, v. 3. I bring down.  
 draw, G. ii. 354.  
 drain, G. i. 114, 269.  
 derive, G. iii. 122. Æ. x. 618.  
 lead, G. iii. 11.  
 conduct, Æ. ii. 800.  
 launch, G. i. 255. Æ. iii. 71. iv. 398.  
 force, drag, Æ. vi. 397.  
 dedúctus, par. bumble, slender, E. vi. 5.  
 decerro, v. 1. I straggle, go astray, E. vii. 7.  
 defect-us, us, m. an eclipse, G. ii. 478.  
 defend-ens, entis, par. defending, guarding.  
 defendo, v. 3. I keep off,  
 defend, guard, E. vii. 6. G. i. 448. Æ. ii.  
 447. ix. 114, 511, 533. x. 130. xii. 265,  
 586, 627.  
 barbour, Æ. x. 709.  
 forbid, Æ. x. 905.  
 defensor, v. 3. { I am defended, saved, Æ. ii.  
 292. viii. 493.  
 defens-or, oris, m. { a defender, champion, Æ.  
 ii. 521.  
 defensus, par. { defended, protected, Æ. ii. 257.  
 viii. 658.  
 saved, Æ. ii. 292.  
 defero, v. irr. I carry, bring, convey,

- bring (word) Æ. iv. 299.  
 send down, Æ. ix. 19.  
 transport, Æ. v. 730.  
 drive, thrust, Æ. xii. 773.  
 deferor, v. irr. I am carried, conveyed,  
 I fall, plunge, E. viii. 6c.  
 defessus, par. weary, fatigued.  
 deficio, v. 3. I leave, desert,  
 sail, G. i. 149, 290. iii. 96. iv. 281. Æ.  
 ii. 505. vi. 354.  
 frown, faint, Æ. iv. 689. ix. 352. xi. 231, 424.  
 am discouraged, Æ. xii. 2.  
 am weary, Æ. xii. 255.  
 am wanting, Æ. vi. 143.  
 defigo, v. 3. I fix, Æ. i. 226. xii. 130.  
 defigor, v. 3. { I am stuck down, planted, G.  
 ii. 290.  
 defio, v. irr. I am wanting, E. ii. 22.  
 defixus, par. fasten'd, fixed, sticking, G. iii. 519.  
 having cast down, Æ. vi. 156.  
 deflecto, v. 3. I turn aside, put by, Æ. x. 331.  
 defleo, v. 2. I bemoan, lament.  
 defletus, par. bewailed, lamented.  
 defluo, v. 3. I flow down, glide.  
 swim down, G. iii. 447. Æ. vii. 495.  
 slide together, alight, Æ. xi. 501.  
 deform-is, e, adj. unsightly, G. iv. 478.  
 deformatio, v. 1. I deform, disfigure,  
 soil, cover, Æ. x. 844.  
 defossus, par. digged in, sunk low, G. iii. 376.  
 bid under ground, boarded, G. ii. 507. Æ. x.  
 526.  
 defringo, v. 3. I break { off.  
 from.  
 defrut-a, orum, pl. n. (decocted) rich wine.  
 defunctus, par. (discharged) dead, G. iv. 475.  
 Æ. vi. 306.  
 escaped, past, Æ. vi. 83. ix. 98.  
 degen-er, eris, adj. { unlike his ancestors, dege-  
 nerate, Æ. ii. 549.  
 ignoble, base, cowardly, Æ. iv. 13.  
 degenero, v. 1. I grow worse, degenerate,  
 grow wild, G. ii. 59.  
 dego, v. 3. I lead, pass, spend.  
 degusto, v. 1. I taste, Æ. xii. 376.  
 dehinc, adv. henceforth, afterwards,  
 then, Æ. i. 131, 256. v. 722. vi. 678. viii.  
 337. ix. 480. xii. 87.  
 dehisce-ens, entis, par. gaping.  
 yawning, Æ. i. 106. viii. 243.  
 dehisco, v. 3. I gape, open wide,  
 yawn, G. i. 479. Æ. iv. 24. v. 142. x.  
 675. xii. 883.  
 cleave, chop, G. iii. 432.  
 dejecturus, par. to overturn, destroy, Æ. xii. 655.  
 dejectus, par. cast { down,  
 into.  
 driven down, Æ. iv. 152.  
 pushed, thrown from, Æ. xii. 509.  
 cut off, Æ. ix. 770.  
 dismayed, Æ. x. 858.  
 debased by the loss of, Æ. iii. 317.  
 deprived, torn, divorced from, Æ. iii. 317.  
 slain, killed, Æ. xi. 833.  
 deicio, v. 3. I cast down,  
 strike, G. i. 333.  
 strike down, G. i. 333. Æ. x. 546. xi. 580.  
 let down, Æ. viii. 226.  
 sling, Æ. v. 421.  
 hurl, Æ. viii. 428.  
 lay along, Æ. x. 319. 753.  
 shoot down, Æ. v. 542. xi. 580.  
 kill, demolish, G. iii. 422.  
 strike dead, Æ. xi. 642, 665.  
 deinde, adv. afterwards, then,  
 after all, Æ. xii. 889.  
 soon, Æ. iv. 561.  
 now, Æ. ix. 781.  
 DEÏOPEIA-A, æ, f. { D:iopeia, G. iv. 343.  
 Æ. i. 72.  
 DEÏPHOB-E, es, f. Deiphobe, Æ. vi. 36, 500.  
 DEÏPHOB-US, i, m. { Deiphobus, Æ. ii.  
 310, &c.  
 delapsus, par. fallen, slip,  
 slid from, descended, Æ. v. 722.  
 tumbling, Æ. v. 518.  
 descending, Æ. iii. 238. v. 838. vii. 620.  
 delatus, par. arrived, brought, driven.  
 delect-us, us, m. a choice, picking out, G. iii. 72.  
 delectus, par. chosen, select,  
 choice, Æ. viii. 499.  
 raised, Æ. xi. 431.  
 deleo, v. 2. I destroy, Æ. ix. 248.  
 delētus, par. destroyed, overthrown, Æ. xi. 898.  
 DELIA-A, æ, f. { Delia, Diana, E. iii. 67.  
 vii. 23.  
 delib-ans, antis, par. { lightly touching, Æ.  
 xii. 434.  
 delici-æ, arum, pl. f. a darling, E. ii. 2.  
 a sweetheart, E. ix. 22.  
 deligo, v. 3. I choose, pick out, select.  
 deliteo, v. 2. I lie hid, skulk, Æ. ii. 136.  
 lurk, G. iii. 417.  
 DELIUS, adj. Delian.  
 DEL-OS, i, f. Delos, G. iii. 6. Æ. iv. 144.  
 delph-in, inis, m. { a dolphin, E. viii. 56. Æ.  
 viii. 673.  
 delphin-us, i, m. a dolphin.  
 delubrum, i, n. a temple, a sanctuary.  
 deludo, v. 3. I delude, deceive.  
 dem-ens, entis, adj. mad, raving, wild,  
 foolish, inconsiderate, E. ii. 60. Æ. ii. 94.  
 (send) Æ. iv. 78, 107, 374, 562. vi. 590.  
 ix. 577. x. 813.  
 (substantive) fool, Æ. ix. 560, 728. xi. 399.  
 demēti-a, æ, f. madness, frenzy.  
 demo, v. 3. I take away,  
 relieve, ease, soothe, Æ. ii. 775. iii. 153. viii. 35.  
 demersus, par. plunged.  
 demessus, par. crept.  
 demissus, par. sent down,  
 down-cast, modest, Æ. i. 561. (dejected) xii.  
 220.  
 let down, Æ. ii. 262.  
 banging down, Æ. iv. 263. viii. 460.  
 derived, G. iii. 35. Æ. i. 198, 283.  
 low, Æ. iii. 320. vii. 278.  
 slipped, G. iii. 500.  
 demitto, v. 3. I send down, dispatch,  
 let down, E. ix. 8. Æ. iii. 535.  
 let fall, shed, Æ. vi. 455.  
 pour, let out, G. iv. 542.



lay down, E. ix. 62.  
 bang down (distend G. ii. 525.) iv. 558. Æ.  
 ix. 437.  
 cast down, sink, drop, Æ. xii. 609, 884.  
 receive, admit, Æ. iv. 428.  
 condemn, put, Æ. ii. 82. v. 692.  
 demittor, v. 3. I am sent down, E. iv. 7.  
 am digged, sunk, G. ii. 231.  
 DEMODOC-US, i, m. Demodocus, Æ. x. 413.  
 DEMOLE-US, i, m. Demoleus, Æ. v. 260,  
 265.  
 DEMOPHO-ON, ōntis, m. Demophon, Æ.  
 xi. 675.  
 demoror, v. 1. I detain, Æ. xi. 175.  
 delay, Æ. iii. 481.  
 expect, sustain, Æ. x. 30.  
 drag, Æ. ii. 648.  
 demum, adv. at length, at last.  
 den-i, æ, a, adj. pl. ten.  
 denique, adv. { lastly, at length, G. iv. 450.  
 Æ. ii. 70, 295. iii. 439.  
 xi. 793.  
 dens, dentis, m. a tusk,  
 a tusk, G. iii. 255. Æ. x. 715.  
 the fluke (of an anchor) Æ. vi. 3.  
 a plough-share, G. ii. 423.  
 the point, edge, G. i. 262.  
 a pruning { knife, } G. ii. 406.  
 { back, }  
 densen, v. 2. I thicken, double, Æ. xii. 264.  
 cast thick or fast, Æ. xi. 650.  
 densi-or, us, adj. thicker,  
 more numerous, G. iii. 308.  
 densissimus, adj. most thick,  
 or heavy, G. i. 333.  
 denso, v. 1. I thicken, condense.  
 densor, v. 1. I am thickened, close,  
 I stand thick, Æ. vii. 794.  
 densus, adj. dense, thick,  
 close, heavy, G. ii. 208.  
 close, set close, crowded, G. ii. 142, 275. Æ.  
 xii. 575.  
 or embattled, Æ. xii. 744.  
 set in close array, Æ. ii. 450. v. 833. ix.  
 788. x. 178. xii. 442.  
 numerous, G. iv. 347. Æ. vii. 720.  
 great, G. iv. 216.  
 cold, G. iii. 196.  
 dental-e, is, n. a share-beam,  
 denuntio, v. 1. I foretell, portend,  
 denounce, Æ. iii. 366.  
 depasco, v. 3. I feed, graze,  
 creep, eat down, G. i. 112.  
 depascor, v. 3. { I feed upon, G. iii. 458. Æ.  
 ii. 215.  
 depastus, par. eaten up, sucked,  
 or fed upon, E. i. 55. or tasted, Æ. v. 93.  
 depecto, v. 1. I comb { off,  
 { from.  
 depello, v. 3. I drive along, E. i. 22.  
 repell, keep off, save, Æ. v. 726. ix. 78,  
 109, 328.  
 dependeo, v. 2. I hang down,  
 hang upon, Æ. x. 836.  
 depono, v. 3. I deposit, lay down, repose,  
 lay (a wager) E. iii. 31, 32.

banish, lay aside, G. iv. 531. Æ. xii. 49.  
 leave behind, Æ. v. 751.  
 plant, set, G. ii. 24.  
 depositus, par. laid aside,  
 past recovery, given over, Æ. xii. 395.  
 deprecor, v. 1. I deprecate, pray against.  
 deprensus, par. caught,  
 caught (in a storm) G. iv. 421.  
 detained, Æ. v. 52.  
 confined, intercepted, Æ. x. 98.  
 surprised, Æ. viii. 247.  
 depressus, par. pressed deep, G. i. 45.  
 low, flat, G. iii. 276.  
 depromo, v. 3. I draw or take out.  
 depulsus, par. { weaned, E. iii. 82. vii. 15. G.  
 iii. 187.  
 DERCE'NN-US, i, m. Dercennus, Æ. xi.  
 850.  
 deripio, v. 3. I take down, G. ii. 242.  
 deservio, v. 4. I rage, storm, Æ. iv. 52. x. 569.  
 descend-ens, ōntis, par. descending.  
 descendo, v. 3. I descend.  
 descend-us, ūs, m. a descent.  
 describo, v. 3. { I describe, divide, distinguish,  
 { E. iii. 41. Æ. vi. 850.  
 write, E. v. 14. Æ. iii. 445.  
 desectus, par. cut off.  
 desero, v. 3. I leave, quit, desert,  
 abandon, Æ. iv. 323. vii. 291. x. 649.  
 desert-or, ōris, m. a deserter, renegade.  
 desert-um, i, n. { a desert, wilderness, E. vi.  
 80. G. iii. 291.  
 a desert haunt, Æ. vii. 404.  
 desertus, part. forsaken, deserted,  
 abandoned, Æ. ii. 572. iii. 4, 122. iv. 330.  
 (forsorn 677) xi. 412. xii. 664.  
 adj. least frequented, G. iii. 291.  
 unfrequented, Æ. ii. 24.  
 lonely, Æ. xi. 843. xii. 863.  
 desert, G. iii. 476. iv. 508. Æ. iii. 646. iv.  
 42. viii. 191.  
 desidi-a, æ, f. stab.  
 designo, v. 1. I mark out.  
 desilio, v. 4. I leap down,  
 alight from, Æ. x. 453. xi. 500. xii. 355.  
 desino, v. 3. I leave off,  
 cease, E. iv. 9. viii. 61. ix. 66. Æ. iv. 360.  
 or forbear, vi. 376. x. 881. xii. 800.  
 end, E. viii. 11. G. ii. 61. Æ. x. 211.  
 desisto, v. 3. I desist (from) forbear.  
 desolatus, par. broken, Æ. xi. 870.  
 desolo, v. 1. I lay waste, Æ. xi. 367.  
 despecto, v. 1. I look down upon, view or  
 command, Æ. vii. 740.  
 despectus, par. despised, disdained.  
 despici-ens, ōntis, par. surveying, Æ. i. 224.  
 despicio, v. 3. I slight, despise, E. viii. 32.  
 see, G. ii. 187.  
 despumo, v. 3. I scum, clear.  
 destino, v. 1. I order, devote, Æ. ii. 129.  
 destituo, v. 3. I leave, E. i. 61.  
 destruo, v. 3. I destroy, break down, Æ. iv. 326.  
 desuetus, par. disused, unused.  
 desum, v. irr. I am wanting,  
 am absent, Æ. vii. 678.  
 desuper, adv. from above, aloft,  
 E

detectus, par. *uncovered, bare,*  
*open to sight, Æ. viii. 241.*  
 deterior, us, adj. *worse,*  
*more degenerate, Æ. viii. 326.*  
*the vanquish'd, weakest, G. iv. 89.*  
 deterrimus, adj. *the worst,*  
 detexo, v. 3. *I plait, E. ii. 72.*  
 detineo, v. 2. *I detain.*  
 detono, v. 1. *I thunder, rage mightily, or*  
*I cease to thunder or rage, Æ. x. 809.*  
 detorqueo, v. 2. *I turn aside,*  
*bend, direct, Æ. iv. 196. v. 165. xi. 765.*  
*return, Æ. v. 832.*  
 detraho, v. 3. *I take from, Æ. v. 260.*  
*take away from, steal, G. iv. 513.*  
 detrectans, antis, par. *refusing.*  
 detruo, v. 3. *I thrust or throw down,*  
*strike down, Æ. ix. 496.*  
*drive from, Æ. i. 145.*  
*push back, Æ. ix. 510.*  
*drive, force, Æ. vii. 469.*  
*detrone, Æ. vi. 584.*  
 deturbo, v. 1. *I tumble, throw-down,*  
*or overboard, Æ. v. 175.*  
*displace or remove, Æ. vi. 412.*  
 DEUCALION, onis, m. *Deucalion, G. i. 62.*  
 devectus, par. *carried home, G. ii. 408.*  
 devehio, v. 3. *I carry, convey.*  
 devenio, v. 4. *I come to.*  
 devexus, par. *bending down, declining.*  
*brewed, hanging, G. iii. 524.*  
*poured down, rolled from, G. iv. 293.*  
 devictus, par. *conquered,*  
*won, Æ. x. 370.*  
*sack'd, Æ. ix. 264.*  
 devinctus, par. *bound, endear'd, Æ. viii. 394.*  
 devolo, v. 1. *I fly down.*  
 devolveo, v. 3. *I tumble or throw down,*  
*wind off, G. iv. 349.*  
 devotus, par. *devot'd, doom'd, Æ. i. 712.*  
 devoveo, v. 2. *I devote,*  
*bazard, Æ. xi. 442.*  
 de-us, i, m. *a God,*  
*(meton.) wine, Æ. ix. 337.*  
 de-us, i, f. *a goddess, Æ. ii. 632. vii. 498.*  
 dexter, adj. *right(-banded)*  
*on the right-hand, Æ. viii. 237. ix. 469, 769.*  
*dextrus, skilful, Æ. ix. 769.*  
*fit, proper, Æ. iv. 294.*  
*kind, propitious, Æ. ii. 388. iv. 579. viii. 302.*  
*the larboard, Æ. v. 831.*  
 dexter-a, æ, f. *the right-hand,*  
*valour, Æ. vii. 474. xi. 178.*  
 dextr-a, æ, f. *the (right) hand, E. i. 36. &*  
*passim.*  
*the right (hand) G. i. 235. Æ. i. 611.*  
*aid, help, Æ. vi. 370.*  
*valour, Æ. x. 610. xi. 118.*  
*plighted faith, Æ. iv. 597. vi. 613. vii. 366.*  
*viii. 169. x. 517. xi. 165.*  
 DIA'N-A, æ, f. *Diana, Æ. i. 499, &c.*  
 dicatus, par. *dedicated, consecrated,*  
 dicend-um, i, ger. *(subaud. est mihi, I must)*  
*mention, G. i. 160.*  
 dicendus, par. *to be sung, E. x. 3.*  
 dic-ens, entis, par. *saying, speaking.*

dico, v. 1. *I consecrate.*  
 dico, v. 3. *I say,*  
*tell, E. iii. 1, 31, 104, 106. Æ. i. 137. iv.*  
*635. vi. 318, 343, 722. vii. 195.*  
*mention, Æ. iv. 43.*  
*speak, Æ. iii. 312. iv. 650. ix. 233. xi.*  
*345, 348.*  
*relate, repeat, E. viii. 4, 63. x. 6. Æ. i. 753.*  
*sing, E. iii. 55, 59. iv. 54. v. 2, 51. vi. 5, 6.*  
*ix. 35. x. 34. G. i. 350. ii. 95, 393. iii.*  
*46. iv. 5. Æ. vi. 644. vii. 41, 42.*  
*name, call, E. i. 20. G. iii. 280. iv. 356.*  
*Æ. i. 277, 530, 533. iii. 163, 166, 335,*  
*vi. 242, 441. vii. 607. viii. 332.*  
*pronounce, G. i. 463. Æ. vi. 231.*  
*declare, pretend, Æ. iii. 362.*  
*secretly, Æ. iii. 388.*  
*mean, intend, Æ. vii. 370.*  
*express, Æ. xi. 508.*  
*explain, Æ. vi. 850.*  
*teach, G. ii. 226. iv. 221, 537.*  
*own, confess, E. iv. 59. Æ. viii. 12.*  
*propose, Æ. xi. 322. xii. 112.*  
*design, Æ. vi. 162.*  
*appoint, G. iii. 125.*  
*bid, Æ. v. 551. vii. 546.*  
 dicor, v. 3. *I am said, reported,*  
*am call'd, Æ. v. 602, 633. vi. 235. viii. 272.*  
*am sung or celebrated, E. vi. 72.*  
 DICTÆ'US, adj. *Dictæan, Cretan, E. vi.*  
*56, &c.*  
 dictamn-us, i, m.  *dittany, Æ. xii. 412.*  
 dictu, sup. *to be sp'ken, related, to tell.*  
 dict-um, i, n. *a word,*  
*a speech, Æ. i. 142. vii. 284.*  
*a message, an offer, Æ. xi. 330.*  
*a command, Æ. i. 695. xi. 242.*  
*a promise, Æ. vii. 433. or plighted faith,*  
*viii. 643.*  
*a challenge, Æ. xii. 11.*  
*a taunt, Æ. xii. 644.*  
 dicturus, par. *to declare, Æ. iii. 154.*  
 dictus, par. *spoken, said, told,*  
*called, named, Æ. ii. 678. iii. 210, 702. vii.*  
*412, 671. viii. 344. ix. 387.*  
*sung, G. iii. 6.*  
*declared, revealed, Æ. vi. 73.*  
 diditus, par. *spread abroad, diffused, Æ. viii. 132.*  
 DIDO, onis vel us, f. *Dido, Æ. i. 299, &c.*  
 didor, v. 3. *I am spread abroad.*  
 diducor, v. 3. *I am divided, distracted, Æ.*  
*v. 720.*  
 diductus, par. *separated, divided, Æ. iii. 419.*  
 DIDYMA'ON, onis, m. *Didymæon, Æ.*  
*v. 359.*  
 di-es, ei, com. *a day,*  
*time, Æ. v. 783. ix. 7, 107, 447. xi. 425.*  
*natural time, Æ. iv. 620, 697.*  
*the proper time, G. i. 253.*  
*a season, G. ii. 329.*  
*the date or term of life, Æ. x. 467.*  
*the light (of the day) Æ. i. 88. iii. 198.*  
 differo, v. irr. *I scatter (abroad)*  
*dissipate, G. iii. 197.*  
*put off, delay, defer, Æ. vi. 569. viii. 178.*  
*or adjourn, xi. 470.*

*detain,*



*detain, keep at bay, Æ. ix. 155.*  
*tear in pieces, Æ. viii. 643.*  
*plant, set (trees in a row) G. iv. 144.*  
*difficil-is, e, adj. hard, difficult,*  
*stubborn, G. ii. 179.*  
*struggling, Æ. iv. 694.*  
*dangerous, Æ. v. 855.*  
*diffido, v. 3. I distrust, Æ. iii. 51.*  
*diffindo, v. 3. { I cleave, split, or pierce, Æ.*  
*ix. 589.*  
*diffugio, v. 3. I fly or run—away,*  
*or several ways, Æ. iv. 123. ix. 756.*  
*diffundo, v. 3. I diffuse, pour out,*  
*(met.) spread abroad, publish, Æ. iv. 195.*  
*extend, post. Æ. xi. 465.*  
*dissevel, Æ. i. 319.*  
*distúndor, v. 3. { I am diffused, spread, Æ.*  
*vii. 703.*  
*diffúsus, par. spread, entwined, E. iii. 39.*  
*digero, v. 3. I range, lay, Æ. iii. 440.*  
*dispose, Æ. ii. 182.*  
*digestus, par. set, transplanted, G. ii. 54.*  
*set in lines, G. ii. 267.*  
*digit-us, i, m. a finger,*  
*a (tip) toe, Æ. v. 426.*  
*dignatus, par. thought worthy, Æ. iii. 475.*  
*digni-or, us, adj. more worthy.*  
*dignor, v. 1. I vouchsafe, design,*  
*think worthy, E. iv. 63. Æ. i. 335. xi. 169.*  
*dignus, adj. worthy (of),*  
*fit, G. iii. 391. Æ. vi. 173. x. 668.*  
*due, G. i. 507. Æ. i. 600, 605. ii. 537.*  
*xi. 856.*  
*digredi-ens, éntis, par. departing.*  
*digress-us, ús, m. a departure.*  
*digressus, par. having turned aside,*  
*departed, Æ. iii. 410, 715.*  
*retired, Æ. iv. 80.*  
*just come, returned, Æ. ii. 718. v. 650.*  
*dilápsus, par. gliding,*  
*slip away, Æ. iv. 705.*  
*rolling, G. iii. 557.*  
*diléctus, par. (dearly) beloved.*  
*diligo, v. 3. I love (dearly.)*  
*diluo, v. 3. I wash away, G. i. 326.*  
*mix, G. i. 344.*  
*diluvi-um, i, n. a deluge, inundation,*  
*a calamity, destruction, Æ. vii. 228.*  
*diménsus, par. having measured, meted out,*  
*measured, divided, G. i. 231.*  
*laid out, G. ii. 284.*  
*dimitto, v. 3. I dismiss, send away,*  
*withdraw, Æ. xii. 844.*  
*quit, Æ. x. 366. xi. 705.*  
*put in, Æ. v. 20.*  
*dimoveo, v. 2. { I remove, dispell, Æ. iii. 589.*  
*iv. 7. v. 839. ix. 645. xi.*  
*210.*  
*plow, turn up, G. ii. 513.*  
*DINDYM-A, órum, pl. n. { Dindymus, Æ.*  
*ix. 618. x. 252.*  
*dinumer-ans, ántis, par. computing, calculating.*  
*DIOME'D-ES, is, m. { Diomedes, Æ. i. 752,*  
*&c.*  
*DIONÆ'US, adj. { Dionæan, the daughter of*  
*Dione, Æ. iii. 19.*

*DIO'R-ES, is, m. Diores, Æ. v. 297, &c.*  
*DIOXIPP-US, i, m. Dioxippus, Æ. ix. 574.*  
*DIR-A, æ, f. a fury, Æ. xii. 869, 914.*  
*DIR-Æ, árum, pl. f. Diræ, the furies.*  
*DIREÆ'-US, adj. Diræan, Theban, E. ii. 24.*  
*directus, par. { drawn up, set in array, rang-*  
*ed, G. i. 281.*  
*diréptus, par. torn from, Æ. xi. 193, 743.*  
*robbed, spoiled, plundered, Æ. ii. 563.*  
*taken off, G. ii. 8.*  
*dirigeo, v. 2. I grow stiff, stiffen,*  
*curdle, congeal, Æ. iii. 260.*  
*dirigo, v. 3. I direct, guide,*  
*range, put in array, Æ. vii. 523.*  
*level, aim, Æ. vii. 497. x. 401. xii. 490.*  
*shoot, Æ. xi. 654.*  
*disperse, deal, Æ. x. 140.*  
*dirimo, v. 3. I break off, end, Æ. v. 467.*  
*separate, Æ. vii. 227.*  
*dirimor, v. 3. I am decided, Æ. xii. 79.*  
*diripio, v. 3. I snatch, Æ. iii. 227.*  
*snatch away from, rifle, Æ. ix. 75.*  
*demolish, plunder, G. iv. 214.*  
*overbrow, cast to the ground, Æ. xii. 233.*  
*pluck up, Æ. iii. 267.*  
*draw, Æ. x. 475.*  
*steal, Æ. i. 211.*  
*haul down from, Æ. iv. 593.*  
*cut off, Æ. x. 414.*  
*dirus, adj. dire, cruel,*  
*horrible, dreadful, Æ. i. 293. ii. 621. x. 572.*  
*hideous, Æ. iii. 228, 593. viii. 194.*  
*awful, Æ. viii. 350.*  
*sad, mournful, Æ. xi. 56.*  
*fatal, ominous, G. i. 488. Æ. ii. 519. viii. 235.*  
*great, vehement, G. i. 37. (or impicus) Æ.*  
*vi. 371, (or ferd) 721.*  
*strong, Æ. ix. 185.*  
*grievous, Æ. xii. 199.*  
*base, scandalous, Æ. ix. 621.*  
*dirutus, par. torn up from, Æ. x. 363.*  
*DIS, Ditis, m. Dis, Pluto, G. iv. 467, &c.*  
*discéd-ens, éntis, par. departing.*  
*discédo, v. 3. I depart,*  
*or retire, G. iii. 24. iv. 359. Æ. vi. 545.*  
*xii. 184, 696.*  
*open, gape, Æ. ix. 20.*  
*disc-ens, éntis, par. practising, Æ. v. 222.*  
*discérno, I distinguish, Æ. iii. 201,*  
*determine, Æ. xii. 898.*  
*work, embroider, Æ. iv. 254. xi. 75.*  
*discérpo, v. 3. I disperse, Æ. ix. 313.*  
*discérptus, par. { torn in pieces, mangled, G.*  
*iv. 522.*  
*discéss-us, ús, m. a departure, going away,*  
*discinctus, par. { sleekful, or busily clad, Æ.*  
*viii. 724.*  
*discíndo, v. 3. I tear, Æ. xii. 602.*  
*discissus, par. torn, pulled in pieces, mangled.*  
*discúdo, v. 3. I separate, open, Æ. xii. 782.*  
*shut up, confine to, E. vi. 35.*  
*discó, v. 3. I learn.*  
*bear, canvass, Æ. vi. 437.*  
*know, G. i. 351. Æ. ii. 66. vi. 488.*  
*discern, distinguish, Æ. vi. 755.*  
*discol-or, óris, adj. of a different colour, discoloured.*

discordi-a, æ, f. *discord, jarring, dissention.*

DISCORDI-A, æ, f. { *Discord, Æ. vi. 280.*  
viii. 702.

disc-ors, ordis, adj. *discordant, jarring, disagreeing, Æ. ii. 423.*  
*hostile, Æ. ix. 688.*

*opposite, contrary, Æ. x. 356.*

discrepo, v. 1. *I differ, Æ. x. 424.*

discrim-en, inis, n. *a difference, distinction, division, Æ. vi. 646.*

*a partition, Æ. ix. 143.*

*a parting, Æ. x. 382.*

*a space, distance, Æ. iii. 685. v. 154. x. 511.*

*a danger, hazard, Æ. i. 204. ix. 210.*

*distress, Æ. ii. 629.*

discrimino, v. 1. *I distinguish, discover.*

discrimo, v. 2. *I lie open, Æ. i. 708.*

discumbere, v. 1. *they recline, sit, Æ. i. 700.*

discursus, v. 1. *I run, I advance, Æ. xii. 577, 590.*

*run, discourse (verb), G. v. 292.*

*march, parade, Æ. v. 380.*

*patrol, Æ. ix. 114.*

discurritur, v. imp. *they run, Æ. xi. 463.*

discussus, par. *struck off, Æ. ix. 810.*

*dispersed, dispelled, Æ. xii. 669.*

discutio, v. 3. *I dissipate, dispell, G. iii. 357.*

disiectus, par. *scattered, dispersed, Æ. i. 128.*

*roued, broken, Æ. xii. 482, 689.*

*shattered, Æ. viii. 355.*

*thrown down, Æ. ii. 608.*

disjicio, v. 3. *I scatter, Æ. i. 43, 70.*

*demolish, overthrow, Æ. viii. 290.*

*hurl, throw down, G. i. 283.*

*break, Æ. vii. 339.*

*divide, sever, Æ. xii. 308.*

disjüngor, v. 3. *I am driven from, Æ. i. 272.*

disp-ar, aris, adj. *unequal.*

dispello, v. 3. *I dispell, dissipate,*

*disperse, scatter wide, Æ. i. 512, 538.*

dispendi-um, i, n. *loss, damage.*

dispërdo, v. 3. *I murder, Æ. iii. 27.*

dispërgo, v. 3. *I scatter, disperse,*

*spirt, G. iv. 421.*

*dissolve, lose, Æ. xi. 617.*

displicus, par. *displeased, discontent.*

displiceo, v. 2. *I mislike, disapprove.*

dispono, v. 3. *I put, set, Æ. iii. 227.*

distens-us, us, m. *distend.*

distideo, v. 2. *I am separated, Æ. vii. 370.*

distilio, v. 4. *I joiner, Æ. vii. 741.*

*break asunder, Æ. iii. 410.*

*break, split, G. iii. 363.*

distimil-is, e, adj. *unlike,*

*degenerate, Æ. ix. 282.*

distimulo, v. 1. *I dissuade,*

*do not discover myself, Æ. i. 516.*

*correal, Æ. iv. 201, 305.*

distulto, v. 1. *I rear, boast from, Æ. xii. 923.*

*tear backward, Æ. viii. 240.*

distendo, v. 3. *I distend, stretch out.*

distento, v. 1. *I stretch out, distend, E. iv. 31.*

distentus, par. *stretched or pushed out, filled full.*

distillo, v. 1. { *I distill, drop down by little and little.*

distingo, v. 2. *I keep off, Æ. xi. 381.*

disto, v. 1. *I am distant.*

distractus, par. *torn asunder, Æ. vii. 767.*

districtus, par. *bound, distended, Æ. vi. 617.*

ditio, onis, f. *rule, sway, empire.*

ditissimus, adj. *the richest, very rich or wealthy.*

diu, adv. *a long time or while, long.*

div-a, æ, f. *a goddess.*

divello, v. 3. *I pull in pieces, tear piece-meal, lose, Æ. ii. 220.*

divellor, v. 3. *I am torn, am hurried away, Æ. ii. 434.*

diverbero, v. 1. *I strike, beat, cut, divide, Æ. 5. 503. ix. 411.*

diversus, adj. *diverse, different, different parts, Æ. ii. 716. iii. 232. or ways, ix. 416, 623. xi. 855. another way, xii. 495.*

varius, Æ. ii. 298. iii. 325. iv. 163. xi. 261. xii. 487, 501, 557.

*opposite, Æ. xii. 726.*

rem te, foreign, distant, Æ. iii. 4. ix. 1. xii. 621, 708, 732.

*scattered, dispersed, G. iv. 432. Æ. i. 70.*

*distinguished, G. iv. 367.*

divertor, v. 3. *I turn, lead, G. iii. 293.*

div-es, itis, adj. *rich, wealthy,*

*fertile, Æ. vii. 262.*

*that had had many, Æ. iv. 38.*

*mighty, Æ. i. 14. ii. 22.*

*renowned, Æ. x. 201.*

div-i, orum, pl. m. *gods, E. i. 42. & passim.*

divido, v. 3. *I divide, separate,*

*distinguish, Æ. x. 134.*

*break down, make a breach in, Æ. ii. 234.*

divinitus, adv. *from God or heaven, G. i. 415.*

divinus, adj. *divine, heavenly,*

*blessed, G. i. 168.*

*sacred, holy, Æ. iii. 442. viii. 306.*

*prophetic, Æ. iii. 373.*

*godlike, Æ. v. 47. x. 639.*

*excellent, E. iii. 37.*

civisus, par. *separated, E. i. 67.*

*distinguished, G. ii. 116.*

civiti-æ, arum, pl. f. *riches, wealth.*

divorti-um, i, n. { *a cross or parting way, Æ. ix. 379.*

di-um, i, n. *the spirit air abroad, G. iii. 435.*

diurnus, adj. *of the day.*

drus, adj. *dark.*

div-us, i, m. *a god, Æ. vii. 797.*

divus, adj. *divine, heavenly.*

do, v. 1. *I give,*

*offer, Æ. viii. 106, 275. x. 49. xi. 128. xii. 173.*

*present, Æ. vii. 243. ix. 56. x. 425.*

*bestow, Æ. xii. 394.*

grat, G. i. 40. iv. 536. Æ. i. 279. ii. 145. iii. 85, 89, 460. iv. 429, 436. v. 689.

vii. 331, 433. ix. 83. x. 421, 629. xi. 780, 795, 798. xii. 822.

parat, Æ. vi. 66, 697, 698. x. 62. xi. 346.

at to, Æ. x. 44, 217.

afford, Æ. ii. 569, 691. iii. 650. or yield, G. ii. 442, 520. iv. 204.

supply, G. ii. 286. Æ. ii. 391. iv. 485. v. 415. vii. 554. xi. 329.

engage, Æ. xii. 633.

resign,



*resign*, Æ. ii. 566. iv. 597. xi. 162.  
*bring*, Æ. iv. 683.  
*bring forth*, Æ. i. 274.  
*spread*, Æ. xii. 301, 383.  
*unfurl, spread*, G. ii. 41. Æ. i. 35. iii. 61,  
 191. iv. 546.  
*lay broad*, Æ. i. 105.  
*raise*, Æ. xi. 385.  
*exhibit*, G. i. 287. Æ. xii. 69.  
*cause*, Æ. i. 79.  
*form*, Æ. xii. 575.  
*make*, G. iii. 83, 200, 247, 556. iv. 409.  
 Æ. ii. 482.  
*ordain*, G. i. 276. ii. 20, 306. iv. 487. Æ.  
 x. 383, 529. xi. 646. xii. 696.  
*invent*, G. iii. 115.  
*put*, Æ. i. 199, 241. v. 806. x. 393.  
*fling*, Æ. ii. 566.  
*throw, cast*, G. iv. 528. Æ. iv. 606. ix.  
 816. xi. 565. xii. 227.  
*er pile on*, G. iii. 378. Æ. i. 176. ii. 792.  
*leap, plunge*, G. iv. 528, 529.  
*tell*, E. i. 19.  
*utter*, Æ. ii. 790. xi. 190.  
*pour out*, G. iv. 376. Æ. i. 701.  
*appoint*, Æ. ix. 173. xi. 112. xii. 192.  
*dispense*, Æ. i. 507. v. 758.  
*direct*, Æ. iii. 337.  
*decree, fix*, G. ii. 20. Æ. i. 731. or *allet*,  
 v. 798.  
*turn*, G. iv. 85. Æ. xii. 645, 738.  
*suffer*, G. i. 405. Æ. iii. 70.  
*Moreover, this Verb is often Englished by the*  
*Verb of the following Substantive; as,*  
*dare amplexus, to embrace*, Æ. i. 687.  
*dare cantum, to sing*, Æ. i. 398, &c.  
*dor (non legitur) daris, &c. v. 1. I am given,*  
*I am put*, Æ. x. 583.  
*I am granted, allowed*, Æ. vi. 600. vii. 260.  
*I am allotted*, Æ. v. 737.  
*I am wedded, married*, E. viii. 26.  
*I am left*, Æ. ii. 656, 803. vii. 591.  
*I arise*, Æ. i. 306.  
*appar*, Æ. iv. 158.  
*doc-ens, éntis, par. recounting*, Æ. xii. 111.  
*doteo, v. 2. I teach, instruct,*  
*inform*, Æ. i. 332. iv. 116. viii. 50. xi. 315.  
*explain, prove, make out*, Æ. v. 523.  
*show, apprise*, Æ. i. 891. vi. 109.  
*tell, describe*, Æ. iii. 717. vi. 565. viii. 346.  
 xi. 249.  
*deceor, v. 2. { I am taught, informed*, Æ.  
 vi. 614.  
*doctissimus, adj. most skilled*, Æ. x. 225.  
*doctus, adj. experienced*, Æ. vi. 292.  
*DODONÆA, æ, f. Dodona*, G. i. 149.  
*DODONÆ'US, adj. { Dodonæan, brazen*, Æ.  
 iii. 466.  
*dol-ens, éntis, par. grieving,*  
*angry*, Æ. i. 9.  
*doleo, v. 2. I grieve, repine,*  
*mourn*, Æ. iv. 434.  
*DOLICHA'-ON, onis, m. { Dolichaon*, Æ.  
 x. 696.  
*dolitúrus, par. { to be moved with resentment,*  
 Æ. xi. 732.

*dol-on, ónis, m. { a staff with a dagger in it,*  
*a steeletto*, Æ. vii. 664.  
*DOL-ON, ónis, m. Dolon*, Æ. xii. 347.  
*DOLOR-es, um, pl. m. { the Dolopes*, Æ.  
 ii. 7, &c.  
*dol-or, óris, m. pain,*  
*a disease*, G. iii. 457.  
*a pang*, Æ. iv. 693.  
*grief, sorrow*, G. iii. 112. Æ. i. 25, 209,  
 386, 668. ii. 3, 776. iv. 474, 547. v. 5,  
 172. vi. 31, 383, 464. ix. 216, 426. x.  
 64, 507, 863. xi. 151, 159. xii. 599,  
 945.  
*woe*, Æ. xii. 880.  
*affliction*, Æ. xii. 146.  
*a calamity*, Æ. iv. 419.  
*resentment, rage, indignation*, Æ. ii. 594.  
 v. 608. vii. 291. viii. 220, 501. ix. 66,  
 139. x. 398. xi. 709.  
*dol us, i, m. deceit, guile, a wile, trick,*  
*fraud*, Æ. ii. 34, 44, 152, 196, 252. iv.  
 95. vi. 29. viii. 206. xi. 712.  
*delusion*, Æ. i. 684.  
*a maze*, Æ. v. 590.  
*treachery*, Æ. v. 342.  
*a treacherous engine, or machine*, Æ. ii. 264.  
*an intrigue*, G. iv. 346.  
*stratagem*, Æ. ii. 390. xi. 523.  
*a plot*, Æ. iv. 296, 563.  
*secret guilt, crime*, Æ. vi. 567.  
*dománd-um, i, ger. taming, breaking,*  
*training*, G. iii. 206.  
*domándus, par. subdued*, G. ii. 62.  
*tamed*, G. iii. 206.  
*dom-ans, ántis, par. subduing.*  
*domin-a, æ, f. a lady,*  
*or queen*, Æ. iii. 438. vi. 397. xi. 805, 868.  
*a goddess*, Æ. iii. 113.  
*dominátus, par. having ruled, governed.*  
*dominor, v. 1. { I bear absolute rule over, reign*  
*over.*  
*domineer*, Æ. ii. 327. vi. 766. vii. 70.  
*prevail*, E. v. 37. G. i. 154.  
*domin-us, i, m. a lord, or master,*  
*an husband*, Æ. iv. 214.  
*domito, v. 1. I tame, or break*, G. i. 285.  
*domit-or, óris, m. a tamer, breaker,*  
*a ruler, sovereign*, Æ. v. 799.  
*domitr-ix, ícis, f. a tamer, breaker.*  
*domitúrus, par. fit to correct or allay*, G. iv. 102.  
*domitus, par. tamed, broken*, G. iii. 206.  
*subdued*, G. ii. 114. Æ. ix. 84.  
*or vanquished*, G. iii. 30.  
*domo, v. 1. I vanquish, overcome*, G. ii. 456.  
*subdue*, G. iii. 539. Æ. ii. 198. ix. 608.  
*domor, v. 1. I am forced, bent*, G. i. 169.  
*dom-us, i, vel ús, f. { an house or home*, E. i.  
 36, & passim.  
*a temple*, Æ. vi. 81.  
*a palace*, G. ii. 461. Æ. i. 600, 637. ii.  
 300, 311. iv. 645. viii. 65. x. 1, 101, 140.  
*maincot, carving*, G. ii. 443.  
*a seat*, Æ. ii. 241, 635. x. 52. xii. 546,  
 547.  
*a dome or labyrinth*, Æ. vi. 27.  
*a ship*, Æ. viii. 422.

- an habitation, abode, G. iv. 363, 446, 481.*  
*Æ. i. 140. iv. 311. v. 732. vi. 268, 673, 705. vii. 122. viii. 39. xii. 519.*  
*a settled habitation, Æ. iii. 85, 137, 550.*  
*v. 638. vii. 126.*  
*a town or city, Æ. x. 183.*  
*a family, G. ii. 524. iv. 209. Æ. i. 284, 356. ii. 651. v. 121. vii. 52, 336, 348, 371. viii. 270, 490. x. 141. xi. 163, 395.*  
*a lineage, Æ. iii. 97.*  
*a race, Æ. i. 284, 661. ix. 448.*  
*a nest, G. i. 182.*  
*an hive, G. iv. 159.*  
*an b. ld, retreat, Æ. v. 214. viii. 235.*  
*an haunt, G. ii. 209. Æ. iii. 647.*  
*a greet, Æ. i. 168. iii. 618.*  
*or cavern, Æ. vi. 53, St. viii. 192, 253, 262.*  
*a region, quarter, country, G. i. 371. ii. 115.*  
*Æ. vi. 534. viii. 114.*  
*donari-um, i, n. a temple, G. iii. 533.*  
*donatus, par. given,*  
*rewarded, Æ. v. 268, 305.*  
*donec, adv. until, while.*  
*dono, v. 1. I give, present,*  
*reward, Æ. v. 361.*  
*don-um, i, n. a gift, present,*  
*a grant, G. iv. 520.*  
*or favour, Æ. viii. 658.*  
*a reward or prize, Æ. v. 266, 385, 391,*  
*400, 478, 543. ix. 283.*  
*an offering, G. iii. 22. Æ. iii. 301, 439.*  
*vi. 225. vii. 86. ix. 626. xi. 479.*  
*a sacrifice, Æ. iv. 63.*  
*a promise, Æ. v. 362.*  
*DONY'S-A, æ, f. Donyſa, Æ. iii. 125.*  
*DORICUS, adj. Grecian, Æ. ii. 27. vi. 88.*  
*DOR-IS, idis, f. Doris, or the sea, E. x. 5.*  
*dormio, v. 4. I sleep.*  
*derf-um, i, n. a back,*  
*a shelf or heap of sand, Æ. x. 303.*  
*a ridge, Æ. i. 110.*  
*the side, edge, G. iii. 436.*  
*the waist, Æ. x. 226.*  
*DORY'CL-US, i, m. { Doryclus, Æ. v. 620,*  
*647.*  
*dos, dotis, f. a portion, dowry.*  
*dotál-is, e, adj. given in dowry,*  
*in or for dowry, Æ. iv. 104. xi. 369.*  
*DOT-O, ùs, f. Doto, Æ. ix. 102.*  
*down, v. 1. I am endowed, or paid a dowry.*  
*drac-o, ónis, m. a dragon.*  
*a serpent or snake, Æ. ii. 225. xi. 751.*  
*DRANC-ES, is, m. Drances, Æ. xi. 122, &c.*  
*DREPAN-UM, i, n. Drepanum, Æ. iii. 707.*  
*DRUS-I, órum, pl. m. the Drusi, Æ. vii. 284.*  
*DRYAD-ES, um, pl. f. { the Dryads, wood-*  
*land nymphs, E.*  
*v. 59.*  
*ſylvan, G. i. 11.*  
*DRYM-O, ùs, f. Drymo, G. iv. 336.*  
*DRYOP-E, es, f. Dryope, Æ. x. 551.*  
*DRYOP-ES, um, pl. m. the Dryopes, Æ. iv. 146.*  
*DRY-OPS, opis, m. Dryop, Æ. x. 346.*  
*dubitándus, par. to be doubted.*  
*dubito, v. 1. I doubt,*  
*fear, G. ii. 29. Æ. viii. 614.*  
*confider, muse, Æ. ix. 12, 190.*  
*dubius, adj. doubtful, uncertain,*  
*wavering, Æ. iv. 55.*  
*dangerous, perilous, Æ. vi. 196.*  
*non dubius, plain, G. iv. 257.*  
*ducéndus, par. to be drawn, Æ. ii. 232.*  
*to be carried off, Æ. vii. 359.*  
*duc-ens, éntis, par. leading, conducting,*  
*drawing, fetching, Æ. ii. 288. 694, ix. 623.*  
*bringing { in } G. iii. 156. Æ. iii. 195.*  
*{ on }*  
*duco, v. 3. I lead, go along with, conduct,*  
*lead forth, or draw out, G. iv. 21. Æ. xi.*  
*464.*  
*lead in triumph, Æ. iv. 326.*  
*solemnize, G. iv. 256.*  
*guide, bring round, C. i. 6.*  
*guide, direct, Æ. i. 201.*  
*swage, Æ. viii. 55.*  
*bear, carry, Æ. viii. 662.*  
*bring, E. viii. 68, 72, 76, 79, 84, 90, 94,*  
*100, 104. G. iii. 317. iv. 551. Æ. i.*  
*645. iv. 656. v. 550. x. 206.*  
*usher in, Æ. ii. 802.*  
*deduce, derive, Æ. v. 568, 801. vi. 834.*  
*ferm, fashion, Æ. vi. 848.*  
*beat cut, mould, Æ. vii. 634.*  
*raise, build, Æ. i. 423.*  
*take, E. ix. 49. Æ. v. 385.*  
*receive, Æ. v. 534.*  
*draw, G. iii. 140. Æ. v. 528. ix. 268. xi.*  
*88, 860.*  
*drag, E. i. 13. Æ. iii. 315.*  
*drive, G. iii. 269.*  
*delay, put off, E. ix. 56.*  
*spin out, prolong, Æ. ii. 641. iv. 463.*  
*spend, protract, G. iii. 379. Æ. vi. 539.*  
*ix. 166.*  
*contract, Æ. x. 192.*  
*incline, Æ. v. 7.*  
*think, Æ. vi. 690. x. 669.*  
*ducor, v. 3. I am led,*  
*conducted, brought home, E. viii. 29.*  
*brought, Æ. x. 858.*  
*carried, Æ. xi. 79.*  
*drawn, G. iii. 170. Æ. ii. 33, 187.*  
*derived, Æ. x. 145.*  
*sprung, Æ. i. 19.*  
*supported, Æ. xi. 85.*  
*live, am passed over, G. iv. 207.*  
*duct-or, óris, m. a leader, chief,*  
*a captain, Æ. v. 133, 249.*  
*a commander, Æ. vi. 334. xii. 126, 562.*  
*a general, Æ. viii. 496. xi. 266.*  
*a king, Æ. ix. 691.*  
*ductus, par. drawn, G. iii. 533. Æ. vi. 22.*  
*xii. 378.*  
*dragged, G. ii. 395.*  
*continued, Æ. i. 642.*  
*chosen, Æ. ii. 201.*  
*dudum, adv. just before, not long ago,*  
*long ago, Æ. xii. 632.*  
*dulcéd-o, inis, f. delight, joy, G. i. 412. iv. 55.*  
*dulci-or, us, adj. sweeter.*  
*dulc-is, e, adj. { sweet, fragrant, G. iv. 417.*  
*{ Æ. i. 694.*  
*pleasant,*



- pleasant, delightful*, E. i. 3. G. i. 414. iv. 563. Æ. iv. 185, 281. xii. 882.  
*grateful*, E. iii. 82.  
*clear, fresh*, G. iii. 445. iv. 61. Æ. i. 167.  
*dear*, Æ. ii. 138, 777. iv. 318, 342, 493, 651. v. 214. x. 782.  
**DULICH-I-UM**, i, n. { *Dulichium*, Æ. iii. 271.  
**DULICH-I-US**, adj. { *Dulichian, of Ulysses*, E. vi. 76.  
*dum*, adv. *until, while*, *so that*, Æ. xi. 792.  
*because*, Æ. vi. 586.  
*as yet*, Æ. xi. 70.  
*dumet-um*, i, n. *a place full of bushes, a brake*.  
*dumofus*, adj. *busby, brambly*.  
*dum-us*, i, m. *a bush, briar, bramble*, *a brake or thicket*, G. iii. 338. iv. 130. Æ. iv. 526. viii. 594, 657. ix. 393. xi. 570, 843.  
*du-o*, æ, o, pl. adj. *two*.  
*duoden-i*, æ, a, pl. adj. *twelve*.  
*dupl-ex*, icis, adj. *double, twofold*.  
*both or two*, Æ. i. 93. iv. 470. vii. 140. ix. 16. x. 667.  
*bread*, G. i. 172. *or large*, G. iii. 87.  
*duplicatus*, par. *doubled, bowed, bent*.  
*duplico*, v. i. *I double, increase*.  
*durand-um*, i, ger. { *lasting, continuing*, G. ii. 295.  
*durésco*, v. 3. *I harden*.  
*durissimus*, adj. *most severe, cruel*, Æ. vi. 566.  
*duro*, v. i. *I harden*, *endure, persevere*, Æ. i. 207.  
*sustain*, Æ. viii. 577.  
*last*, G. ii. 100.  
*become hard*, E. vi. 35.  
*durus*, adj. *hard, stiff*, Æ. v. 403. vii. 747. *rough, unpleasant, harsh*, G. iv. 102.  
*stubborn*, Æ. ii. 479. viii. 315. xi. 318.  
*rigid*, E. x. 44. G. iii. 502. Æ. v. 436. x. 72, 791. xii. 73.  
*inexorable*, G. iii. 68.  
*unrelenting*, G. iii. 259. Æ. iv. 428.  
*sharp, pinching*, G. iv. 239. *or frosty*, G. iii. 297.  
*biting, galling*, G. iii. 208.  
*sturdy*, Æ. vii. 504.  
*hardy*, G. i. 63, 160. (*or invincible*) ii. 170. Æ. iii. 94. v. 730. vi. 54. ix. 468, 603. x. 317. xi. 48, 288.  
*difficult*, Æ. i. 563.  
*scilicet*, Æ. vi. 437, 688. vii. 807. viii. 291.  
*great*, G. ii. 412.  
*grievous*, Æ. iv. 488. v. 5. viii. 380.  
*necessitous*, G. i. 146.  
*recky, (laborious)* Æ. iv. 247.  
*flinty*, Æ. iv. 366. ix. 715.  
*iron*, G. ii. 355. Æ. ix. 510.  
*solid*, Æ. xi. 890, 893.  
*massy*, Æ. v. 478.  
*weighty*, G. iii. 515.  
*rude, rigorous*, G. iv. 399.  
*cruel*, E. x. 47. Æ. vi. 442. x. 745. xi. 157. xii. 309.  
*or stern*, Æ. ii. 7. x. 393, 412.  
*hard-hearted*, G. iv. 512. Æ. x. 45.  
*severe*, G. ii. 369. iii. 4. Æ. vi. 377.  
*bet*, Æ. ix. 726. x. 146. xii. 410.  
*dangerous*, Æ. iii. 706. viii. 371.  
*substantive, dangers, difficulties*, Æ. viii. 522.  
**dux, ducis**, com. { *a guide, leader, conductor*, Æ. i. 364.  
*a king*, G. iv. 4. Æ. x. 370. xi. 7.  
*or chief*, Æ. ii. 261. & passim.  
*a general*, Æ. xi. 519.  
*a pilot*, Æ. iii. 470.  
*a master*, Æ. x. 574.  
**DYM-AS**, antis, m. *Dymas*, Æ. ii. 340, &c.

## E

- e*, præ. *cut off*, *of*, Æ. iii. 602. vii. 54, 178. ix. 217.  
*from*, G. i. 381. iii. 168. & passim.  
*eben-um*, i, n. *ebony*.  
*ebul-um*, i, n. *dwarf-elder*.  
*eb-ur*, oris, n. *ivory*, *an ivory flute or trumpet*, G. ii. 193.  
*eburnus*, adj. (*of*) *ivory*, *ivory-billed*, Æ. xi. 11.  
**EBUS-US**, i, m. *Ebusus*, Æ. xii. 299.  
*ecce*, adv. *lo! behold*, *on a sudden*, G. i. 108.  
**ECHION-IUS**, adj. { *Echionian, Theban*, Æ. xii. 515.  
*ecquid*, adv. { *whether or no, any thing*, Æ. iii. 342.  
*ecquis,-qua,-quid*, pro. *what*, E. x. 28.  
*subs*, Æ. ix. 51.  
*any*, Æ. iii. 341.  
*ed-ax, ac's*, adj. *wasting, devouring*, Æ. ii. 758.  
*edend-um*, i, ger. *eating*, *prevision*, Æ. vii. 113.  
*edico*, v. 3. { *I order, ordain*, G. iii. 295. Æ. iii. 235. xi. 463.  
*charge, command*, Æ. x. 258.  
*edisco*, v. 3. *I learn*, E. vi. 83.  
*edissero*, v. 3. *I declare*.  
*editus*, adi. *high, exposed or rising to*, G. ii. 188.  
*edo*, v. irr. *I eat*, G. i. 150.  
*consume, waste*, G. iii. 566. Æ. iv. 66. v. 683. xii. 801.  
*edo*, v. 3. { *I utter, (speak)* Æ. v. 693, 799. vii. 194.  
*bring forth*, E. viii. 45. G. iv. 199. Æ. vii. 660.  
*beget*, Æ. viii. 137.  
*make*, Æ. ix. 527, 785. x. 602.  
*edocco*, v. 2. { *I inform, relate*, Æ. v. 748. viii. 13.  
*declare*, Æ. x. 152.  
**EDON-US**, adj. { *Edonian, Thracian*, Æ. xii. 365.  
*educio*, v. i. *I breed up*, Æ. x. 518.  
*educo*, v. 3. *I lead forth*, *draw out*, Æ. x. 744. xi. 20.  
*raise up, build*, Æ. ii. 186. vi. 178. xii. 674.  
*bear*, Æ. vi. 765, 779. ix. 673.  
*educate, maintain*, Æ. viii. 413.  
*eductus*, par. *brought up, nursed*, *raised high*, Æ. ii. 461.  
*forged*,

forged, Æ. vi. 630.  
 edurus, adj. (very) hard, tough.  
 effatus, par. speaking, having spoken, said,  
 told, disclosed, Æ. iv. 456.  
 effectus, par. achieved, accomplished, Æ. xi. 14.  
 effero, v. irr. I carry, bring forth, or out,  
 bring, Æ. xi. 73.  
 bring in, Æ. v. 65.  
 draw, Æ. ii. 553.  
 produce, bear, G. ii. 169.  
 display, raise, G. ii. 341. 553. iv. 352. Æ.  
 i. 127. ii. 257. v. 427, 444. viii. 2, 591.  
 x. 262. xi. 183.  
 lift up, E. i. 25. Æ. ii. 688. v. 368.  
 raise up, support, Æ. ix. 817.  
 rescue, Æ. iii. 150.  
 (—se) arise, issue, Æ. iii. 215. xii. 441.  
 effedor, v. irr. I am brought } forth,  
 } cut.  
 effervo, v. 3. I boil over, G. i. 471.  
 burst through, G. iv. 556.  
 efferus, adj. } wild, distracted, or mad, Æ.  
 } viii. 205.  
 outrageous, fierce, eager, Æ. viii. 6. x. 898.  
 cruel, barbarous, Æ. viii. 484.  
 efficio, v. 3. I form, Æ. i. 160.  
 take care, E. iii. 51.  
 effigi-es, ei, f. an image, effigy.  
 a figure, Æ. ii. 184. iii. 148.  
 a resemblance, Æ. iii. 497.  
 effingo, v. 3. I form,  
 portray, cast, Æ. vi. 32.  
 efflagito, v. 1. I desire, demand, Æ. xii. 759.  
 efflans, antis, par. breathing out.  
 efflo, v. 1. I breathe out, snort.  
 effodio, v. 3. I dig out,  
 dig, Æ. i. 427.  
 effra'tus, par. worn out, barren,  
 past bearing fruit, G. i. 81.  
 decayed, broken, Æ. v. 396. viii. 508.  
 weary, G. ii. 417.  
 impotent, not able to distinguish, Æ. vii. 440,  
 452.  
 effor (non legitur) v. 1. I speak, utter,  
 tell, Æ. vi. 560.  
 effossus, par. digged } up,  
 } out,  
 bored out, Æ. iii. 665.  
 effra'ctus, par. dashed out, Æ. v. 480.  
 effra'nus, adj. unbroken, savage, G. iii. 382.  
 effugio, v. 3. I escape, fly (quick Æ. xi. 825.)  
 slip away from, Æ. ii. 793. vi. 701.  
 get off, E. iii. 49.  
 avoid, Æ. iii. 398.  
 speedily pass by, Æ. iii. 272.  
 outstrip, scud away, Æ. v. 151.  
 effugi-um, i, n. an escape, Æ. ii. 140.  
 effulg-ens, entis, par. shining, effulgent.  
 effulgeo, v. 2. I shine, glitter,  
 sparkle, Æ. ix. 731.  
 effulgo, v. 3. I shine, glitter, Æ. viii. 677.  
 effultus, par. supported, borne up,  
 effund-ens, entis, par. belching, Æ. vi. 241.  
 effundo, v. 3. I pour out,  
 pour, Æ. ix. 509.  
 shed, Æ. ii. 271. iii. 312. x. 465.

give up, Æ. i. 98.  
 bring out, Æ. ix. 68.  
 fling, Æ. vii. 780. x. 574.  
 plunge, Æ. xii. 204.  
 let flow, toss, G. iii. 92. Æ. xii. 499.  
 loosen, slacken, Æ. v. 818.  
 start, G. i. 512.  
 lose, waste, Æ. v. 446.  
 roll, lay low, Æ. xi. 485. xii. 380, 532.  
 effusus, par. poured or issuing out,  
 shed, Æ. vii. 788.  
 disbevelled, G. iv. 337. Æ. iv. 509.  
 starting, G. iii. 104. Æ. v. 145, 317.  
 oversteering, G. iv. 288.  
 plunged, Æ. vi. 339.  
 thrown off, Æ. x. 893.  
 lost, G. iv. 492.  
 dissolved, Æ. ii. 651.  
 flocked, Æ. vi. 305.  
 ran down, Æ. vi. 686.  
 immoderate, impetuous, G. ii. 352. Æ. v.  
 693. x. 803.  
 egelidus, adj. very cold, Æ. viii. 610.  
 eg-ens, entis, par. indigent, in want, destitute of,  
 requiring, Æ. xi. 343.  
 defircus, Æ. v. 751.  
 egenus, adj. wanting, destitute,  
 distressed, Æ. vi. 91. x. 367.  
 little, mean, Æ. viii. 365.  
 egeo, v. 2. I need, require, G. ii. 28. Æ. ii. 522.  
 want, stand in need of, Æ. ix. 88.  
 EG ERI-A, æ, f. Egeria, Æ. vii. 763, 775.  
 egest-as, atis, f. extreme poverty, penury, need,  
 want (ill) G. iii. 319. Æ. vi. 276.  
 ego, pro. I, I myself.  
 egomet, pro. I myself.  
 egredior, v. 3. I come ashore, Æ. viii. 122.  
 egregius, adj. } excellent, Æ. v. 361. vii. 213,  
 } 473.  
 remarkable, Æ. vi. 861. x. 435. xi. 705.  
 xii. 275.  
 worthy, precious, Æ. vi. 523. vii. 556.  
 goodly, Æ. iv. 150, ix. 581.  
 brave, Æ. xi. 24, 417, 432.  
 high, vast, Æ. iv. 93.  
 illustrious, Æ. xi. 355.  
 famous, renowned, G. ii. 155. Æ. i. 445.  
 v. 297. vi. 770. vii. 258. viii. 290. x. 778.  
 egressus, par. gone forth,  
 landing, Æ. i. 172. iii. 79. x. 283.  
 cheu! interj. alas!  
 eia, interj. away!  
 ejectus, par. cast or thrown ashore, Æ. i. 578.  
 shipwrecked, Æ. iv. 373.  
 banished, Æ. viii. 646.  
 stretched out at length, Æ. x. 894.  
 elabor, v. 3. I slip, spring away, Æ. v. 151.  
 glide, G. i. 244.  
 elapsus, par. } slipped away (or aside, Æ. v.  
 } 445.)  
 escaped, Æ. i. 242. ii. 318, 526. viii. 492.  
 ix. 545.  
 sliding, or breaking out, G. ii. 305.  
 shot, let go, Æ. ix. 632.  
 elatus, par. tossed high, Æ. xii. 115.  
 raised up, G. iii. 108. Æ. x. 415.



- raised above*, Æ. vi. 23.  
*puffed up*, Æ. xi. 715.  
**ELÉCTRA**-A, æ, f. Electra, Æ. viii. 135.  
**eléctr-um**, i, n. amber,  
*a mixture of gold and silver*, Æ. viii. 402,  
 624.  
**elephánt-us**, i, m. { *ivory*, G. iii. 26. Æ. iii.  
 464. vi. 895.  
**ELÉUS**, adj. Elean, of Elis, G. ii. 202.  
**ELEUSINUS**, adj. of Eleusis, G. i. 163.  
**ELIAD-ES**, um, adj. pl. f. { Elean, of Elis,  
 G. i. 59.  
**elicio**, v. 3. *I draw down*, G. i. 109.  
**elido**, v. 3. *I strangle, kill*, Æ. viii. 283.  
**eligo**, v. 3. *I choose, select*, Æ. vii. 274.  
**eligor**, v. 3. *I am chosen*, G. iv. 296.  
**EL-IS**, idis, f. Elis, Æ. iii. 694. vi. 588.  
**ELIS-A**, æ, f. Elisa, Æ. iv. 335.  
**elusus**, par. *defeated, broken,*  
*forced out*, Æ. viii. 261.  
**eloqui-um**, i, n. eloquence, Æ. xi. 333.  
**eloquor**, v. 3. *I speak, relate*, Æ. iii. 39.  
**eluceo**, v. 2. *I shine (forth) am bright*, G.  
 iv. 98.  
**elúctor**, v. 1. { *I am squeezed, forced out*, G. ii.  
 244.  
**elúdo**, v. 3. *I mock*, Æ. xi. 695.  
*deceive, disappoint*, G. i. 226.  
**elúdor**, v. 3. { *I am mocked, disappointed*, Æ.  
 xii. 755.  
**eluor**, v. 3. *I am washed* { *out*, Æ. vi.  
 742.  
**ELYM-US**, i, m. { Elymus, Æ. v. 73, 300,  
 323, 339.  
**ELYSI-UM**, i, n. { Elysium, Æ. v. 735. vi.  
 542, 744.  
**ELYSIUS**, adj. Elysian, G. i. 38.  
**EMATII-A**, æ, f. { Emathia, G. i. 492.  
 iv. 390.  
**EMATII-ON**, ónis, m. { Emathion, Æ.  
 ix. 571.  
**eménsus**, par. (act.) *having measured,*  
*or passed*, Æ. v. 628. vii. 160. x. 772.  
 xi. 244.  
 (pass.) *measured, or passed over*, G. i. 450.  
**emico**, v. 1. *I leap from*, Æ. ii. 175.  
*jump, leap out*, Æ. vi. 5.  
*spring on (shoot away)* Æ. v. 319, 337. ix.  
 736. xii. 728.  
*leap*, Æ. xii. 327.  
*prance*, Æ. xi. 496.  
*excell, am eminent*, Æ. v. 310.  
**emineo**, v. 2. *I rise up to*, Æ. x. 227.  
**eminus**, adv. *from afar, at a distance*.  
**emissus**, par. *sent forth,*  
*gone forth*, G. iv. 22.  
*let loose*, G. iii. 551.  
*shot*, Æ. xi. 676.  
**emitto**, v. 3. *I send out,*  
*hurl, throw*, Æ. ix. 52. 10. 474.  
**emo**, v. 3. *I procure, purchase*, G. i. 31.  
**emor**, v. 3. *I am purchased*, Æ. ix. 206.  
**emórus**, par. *removed,*  
*thrown off*, Æ. ii. 493.  
*relieved*, Æ. vi. 382.  
**emoveo**, v. 2. *I remove*, Æ. vi. 524.  
 emptum, sup. *to have purchased*, Æ. x. 503.  
**emunio**, v. 4. *I secure*, Æ. viii. 227.  
**en!** adv. *lo! behold!*  
**enarrabil-is**, e, adj. { *to be expressed, related,*  
 Æ. viii. 625.  
**ENCELAD-US**, i, m. { Enceladus, Æ. iii.  
 578. iv. 179.  
**enim**, conj. *for,*  
*therefore*, G. iii. 70.  
**ENIP-EUS**, ei vel eos, m. Enipeus, G. iv. 368.  
**eniteo**, v. 2. *I shine, grow rich*, G. ii. 211.  
*appear*, Æ. iv. 150.  
**enitor**, v. 3. *I climb or shoot up*, G. ii. 360.  
*stem*, Æ. vii. 320.  
**enixus**, par. *having brought forth*, Æ. iii. 327.  
*having sacrificed*, Æ. iii. 391. viii. 44.  
**eno**, v. 1. *I escape, pass*, Æ. vi. 16.  
**enód-is**, e, adj. *without knots, smooth*, G. ii. 78.  
**ens-is**, ic, m. *a sword*.  
**ENTE-LL-US**, i, m. Entellus, Æ. v. 387, &c.  
**enumero**, v. 1. *I recount, rehearse*.  
**eo**, v. irr. *I go,*  
*go forth (am given)* Æ. vii. 637. viii. 595.  
*go out, issue*, Æ. iv. 130.  
*go off*, Æ. ii. 578.  
*proceed*, Æ. vi. 95. xii. 566.  
*lead*, G. iii. 77.  
*advance*, Æ. ix. 424. x. 458.  
*march*, Æ. iv. 149. vi. 880. vii. 698, 761.  
 viii. 555. ix. 25, 369, 597. xi. 389, 433.  
 xii. 555.  
*rush*, Æ. i. 246. vii. 223. xii. 452.  
*walk*, Æ. v. 269. viii. 162, 281. ix. 649.  
*walk abroad*, Æ. ii. 27.  
*ride*, Æ. vi. 589. ix. 269.  
*come*, Æ. i. 518. ii. 375. viii. 466.  
*sail*, Æ. ii. 254. iii. 374. iv. 310.  
*fly*, Æ. xii. 283.  
*reach*, Æ. i. 376. iii. 254.  
*or ascend*, Æ. v. 451. xi. 192. xii. 409, 592.  
*run down*, Æ. ii. 173. ix. 434.  
*run (Æ. ix. 449, 664) glide along, flow,*  
 Æ. viii. 726.  
*persuade, am diffused*, G. iv. 221. Æ. iv.  
 443, 665.  
*drop*, G. iii. 507.  
*cease*, G. ii. 245.  
*bang*, Æ. v. 559.  
*am*, G. ii. 344. Æ. viii. 671.  
**eodem**, adv. *the same place*, Æ. ix. 689.  
**EÓ-US**, i, m. { *the day-star*, E. vi. 86. G. i.  
 288. Æ. iii. 588.  
*dawning, day-break*, Æ. iii. 588. xi. 4.  
**EÓUS**, adj. Eastern,  
 (of the) morning, G. i. 221.  
**EPÉ-US**, i, m. Epeus, Æ. ii. 264.  
**EPHYR-E**, es, f. Ephyre, G. iv. 343.  
**Ephyreus**, adj. Corinthian, G. ii. 413.  
**EPIDA'UR-US**, i, f. Epidaurus, G. iii. 44.  
**EPÍR-US**, i, f. Epirus, G. i. 59, &c.  
**EPYTID-ES**, æ, m. { (Periphanes) *the son*  
 of Epytus, Æ. v.  
 547, 579.  
**epul-æ**, ærum, pl. f. *a banquet, feast,*  
*viands*, G. iv. 378.  
*(meat) food*, Æ. iv. 484. vi. 599. vii. 110.  
 F  
 epulandus;

epulāndus, par. to be eaten, Æ. iv. 602.  
 epulātus, par. having feasted, feasting.  
 EPUL-O, ōnis, m. Epulo, Æ. xii. 459.  
 epulor, v. 1. I feast or feed upon, Æ. iii. 224.  
 equ-a, æ, f. a mare.  
 equ-es, itis, m. an horseman,  
 (cf.) horse, Æ. v. 560. vii. 804. vii. 518  
 ix. 48, 367. v. 239. xi. 433, 464, 504,  
 512, 517, 598. xii. 408.  
 (plural) cavalry.  
 equēstr-is, e, adj. of an horse or horseman.  
 EquicOL-us, i, m. Equicolus, Æ. ix. 684.  
 equidem, conj. verily, truly, indeed.  
 equinus, adj. of an horse, horse's,  
 of the horse kind, G. iii. 72.  
 of horses hair, Æ. ix. 622. x. 869.  
 equitāt-us, ūs, m. the horse, the cavalry,  
 a horse brigade, Æ. viii. 385.  
 equito, v. 1. I ride.  
 equ-us, i, m. an horse,  
 a colt, Æ. iv. 515.  
 ERAT-O, ūs, f. Erato, Æ. vii. 37.  
 ERIB-US, i, m. Erebus, G. 471, &c.  
 bell, Æ. vi. 247.  
 erēctus, par. raised high, Æ. iv. 505.  
 erēptus, par. taken, snatched away,  
 taken out, Æ. i. 646.  
 torn from, Æ. vii. 186.  
 ravished, Æ. iii. 330. xii. 141.  
 rescued, Æ. ii. 413. iii. 476.  
 saved, escaped, Æ. i. 595, 646. iii. 711.  
 lost, stolen, Æ. v. 342. xii. 799.  
 slain, Æ. x. 878.  
 ERĒT-UM, i, n. Eretum, Æ. vii. 711.  
 ergo, conj. therefore.  
 ergō, adv. for, for one's sake, Æ. vi. 670.  
 deservedly, G. ii. 393.  
 ERICE'T-ES, is, m. Ericetes, Æ. x. 749.  
 ERICHTHONI-US, i, m. } Erichthonius, G.  
 iii. 113.  
 ERIDAN-US, i, m. Eridanus, G. i. 482, &c.  
 erigo, v. 3. I erect,  
 raise up, rear, E. vi. 63. Æ. vii. 450, 530.  
 sprout, Æ. iii. 423, (bul) 576.  
 ERIGON-E, es, f. } Erigone (the sign Virgo)  
 G. i. 33.  
 erigor, v. 3. I am raised up, Æ. viii. 25.  
 I ascend, Æ. ix. 240. or rise high, Æ. viii.  
 417.  
 ERINN-Ys, yos, f. Erinny, Æ. ii. 337.  
 a fury, Æ. vii. 447, 570.  
 a pest, an incendiary, Æ. ii. 573.  
 ERIPHYL-E, es, f. Eriphyle, Æ. vi. 445.  
 eripi-ens, ēntis, par. taking away, Æ. viii. 254.  
 eripio, v. 3. I take (snatch) away,  
 bereave, Æ. ii. 736. vii. 388. ix. 129.  
 catch, Æ. vii. 119.  
 draw, Æ. iv. 579. vi. 260. x. 788, 896.  
 withdraw, Æ. xii. 917.  
 draw out, Æ. xii. 388.  
 tear out, rend, Æ. xii. 388.  
 clip, G. iv. 107.  
 hasten, Æ. ii. 618.  
 bring safe, convey, Æ. ii. 665. vi. 111.  
 save, deliver, rescue, Æ. ii. 134, 289. iii.  
 560. v. 464, 690, 810. vi. 365. ix. 400.  
 xii. 539.

eripior, v. 3. I am taken or snatched away,  
 I escape, Æ. xii. 948.  
 errabūndus, par. wandering. straying, E. vi. 58.  
 errānd-um, i, ger. rowing, G. iv. 203.  
 err-ans, āntis, par. } wandering, straying, Æ.  
 vii. 493.  
 erring, uncertain, Æ. vii. 498.  
 rowing, Æ. ii. 570.  
 swimming, glimmering, Æ. iv. 691.  
 fl-ating, Æ. iii. 75.  
 creeping, E. iv. 19.  
 erratur, v. imp. it is travelling, G. iii. 249.  
 erratus, par. } wandered, or sailed about, Æ.  
 iii. 690.  
 erro, v. 1. I rove (up and down) wander,  
 stray (or graze, E. i. 9. ii. 21.) Æ. iii. 204.  
 miss (strapple from) Æ. ii. 739.  
 range, G. iii. 245.  
 run up and down, Æ. ii. 489.  
 biver, G. ii. 2. 3. Æ. iv. 684.  
 EROR, ōris, m. a wandering,  
 a turning and winding, Æ. v. 591. vi. 27.  
 decent, Æ. ii. 48.  
 surprise, E. viii. 41.  
 error, (Æ. x. 392.) or mistake, Æ. ii. 412.  
 iii. 131. vii. 199. x. 110.  
 distraction, G. iii. 513.  
 (plur.) travels, voyages, Æ. i. 755.  
 rubesco, v. 3. I blush, am ashamed, E. vi. 2.  
 reverence, respect, Æ. ii. 542.  
 eruct-ans, āntis, par. casting out, Æ. iii. 576.  
 or vomiting out, Æ. iii. 632.  
 eructo, v. 1. } I throw up, disembody, Æ.  
 vi. 207.  
 erudio, v. 4. I teach, instruct, Æ. ix. 203.  
 erumpo, v. 3. I break or burst out,  
 fly out, G. iv. 313.  
 sal-ly out, G. iv. 78. Æ. x. 604.  
 spring out, Æ. x. 890. xi. 609.  
 show, discover, G. i. 446.  
 eruo, v. 3. I pluck, root or tear up,  
 destroy, overturn, (beave) Æ. ii. 5, 612.  
 xii. 569.  
 whirl, G. i. 320.  
 sell, Æ. ii. 628.  
 conquer, Æ. vi. 838.  
 erutus, par. plucked up, torn,  
 overthrown, razed, Æ. xi. 279.  
 ERYCINUS, adj. of Eryx, Æ. v. 759. x. 36.  
 ERYMA'NTH-US, i, m. } Erymanthus, Æ.  
 v. 448, &c.  
 ERYM-AS, ānthos, m. Erymas, Æ. ix. 702.  
 ER-YX. ycis, m. Erix, Æ. i. 370, &c.  
 ER-a, æ, f. meat, food.  
 elled-um, i, n. a car, chariot, G. iii. 204.  
 est, v. imp. it is possible, it can, G. iv. 447.  
 one might, Æ. vi. 595. viii. 676.  
 esto, (imp. pr.) put case it is so, be it so,  
 admit, I grant, Æ. iv. 35. vii. 313. x. 67.  
 xii. 821.  
 et, conj. and, also, both,  
 even, Æ. ii. 49. v. 851.  
 and then, G. ii. 267.  
 etiam, conj. also, likewise, even,  
 yet, G. iii. 189.  
 still, Æ. vi. 485.



ETRURI-A, æ, f. Etruria, G. ii. 533, &c.  
 ETRU'SC-I, òrum, pl. m. } the Etrurians, Æ.

ETRUSCUS, adj. Etrurian, Tuscan.  
 etli, conj. alibi.

EVA'DN-E, es, f. Evadne, Æ. vi. 447.

evádo, v. 3. I get out of, Æ. ix. 99.

issue from, go out of, Æ. xi. 005.

pass, escape, G. iv. 485. Æ. ii. 731. iii.

282. v. 689. vi. 425. ix. 99, 386, 560.

x. 55, 316. xi. 702.

arrive, Æ. ii. 531.

reach, pass through, Æ. xii. 907.

go up, mount, Æ. ii. 438. iv. 685.

reascend, Æ. vi. 128.

evaleo, v. 2. I am able, em, Æ. vii. 757.

EVA'ND-ER, ri, m. Evander, Æ. x. 515.

EVANDRIUS, adj. } of Evander's son, Æ.

x. 394.

EVA'NDR-US, i, m. } Evander, Æ. viii.

100, &c.

evanéscó, v. 3. I vanish away, Æ. ix. 658.

ev-ans, ántis, par. } shouting in praise of Bac-

chus, Æ. vi. 117.

Ev-As, ántis, m. Evās, Æ. x. 702.

EUBOÏCUS, adj. Eubæan, Æ. vi. 2, &c.

evehó, v. 3. I advance, Æ. vi. 130.

evenio, v. 4. I happen, come to pass, Æ. ii. 778.

evént-us, ús, m. an event, issue,

success, Æ. xi. 758.

a remedy, G. iv. 397.

everbero, v. 1. I stir up, Æ. xii. 866.

evérſ-or, óris, m. } an overthrower, destroy-

er, Æ. xi. 545.

evérſus, par. } overturned, razed, Æ. ii. 571.

x. 45.

or sacked, Æ. ii. 746.

broken, sinking, reeling G. i. 500.

evérto, v. 3. I turn upside down, <sup>over</sup> turn,

up grub, G. ii. 208.

fell or cut down, G. i. 256. Æ. xi. 136.

rouze, Æ. i. 43.

evictus, par. overcome,

cut down, Æ. ii. 650.

evincó, v. 3. I bear down, Æ. ii. 497.

evinctus, par. bound,

crowned, Æ. v. 494, 774. viii. 286.

eviscero, v. 1. I bowél or tear, Æ. xi. 723.

EUMÉ'D-ES, is, m. Eumedes, Æ. xii. 346.

EUMÉ'L-US, i, m. Eumelus, Æ. v. 665.

EUMENID-ES, um, pl. f. } the (three) fu-

ries, G. i. 278.

&c.

EUMENI-US, i, m. Eumenius, Æ. xi. 666.

eúnd-um, i, ger. going.

evoco, v. 1. I call, summon,

conjure, raise up, Æ. iv. 242.

evô:, interj. evô:, Æ. vii. 389.

evolo, v. 1. I fly cut or away.

spring, Æ. ix. 477.

evó'vo, v. 3. I roll, wind,

empty, Æ. v. 807.

unfold, declare, Æ. ix. 528.

revolve upon, revolve, G. iv. 509.

evomo, v. 3. I vomit up, Æ. viii. 253.

EUPHRÁ'T-ES, is, m. } Euphrates, G. i.

109, &c.

EURÓP-A, æ, f. Europe, Æ. i. 385, &c.

EURÓT-AS, æ, m. Eurotas, E. vi. 83, &c.

EUR US, i, m. Eurus, the east (wind.)

wind, G. i. 453. iv. 29, 192. Æ. i. 383.

viii. 223.

EURYAL-US, i, m. } Euryalus, Æ. v. 294,

&c.

EURYDIC-E, es, f. Eurydice, G. iv. 486, &c.

EURYPYL-US, i, m. Eurypylos, Æ. ii. 114.

EURYSTH-EUS, ei, m. } Euristheus, G. iii.

4. Æ. viii. 292.

EURYTI-ON, ónis, m. } Eurytion, Æ. v.

495, &c.

ex, præ. out of,

according to, Æ. v. 244. viii. 186.

from, E. iii. 70. G. ii. 76, 205, 300, 389.

& passim.

with G. ii. 69. Æ. viii. 621.

of, Æ. ii. 659. iii. 613. iv. 138. v. 266,

305. vii. 703. xi. 10, 533, 575, 820,

850.

in, G. iii. 26, 341. iv. 507. Æ. i. 456. v.

773. vii. 139, 177. x. 362.

since, Æ. i. 623. ii. 169. xi. 261.

after, G. i. 393. Æ. iii. 494.

(illo) ever since, Æ. viii. 268. xii. 32.

(quo) ever since, Æ. ii. 648. since, v. 47.

from that time, Æ. viii. 47.

exáct-a, òrum, pl. n. (subst. } discoveries, Æ.

i. 309.

exáctus, par. p. ssed (over)

ended, finished, G. i. 435. iii. 190. Æ. v.

46. vi. 637.

fulfilled, accomplished, G. iii. 139.

exacuo, v. 3. I whet, sharpen,

point, G. i. 264.

exástuo, v. 1. I bail,

burn, Æ. ix. 798.

exám-en, inis, n. a swarm (of bees)

the tongue, needle, or beam of a balance, Æ.

xii. 725.

exanimátus, par. } astonished, dishearten'd, Æ.

v. 805.

exanim-is, e, adj. astonished, lifeless,

half-dead, Æ. v. 669.

breathless, Æ. iv. 672. ix. 444.

dead, Æ. v. 481, 517. ix. 451.

exanimus, adj. } lifeless, breathless, Æ. i. 484,

xi. 30.

dead, Æ. vi. 149. x. 541. xi. 51, 110.

exardeo, v. 2. I am fired, I burn,

I glow, am fierce or vehement, Æ. ii. 575.

exaudio, v. 4. I hear, Æ. i. 219.

exaudior, v. 4. I am heard.

exauditus, par. heard, Æ. xi. 157.

excéd-ens, éntis, par. departing.

excédo, v. 3. I depart, go } forth,

out,

leave, fly out, Æ. i. 357. iii. 61. xi. 540.

xii. 842.

retire, retreat, Æ. ix. 789.

decline, Æ. v. 380.

excéll-ens, éntis, adj. stately, Æ. xii. 250.

excéllus, adj. high, lofty, Æ. v. 35.

excépto, v. 1. *I draw, receive*, G. iii. 274.  
 excéptus, par. *except, received*, Æ. x. 867.  
     *met. intercepted*, Æ. xi. 684.  
     *surprised*, Æ. vi. 173.  
 excidi-um, i, n. *the sacking of a city,*  
     *ruin, destruction*, G. ii. 505. Æ. i. 22. v.  
     626. viii. 386. x. 46.  
 excido, v. 3. *I fall out (or from)*  
     *drop out*, Æ. xii. 424. *drop from*, Æ. ii. 655.  
     *forget, slip out of*, Æ. i. 26.  
     *escape*, G. iv. 410.  
     *come, am sent*, Æ. ix. 113.  
 excido, v. 3. *I cut down, beow*, Æ. i. 429.  
 excio, v. 4. *I raise up*, E. viii. 93.  
     *raise*, Æ. v. 790.  
     *summon, rouse*, Æ. v. 107.  
 excipio, v. 3. *I receive,*  
     *take*, E. iii. 18.  
     *take up'n (one) succeed to*, Æ. i. 276.  
     *entertain*, Æ. v. 41.  
     *cherish, favour*, G. ii. 343.  
     *second*, Æ. ix. 54.  
     *ex mpt, except*, Æ. ix. 271.  
     *bound, limit*, G. iv. 207.  
     *surprise*, Æ. iii. 332. x. 387.  
     *invade, kill*, Æ. ix. 763. xii. 507.  
     *intercept, sustain*, Æ. xi. 517.  
     *be fall*, Æ. iii. 318.  
     *answer, reply*, Æ. iv. 114. ix. 258.  
     *see, discover*, Æ. iv. 297.  
 excisurus, par. *to raze*, Æ. xii. 762.  
 excisus, par. *cut, beow, hollowed*, Æ. vi. 42.  
     *destroyed, razed*, Æ. ii. 637.  
 excito, v. 1. *I excite, provoke,*  
     *awaken*, Æ. ix. 221.  
     *stir, (wake)* Æ. viii. 543.  
     *raise, erect*, G. iv. 549.  
     *alarm, rouse*, Æ. ii. 728. viii. 434. xii.  
     440.  
 excitus, par. *excited, stirred up*, Æ. iv. 301.  
     *flung*, Æ. vii. 176.  
     *shock, struck*, Æ. v. i. 722. xii. 445.  
 excitus, par. *raised*, Æ. x. 38.  
     *razed*, Æ. iii. 676. vii. 642.  
 exclamo, v. 1. *I cry out.*  
 exclusus, par. *shut out,*  
     *debarred, bindred*, G. iv. 147.  
 excolo, v. 3. *I improve, polish*, Æ. vi. 663.  
 excoquo, v. 3. *I dry, prepare*, G. ii. 260.  
 excoquor, v. 3. *I am boiled away, exhaled,*  
     G. i. 88.  
 exetetus, par. *grown big*, G. iii. 398.  
 excubi-æ, arum, pl. f. *watch,*  
     *a sentry, guard*, Æ. ix. 159.  
 excubo, v. 1. *I stand sentry, keep watch and*  
     *ward*, Æ. ix. 175.  
 excudo, v. 3. *I strike out*, G. i. 135. Æ. i. 174.  
     *build, make*, G. iv. 57.  
     *carve*, Æ. vi. 847.  
 excursus, us, m. *an excursion*, G. iv. 194.  
 excussus; var. *shaken off,*  
     *slip*, Æ. iii. 267.  
     *expelled, driven out*, Æ. vii. 299.  
     *flung, thr own ut*, Æ. x. 290.  
     *cast, dism'nted*, Æ. xi. 615, 640.  
     *dropt*, Æ. ix. 476.

*having lost*, Æ. vi. 253.  
 excuti-ens, entis, par. *shaking*, Æ. xii. 7.  
 excutio, v. 3. *I shake off (elude)*, Æ. ii. 224.)  
     *slip*, Æ. iii. 683.  
     *strike off*, Æ. xii. 497.  
     *strike down, (jstle)* Æ. xii. 470, 532.  
     *break*, Æ. xii. 158.  
     *draw out, rouse*, Æ. ix. 68.  
 excutior, v. 3. *I am shock (ebrown) cut.*  
     *am cast, driven from*, Æ. iii. 200.  
     *am roused*, Æ. ii. 302.  
     *I glance*, Æ. x. 777.  
 exedo, v. irr. *I consume*, Æ. v. 785.  
 exempl-um, i, n. *an example, a specimen,*  
 exemptus, par. *appeased*, Æ. i. 216. viii. 184.  
 exeo, v. irr. *I go out*, E. i. 34, 41, &c.  
     *go forth*, G. iv. 67. Æ. i. 306.  
     *(or march)* viii. 585. xi. 903.  
     *come out*, Æ. v. 492.  
     *overflow*, G. i. 115. Æ. ii. 497.  
     *sprout, spring forth*, G. ii. 53.  
     *grow up*, G. ii. 81, 368.  
     *rise, arise*, Æ. viii. 65, 75.  
     *avid, elude*, Æ. v. 438. xi. 750.  
 exequor, v. 3. *I sing, set forth*, G. iv. 2.  
 exerceo, v. 2. *I exercise, employ,*  
     *practise*, G. i. 403.  
     *do*, G. i. 268.  
     *make*, G. iv. 100.  
     *work*, G. i. 210. ii. 356. Æ. viii. 424.  
     *till (ply)* G. i. 99, 220. Æ. vii. 748. x. 142.  
     xi. 319.  
     *lead*, Æ. i. 499.  
     *manage*, Æ. vii. 782.  
     *robip*, Æ. vii. 380.  
     *vex, trouble*, Æ. iv. 623. vii. 441.  
     *(or pursue)* G. iv. 453.  
     *glut (shew)* G. iii. 152.  
 exerceor, v. 2. *I am exercised,*  
     *am busy, labour*, G. iv. 159.  
 exercit-us, us, m. *an army,*  
     *a great flock*, G. i. 382.  
     *or shoal*, Æ. v. 824.  
 exercitus, par. *exercised, tossed,*  
     *cleared, stirred*, G. iii. 529.  
 exertus, par. *naked, bare.*  
 exesus, par. *eaten (up)*  
     *scorpt, hollowed out*, G. ii. 214. iv. 419. Æ.  
     viii. 418.  
     *rotten, bellow*, G. iv. 44.  
 exhál-ans, ántis, par. *breathing out*, Æ. ii. 562.  
 exhalo, v. 1. *I exhale, breathe out.*  
 exhaustus, par. *exhausted, wasted,*  
     *drained*, G. iii. 309.  
     *ended, finished*, Æ. iv. 14.  
     *undergone*, Æ. i. 599. x. 57. xi. 256.  
     *or taken*, Æ. ix. 356.  
     *substant. the taking of pains*, G. ii. 398.  
 exhorresco, v. 3. *I dread*, Æ. vii. 265.  
 exhortatus, par. *exhorted, advised*, Æ. xii. 159.  
 exhorter, v. 1. *I encourage, rouse*, Æ. vii.  
     472. xi. 610.  
     *advise*, Æ. vii. 510.  
 exigo, v. 3. *I drive out,*  
     *lead*, Æ. xi. 569. *or spend, pass away*, Æ.  
     i. 75. vii. 777. x. 53.

contrive,



exfert-ane,

exsért-ans, ántis, par. *thruffing out*, Æ. iii. 425.  
 exsértus, par. *bare, naked*, Æ. i. 492. xi. 647, 803.  
 exsilio, v. 4. *I cast*, G. iii. 433.  
 exsili-um, i, n *exile, banishment*, Æ. iii. 4. xi. 542.  
 exsolvo, v. 3. *I free, rid, ease*, Æ. iv. 652. *disengage*, Æ. xi. 829.  
 exsors, órtis, adj. *deprived of, abridged of*, Æ. vi. 428.  
*extraordinary*, Æ. viii. 552.  
 exsécátus, par. (long) *expected, earnestly desired*.  
 exséccto, v. 1. *I expect*.  
*wait for*, Æ. iv. 134, 430. v. 137. vi. 614. xi. 718.  
*loiter*, Æ. iv. 225.  
 exspir-ans, ántis, par. *expiring, breathing forth, dying*, Æ. x. 731, 739. xi. 820.  
 exspiro, v. 1. *I breathe forth, cast or send out*, Æ. iii. 580.  
 exst-ans, ántis, o r. *vertopping*, Æ. vi. 668.  
 exstinctus, par. *extinguished, left, gone*, Æ. iv. 322. *killed, slain*, G. i. 466. Æ. vi. 457. vii. 662. xii. 33.  
 exstinguo, v. 1. *I make away with, kill*, Æ. ii. 185.  
*destroy*, Æ. iv. 682.  
*abolish, extirpate*, Æ. iv. 606.  
 exstinguor, v. 3. *I am extinguished, abolished*, Æ. vi. 527.  
 exsto, v. 1. *I appear*, G. iii. 370.  
 exstrúctur, par. *raised, (erected)*, Æ. ix. 326.) *built, raised*, Æ. vi. 66.  
*piled, heaped up*, G. i. 283.  
*ranged, formed*, Æ. v. 290.  
 exstru, v. 3. *I build*, Æ. iv. 267. *spread, make*, Æ. iii. 224.  
 exsúdo, v. 1. *I sweat* *cut, off*, G. i. 88.  
 ex-ul, ulis, c. *a banish'd man, an exile, a vagabond*, Æ. vii. 359.  
 exsulo, v. 1. *I am banished, or live in exile*, G. iii. 225. Æ. xi. 253.  
 exsúlt-ans, ántis, par. *exulting, thrubbing, panting*, G. iii. 105. *rejoicing, triumphing*, Æ. ii. 386. *pride*, Æ. x. 550.  
 exsulto, v. 1. *I exult*, *bound, jump*, Æ. xii. 688. *boil, rise with surges*, Æ. iii. 557. *bubble*, Æ. vii. 464. *advance*, Æ. x. 643.  
 exsuperabil-is, e, adj. *surpassed, rolled up*, G. vi. 39.  
 exsupero, v. 1. *I surmount, exceed*. *excell*, Æ. xii. 20. *rise above*, Æ. ii. 207. *rise aloft, am predominant*, Æ. ii. 759. *over-rule*, Æ. vii. 591. *pass along*, Æ. iii. 698. *pass over*, Æ. xi. 905.  
 exsúrgo, v. 3. *I rise up*, Æ. vi. 607.  
 ext-a, órum, pl. n. *the entrails*.  
 extémplo, adv. *soon, quickly, immediately, forthwith*.  
 exténdo, v. 3. *I extend, stretch,*

*continue, lengthen out*, G. i. 230. Æ. xii. 979.  
*spread, shoot*, G. ii. 287.  
 exténdor, v. 3. *I am extended, stretcht out, am spread, diffused*, Æ. x. 407.  
 exténtus, par. *extended, stretcht out*, Æ. vii. 226.  
 extérnus, adj. *foreign, substantivè, an alien, foreigner*, Æ. iii. 43.  
 extérrens éntis, par. *frightning*, Æ. x. 210.  
 exterritus, par. *affrighted, scared, astenshed, shocked*, G. iii. 434. Æ. iv. 450. *amazed, confounded*, Æ. iii. 307. iv. 672. *alarmed*, G. iv. 353. Æ. viii. 370. *awed*, Æ. viii. 504. *quaked*, Æ. iii. 673. *flattered*, Æ. v. 505.  
 exterus, adj. *strange, foreign*.  
 extimésco, v. 3. *I am greatly afraid*, Æ. viii. 129.  
 extinctus, par. *extinguished*, Æ. viii. 267. *gone, left*, Æ. iv. 332. *killed, slain*, E. v. 20. Æ. xii. 559.  
 extollo, v. irr. *I extoll*, Æ. xi. 401.  
 extorqueo, v. 2. *I wrest out of*, Æ. xii. 357.  
 extorris, is, c. *an exile, banished*.  
 extra, præ. *without, out of, beyond*, Æ. vi. 795, 796.  
 extrém-a, órum, pl. n. *the last extremes, distress, or death*, Æ. i. 219. ii. 349. vi. 452. *perils*, Æ. iii. 315. viii. 333. *the remotest parts*, Æ. i. 577.  
 extrémus, adj. *the last, the most remote*, E. viii. 44. G. ii. 114, 171. Æ. vii. 225.  
*the extreme* *outer* *ut* *most*, G. i. 235. ii. 123, 417. iii. 423, 542. Æ. v. 327. vii. 218. x. 432. *farthest*, Æ. ix. 10. xi. 626. xii. 614. *hindmost*, Æ. v. 183. or *inmost*, xii. 925. *the else, the latter*, G. i. 340. iii. 304. *the latest, worst*, Æ. iv. 179. *the meanest, lowest*, Æ. xi. 701. *rising*, G. iv. 319. *very*, G. iv. 116.  
 extúndo, v. 3. *I strike out, emboss*, Æ. viii. 665. *invent*, G. i. 133. iv. 315.  
 exubero, v. 1. *I abound, overflow*, Æ. vii. 465.  
 ex-ul, ulis, com. *an exile, banished*.  
 exúlt-ans, ántis, par. *leaping up*, G. iv. 431. *dancing*, Æ. viii. 663. *thrubbing, panting*, Æ. v. 137.  
 exúlto, v. 1. *I boast*, Æ. v. 398.  
 exuo, v. 3. *I put off, divest, strip*, Æ. v. 420, 423. viii. 567. *draw*, Æ. ix. 303. *change*, G. ii. 51. Æ. iv. 319.  
 exúro, v. 3. *I burn*, Æ. i. 39. v. 635, 794. vii. 431. ix. 115. *scorch*, Æ. iii. 141.  
 exúror, v. 3. *I am burnt away, am purged*, Æ. vi. 742.  
 exústus, par. *parched*, G. i. 107. *dried up*, G. iii. 432.



*burnt*, Æ. x. 36.  
*exūtus*, par. put off, stripped off, Æ. xi. 395.  
*freed from*, Æ. ii. 153.

	{	<i>clothes</i> , ( <i>put off</i> ) E.
<i>exuviæ</i> , ārum, pl. f.	{	viii. 91. Æ. iv. 49 <sup>f</sup> ,
		507, 651.

*remains*, *reliquies*, Æ. iv. 651. ix. 307.  
*spoils*, Æ. ii. 275, 646. x. 423. xi. 7. xii.  
 946.  
*booty*, *pillage*, Æ. xi. 790.  
*an bird*, Æ. xi. 577.  
*a cast skin*, *slough* (of a snake) G. iii. 437.  
 Æ. ii. 473.

**F**

fab-*a*, *æ*, *f*. *a bean*.  
**FABAR-*is***, *is*, *m*. *Fabaris*, *Æ*. vii. 111.  
**FABI-*i***, *orum*, *pl. m*. *the Fabii*, *Æ*. vi. 845.  
**fabricat-*or***, *oris*, *m*. { *in inventor, architect*, *Æ*.  
*i*. 264.  
**fabr-*citus***, *par*. *framed, formed,*  
*built*, *Æ*. ix. 145.  
**FABRICI-*us***, *i*, *m*. *Fabricius*, *Æ*. vi. 844.  
**fabr-*cus***, *v*. 1. *I am framed, built*, *Æ*. ii. 46.  
**fabrii-*is***, *v*, *di*. *Argivæ*, *Æ*. viii. 415.  
**fac-*ilo***, *v*. 3. { *I execute*, *G*. iv. 543. *Æ*. iv.  
295. ix. 45.  
**faci-*endus***, *par*. *to be made*, *Æ*. viii. 441.  
**faci-*es***, *ei*, *f*. *a face,*  
*an aspect*, *Æ*. viii. 194.  
*a front*, *G*. iii. 58.  
*a form, shape*, *G*. i. 506. ii. 85, 131. iv. 95,  
361. *Æ*. i. 658, 683. ii. 621. v. 619,  
722, 822. vii. 19, 329. ix. 121. x. 234,  
637. xii. 623, 865, 891.  
*beauty*, *Æ*. ix. 336, 583.  
*fashion*, *Æ*. ii. 412.  
*an appearance*, *Æ*. iii. 310.  
*a scene, a kind*, *Æ*. vi. 560.  
*the whole body*, *Æ*. xii. 416.  
*a figure, a ghost*, *Æ*. vi. 375. vii. 448.  
*or spectre*, *Æ*. viii. 298.  
**facil-*e***, *adv*. { *easily, with ease*, *G*. iv. 404.  
*Æ*. xi. 721.  
**facil-*is***, *e*, *adj*. *easy or gentle*, *E*. iii. 9.  
*or nimble*, *E*. iii. 38. *Æ*. viii. 310.  
*pliable, tractable, docile*, *G*. iii. 165.  
*light, slight*, *G*. i. 266.  
*apt, good*, *G*. ii. 223.  
*prosperous*, *G*. i. 40.  
**facillimus**, *adj*. { *easiest, most favourable*, *Æ*. xi.  
761.  
**facio**, *v*. 3. *I do,*  
*make*, *E*. iii. 44. iv. 37. v. 42, 80. vii. 35.  
ix. 31. x. 72. *G*. i. 1, 182, 208. ii. 246.  
*Æ*. i. 75, 80. iii. 498, 504. iv. 264. vi.  
664. vii. 191, 508. ix. 304. xii. 91, 837.  
*cause*, *E*. x. 12.  
*compose*, *E*. iii. 77. *Æ*. viii. 189.  
*carve*, *G*. iii. 27.  
*engrave*, *Æ*. viii. 628, 630, 710. *work*, xi.  
75.  
*execute, perform*, *Æ*. i. 302.  
*see, take care*, *Æ*. xii. 438.  
*give*, *E*. i. 6. *G*. i. 137. iv. 272. *Æ*. v. 266.

grant, *Æ.* x. 875.  
sacrifice, *E.* iii. 77. *Æ.* viii. 189.  
force, compell, *Æ.* ii. 539.  
suppose, *Æ.* iv. 540.  
am, *E.* iii. 44. *Æ.* ii. 100.  
fact-um, i, n. { a deed, a fact, *Æ.* i. 351. ix.  
79, 194. xi. 812.  
an explicit, *Æ.* i. 641. vi. 806. vii. 474.  
viii. 516. x. 282, 468.  
a design, *Æ.* iv. 109.  
an enterprize, *Æ.* ix. 299.  
a good deed, kindness, favour, *Æ.* iv. 539.  
factūrus par. ab ut to make, *G.* ii. 58.  
factus, par. made, done, *Æ.* iv. 190.  
formed, *Æ.* xiii. 254.  
wrought, *Æ.* x. 527.  
forged, *Æ.* xi. 439.  
joined together, united, *G.* iv. 167. *Æ.* i.  
82, 434.  
drawn up, *Æ.* viii. 295.  
enjoined, commanded, *Æ.* i. 730. xi. 241.  
offered, *Æ.* v. 763.  
factū-as, ātis, f. { occasion, opportunity, *G.* iv.  
437.  
FAD-us, i, m. Fadus, *Æ.* ix. 344.  
fagus, adj. beech n.  
fag-u-, i, f. a beech(-tree.)  
falar-c-a, æ, f. { a long spear, a fiery dart,  
Æ. ix. 705.  
falcatus, par. bent, crooked, *Æ.* vii. 732.  
FALERNUS, adj. Falernian, *Æ.* ii. 96.  
FALISC-I, ōrum, pl. m. { the Faliscans, *Æ.*  
v. 695.  
fallac-a, æ, f. a fallacy, wile, *G.* iv. 443.  
fall-ax, ācis, adj. deceitful, fallacious.  
fall-ens, ēntis, par. deceiving.  
fallit, v. imperf. it is unknown, bid, *Æ.* iv. 96.  
fallo, v. 3. I deceive, beguile, cheat,  
disappoint, *Æ.* ii. 744. iv. 17. viii. 218.  
violate, *Æ.* vi. 324, 613.  
conceal, *Æ.* xi. 634.  
counterfeit, assume, *Æ.* i. 684.  
fallor, v. 3. I am deceived.  
falsus, adj. false, groundless, *Æ.* x. 631.  
erroneous, *G.* i. 463.  
wrong, *Æ.* vi. 430.  
forged, *Æ.* ii. 83.  
counterfeit, vain, *E.* vi. 48. *Æ.* vii. 442, 453.  
delusive, *Æ.* vi. 513, 896.  
fancied, imagined, *Æ.* i. 716. iii. 302.  
borrowed, *Æ.* i. 407.  
i. falx, falcis, f. an sickle or bill,  
a scythe, *G.* i. 508. iv. 110. *Æ.* iv. 513.  
vii. 179, 635.  
5. a sickle, *G.* i. 348.  
6. a pruning-hook or knife, *E.* iii. 11. *G.* ii.  
i. 365, 416, 421.  
7. fam-a, æ, f. fame, report, *E.* ix. 11.  
news, *Æ.* xii. 608.  
reputation, *Æ.* iv. 323.  
a name, *Æ.* iv. 218.  
ii. glory, *Æ.* ix. 195. xi. 368.  
infamy, *Æ.* iv. 170. vi. 527.  
tradition, *Æ.* vii. 765. viii. 600.  
fam-es, is, f. hunger,  
6. famine, *G.* iv. 318. *Æ.* iii. 256, 367.

a greedy desire, *Æ.* iii. 57.  
*famul-a, æ, f. a (female) servant, a maid.*  
*famul-us, i, m. a (man) servant, an attendant,*  
*a guardian, Æ. v. 95.*  
*fand-um, i, ger. { of speaking, addressing, Æ.*  
*iv. 293.*  
*to speak, Æ. i. 520. xi. 248, 346.*  
*in relating, Æ. ii. 6, 361.*  
*in talking, Æ. iii. 481. iv. 333.*  
*by report or talk, Æ. ii. 81.*  
*fandus, par. right, Æ. i. 543.*  
*fans, tantis, par. speaking, Æ. vi. 46.*  
*far, farris, n. (all manner of) corn, spelt,*  
*wheat, G. i. 73.*  
*meal, flower, or a cake, Æ. v. 745.*  
*farrag-o, inis, f. mixt provender,*  
*a mash, G. iii. 205.*  
*fas, n. inv. piety, justice,*  
*right, G. i. 505.*  
*privilege, Æ. ix. 96.*  
*faith (or the laws of humanity) Æ. iii. 55.*  
*(a thing) lawful, G. i. 127, 268. iv. 358.*  
*Æ. ii. 157, 158. iv. 350.*  
*—fit, just, Æ. i. 77. ii. 402. v. 800.*  
*x. 181.*  
*—allowed, permitted, Æ. i. 206. ii.*  
*779. iv. 113. vi. 63, 266, 563. vii. 692.*  
*viii. 502. xii. 28.*  
*—possible, Æ. viii. 397. ix. 208.*  
*fasc-es, ium, pl. m. { the fasces (ensigns of the*  
*Roman magistrates) or*  
*honours, G. ii. 495.*  
*fascino, v. 1. I bewitch, E. iii. 103.*  
*fasc-is, is, m. a burden, E. ix. 65. G. iv. 204.*  
*a knapsack, G. iii. 347.*  
*fasel-us, i, m. a kidney-bean, G. i. 227.*  
*fastidio, v. 4. I disdain, E. ii. 73.*  
*fastidi-um, i, n. disdain, E. ii. 15.*  
*a qualm, sickness, E. iv. 61.*  
*fastigi-um, i, n. the top, height,*  
*a roof, Æ. viii. 366, 491. ix. 408.*  
*the battlements, Æ. ii. 444, 458. ix. 568.*  
*an head or chief point, Æ. i. 342.*  
*the depth, G. ii. 288.*  
*fast-us, us, m. haughtiness, pride, Æ. iii. 326.*  
*fatal-is, e, adj. fatal,*  
*ordered by fate, Æ. iv. 355. v. 82. xi. 130,*  
*232.*  
*fateor, v. 2. I confess, own,*  
*agree, promise, Æ. vii. 433. xii. 568.*  
*fatidicus, adj. soothsaying, prophetic.*  
*fatifer, adj. fatal, deadly, Æ. viii. 621.*  
*fatigo, v. 1. I weary, tire,*  
*work, G. iii. 132.*  
*vex, Æ. ix. 605.*  
*embrail, Æ. i. 280.*  
*daunt, Æ. xi. 306.*  
*curb, Æ. vi. 79.*  
*urge, chace, drive, Æ. v. 253. vi. 533.*  
*rouze, Æ. iv. 572.*  
*provoke, Æ. vii. 582.*  
*gcad, Æ. ix. 63, 610.*  
*spur, kick, gore, Æ. xi. 714.*  
*spend, ply, Æ. viii. 94.*  
*fatisco, v. 3. I chink, chap, gape,*  
*crumble, G. ii. 249.*

*am battered, Æ. ix. 809.*  
*fatu, sup. to be told, Æ. xii. 25.*  
*fat-um, i, n. fate, destiny,*  
*a decree or order of fate, Æ. iii. 717. iv.*  
*614. vi. 45. viii. 292.*  
*(a natural) death, Æ. ii. 121. iv. 696. xii.*  
*395, 507.*  
*untimely death, Æ. iv. 20, 519, 678. x. 438.*  
*xi. 759. xii. 610.*  
*an oracle, answer, Æ. i. 382. iv. 450, 685.*  
*vi. 53, 321, 398.*  
*fatus, par. having spoken, said.*  
*fauc-es, ium, pl. f. the jaws,*  
*the throat or mouth, G. iii. 497. Æ. ii. 774.*  
*iii. 48. iv. 280. viii. 252, 267. xii. 868.*  
*a narrow pass, Æ. xi. 516, 525.*  
*straits, G. i. 207.*  
*the channel (of a river) G. iv. 428.*  
*fav-ens, entis, par. favouring, propitious,*  
*a (party) favourer, Æ. v. 148.*  
*favco, v. 2. I favour, am propitious,*  
*am good for, G. ii. 228.*  
*attend with silence or applaud, Æ. v. 71.*  
*favill-a, æ, f. an hot ember, cinders,*  
*a sparkle, Æ. ix. 76.*  
*FAUN-I, òrum, pl. m. { Fauns (gods of the*  
*fields and woods) E.*  
*vi. 27, &c.*  
*FAUN-US, i, m. Faunus, Æ. vii. 47, &c.*  
*fav-or, òris, m. favour, Æ. v. 543.*  
*fav-us, i, m. an honeycomb,*  
*honey, G. i. 344.*  
*an hive, G. iv. 22.*  
*fax, facis, f. a torch, taper,*  
*a firebrand, Æ. i. 150. iv. 567, 604. v.*  
*637, 661. vi. 224, 593. vii. 337, 456.*  
*ix. 74. xii. 573, 656.*  
*fire, Æ. iv. 626. v. 640.*  
*a trail of flame, Æ. ii. 694.*  
*faxo, v. def. I will see to it, Æ. ix. 154.*  
*will make, Æ. xii. 316.*  
*febr-is, is, f. a fever.*  
*fel, fellis, n. gall,*  
*a bitter juice, the quintessence, Æ. xii. 857.*  
*felici-or, us, adj. more skilful, Æ. ix. 772.*  
*feliciùs, adv. fruitfully, plentifully, G. i. 54.*  
*fel-ix, icis, adj. happy,*  
*fortunate, prosperous, G. i. 284. Æ. vii.*  
*745. xi. 429.*  
*lucky, G. i. 227, 284.*  
*kind, E. v. 65. Æ. i. 330.*  
*propitious, G. i. 345. Æ. i. 330. iii. 120.*  
*fruitful, G. ii. 81, 127, 188. Æ. vi. 330.*  
*vii. 725.*  
*successful, Æ. xi. 196.*  
*fem-ur, oris, n. the thigh.*  
*fenestr-a, æ, f. a window.*  
*a loop-hole, Æ. ix. 534.*  
*a gap, Æ. ii. 482.*  
*fer-a, æ, f. a wild beast,*  
*a deer, Æ. vii. 478.*  
*ferál-is, e, adj. dismal, mournful,*  
*funeral, Æ. vi. 216.*  
*fer-ax, ácis, adj. fruitful, fertile,*  
*ferè, adv. almost.*  
*ferend-um, i, ger. bearing, submitting, Æ. v. 710.*  
*ferendus;*



ferendus, par. } *to be brought forth, produced,*  
                           G. ii. 178.

fer-ens, entis, par. *bearing, carrying,*  
*bringing,* G. iv. 112. Æ. ii. 49. v. 11. viii.  
 85. ix. 570.

throwing, casting, Æ. ii. 570. xii. 465.

lifting up, Æ. ii. 216. iii. 678.

arming, Æ. xii. 299.

discharging, Æ. x. 797.

dispensing, Æ. xi. 872.

portending, Æ. x. 274.

blowing, G. ii. 311. Æ. iii. 473. (*favour-*  
*able*) iv. 430.

shaking, Æ. ii. 175.

enduring, Æ. ii. 144.

feretr-um, i, n. *a bier,* Æ. vi. 222. xi. 149.

ferin-us, adj. *of a wild beast,* Æ. xi. 571.

substantivè, *venison,* Æ. i. 215.

ferio, v. irr. *I butt,* E. ix. 25.

strike, beat, E. ix. 43. Æ. i. 103, 115. ii.

488. iii. 290. v. 140, 778. viii. 25. xi.

832. xii. 295, 730.

or sign, Æ. x. 154.

knock, Æ. x. 349.

pierce, Æ. xii. 304.

parw, G. iii. 500.

cut, Æ. iv. 580.

wound, Æ. x. 346, 415.

kill, Æ. x. 315. xii. 458, 511.

breathe, open, G. iii. 460.

ferit-as, atis, f. *fierceness,* Æ. xi. 568.

ferment-um, i, n. } *yeast, barm or leaven,* G.  
                                   iii. 380.

fero, v. irr. *I bear,*

bear away, impair, E. ix. 51.

carry, E. viii. 101, 106. G. iii. 321. iv. 17.

Æ. i. 702. iii. 7, 342. iv. 437, 662. vi.

82. vii. 628. viii. 282, 584. ix. 369, 451.

x. 560, 665, 840.

carry off, Æ. ii. 374. iv. 679. x. 652. xii. 493.

carry on, Æ. v. 219, 832. xii. 369.

bring, E. ii. 46. iv. 61. G. iii. 22, 395. iv.

10. Æ. i. 463, 648. ii. 344, 668. iii.

483. iv. 270, 378, 399, 594. vii. 87. viii.

114, 180, 284. ix. 37, 86, 626. x. 112.

xi. 186, 227, 709. xii. 119, 573, 586.

bring upon, allot, G. iv. 352.

send, G. i. 362.

conduct, Æ. v. 843.

lead, Æ. vi. 295. xi. 525.

direct, guide, Æ. viii. 212.

draw, G. iii. 204.

drive, G. i. 421. Æ. i. 536.

or push on, Æ. x. 295, 678.

waste, Æ. xii. 455, 860.

hoist, Æ. viii. 498.

grant, give, Æ. i. 605. iii. 529. iv. 579.

vi. 198. xi. 749, 792.

offer, present, E. vi. 57. G. ii. 394. iv. 377.

Æ. i. 314. ii. 94. iii. 19. iv. 218. v. 59,

101. viii. 60. ix. 236, 407. xi. 370.

xii. 13.

induce, cause, G. iii. 299. Æ. vi. 464.

produce, E. iii. 89. iv. 39. G. i. 53, 128,

185. ii. 216, 454, 501. Æ. i. 605. iii.

43, 95. vi. 729. ix. 249.

breed, G. iv. 285. Æ. xi. 285.

continue, Æ. x. 338.

extoll, raise, E. v. 52. ix. 28. Æ. i. 259,

625. iii. 462. vi. 241. vii. 99, 272. x.

548.

disclose, Æ. ii. 158.

obtain, E. v. 89. Æ. xii. 361.

have, Æ. xi. 341.

put, Æ. iii. 145. vii. 118.

wear (*as a priest*) G. ii. 246.

apply, Æ. ix. 578.

cast, throw, Æ. viii. 310. ix. 75. x. 127.

throw in, set, G. iv. 330. Æ. iv. 604.

overturn, Æ. ii. 374. xii. 285.

cast, move, fashion, Æ. iii. 490.

whirl, beat, G. i. 483. ii. 441. Æ. i. 590.

rouze, urge, Æ. vii. 549. viii. 501.

take off, Æ. ii. 555.

take, snatch away, E. v. 34.

consume, Æ. ii. 600.

diffuse, E. viii. 9. Æ. vii. 105.

boast, Æ. v. 371.

oppose, hinder, Æ. v. 356.

offer, threaten, Æ. vi. 400. x. 77.

transmit, G. iii. 47.

receive, G. ii. 271. Æ. vi. 822.

suffer, endure, Æ. ii. 131. iii. 327. vi. 113,

892. ix. 514. x. 578. xii. 371, 635.

propose, Æ. x. 150.

require, Æ. ii. 34. xi. 345.

say, Æ. ii. 230. iii. 416. vi. 284. x. 189.

sing, Æ. viii. 288.

tell, relate, Æ. i. 645. ii. 161. vii. 206,

765. xi. 897.

bring news, report, Æ. ii. 75. vi. 503. xi.

141.

declare, foretell, Æ. viii. 533.

see, own, Æ. x. 463.

conceive, entertain, Æ. ix. 291.

go, E. ix. 22. (*turn*) G. iv. 504. Æ. xi. 800.

fly, G. i. 408.

phrases—*me, to rush,* Æ. ii. 672.

— *to pass, go,* Æ. i. 503. ii. 456.

— *to rush,* Æ. iii. 599. v. 290, xi.

762, 770.

— *to stalk,* Æ. viii. 199.

— *to return,* Æ. vii. 492.

— *manum, to encounter,* Æ. v. 403.

— *pedem, to come,* G. i. 11.

— *to go, return,* Æ. ii. 756.

feror, v. irr. *I am carried.*

*am brought,* Æ. vi. 142. xi. 900.

*am dragged,* Æ. i. 476.

*am borne away,* G. i. 514. iv. 497. Æ.

vii. 594.

*am driven,* Æ. viii. 710. xii. 478, 855.

*am whirled,* G. iii. 109.

*am transported, hurried,* Æ. ii. 588. ix. 354.

x. 670.

*am distracted,* Æ. iv. 376.

*am transplanted,* G. ii. 267.

*am called,* Æ. vii. 208.

*am said, reported,* Æ. i. 15. vii. 62, 735.

*am removed,* Æ. vii. 78. ix. 82.

*am,* Æ. iv. 110. vii. 231. x. 631.

*I go,* Æ. ii. 725. viii. 156.

- run, G. iii. 236. or *rust*, Æ. ii. 337, 498, 511, 655. v. 157. vii. 673. ix. 553. x. 442. xi. 730. xii. 235, 246, 575, 687.  
ride, Æ. v. 587. x. 20. xi. 678.  
or ride on, Æ. v. 574. ix. 121.  
march, Æ. xi. 530, 906.  
fly, G. i. 397. Æ. vii. 381.  
ream, wander, Æ. v. 628.  
launch, Æ. iii. 11.  
sail, Æ. v. 683. viii. 549.  
come, Æ. iii. 40, 93. xi. 232.  
arrive, Æ. iii. 10, 78.  
scud, Æ. v. 33.  
fer-ox, ócis, adj. *fierce, stout, martial*, G. iii. 179. Æ. x. 610. xii. 19.  
*insulting, proud*, Æ. xii. 805.  
*full of courage, mettlesome*, Æ. iv. 135.  
feriátus, adj. *armed with iron*, G. iii. 361. Æ. v. 208. vii. 622.  
*armed with a spur*, Æ. xi. 714.  
*prickly*, G. i. 399.  
ferreus, adj. (of) *iron*,  
*rigorous, inexorable*, G. ii. 501.  
ferrugineus, adj. *purple*, G. iv. 183.  
*fable*, Æ. vi. 303.  
ferrúg-o, inis, f. *deep redness (a dark murrey colour)* G. i. 457.  
*purple*, Æ. ix. 582.  
*a dark blue or red*, Æ. xi. 772.  
ferr-um, i, n. *iron, steel, a mass*, G. iv. 175.  
*met. any tool or weapon made of iron, as, a knife*, G. iii. 453, 468, 489.  
*a pruning-knife*, G. i. 292, 301, 369.  
*an incision knife*, Æ. x. 316.  
*a graving-tool*, G. ii. 450.  
*a curling-iron*, Æ. xii. 100.  
an ax, Æ. ii. 55, 463, 627. vi. 148. xi. 135. xii. 209.  
a plow-share, G. i. 50, 146. ii. 220.  
arms, G. ii. 504. Æ. ii. 614. vii. 461, 694. viii. 648. ix. 37. xii. 124, 186, 260.  
a sword, Æ. i. 350, 355, 527. ii. 333, 510, 581, 671. iii. 222, 241. iv. 547, 580, 601, 626, 663, 679. vi. 260, 290, 294, 361, 452. vii. 525, 692. viii. 386, 570. ix. 137, 146, 331, 427, 494, 750. x. 232, 372, 396, 514, 546, 717. xi. 102, 218, 255, 276, 646, 735. xii. 16, 173, 361, 695, 709, 737, 950.  
a dagger, G. iii. 374.  
a dart, Æ. ix. 773. xi. 894. xii. 50, 404, 540, 578.  
a spear or javelin, Æ. ix. 410. x. 421. xi. 278.  
an arrow, Æ. ix. 71. v. 489, 509. ix. 773. of an arrow, Æ. ix. 653. xi. 862, 864.  
the iron head *—of a spear*, Æ. i. 313. iv. 131. v. 306, 557. ix. 701. x. 479. xi. 637, 748. xii. 165, 489, 774, 777.  
war, Æ. ix. 820. x. 10. *batle*, xi. 307. xii. 282.  
fertil-is, e, adj. *fertile, fruitful, fit, commodious*, G. iv. 128.  
fertur, v. imp. *it is reported, said*, Æ. v. 588. vi. 893.  
serv-ens, éntis, par. *servid, rapid*, Æ. ix. 195.  
serveo, v. 2. *I boil, rage*, G. i. 327.  
*go on amain, am plied, glow*, G. iv. 169. Æ. i. 436.  
*am busily occupied*, Æ. iv. 407.  
servidus, adj. *servid, hot, kindling*, G. iii. 108. Æ. viii. 230.  
fired, Æ. ix. 736.  
furious, raging, Æ. vii. 397. ix. 72, 350. x. 788. xii. 294, 325, 951.  
menacing, threatening, Æ. xii. 894.  
eager, hasty, close, Æ. xii. 748.  
boiling, dangerous, Æ. vii. 24.  
ferul-a, æ, f. *(the herb) ferula or fennel-giant*, E. x. 25.  
fervo, v. 3. *I am busily occupied*, Æ. iv. 409.  
blaze, Æ. iv. 567.  
burn, glare, Æ. vii. 677.  
rage, Æ. ix. 693.  
*am troubled, ruffled, confused*, G. i. 456.  
ferv-or, óris, m. *beat*, G. iii. 154.  
*rage, violence*, Æ. x. 578.  
fer-us, i, m. *a stag*, Æ. vii. 489.  
*an horse*, Æ. ii. 51. v. 818.  
ferus, adj. *wild, cruel*, Æ. ii. 326. iv. 466.  
*fierce*, Æ. x. 12.  
*of prey*, Æ. x. 559.  
*enthusiastic*, Æ. vi. 49, 80.  
FESCENNINUS, adj. *Fescennian*, Æ. vii. 695.  
fessus, par. *wearry, tired, fatigued, spent*, Æ. v. 327. vi. 503. vii. 298. viii. 232.  
*wearied out*, Æ. viii. 489.  
fainting, Æ. v. 463.  
languid, sickly, G. iv. 266.  
sick of, Æ. v. 715.  
shattered, distressed, barrasted, Æ. v. 29. xi. 335. xii. 593.  
helpless, Æ. ii. 596.  
festino, v. 1. *I hasten, make haste, execute, (speedily)* Æ. vi. 177.  
festinus, adj. *hasty, studious*, Æ. ix. 483.  
festus, adj. *festival, bely*.  
fibr-a, æ, f. *a fibre*, G. i. 484. iii. 490. Æ. vi. 600.  
*(the fibres of the) roots*, G. i. 120.  
*the inwards, entrails*, G. iii. 490. Æ. x. 176.  
*the laps or fillets (of the liver)* Æ. vi. 600.  
fibul-a, æ, f. *a clasp, buckle*.  
fiēt-or, óris, m. *a deceiver*, Æ. ix. 602.  
fiētus, par. *feigned, (guileful)* Æ. ii. 107.  
fiēticius, or full of compliments, G. ii. 45.  
*substantive, falsehood*, Æ. iv. 188.  
fidél-is, e, adj. *faithful, trusty, secure*, Æ. ix. 707.  
FIDEN-A, æ, f. *Fidena*, Æ. vi. 773.  
fid-ens, éntis, par. *trusting, confiding in, bold, bardy*, Æ. ii. 61. xi. 370.  
fid-es, ei, f. *faith, belief, truth*, Æ. ii. 309.  
*trust*, Æ. ix. 280.



*cr coast*, Æ. i. 570. iv. 211. v. 82. vi. 345. vii. 149. 334. viii. 159, 602. ix. 98. xi. 317, 588.  
*a barrier*, Æ. v. 139.  
*the goal*, Æ. v. 328.  
 (plur.) *a country, territory*, G. i. 493. Æ. i. 300, 339. iii. 440. iv. 616. v. 630. vii. 469. x. 719. xi. 324.  
*finitimus*, adj. *bordering upon, neighbouring*, (plur. m.) *the bordering, neighbouring people*, Æ. v. 106. vi. 378.  
*fio*, v. irr. *I am made or done*, *I become*, E. viii. 58, 97. G. ii. 534. iv. 407. Æ. vii. 352, 353. viii. 280. xii. 824.  
*personate*, Æ. v. 620. vii. 419.  
*am cast, forged*, Æ. viii. 402.  
*firm-ans, antis, par. encouraging*, G. iv. 386.  
*firmatus, par. ripe, settled*, E. iv. 37.  
*firmissimus*, adj. *most strong, full, best bedied*, G. ii. 97.  
*firmo*, v. i. *I make steady*, Æ. iii. 659.  
*confirm*, G. iii. 209. Æ. ii. 691. iii. 611. viii. 78. xi. 330. xii. 188.  
*ratify*, Æ. xii. 212.  
*guard*, Æ. xi. 466.  
*firmor*, v. i. *I am encouraged*, Æ. ix. 788.  
*firmus*, adj. *hard, solid*, Æ. 2. 481.  
*fixed, good*, Æ. xii. 317.  
*resolute*, Æ. vi. 261.  
*fiscell-a, æ, f. a basket*, E. x. 71.  
*fiscin-a, æ, f. a basket*, G. i. 266.  
*fissil-is, e, adj.* *that may be cleft, splitting*, G. i. 144. Æ. vi. 181.  
*fissus, par. cleft, split*, Æ. ix. 413.  
*fistul-a, æ, f. a pipe*.  
*fixus, par. fixed*,  
*lung up*, Æ. iv. 495.  
*flicking*, Æ. v. 518. xii. 7.  
*pierced, transfixe*, Æ. ix. 701.  
*adj. resolute, obstinate*, Æ. ii. 650.  
*flabr-um, i, n.* *a blast (of wind)* G. ii. 293. iii. 199.  
*flagell-um, i, n.* *a whip, scourge*, Æ. vi. 570. viii. 703.  
*a lash*, Æ. v. 579.  
*a thong*, Æ. vii. 731.  
*a shoot (of a vine)* G. ii. 299.  
*flagito, v. i. I ask, demand*, Æ. ii. 124.  
*flagr-ans, antis, par. burning, flaming, or blazing*, Æ. vii. 397. ix. 72. xii. 171.  
*shining, glittering*, Æ. xii. 167.  
*glewing, (sparkling)* Æ. i. 710. or *blushing*, xii. 65.  
*raging*, Æ. xi. 225.  
*flam-en, inis, n. a puff or blast (of wind)*  
*a gale, breeze*, Æ. v. 832. x. 97.  
*the wind*, Æ. iv. 241.  
*flamm-a, æ, f.* *a flame (of love)* Æ. i. 673. iv. 23. viii. 389.  
*a funeral blaze*, Æ. v. 4. xi. 82, 144.  
*a blaze, beacon or signal*, Æ. ii. 256.  
*a flaming firebrand*, Æ. ii. 478. ix. 536. xii. 300.  
*a fume (of incense)* Æ. i. 704.  
*fire*, G. i. 473. iii. 271, 560. iv. 409. Æ. i. 179.

- i. 179, 213. ii. 37, 337, 632. iv. 567, 594. v. 689. vi. 6, 218, 288. ix. 160. x. 232. xi. 199. xii. 214, 573.  
*lightning*, Æ. vi. 586.  
*a ray*, Æ. viii. 680.  
*or light*, G. i. 367. Æ. i. 727. iv. 607. ix. 160.  
*a torch, a taper*, Æ. vi. 518. viii. 282.  
*a fireball*, Æ. viii. 694.  
*rage, revenge*, Æ. ii. 587.  
*flam-m-ans, antis, par.* } *sparkling, fiery*, G. iii. 433.  
*flammatus, par. inflamed*, Æ. i. 50.  
*flammeus, adj. fiery, flaming*, Æ. vii. 448.  
*flat-us, ūs, m. a blast,*  
*snorting*, Æ. xi. 911.  
*the breath* G. iii. 111.  
*pride, arrogance*, Æ. xi. 346.  
*flav-ens, entis, par. of yellow colour, yellow.*  
*flavescō, v. 3. I grow yellow, ripen*, E. iv. 28.  
**FLAVINIUS**, adj. Flavianian, Æ. vii. 696.  
*flavus, adj. yellow, like gold or ripe corn,*  
*flaxen, beauteous*, G. iv. 339, 352. Æ. xii. 605.  
*pale, green*, Æ. v. 309.  
*flect-ens, entis, par.* } *bending, turning aside,*  
*Æ. ix. 372.*  
*flecto, v. 3. I bend, or twine*, Æ. vii. 632.  
*turn*, G. ii. 357. Æ. iv. 369. vi. 788. xii. 658.  
*or shift*, Æ. v. 28. vii. 35.  
*manage, guide*, Æ. i. 156. vi. 804. x. 577. xii. 477.  
*or break*, Æ. ix. 606.  
*move*, G. ii. 496. iv. 399, 516. Æ. iv. 35.  
*persuade, prevail with*, Æ. vii. 312. viii. 384.  
*soften*, Æ. xii. 940.  
*change*, Æ. x. 35.  
*flector, v. 7. I am moved*, Æ. ii. 689. vi. 376.  
*am abated*, Æ. xii. 46.  
*flend-um, i, ger. weeping*, Æ. vi. 539.  
*flens, flentis, par. weeping.*  
*fleo, v. 2. I weep,*  
*bewail, lament*, E. v. 21. x. 13, 15. Æ. v. 614. vi. 213. viii. 380.  
*fletus, par. bewailed, lamented*, Æ. vi. 481.  
*flet-us, ūs, m.* } *weeping, lamentation, plaint,*  
*Æ. iv. 463.*  
*tears*, G. iv. 505. Æ. ii. 271. iii. 599. iv. 439. vi. 699.  
*a mournful message*, Æ. iv. 417.  
*flexil-is, e, adj. flexile, pliant*, Æ. v. 559.  
*flexus, par. bowed, bent, crooked*, Æ. v. 500.  
*flexile*, G. iv. 123.  
*flex-us, ūs, m.* } *a winding or bending*, G. i. 244. Æ. viii. 95.  
*flict-us, ūs, m.* } *a striking, dashing against,*  
*clash*, Æ. ix. 667.  
*flor-ens, entis, par.* } *flourishing (in the prime)*  
*E. vii. 4.*  
*florery*, E. i. 79. ii. 64. ix. 19. x. 25.  
*adorned*, Æ. iv. 302.  
*flouring*, Æ. vii. 804. xi. 433.  
*floreo, v. 2. I flourish,*  
*blossom*, E. viii. 53. (grow) G. iv. 32.  
*floreus, adj. flowery*, Æ. i. 430.  
*flos, floris, m. a flower,*  
*a blossom*, G. i. 188. ii. 72, 134. iv. 142.  
*bloem*, Æ. vii. 162.  
*down (of one's cheeks)* Æ. viii. 160.  
*wax (from flowers)* G. iv. 250.  
*fluctuo, v. 1. I fluctuate, wave,*  
*(or stream, glitter)* G. ii. 281.  
*work, toss*, Æ. iv. 532, 564.  
*bill*, Æ. xii. 527.  
*fluct-us, ūs, m. a wave, a billow,*  
*a tide*, Æ. xii. 831.  
*the ocean, sea*, Æ. i. 135, 535, 584, 756. iii. 270, 533, 554, 605. iv. 628. v. 776.  
*water*, Æ. v. 182.  
*flu-ens, entis, par. flowing,*  
*flowing down*, Æ. viii. 487.  
*running*, E. viii. 101.  
*rolling*, G. iii. 28.  
*dropping*, Æ. iii. 626. v. 179. ix. 472.  
*falling*, Æ. xi. 828.  
*luxuriant*, G. ii. 370.  
*abounding with*, G. ii. 190.  
*fluent-um, i, n. a stream, a river.*  
*fluidus, adj. fluid, waterish*, G. iii. 484.  
*dropping, guttering*, Æ. iii. 663.  
*fluit-ans, antis, par. floating*, Æ. v. 867. x. 306.  
*flum-en, inis, n.* } *a river, or a channel (of a*  
*river)* Æ. viii. 713.  
*stream (current*, G. i. 101.) ii. 147, 199. iii. 310, 360. iv. 54, 278, 527. Æ. ii. 719. viii. 57, 62, 72, 86. ix. 31, 679, 814. xi. 273, 495. xii. 139, 331.  
*a flood* } *(of tears)* Æ. i. 465. ii. 305.  
*(of blood)* Æ. ix. 414.  
*a lake*, Æ. xii. 518.  
*a bank*, Æ. xi. 659.  
*fluo, v. 3. I flow or glide*, Æ. ii. 782.  
*run down*, Æ. v. 200.  
*pour*, Æ. xi. 236. xii. 445.  
*yield*, G. ii. 100.  
*hang down*, G. iii. 524.  
*or drop or sag*, Æ. ii. 169.  
*fluvial-is, e, adj. of a river,*  
*growing in a river*, G. ii. 414.  
*fluv-i-us, i, m. a river,*  
*a stream*, Æ. vii. 30, 494. xii. 886.  
*water*, G. i. 106. iii. 126, 301, 396.  
*fluxus, par. sinking, dissolute*, Æ. x. 88.  
*foc-us, i, m. a (fire) hearth,*  
*a chimney*, G. i. 175.  
*an house, home*, Æ. iii. 134.  
*fire*, E. v. 70. Æ. vii. 680. ix. 75. xi. 212.  
*fodio, v. 3. I dig or gere*, Æ. vi. 881.  
*trench*, G. ii. 408.  
*fecundo, v. 1. I make fruitful, fatten*, G. iv. 291.  
*fecundus, adj. fruitful.*  
*fec-d-ans, antis, par. polluting,*  
*tearing*, Æ. iv. 673. xi. 85. xii. 871.  
*beating*, Æ. xi. 85.  
*fec-d-atus, par.* } *besmeared, slain, mangled*, Æ. vii. 575.  
*fec-dē, adv.* } *basely, dishonourably*, Æ. v. 794. x. 498.  
*fec-dissimus, adj. most filthy*, Æ. iii. 216.  
*most base*, Æ. xi. 392.  
*fec-do, v. 1. I defile, pollute,*  
*deform, soil*, Æ. ii. 286. xii. 99.  
*wound*, Æ. iii. 241.



- ruin, destroy, *Æ.* ii. 55. iii. 241.  
*foed-us, eris, n.* } a league or alliance, *Æ.*  
 xi. 129, 164, 292.  
 a treaty, *Æ.* xii. 314, 316.  
 a truce, *Æ.* xii. 158.  
 peace, *Æ.* x. 15. xi. 321.  
 faith, affection, *Æ.* iv. 520.  
 agreement, compact, *G.* iv. 158.  
 contract, *Æ.* iv. 339. x. 902.  
 a pledge, *Æ.* xi. 356.  
 a party, *Æ.* xii. 658.  
 a law, *G.* iv. 493. *Æ.* i. 61.  
 a firm order, a settled decree, *G.* i. 60.  
*foedus, adj. filthy,*  
*shameless, Æ.* iv. 195.  
*base, odious, Æ.* vii. 619.  
*barbarous, horrible, G.* i. 323.  
*foemin-a, æ, f. a woman,*  
 a mare, *G.* iii. 216.  
*foemineus, adj. female, womanish,*  
 a woman's, *Æ.* ii. 584.  
 impatient, *Æ.* xi. 782.  
*foenil-e, is, n. an bay* } *lost,* } *G.* iii. 321.  
 } *stack,* }  
*foetûr-a, æ, f. the breed, increase,*  
 teeming, breeding, *G.* iii. 62.  
*foet-us, ūs, m.* } the brood or young (of any crea-  
 } ture) *E.* i. 22. *G.* ii. 196, 327.  
 } iv. 199, 512. *Æ.* xii. 170.  
 youth, a colony, *G.* iv. 163. *Æ.* i. 432.  
 a calf, *E.* iii. 30.  
 a litter (of pigs) *Æ.* iii. 391. viii. 44, 82.  
 xii. 170.  
 fruit *G.* i. 55, 189. ii. 56. (crop 390) 428.  
 a shoot, *Æ.* vi. 141, 207.  
 a graft or twig or cion, *G.* ii. 69.  
 a product, *G.* ii. 442, 521. iv. 231.  
 increase, *G.* ii. 517.  
 grain, *G.* i. 75, 82, 195.  
*foetus, adj. big or fraught, Æ.* i. 51. ii. 238.  
 pregnant, *E.* iii. 83.  
 one that hath young, *Æ.* viii. 630.  
 suckling, *G.* iii. 176.  
 fruitful, *G.* iv. 139.  
 substantive, a breeder, *E.* i. 50.  
*foli-um, i, n. a leaf,*  
 or foliage, *G.* iii. 21. *Æ.* v. 774.  
*foli-is, is, m.* } a pair of bellows, *G.* iv. 171.  
 } *Æ.* viii. 449  
*form-es, itis, m. fuel, Æ.* i. 176.  
*fons, fontis, m. a fountain, spring, well,*  
 water, *Æ.* ii. 686. xii. 119.  
 spring water, *G.* iv. 376.  
 a lake, *Æ.* iv. 512. xii. 816.  
 a stream, *G.* iv. 32.  
*for, v. 1. inusit. I speak, utter,*  
 report, relate, *Æ.* xi. 240.  
*foras, adv. out of doors, forth.*  
*fore-eps, ipis, f. a pair of tongs, pincers.*  
*forem, v. def. I might, should, would or could be,*  
 should arise, spring, *Æ.* i. 235.  
*for-es, ium, pl. f. the door, gate,*  
 entrance (of an hive) *G.* iv. 280.  
*for-i, ōrum, pl. m.* } the decks, the batches (of  
 } a ship.)  
 the cells (of the honeycombs) *G.* iv. 250.  
*form-a, æ, f. a (natural) form,*  
 or shape, *G.* ii. 450. iii. 52. *Æ.* xii. 224,  
 784.  
 an (artificial) form, *G.* i. 170.  
 a figure, *Æ.* iii. 591. x. 188.  
 a species, kind, *E.* vi. 36. *Æ.* vi. 626.  
 beauty, *Æ.* i. 27, (grace) 72, 496. v. 295.  
 vi. 861. vii. 483. viii. 208, 393. x. 435.  
 xii. 275.  
 bloom, *Æ.* v. 570. xi. 70.  
 a form of law, or process, *Æ.* vi. 615.  
*formic-a, æ, f. an ant.*  
*formidatus, par. dreaded, Æ.* iii. 275.  
*formid-o, inis, f. dread, fear,*  
 horror, *G.* iv. 468.  
 dismay, *Æ.* xii. 335.  
 a foil or line (of crimson feathers) *G.* iii. 372.  
*Æ.* xii. 750.  
*formo, v. 1. I form, G.* iii. 163.  
 build, *Æ.* ix. 80.  
*formosi-or, us, adj. fairer, E.* v. 44. vii. 38.  
*formosissimus, adj. most beautiful, E.* iii. 57.  
*formosus, adj. beautiful, beautiful, G.* iii. 219.  
 fair, *E.* v. 44.  
*forn-ax, acis, f. a furnace,*  
 or tunnel, *G.* i. 472. *Æ.* viii. 421.  
 a forge, *Æ.* vii. 636.  
*forn-ix, icis, m. an arch or vault.*  
*fors, fortis, f. fortune, chance,*  
 perhaps, *Æ.* ii. 139. v. 232. vi. 537. xi.  
 50. xii. 183.  
 force, violence, *Æ.* i. 377.  
*forſan, adv. perhaps.*  
*forſitan, adv. perhaps.*  
*fortasse, adv. perhaps, Æ.* x. 548.  
*forte, adv. by chance, perhaps.*  
*fort-is, e, adj. bardy, sturdy, G.* iii. 288.  
 brave, valiant, *G.* iii. 121. *Æ.* i. 101,  
 120, 226, 510, 579, 612, 641. iv. 11,  
 288. vi. 169. viii. 150, 509. ix. 281,  
 364, 592. x. 238, 369, 562, 735. xi.  
 502. xii. 127, 328, 513, 550, 561.  
 warlike, *G.* ii. 533. *Æ.* vii. 151.  
 mighty, *Æ.* v. 808.  
 strong, *G.* i. 65. ii. 48, 83, 296. iii. 50, 62.  
*Æ.* viii. 539.  
 swift, *Æ.* xi. 705.  
*fortissimus, adj. most valiant or brave,*  
 most generous, *Æ.* x. 865.  
*fortun-a, æ, f. fortune (good or bad)*  
 chance, event, *Æ.* iv. 603. ix. 41.  
 occasion, opportunity, *Æ.* xi. 761.  
 destiny, fate, *Æ.* i. 628. vi. 533.  
 the destined place, *Æ.* xii. 920.  
 success, *Æ.* x. 422.  
 a remedy, *G.* iii. 452.  
 advantage, *Æ.* ix. 240.  
 pesture, state, *Æ.* ii. 350. iii. 615. vii. 243.  
 a succession, *G.* iv. 209.  
 misfortune (toils) *Æ.* iii. 493. iv. 434. v. 356.  
 calamity, *Æ.* xii. 593.  
 punishment by lot or chance, *Æ.* vi. 615.  
*fortunatus, adj. happy, fortunate (lucky)*  
*FORUL-I, ōrum, pl. m. Foruli, Æ.* vii. 714.  
*for-um, i, n. the forum, court, bar, G.* ii. 502.  
*foss-a, æ, f. a ditch, dike,*  
 trench,

- trench*, Æ. vii. 157. ix. 143, 314, 470, 506, 565. x. 24, 236. xi. 382, 888.  
*foss-or, óris, m. a digger*, Æ. ii. 264.  
*fotus, par. kept warm, lulled*, Æ. i. 692.  
*fove-a, æ, f. a pit*, G. iii. 558.  
*fov-ens, éntis, par. keeping warm*, G. iv. 46.  
*I cherish, hug, embrace*, Æ. i. 13, 718. (warm) iv. 686. viii. 388.  
*foveo, v. 2.*  
*court*, E. iii. 4.  
*nourish, feed*, G. iv. 56.  
*maintain*, Æ. iv. 218.  
*relieve, support*, Æ. x. 838.  
*protect, promote*, Æ. i. 281.  
*spend, indulge*, Æ. iv. 193.  
*numxle, G. iii. 420. or keep close to*, Æ. ix. 57.  
*foment, bathe*, G. ii. 135. Æ. x. 93. xii. 420.  
*bold*, G. iv. 230.  
*fractus, par. broken, shattered*, Æ. v. 209.  
*impaired*, G. iv. 240.  
*weakened*, Æ. iii. 53.  
*decayed*, Æ. ii. 170.  
*barrassed*, Æ. v. 209.  
*fræn* {<sup>a</sup>, } *órum*, {<sup>pl. n.</sup> } *a bridle, a curb*,  
           {<sup>i</sup>, } {<sup>pl. m.</sup> }  
*a bit*, Æ. iv. 135. xi. 195.  
*the reins*, Æ. xi. 719, 839.  
*frænátus, par. managed*, Æ. v. 554.  
*fræno, v. 1. I keep in, curb*, Æ. i. 54, 523.  
*fræn-um, i, n. a bridle, bit (of a bridle)*  
*fragil-is, e, adj. brittle, soon broken,*  
*tender*, E. viii. 40.  
*crackling*, E. viii. 82.  
*fragm-én, inis, n.* {*a piece of a thing broken,*  
                                   {*a fragment.*  
*fragment-um, i, n.* {*a fragment, shred*, G. iv.  
                                   {*304.*  
*frag-or, óris, m. a noise, a crash,*  
*a rattling*, Æ. ii. 692.  
*a clank, clashing*, Æ. xii. 724.  
*a roaring, uproar*, Æ. i. 154. vii. 587.  
*an outcry*, Æ. xi. 214.  
*a shout*, G. iv. 493. Æ. v. 228.  
*fragosus, adj. noisy, rattling*, Æ. vii. 566.  
*fragr-ans, ántis,* {*fragrant, smelling sweet*, G.  
                                   {*iv. 169. Æ. i. 436.*  
*frag-um, i, n. a strawberry*, E. iii. 92.  
*frangéndus, par. to be broken*, G. ii. 400.  
*frango, v. 3. I break,*  
*snap*, Æ. xii. 8.  
*grind*, G. i. 297. Æ. i. 179.  
*crunch, crack*, G. ii. 72.  
*dash*, Æ. iii. 625.  
*shatter, strand*, Æ. x. 297.  
*frangor, v. 3. I am broken, flawed*, Æ. i. 104.  
*am baffled*, G. iv. 400.  
*am overpowered*, Æ. vii. 594.  
*frat-er, ris, m. a brother.*  
*fratérnus, adj. of a brother, brother's,*  
*committed by a brother*, Æ. iv. 21.  
*kind, friendly*, Æ. v. 630.  
*companions, fellow-labourers*, G. iii. 518.  
*fraudo, v. 1. I defraud, deprive of*, Æ. iv. 355.  
*traus, fraudis, f. fraud, deceit,*  
*a wile, stratagem*, Æ. xi. 717.  
*an ambush*, Æ. xi. 522.  
*detriment, damage*, Æ. x. 72. xi. 709.  
*treason*, G. i. 465.  
*favusur, Æ. ix. 397.*  
*fraxineus, adj. ashen,*  
*fraxin-us, i, f. an ash(-tree).*  
*frem-ens, éntis, par. roaring, raging, fierce,*  
*neighing (sprightly)* G. i. 12. Æ. vii. 638.  
                                   xi. 609. xii. 82.  
*gnashing, fretting*, Æ. xii. 398.  
*fremit-us, ús, m. a roaring,*  
*neighing*, Æ. xi. 607.  
*a shout*, Æ. v. 338. ix. 54.  
*a murmuring noise (of a crowd) an hurry,*  
                                   Æ. v. 148, 152.  
*a noise, a tumult*, Æ. ii. 338.  
*an humming*, G. iv. 216.  
*fremo, v. 3. I rear, bluster,*  
*whiz, whistle, rear*, Æ. xii. 922.  
*neigh*, Æ. xi. 496, 599.  
*rave*, Æ. vii. 460. ix. 60, 341. xi. 453.  
*shout*, Æ. ix. 637.  
*express joy, am merry*, Æ. iv. 146.  
*murmur, express applause*, Æ. i. 559. v.  
                                   555. viii. 497. x. 96, 98. (or approve)  
                                   v. 385. xi. 132.  
*ring*, Æ. iv. 668. or *resound*, Æ. viii. 717.  
                                   xi. 299.  
*frem-or, óris, m.* {*a rearing, murmur*, Æ.  
                                   {*xi. 297.*  
*frend-ens, éntis, par.* {*grinding or gnashing*  
                                   {*(one's teeth)* G. iv. 452.  
*freno, v. 1. I curb, keep in*, Æ. i. 54.  
*step*, G. iv. 136.  
*frequ-ens, éntis, adj. frequent,*  
*abounding with*, G. ii. 185.  
*plentius, plenty of*, G. iii. 394.  
*in great numbers*, G. iv. 216. Æ. i. 707. vi.  
                                   486. x. 506, 692.  
*frequentó, v. 1. I possess, people*, Æ. vi. 478.  
*fret-um, i, n. a narrow sea, a strait,*  
*the sea*, E. i. 61. G. i. 357. ii. 503. iii.  
                                   260. Æ. i. 557, 607. iii. 127. v. 141,  
                                   627. x. 147, 210.  
*the surface (of the sea)* G. i. 356.  
*a river*, G. i. 386.  
*fretus, par. relying, depending upon,*  
*confiding or trusting in*, Æ. v. 791. vi. 120.  
                                   viii. 143.  
*safe*, Æ. xi. 787.  
*aided, assisted*, Æ. iv. 245. v. 430.  
*frico, v. 1. I rub against*, G. iii. 256.  
*frig-ens, éntis, par. dead*, Æ. vi. 219.  
*frigeo, v. 2.* {*I grow cold, am benumbed*, Æ.  
                                   {*v. 396.*  
*frigidus, adj. cold (or colder)* G. ii. 484.  
*frigid*, G. iii. 97.  
*bleak*, Æ. vii. 715.  
*chill*, Æ. x. 452.  
*chilling, benumbing*, G. iii. 298. Æ. iii. 29.  
*shivering*, Æ. ix. 415.  
*cool*, G. iii. 324. iv. 260.  
*cooling*, E. v. 25. G. ii. 469. iii. 336. iv. 525.  
*unactive*, Æ. xi. 338.  
*deadly*, E. iii. 93.  
*dead*, G. iv. 506. Æ. ix. 415.  
*frig-us, oris, n. cold (or cold ground*, G. ii. 256.)  
                                   sharp



- sharp cold*, G. i. 93. iii. 356. Æ. vi. 309.  
*or frost*, E. x. 47, 48, 57, 64. G. i. 48. iv. 135. Æ. vi. 205.  
*winter*, E. ii. 22. G. i. 300. ii. 376.  
*or cold weather*, E. v. 70.  
*cold (storm or rain)* G. iii. 279.  
*cool, a breeze*, E. i. 53. ii. 8.  
*fear, chilliness*, Æ. i. 92. xii. 905.  
*frondat-or, ōris, m.* { *a woodcutter, a pruner*  
                                   *(of trees)* E. i. 57.  
                                   *leafy*, G. iv. 24. Æ.  
*frond-ens, ōntis, par.* { iii. 25. iv. 399. v.  
                                   129. vii. 67.  
*green*, G. ii. 119. iii. 300. Æ. vii. 135.  
*blooming*, Æ. vi. 208.  
*frondeo, v. 2. I bear (large) leaves*, G. ii. 15.  
*frondesco, v. 3. I bloom*, Æ. vi. 144.  
*frondeus, adj.* { *leafy, full of leaves*, G. iv. 61.  
                                   Æ. i. 191.  
*frondosus, adj.* { *leafy, full of leaves*, G. iii.  
                                   296. iv. 543.  
*woody*, G. i. 282. Æ. v. 252. viii. 351.  
*shady*, Æ. vii. 387.  
*frons, frondis, m. a leaf*,  
*the down (of a leaf)* G. ii. 13.  
*a branch, bough*, Æ. ii. 249. v. 661. vi. 215. vii. 565. viii. 32. x. 190.  
*a wreath*, Æ. iv. 148, 506. v. 134. vii. 751. viii. 274.  
*or garland*, Æ. iv. 459.  
*foed, G. iii. 131.*  
*frons, frontis, f. the forehead, brow*,  
*a face, a countenance*, Æ. xi. 238.  
*the front, forepart*, G. iii. 24. Æ. i. 166.  
*the upper part*, Æ. x. 211.  
*the prow (of a ship)* Æ. v. 158.  
*burns*, Æ. ix. 627. xii. 717.  
*fruct-us, ūs, m. fruit (of trees)* G. ii. 36, 500.  
*frug-es, um, pl. f.* { *fruit*, E. iii. 80. G. i. 22.  
                                   ii. 173, 424.  
*corn (grain)* E. ix. 48. G. i. 69, 267, 298, 345. ii. 143, 239. iii. 133, 535. iv. 327. Æ. i. 178.  
*cakes*, Æ. ii. 133. xii. 173.  
*drugs*, Æ. vi. 420.  
*frument-um, i, n. (bread-)corn*,  
*grain*, G. i. 315. Æ. iv. 406.  
*blades (of corn)* O. iii. 176.  
*fruor, v. 3. I enjoy.*  
*frustrā, adv. in vain.*  
*frustratus, par. disappointed*, Æ. xii. 95.  
*frustor, v. 1. I disappoint, deceive*, Æ. vi. 493.  
*frust-um, i, n. a morsel*, Æ. iii. 632.  
*a joint*, Æ. i. 212.  
*frut-ex, icis, m. a shrub*, G. ii. 21.  
*fucatus, par. coloured, dyed*, G. iv. 335.  
*FUCIN-US, i, m. Fucinus*, Æ. vii. 759.  
*fucor, v. 1. I am coloured or dyed*, G. ii. 465.  
*fuc-us, i, m.* { *a drone*, G. iv. 168, 244.  
                                   Æ. i. 435.  
*clammy juice (of alkanet)* G. iv. 39.  
*fug-a, æ, f. flight*,  
*an escape*, G. iv. 443. Æ. viii. 251. ix. 539.  
*speed, swiftness*, Æ. i. 317. iv. 281.  
*a journey*, G. i. 286.  
*a voyage*, Æ. iv. 430.  
*a course*, Æ. iii. 283.  
*travel*, Æ. iii. 160.  
*fugatus, par. driven away*, Æ. iii. 521.  
*fug-ax, ācis, adj. swift in flight, fleet*,  
*flying*, Æ. x. 697. xii. 52.  
*timorous*, Æ. ix. 591.  
*frisking*, Æ. x. 724.  
*fugi-ens, ōntis, par. flying*,  
*running*, G. iv. 19.  
*yielding to, avoiding*, G. iv. 234.  
*swift*, Æ. xi. 654.  
*I fly, shun, avoid*, E. ix. 30.  
*fugio, v. 3.* { G. i. 277. iii. 385. Æ. iii.  
                                   413. vi. 892. xi. 109.  
*fly-away*, G. iii. 66.—*from*, Æ. xi. 405, 492.—*on*, G. iii. 284.  
*sail away*, Æ. iii. 268.  
*escape*, G. ii. 265. Æ. ii. 156. iii. 459.  
*quit*, E. i. 4. *or leave*, Æ. xii. 660.  
*outstrip*, Æ. x. 266.  
*sail*, E. ix. 54.  
*refuse*, E. iii. 53. Æ. ix. 200.  
*fugo, v. 1. I put to flight, chase away*,  
*drive*, Æ. vi. 312.  
*disperse*, Æ. i. 143.  
*fulcio, v. 4. I support, sustain*, Æ. iv. 247.  
*fulcr-um, i, n. a prop, post, or pillar*, Æ. vi. 604.  
*fulg-ens, ōntis, par. shining, glittering*,  
*twinkling*, Æ. xi. 202.  
*fulgeo, v. 2. I shine*,  
*flash, glare*, Æ. iv. 167.  
*fulgo, v. 3. I shine*, Æ. vi. 826.  
*fulg-or, ōris, m. a glittering, brightness*,  
*a gleam*, Æ. xi. 70.  
*a flash*, Æ. viii. 431, 524.  
*fulg-ur, uris, n. a lightning, a flash*,  
*a thunderbolt*, G. i. 488.  
*fulic-a, æ, f. a coot, a sea-gull*, G. i. 363.  
*fulig-o, inis, f. soot, smoke*, E. vii. 50.  
*fulm-en, inis, a thunderbolt*,  
*lightning*, Æ. ii. 649. iii. 578. v. 319, 691. vi. 581, 590. xi. 616.  
*thunder*, Æ. i. 230. xii. 200, 922.  
*fulmineus, adj. thundering, fierce*, Æ. ix. 812.  
*flashing, flaming*, Æ. iv. 580. ix. 442.  
*fulmino, v. 1. I thunder*,  
*beat down all before me*, G. iv. 561.  
*fultus; par. bolstered, supported*, Æ. xi. 39.  
*lying upon*, E. vi. 53.  
*barricaded*, Æ. viii. 227.  
*yellow*, G. iii. 110. Æ. v. 374.  
*fulvus, adj.* { vi. 643. vii. 680. x. 134, 562.  
                                   xi. 642, 776. xii. 276, 741.  
*ruddy*, Æ. vii. 76.  
*tawny*, G. iii. 383. iv. 408. Æ. i. 275. ii. 722. iv. 159. viii. 552. x. 562. xi. 751. xii. 247.  
*green or sparkling*, Æ. iv. 261.  
*bright, shining*, Æ. xii. 792.  
*fum-ans, āntis, par. smoking*,  
*foaming*, Æ. xii. 338.  
*fumeus, adj. smoking*, Æ. vi. 593.  
*fumidus, adj. smoky, smoking*,  
*smothering*, Æ. ix. 75.  
*fumifer, adj. smoky*, Æ. viii. 255. ix. 522.  
*fumo, v. 1. I smoke.*  
fumosus,

- fumósus, adj. *smoky*, G. ii. 242.  
 fum-us, i, m. *smoke*.  
 funál-e, is, n. *a flambeau*, Æ. i. 727.  
 fund-a, æ, f. *a sling*,  
     *a casting-net*, G. i. 141.  
 fundám-en, inis, n. *a foundation*, G. iv. 161.  
 fundamént-um, i, n. *a foundation*.  
 fund-ans, ántis, par. } *building, rearing*, Æ.  
                                     } iv. 260.  
 fundát-or, óris, m. *a founder*, Æ. vii. 678.  
 fundátus, par. *founded*, Æ. viii. 478.  
 fund-ens, entis, par. *pouring*,  
     *pouring out*, Æ. vii. 792.  
 funditús, adv. *utterly, intirely, quite*.  
 fundo, v. 1. *I establish*, Æ. vi. 811.  
     *build*, Æ. vii. 410.  
     *stay, moor*, Æ. vi. 4.  
 fundo, v. 3. *I pour (out)*  
     *pour forth*, G. ii. 460. Æ. ii. 329. iv. 621.  
     v. 98. xii. 122.  
     *shed*, Æ. iii. 348.  
     *spread*, Æ. ii. 683.  
     *rout, disperse*, Æ. ii. 421.  
     lay { *along*, } Æ. i. 193. ix. 592. xi.  
         { *flat*, } 665.  
     utter, Æ. v. 842. viii. 584.  
     speak, Æ. iii. 344.  
     produce, yield, E. iv. 20, 24. ix. 41. G. i.  
         13. ii. 432.  
     bear, bring forth, Æ. viii. 139.  
     sprout, shoot out, Æ. xii. 207.  
     dart, Æ. iii. 152.  
 fundor, v. 1. *I am founded, built*, Æ. v. 760.  
 fundor, v. 3. *I am poured forth*,  
     *I sprout*, G. iv. 275.  
     *I flow*, Æ. xi. 646.  
     *I dart, am diffused*, Æ. x. 271.  
     *I surround*, Æ. iii. 635.  
     *I flock*, Æ. vi. 709.  
 fund-us, i, m. *a farm*, G. ii. 468.  
     *a foundation*, Æ. x. 88.  
     *a bottom*, Æ. ii. 419. iii. 577. v. 178.  
         vii. 530.  
     *an abyss*, Æ. vi. 581.  
 funereus, adj. *funeral*.  
 funéltus, adj. *fatal, destructive*, Æ. vii. 322.  
 fungor, v. 3. *I discharge, pay*, Æ. vi. 885.  
 fung-us, i, m. *a thief (in a candle)* G. i. 393.  
 fun-is, is, m. } *a cable, rope, an haulser*, Æ.  
                     } iii. 266. x. 659.  
     *a cord*, Æ. v. 488.  
 fun-us, eris, n. *a funeral, funeral rites*,  
     *a funeral pomp*, Æ. xi. 169.  
     *a funeral pile*, Æ. iii. 62.  
     *a carcass*, Æ. vi. 510. ix. 491. (*a corpse*)  
         xi. 3.  
     *death*, E. v. 20. (*or carnage*, G. iii. 246.)  
         263. (*or calamity*, Æ. i. 232. *or ravage*,  
         ii. 361. viii. 571.) ii. 539. iv. 308. vi.  
         458. vii. 42. x. 756. xii. 629.  
     *untimely death*, Æ. vi. 150, 429. xi. 28.  
     *slaughter*, Æ. ii. 284. iv. 618. vii. 542.  
         ix. 526. x. 602. xi. 366, 645. xii. 383.  
 fuo, v. def. *I am, shall be*, Æ. x. 108.  
 fur, furis, com. *a thief, a robber*, G. iii. 407.  
     *a servant or slave*, E. iii. 16.  
 furátus, par. *stolen*, Æ. vii. 283.  
 furc-a, æ, f. *a fork, a prong*, G. i. 264.  
     *a pole*, G. ii. 359.  
 fur-ens, éntis, par. *being in a rage, raging mad*,  
     *distracted*, Æ. iv. 69, 465.  
     *roaming like a madman*, Æ. ii. 771.  
     *foaming*, Æ. vi. 100. xii. 332.  
 furicus, blustering, Æ. i. 51, 491. ii. 304.  
     v. 202. vi. 262. x. 37. xi. 486, 901.  
 storming, Æ. viii. 489. ix. 691. xi. 838.  
 transported (*amorus*) Æ. i. 659. iv. 283,  
     298.  
     *a lover*, Æ. iv. 65. (*passionately in love*)  
         548.  
     *overpowered, grieving*, Æ. iii. 313.  
     *propbetic*, Æ. ii. 345.  
 FUR I-æ, árum, pl. f. *the Furies*.  
 furi-æ, árum, pl. f. *the furies*,  
     *frenzy*, G. iii. 244. Æ. i. 41. x. 68.  
     *rage*, G. iii. 511. Æ. viii. 219. x. 694,  
         872. xii. 101, 668, 946.  
     *revenge*, Æ. viii. 494.  
 furiál-is, e, of *a fury, raging, furicus*,  
 furiátus, adj. *enraged*, Æ. ii. 407, 588.  
 furibúndus, adj. *furicus*, Æ. iv. 646. vii. 348.  
     { *I rage*, G. iii. 100, 458. Æ.  
     { ii. 759. v. 662, 694. vii. 377.  
     { x. 386.  
 furo, v. 3. }  
     *storm, am transported with rage*, Æ. ii. 595.  
         vii. 625. x. 545, 802. xii. 680.  
     *run mad*, Æ. xii. 607.  
     *rear*, Æ. vii. 464.  
     *ring*, G. iii. 150.  
     *beund furiously, curvet*, Æ. ix. 552. xi. 638.  
     *ferment, mix, jumble together*, Æ. i. 107.  
 fur-or, óris, m. *fury, madness*,  
     *rage*, Æ. i. 150, 294, 348. ii. 244, 316,  
         355. iv. 501, 697. vii. 386. ix. 760. x.  
         63, 905. xii. 832.  
     *frenzy*, E. x. 60. Æ. v. 670. xii. 601, 680.  
     *an inordinate passion*, Æ. iv. 91, 433.  
     *love, desire*, E. x. 38. Æ. iv. 101.  
 furor, v. 1. *I steal*, Æ. v. 845.  
 furtim, adv. *by stealth, privily*,  
     *skulking*, Æ. v. 677.  
     *secretly, unperceived*, G. ii. 304. Æ. ii. 18.  
         iii. 50. ix. 546.  
 furtivus, adj. *stolen*,  
     *secret*, Æ. iv. 171. vii. 660.  
 furt-um, i, n. *theft*.  
     *an ambush*, Æ. xi. 515.  
     *stratagem*, Æ. x. 735.  
     *adultery, treachery*, Æ. x. 91.  
     *a nocturnal massacre*, Æ. ix. 350.  
     *secrecy*, Æ. iv. 337. vi. 568.  
     *adverbialiter, privily (adultery)* Æ. vi. 24.  
 fuscus, adj. *dusky*, Æ. vii. 408. viii. 369. xii.  
     417.  
     *black*, E. x. 38.  
 fus-us, i, m. *a spindle*, E. iv. 46. G. iv. 348.  
 fusus, par. *poured*,  
     *poured upon, besmeared*, Æ. v. 330.  
     *laid along*, G. ii. 527. Æ. i. 214. vi. 423.  
         ix. 722.  
     *stretched*, Æ. i. 214. v. 102, 837. vi. 440.  
         ix. 164. 317.  
     *flowing*,



*floving*, Æ. x. 127.  
*baving smoothed*, Æ. x. 838.  
*clapping*, Æ. xii. 433.  
*routed*, Æ. xi. 366.  
*scattered*, Æ. ii. 252.  
*strawed*, Æ. xi. 102.  
*shed, spilt*, Æ. xii. 690.  
*trown away, lost*, Æ. vii. 421.  
*futil-is, e, adj. foolish, weak, shallow*, Æ. xi. 339.  
*brittle*, Æ. xii. 740.  
*futúr-a, ōrum, pl. n. things future*, Æ. vi. 12.  
*futúr-um, i, n.* { *the future*, G. iv. 239. Æ.  
                                 iv. 508. viii. 580.  
*futúrus, par. future, to be,*  
*that shall or will be, or happen*, Æ. ii.  
     191. v. 522. vii. 257. viii. 340.  
*near approaching*, Æ. iv. 644.  
*to continue*, Æ. xii. 504.

**C**

GABINUS, adj. Gabinian, Æ. vii. 612, 682.  
GABI-I, ōrum, pl. m. Gabii, Æ. vi. 773.  
gæs-um, i, n. { a (heavy) dart, a javelin,  
Æ. viii. 662.  
GÆTU'LUS, adj. Getulian, Æ. v. 51.  
or Lybian, Æ. v. 192.  
GALATE'-A, æ, f. Galatea, E. i. 31, &c.  
galbaneus, adj. of the gum galbanum, gummy.  
gale-a, æ, f. an helmet.  
galér-us i, m. { a furred cap, a beaver, Æ.  
vii. 688.  
GALE'S-US, i, m. { Galesus, G. iv. 126. Æ.  
vii. 535, 575.  
gall-a, æ, f. a gall, an eat'-apple, G. iv. 267.  
GALL-I, ōrum, pl. m. { the Gauls, Æ.  
viii. 656, 657.  
GALL-US, i, m. { Gallus, E. vi. 64. x. 2.  
6, 10, 22, 72.  
GALL-US, i, m. a Gaul, Æ. vi. 858.  
GANGARID-Æ, árum, pl. m. { Indians, G.  
iii. 27.  
GANG-ES, is, m. { Ganges, G. ii. 137. Æ.  
ix. 31.  
GAN-YME'DES, is, m. Ganymede, Æ. i. 28.  
GARAMA'NT-ES, um, pl. m. { the Garamantes,  
E. viii. 44. Æ. vi. 794.  
GARAMA'NT-IS, idos, f. { the daughter of  
Garamas, Æ. iv. 198.  
GARGA'N-US, i, m. Garganus, Æ. xi. 247.  
GARGAR-A, ōrum, pl. n. { Gargarus, G.  
i. 103.  
garrulus, adj. chattering, G. iv. 307.  
gaud-ens, éntis. par. rejoicing,  
delighting, Æ. vi. 816.  
pleased, joyful, Æ. i. 690. iv. 190. vii. 800.  
gaudeo, v. 2. I rejoice, delight,  
triumph, G. ii. 510.  
boast, Æ. vii. 220.  
abund (laugh) E. ix. 48.  
gaudi-um, i, n. joy, mirth, delight,  
gæ-a, æ, f. wealth, treasure,

*store, produce, Æ. v. 40.*  
**GEL-A, æ, f.** *Gela, Æ. iii. 702.*  
**gelidus, adj.** *cold,*  
*freezing, G. iv. 509.*  
*frozen, Æ. viii. 159. xii. 331.*  
*chilling, Æ. ii. 120. vi. 54. xii. 447.*  
*chilled, Æ. iii. 30, 259. xii. 905.*  
*bleak, E. x. 15. Æ. viii. 343.*  
*raw, G. iii. 441.*  
*cool, E. x. 42. G. ii. 202, 488. Æ. viii. 597, 610.*  
*clammy, Æ. iii. 175.*  
*humid, Æ. xii. 796.*  
**GELÓN-I, ōrum, pl. m.** { *Scythians, (the*  
*Getæ) G. ii. 115.*  
*Æ. viii. 725.*  
**GELÓN-US, i, m.** { *a Getæ (Scythian) G.*  
*iii. 461.*  
**GELÓUS, adj.** *of Gela, Geloan, Æ. iii. 701.*  
**gelu, n. inv.** *frost, cold, ice,*  
*numbness, Æ. viii. 508.*  
**gemellus, i, m.** *(substantive) twins, E. i. 14.*  
**gem-ens, éntis, par.** *groaning, lamenting,*  
*or mourning, G. iii. 226. Æ. v. 869.*  
*rumbling, G. iii. 183.*  
*creaking, Æ. xi. 138.*  
**geminátus, par.** *doubled, G. ii. 509.*  
**gemino, v. 1.** *I double, or redouble, Æ. xii. 714.*  
**geminus, adj.** *double, two, both,*  
*on both sides, Æ. viii. 680.*  
*twins, Æ. v. 285. x. 390.*  
*a pair of horses, Æ. vii. 280.*  
**gemit-us, ūs, m.** *a groan, a sigh,*  
*a lamentation, Æ. ii. 486. vi. 220, 873.*  
*a complaint, G. iv. 353.*  
*a cry, Æ. ii. 413, 679.*  
*a roaring, G. iii. 223. Æ. iii. 555, 577.*  
*xii. 722.*  
*a loud noise (cf hammers) Æ. viii. 420.*  
**gemm-a, æ, f.** { *a bud or button (of a vine) E.*  
*vii. 48. G. ii. 74, 335.*  
*a gem, (a precious stone) Æ. i. 656, 728.*  
*vii. 76. x. 134.*  
*or a cup set with gems, G. ii. 506.*  
*a diamond, Æ. viii. 313.*  
**gemo, v. 3.** *I groan,*  
*bewail, Æ. i. 221.*  
*too, E. i. 59.*  
**gen-æ, árum, pl. f.** *the cheeks.*  
**gen-er, eri, m.** *a son-in-law.*  
**generánd-um, i, ger.** *breeding, G. iii. 65.*  
**generandus, par.** *making, G. iv. 205.*  
**generátim, adv.** *to each kind, G. ii. 35.*  
**generát-or, ōris, m.** *a breeder, Æ. iii. 704.*  
**generátus, par.** *begotten (son of) Æ. vi. 322.*  
*sprung from, Æ. v. 61.*  
**gehero, v. 1.** *I beget, Æ. vii. 734. viii. 141.*  
**generósus, adj.** *noble, born of a noble race,*  
*generous, G. iii. 75.*  
*renowned, famed, Æ. x. 174.*  
**geniál-is, e, adj.** *cheerful, merry, genial.*  
**geniúst-a, æ, f.** *broom, G. ii. 12, 434.*  
**genitál-is, e, adj.** *genial, (serving to engender)*  
**genit-or, ōris, m.** *a father, sire.*  
**genitr-ix, ícia, f.** *a mother.*  
**genitárus, par.** *that shall beget, Æ. ix. 642.*  
**genitus**

- genitus, par. *born*,  
descended from, Æ. ix. 642.
- geni-us, i, m. { *a genius, tutelary deity*, Æ. v.  
95. vii. 136.
- gens, gentis, f. *a nation*,  
*a realm*, G. iii. 349.  
*a state*, Æ. i. 33. iv. 425. vii. 238. ix.  
132.  
*a colony*, Æ. viii. 328, 480.  
*a land, country*, Æ. i. 533. x. 350. xi. 246.  
*the world*, G. i. 331. Æ. i. 17.  
*men*, E. iii. 41.  
*people*, G. iv. 95. Æ. iii. 133, 501. iv.  
40. vii. 671.  
*a race*, E. iv. 9. G. iii. 35, 122, 158, 382,  
548. iv. 4, 208, 430. Æ. i. 273, 642.  
iii. 105, 235, 653. iv. 4, 207, 542. v.  
299, 373, 785. vi. 63, 73, 875. vii. 203,  
305, 367, 708. viii. 36, 315. ix. 284,  
643. x. 388. xi. 305, 331.  
*a tribe*, Æ. x. 202. bis.  
*a stem, blood*, Æ. vi. 757. vii. 220.  
*an offspring*, Æ. xii. 127.  
*a breed*, G. iii. 73. Æ. vii. 282.
- genu, n. inv. *a knee*, Æ. i. 320.
- genu-a, um, pl. n. *knees*,  
*legs*, Æ. v. 468.
- gen-us, eris, n. *a race*,  
*a lineage*, Æ. vii. 219.  
*extraction*, Æ. iv. 230. v. 123, 568. vi.  
123. xi. 340. xii. 225.  
*birth*, Æ. i. 132. v. 285, 801. vi. 834.  
viii. 71. x. 149. xii. 25.  
*nobility*, Æ. v. 621.  
*a flock, stem*, Æ. viii. 142. xii. 530.  
*family*, Æ. iv. 365. v. 117. vi. 842.  
*offspring, progeny*, Æ. iv. 12. v. 737. vi.  
500, 580, 792, 839. vii. 213, 556. x.  
228. xii. 198, 515.  
*a sort, kind*, G. ii. 20, 83, 262. iii. 242,  
243, 481. iv. 92, 223. Æ. i. 542. ii.  
468. ix. 141, 510.  
*a species*, G. i. 63. ii. 240. Æ. vi. 25.  
viii. 487.
- gerendus, par. { *to be waged*, Æ. iii. 235. vi.  
890. vii. 444.
- ger-ens, entis, par. *bearing*,  
*wearing, having*, Æ. i. 315. ii. 278.  
*showing*, Æ. ix. 311.  
*assuming, resembling*, Æ. xii. 472.
- germán-a, æ, f. *a sister*.
- GERMANI-A, æ, f. { *Germany*, E. i. 63.  
G. i. 474, 509.
- germán-us, i, m. *a brother*.
- germ-en, inis, n. { *a bud (an eye of a tree)* G.  
ii. 76.
- gero, v. 3. *I bear*,  
*reield, carry*, Æ. xii. 97.  
*wear*, Æ. ii. 156. v. 412. xii. 944.  
*have*, G. ii. 122. Æ. vi. 772.  
*take*, Æ. xii. 48.  
*wage*, Æ. i. 24, 48, 263. xi. 306.  
*manage*, Æ. vii. 444.  
*do, behave*, Æ. ix. 203.  
*make*, Æ. ix. 279.
- geror, v. 3. { *I am done*, G. iv. 305. Æ. vii.  
540. ix. 1.
- GERY'ON, onis, m. { *Geryon*, Æ. vii. 662.  
viii. 202.
- gestám-en, inis, n. { *(anything) carried, borne*,  
Æ. iii. 286.  
*a diadem, a crown*, Æ. vii. 246.
- gestio, v. 4. *I show joy, leap, skip*, G. i. 387.
- gesto, v. 1. *I bear, carry*,  
*wield*, Æ. xii. 211.  
*have*, Æ. i. 567.
- gestus, par. *done, managed*, Æ. ix. 157.
- GETÆ, árum, pl. m. { *the Getae (hodie Tar-*  
*tarians)* G. iii. 462.  
iv. 463. Æ. vii. 604.
- GETICUS, adj. *Getic, Thracian*, Æ. iii. 35.
- GETULUS, adj. *Getulian*, Æ. iv. 40, &c.
- gigno, v. 3. *I beget*,  
*bring forth, bear*, G. iv. 324. Æ. i. 606,  
618. iv. 366. v. 39.
- gilvus, adj. *a dun (colour)* G. iii. 83.
- glaciál-is, e, adj. *icy*, Æ. iii. 285.
- glaci-es, ei, f. *ice*,  
*frost*, G. iii. 318.
- gladi-us, i, m. *a sword*.
- glans, glandis, f. *an acorn, mast (of oak)*  
*a ball, bullet*, Æ. vii. 686.
- glare-a, æ, f. *gravel*, G. ii. 212.
- GLAUC-US, i, m. *Glaucus*, G. i. 437, &c.
- glaucus, adj. *(fine) grey*, G. iii. 82. iv. 182.  
*bluish green, azure*, G. ii. 13. iv. 451. Æ.  
vi. 416. viii. 33. x. 205. xii. 885.
- gleb-a, æ, f. *a clod, clot or glebe*.
- glisco, v. 3. *I increase, rage*, Æ. xii. 9.
- glob-us, i, m. *a globe*,  
*a ball*, G. i. 473. Æ. iii. 574.  
*a band (of men) a battalion*, Æ. ix. 409,  
515. x. 373.  
*a round cloud of dust*, Æ. ix. 30.  
*a clud*, Æ. ix. 36.
- glomerátus, par. { *assembled in troops, embo-*  
*died*, Æ. ii. 727.  
*surrounding, bringing round*, Æ. ix. 440.
- glomero, v. 1. { *I gather round*, G. iii. 117.  
Æ. viii. 254.  
*whirl round*, G. ii. 311. Æ. iii. 577.  
*gather together, form*, Æ. ii. 315. ix. 539,  
792.  
*or thicken, (brew)* G. i. 323.  
*assemble, flock round together*, Æ. iv. 155.
- glomeror, v. 1. { *I am gathered round, inclose*,  
Æ. i. 500.  
*am whirled round, formed*, Æ. ix. 33.  
*am gathered, swarm together*, Æ. ix. 689.  
*flock, fly together*, G. iv. 79. Æ. vi. 311.
- glori-a, æ, f. *glory, renown*,  
*joy*, G. iii. 102.
- glut-en, inis, n. *glue*,  
*gum*, G. iv. 160.
- gnat-a, æ, f. *a daughter*, Æ. xi. 355.
- gnat-us, i, m. *a son*, Æ. x. 532. xi. 178, 181.
- GNOSIUS, adj. *(Gnosian) Cretan*, G. i. 222.
- GNOSIUS, adj. { *(Gnosian) Cretan*, Æ. iii.  
115. vi. 566. ix. 305.
- GORG-ON, onis, f. *Gorgon*.



- the shield of Pallas (on which was represented Medusa's head)* Æ. ii. 616. viii. 438.
- GORGONEUS, adj. Gorgonean, Æ. vii. 341.
- GORTYNIUS, adj. { Gortynian, Cretan, E. vi. 60. Æ. xi. 773.
- GRACCH-US, i, m. Gracchus, Æ. vi. 842.
- gracil-is, e, adj. *small, slender*, E. x. 71.
- gradi-ens, éntis, par. { *walking (-majestically,*  
going along, G. iii. 59. Æ. i. 411.  
advancing, Æ. x. 572.
- gradior, v. 3. *I go, walk,*  
stalk, Æ. iii. 664.
- GRADIV-US, i, m. (*a name of*) Mars.
- grad-ur, ús, m. *a step, stair,*  
*a pace, step*, G. iii. 169, 191. Æ. iii. 598.  
iv. 641. vi. 128, 465, 488.
- GRÆCI-A, æ, f. { *Greece*, G. i. 38. iii. 20.  
Æ. xi. 287.
- GRAI-I, órum, pl. m. { *Greeks*, G. ii. 16.  
Æ. i. 467, 530.  
ii. 148, 157. iii. 398, 499. iv. 228.  
vi. 242, 529, 588.  
x. 81, 334, 430.  
xi. 289. xii. 538.
- GRAJUGEN-Æ, árum, pl. m. { *Grecians (-born)*  
Æ. iii. 550.  
viii. 127.
- GRAI-US, i, m. *a Greek*, Æ. iii. 594.
- GRAIUS, adj. *Grecian*.
- gram-en, inis, n. *grass*,  
*a blade*, Æ. vii. 809.  
*a flower*, G. iv. 63.  
*berbs*, Æ. ii. 471. xii. 415.  
*berbage*, G. ii. 200. iii. 144.  
*pasture*, G. ii. 525.  
*a mead*, G. iii. 325. iv. 19. Æ. iii. 537.  
*a plain*, Æ. vii. 655. xii. 664.
- gramineus, adj. *grassy*,  
*of grassy turf*, Æ. xii. 119.
- grandæ-vus, adj. (*very*) *old, aged, ancient*.
- grandi-or, us, adj. *bigger*, G. i. 195.
- grand-is, e, adj. *great*,  
*large (plump)*, E. v. 36. G. iii. 427.  
*ponderous*, Æ. iv. 405.  
*big*, E. x. 25. G. ii. 245. Æ. xi. 90.  
*or huge*, G. i. 497. Æ. xi. 529.
- grand-o, inis, f. *bail*.
- grat-es, pl. f. aptot. *thanks*.
- grati-a, æ, f. *regard, respect*, Æ. vii. 402.  
*delight*, Æ. vi. 653.  
*acknowledgment, thanks*, Æ. iv. 539. vii. 232.  
*use, advantage*, G. i. 83.  
*merit*, Æ. ix. 298.
- grati-or, us, adj. *more acceptable or pleasing*,  
*more agreeable*, Æ. v. 344.
- gratissimus, adj. *most acceptable*,  
*most grateful*, E. viii. 15. G. iii. 326. Æ. viii. 64.  
*most agreeable*, Æ. ii. 269. v. 128. ix. 327.  
*most pleasant*, Æ. iii. 73.  
*most dear*, Æ. x. 158, 607. xii. 142.
- grator, v. 1. { *I congratulate, wish joy to,*  
welcome, Æ. v. 40.
- gratus, adj. *grateful, agreeable*.
- gravátus, par. *weighed down*, Æ. vi. 359.  
*heavy*, Æ. viii. 220.  
*drowsy*, Æ. vi. 520.
- graveol-ens, éntis, adj. { *rank, strong smelling,*  
stinking, stenchy, Æ. vi. 201.  
G. iv. 270.
- gravésco, v. 3. *I am burden'd, bend*, G. ii. 429.
- gravidus, adj. *impregnated*, G. iii. 275.  
*big with young*, G. ii. 150. iii. 139, 155.  
*big*, Æ. x. 87.  
*heavy, weighty*, G. ii. 143, 424. Æ. vii. 507.  
*or full*, G. i. 111. iv. 231. *or full-ear'd*,  
G. i. 319.  
*loaden*, G. ii. 5. Æ. iv. 229.  
*swelling*, G. iii. 317.  
*plentiful*, G. ii. 143.
- gravi-or, us, adj. *heavier*.
- greater, Æ. vi. 84.  
*worse*, Æ. iv. 502.  
*fatal*, Æ. viii. 582.  
*deeper*, G. iv. 260.  
*slower, infirm*, Æ. ii. 436.
- grav-is, e, adj. *heavy, weighty*,  
*big*, Æ. vi. 516. (*-with young*) E. i. 50.  
(*-with child*) Æ. i. 274.  
*loaden, full*, E. i. 36.  
*loaded with, labouring*, G. iii. 506.  
*venerable*, Æ. i. 151. ix. 246.  
*firm, steady*, Æ. v. 437.  
*grievous, sore*, Æ. vi. 56. x. 63. xii. 5.  
*or anxious*, Æ. iv. 1.  
*stinking, noisom*, G. iv. 49.  
*rank*, G. iii. 451.  
*noxious*, G. iii. 415.  
*burning, parching*, G. ii. 377.  
*cld*, Æ. v. 387. *rough or stern*, x. 207. xii. 458.  
*dull, lazy*, G. i. 124.  
*hard, toilsome*, Æ. viii. 516. x. 321.  
*unwholesome*, E. x. 75, 76.  
*sharp, unjust*, Æ. v. 781.  
*bit, sour*, Æ. v. 274.  
*dreadful, fierce*, G. iv. 84.  
*cruel*, Æ. x. 630.  
*unrelenting*, Æ. x. 755.
- GRAVISC-Æ, árum, pl. f. { *Graviscæ*, Æ. x. 184.
- graviter, adv. *heavily*,  
*greatly (or loudly)* G. iii. 88, 374.  
*highly*, Æ. i. 126.  
*strongly*, G. iv. 31. Æ. x. 347.  
*fiercely*, G. iv. 452.  
*deeply*, Æ. x. 789, 823.  
*dismally*, Æ. ii. 288.  
 *sorely*, G. iv. 456. Æ. xii. 295.  
*deadly, pestilentially*, Æ. vii. 753.
- gravo, v. 1. *I weigh down, trouble*, Æ. ii. 708.
- gravor, v. 1. { *I refuse, am loth to grant*, Æ. x. 628.  
overcharged, Æ. ix. 437.
- gremi-um, i, n. *a lap, bosom*.
- gress-us, ús, m. *a pace, step, or way*,  
*a mien (gait)* Æ. v. 642. x. 640.
- gressus, par. *going, walking*, Æ. vi. 633.

grex, gregis, m. *a flock, an herd,*

*a litter (of pigs) Æ. viii. 85.*

grus, gruis, f. *a crane.*

Grynæus, adj. { Grynæan, E. vi. 72. Æ. iv. 345.

gryps, gryphis, m. *a griffon, E. viii. 27.*

gubernácl-um, i, n. { *the stern, rudder, or helm (of a ship.)*

gubernát-or, óris, m. *a pilot.*

gurg-es, itis, m. { *a whirlpool, the whirling rage of the sea.*

*a gulph, E. vi. 76. G. iv. 387. Æ. iii. 421.*

*v. 209. vi. 296, 741.*

*the tide, Æ. xi. 624.*

*a stream, flood, G. iii. 446. iv. 321, 524.*

*Æ. ii. 497. ix. 23, 816. xi. 298.*

*a wave, Æ. iii. 564.*

*the deep, G. iv. 395. Æ. iii. 197. v. 33. x. 559.*

*the sea, ocean, Æ. i. 118. v. 160, 814. vi.*

*310. vii. 704. xi. 913. xii. 114.*

*gusto, v. 1. I taste, Æ. i. 473.*

gutt-a, æ, f. *a drop,*

*a spot, speck, G. iv. 99.*

gutt-ur, uris, n. *the throat, gullet,*

Gyar-os, i, f. Gyáros, Æ. iii. 76.

Gy-as, æ, m. Gyas, Æ. i. 222, &c.

Gyg-es, is, m. Gyges, Æ. ix. 762.

Gylipp-us, i, m. Gylippus, Æ. xii. 272.

gyr-us, i, m. *a ring, career,*

*a ringlet, wreath, spire, Æ. v. 85.*

## H

habén-a, æ, f. *the reins (of a bridle)*

*a thong, Æ. ix. 587. or string, Æ. xi. 579.*

*a scourge, a whip, Æ. vii. 380.*

habend-um, i, ger. *having,*

*getting, G. iv. 177.*

*wearing (to fit right) Æ. xii. 88.*

*bandling, G. ii. 250.*

habéndus, par. { *having, preserving, G. i. 3. iii. 159.*

*to be had, or enjoyed, Æ. iii. 329.*

hab-ens, éntis, par. *a rich (man) G. ii. 499.*

habeo, v. 2. *I have (or carry, Æ. x. 701.)*

*bold, Æ. vi. 521, 670. ix. 227.*

*possess, E. i. 71. vii. 40. Æ. iii. 147. iv.*

*581. v. 717. vi. 566. vii. 696. viii. 100,*

*602. ix. 188, 274, 449. xi. 357. xii. 17.*

*or seize (animate) Æ. iv. 581. xii. 282.*

*enjoy, E. iii. 107. Æ. ix. 96. x. 221. xii. 192.*

*get, G. ii. 427.*

*gain, Æ. ii. 290.*

*take, E. viii. 60.*

*retain, Æ. vi. 381. x. 827.*

*detain, E. x. 9. Æ. v. 734. xi. 491. xii. 92.*

*cover, overwhelm, Æ. i. 556. iv. 633. vi. 362.*

*rule, govern, Æ. i. 146.*

*observe, E. iii. 42. Æ. v. 50.*

*regard, Æ. ii. 102. x. 108.*

*conceive, Æ. xi. 308.*

*inhabit, Æ. vii. 131, 696.*

*marry, Æ. ix. 594.*

habeor, v. 2. *I am called, Æ. xii. 134.*

habil-is, e, adj. *fit,*

*proper, convenient, agile, G. iv. 418.*

*commodious, Æ. i. 318. ix. 365.*

habit-ans, ántis, par. { *inhabiting, dwelling, G. iii. 430. Æ. xi. 265.*

habítatus, par. *inhabited, dwelt, G. iii. 340.*

habito, v. 1. *I inhabit, dwell,*

*reside, Æ. vi. 275.*

habitor, v. 1. *I am inhabited, Æ. iii. 398.*

habíturus, par. { *which shall or ought to have, G. i. 24.*

habit-us, ús, m. *an habit,*

*or dress, Æ. i. 315. iii. 595. viii. 723.*

*the nature, G. i. 52.*

habitus, par. *esteemed, deemed, Æ. xi. 339.*

*(fondly) reckoned, G. ii. 16.*

hæc, adv. *this way, that way.*

*hæc,—hæc, here—there, Æ. i. 467, 468.*

hæcenus, adv. *hitherto, thus far.*

Hædriacus, adj. *Adriatick, Æ. xi. 405.*

Hæm-on, ónis, m. { *Hæmon, Æ. ix. 685. x. 126.*

Hæm-us, i, m. *Hæmus, G. ii. 488.*

hæc-ens, éntis, par. { *sticking, holding fast, Æ. v. 852.*

hæreo, v. 2. *I stick, cleave,*

*adhere, Æ. x. 780.*

*take root, G. ii. 422.*

*cling, Æ. i. 476. ii. 674. iii. 608. viii.*

*559. (join close) x. 361. xi. 150.*

*hang, or am close or fastened to, Æ. ii. 442.*

*hang together, E. iii. 102.*

*am fixed, determined, Æ. iv. 614.*

*persist, Æ. ii. 654.*

*remain, Æ. iv. 4.*

*continue, stand intent, Æ. i. 495. (-fixed) 718. v. 529. vii. 250.*

*press hard (in hunting) Æ. xii. 754.*

*suspend, am at a stand, Æ. xi. 290.*

*pause, Æ. iii. 597.*

*saunter, Æ. xii. 868.*

*stop, Æ. xi. 699.*

*continue, linger, Æ. xii. 796.*

hæc-es, édis, m. *an heir, Æ. iv. 274, &c.*

hal-ans, ántis, par. *breathing, G. iv. 109.*

halcy'-on, onis, f. { *the king's-fisher, G. i. 399. iii. 338.*

Halæ's-us, i, m. *Hælus, Æ. vii. 724, &c.*

HALI-us, i, m. *Halius, Æ. ix. 767.*

halit-us, ús, m. *breath, Æ. iv. 684.*

*a vapour, G. ii. 350. Æ. vi. 240.*

halo, v. 1. *I breathe, exhale, Æ. i. 421.*

HAL-ys, yes, m. *Halys, Æ. ix. 765.*

HAMADRYAD-es, um, pl. f. { *nymphs of the woods, E. x. 62.*

ham-us, i, m. { *(an hook) a ring or S, (where- with coats of mail were set very thick) Æ. iii. 467. v. 259.*

HARPALYC-e, es, f. *Harpalyce, Æ. i. 317.*

HARPALYC-us, i, m. { *Harpalycus, Æ. xi. 675.*

HARPYI-a, æ, f. { *an Harpy, Æ. iii. 212, 226, 249.*

hast-a,



hast-a, æ, f. { a spear (-staff without an iron  
head) Æ. vi. 760.

a javelin, Æ. vii. 396. ix. 744. x. 457.  
xi. 284. xii. 270, 293, 330.

hastil-e, is, n. a spear,

a javelin, Æ. i. 313. xii. 691.

pointed, spear-like poles, G. ii. 358. Æ. iii.  
23, 37.

haud, adv. not, no.

haudquâquam, adv. by no means, G. iv. 455.

haurio, v. 4. { I receive, take in, Æ. x. 899.  
xii. 26.

or see, G. ii. 340. Æ. iv. 661. or view,  
xii. 946.

bear, Æ. iv. 359. vi. 559. xii. 26.

scoop, skim, Æ. ix. 23.

drink off, Æ. i. 738.

conceive, Æ. x. 648.

finish, pass over, G. iv. 427.

tend, G. iii. 105. Æ. v. 137.

pierce, open, Æ. x. 314.

devour, Æ. ii. 600.

haust-us, ūs, m. a draught, sip, G. iv. 229.  
an emanation, G. iv. 220.

hausŭrus, par. { about to suffer, or undergo, Æ.  
iv. 383.

HEBES-US, i, m. Hebeŭs, Æ. ix. 344.

hebeo, v. 2. I am chill, I curdle, Æ. v. 396.

hebetō, v. 1. I make blunt, damp, Æ. vi. 732.  
or dull, Æ. ii. 605.

HEBR-US, i, m. { Hebrus, E. x. 65, &c.  
Æ. x. 696.

HECAT-E, es, f. Hecate, Æ. iv. 511, &c.

HECT-OR, oris, m. Hector, Æ. i. 99, &c.

HECTOR-EUS, adj. { Hectorean (Trojan)  
Æ. i. 273. v. 634.

Hector's, Æ. ii. 543. iii. 304, 488. v. 190.

HECUB-A, æ, f. Hecuba, Æ. ii. 501, 515.

heder-a, æ, f. ivy.

hei, interj. wo! alas! ab!

HELEN-A, æ, f. Helen, Æ. i. 650. vii. 364.

HELE'N-OR, oris, m. { Helenor, Æ. ix. 544,  
545.

HELEN-US, i, m. Helenus, Æ. iii. 329, &c.

HELIC-ON, ōnis, m. { Helicon, Æ. vii.  
640. x. 163.

hellebor-us, i, m. bellebore, G. iii. 451.

HELLESPONTIACUS, adj. { of Hellespont  
G. iv. 111.

HELŌR-US, i, m. Æ. iii. 698.

herb-a, æ, f. an herb,

a simple, G. iv. 200. or drug, Æ. vii. 769.  
xii. 396, 402.

a magic simple, E. viii. 95. G. ii. 129. iii.  
283.

a weed, E. iv. 24. G. i. 69, 180. ii. 129,  
251, 411.

grass, E. iii. 55, 93. vi. 54, 59. vii. 45.  
viii. 15. G. i. 139. ii. 185, 527. iii. 326,  
353, 436, 465, 528. iv. 121, 402, 459.

Æ. i. 214. iii. 236. v. 102, 330, 388.  
vi. 656. vii. 109. ix. 164, 316.

a blade, E. v. 26. G. i. 90, 112, 134.

herbage, E. vii. 57. G. iv. 427.

pasture, E. viii. 2. G. iii. 162, 216, 494,  
498. Æ. iii. 142, 221. iv. 404.

bay, G. iii. 295.

herbōsus, adj. full of grass, grassy, G. ii. 199.

HERCUL-ES, is, m. Hercules, Æ. v. 410, &c.

HERCULEUS, adj. { of Hercules, Hercu-  
lean, G. ii. 66, &c.

heril-is, e, adj. { of a master, master's, Æ. vii.  
490. viii. 462.

HERIL-US, i, m. Herilus, Æ. viii. 563.

HERMINI-US, i, m. Herminius, Æ. xi. 642.

HERMION-E, es, f. Hermione, Æ. iii. 328.

HERM-US, i, m. { Hermus, G. ii. 137. Æ.  
vii. 721.

HERNICUS, adj. Hernican, Æ. vii. 684.

her-os, ōis, m. an hero.

her-us, i, m. a master, lord, Æ. iii. 324.

HESSION-E, es, f. Hecione, Æ. viii. 157.

HESPERI-A, æ, f. { Hesperia, Italy, Æ.  
i. 530, &c.

HESPERID-ES, um, pl. f. { the Hesperides  
(the daughters  
of Hesperus)  
E. vi. 61. Æ.  
iv. 484.

Hesperian, Italian, Æ. viii. 77.

HESPERIUS, adj. { Hesperian, Italian, Æ.  
418, &c.

HESPER-US, i, m. the evening star, E. viii. 30.  
the evening, E. x. 77.

hesternus, adj. yesterday's, E. vi. 15. Æ. viii. 543.

heu! interj. alas! o! ob!

heus, adv. { ho! heho! ho there! Æ. i. 321.  
vii. 116.

hi-ans, āntis, par. gaping, yawning,  
open-mouthed, Æ. xii. 754.

hiāt-us, ūs, m. a yawning (mouth)

hibernus, adj. winter's.

hibisc-us, i, m. the larger mallow.

or a twig, offer, E. x. 71.

hic, pro. this, he, she,

such, Æ. ii. 145, 554.

some, Æ. vii. 473, 474.

the other, G. iii. 202. Æ. v. 431. vi. 397.  
ix. 572. xii. 789.

hic—hic, the one,—the other, E. iv. 56. G.  
iv. 84. 85, 92.

this (man)—that, G. ii. 23, 24. Æ. vi. 621,  
623.

pl. hi—hi, these—those, E. vii. 20. Æ. i. 106.  
iv. 157. v. 529, 231. vi. 315, 320. x. 9, 10,  
130, 355, 757.

hic, adv. here,

there, Æ. i. 247, 427. ii. 29, 30, 796. xii.  
479.

HICETAEONIUS, adj. { the son of Hicetaon,  
Æ. x. 123.

HIER-A, æ, f. Hiera, Æ. ix. 673.

hilar-ans, āntis, par. cheering, E. v. 69.

HIME'LL-A, æ, f. Himella, Æ. vii. 714.

hinc, adv. hence,

from this matter, G. ii. 444.

thence, Æ. iii. 707.

then, Æ. ix. 120, 763. x. 388. xi. 193.  
xii. 166, 280.

here, G. i. 509. iv. 446. Æ. vii. 173.

here, on this side, E. i. 54. G. iii. 257. Æ. i.  
500. iv. 40, 442. viii. 473, 678. x. 433.

760. xii. 745. there,

- there, on the other side, E. i. 57. Æ. i. 500.  
iv. 42. viii. 474, 685. x. 434, 760. xii. 745.
- hinc, atque hinc, { arcund, Æ. viii. 387. ix. 380, 440, 550. xii. 431.  
n { b:tb } sides, Æ. i. 162, 500. iv. 447.
- hinc, atque illinc, in b:tb sides, G. iii. 257.
- hinnit-us, ūs, m. { a whinnying, reighing, G. iii. 90.
- HIPPOCOON, ōntis, m. { Hippocoon, Æ. v. 492.
- HIPPODAM-E, es, f. Hippodame, G. iii. 7.
- HIPPOLIT-E, es, f. Hippolite, Æ. xi. 661.
- HIPPOLYT-US, i, m. { Hippolytus, Æ. vii. 761, 765, 774.
- hippomanes, n. inv. { hippomanes, G. iii. 280, 283.
- HIPPOTAD-ES, æ, m. { the son of Hippotades, Æ. xi. 674.
- HIRCA'N-I, ōrum, pl. m. { Hircanians, Æ. vii. 605.
- HIRCA'NUS, adj. Hircanian, Æ. iv. 367.
- hirc-us, i, m. a (buck) goat.
- hiŭtus, adj. rough,  
bairy, shaggy, E. viii. 34.  
prickly, E. viii. 53. G. iii. 231, 444.
- hirtus, adj. rough, bairy, G. iii. 55.  
shaggy, G. iii. 287.
- hirŭnd-o, inis, f. a swallow.
- HISB-ON, onis, m. Hebon, Æ. x. 384.
- hisco, v. 3. I speak, open my mouth, Æ. iii. 314.
- hispidus, adj. shaggy, bairy, Æ. x. 210.
- hiŭlcus, adj. gaping, G. ii. 353.
- hoc, abl. cum comparativo, { by so much, G. iv. 248.
- hodiē, adv. to-day, E. iii. 49.
- hœd-us, i, m. a kid.
- hom-o, inis, c. a man,  
a mortal, G. i. 504.  
an inhabitant, Æ. i. 332.  
adjective, human, G. iv. 444. Æ. i. 328. iii. 426.
- honēstus, adj. good, (beautiful) G. iii. 81.  
beautiful, G. iv. 232. Æ. x. 133. xii. 155.  
gracious, gay, G. ii. 392.
- honorātus, par. honor'd, Æ. v. 50.
- hon. { or { ōris, m. honor, worship, Æ. xii. 840.  
is }  
glory, Æ. iv. 4. v. 201. ix. 206. xii. 630.  
respect, regard, G. i. 507. Æ. xii. 57.  
dignity, G. iii. 290.  
a robe, Æ. vii. 815.  
a crown, E. x. 24.  
gracefulness, beauty, G. ii. 404. (lustre) Æ. i. 591.  
desert, Æ. iii. 484.  
a reward, recompence, Æ. i. 253. v. 308, 347, 365, 534.  
a festival, Æ. i. 632. v. 58.  
an hymn, praise, G. ii. 393.  
a sacrifice, oblation, G. iii. 486. Æ. i. 632. iii. 118, 178, 264, 547. v. 763.  
a victim, Æ. i. 49.
- the best, Æ. i. 736.
- hor-a, æ, f. an hour,  
a day, G. i. 426.
- horde-a, ōrum, pl. n. { barley, E. v. 36. G. i. 210, 317.
- horrēndūm, adv. horribly, hideously, dreadfully.
- horrēndus, par. horrible, dreadful,  
hideous, Æ. ii. 222. iii. 658. iv. 181. ix. 521.
- horrens, fierce, Æ. xi. 507.  
prodigious, strange, Æ. viii. 565.  
awful, gloomy, Æ. vii. 172.  
awful, venerable, Æ. vi. 10. ix. 112.
- horrens, éntis, par. { rough, rugged, G. iii. 161. Æ. iv. 366. vii. 713.
- prickly, G. iii. 315.  
shaggy, Æ. ix. 306.  
bristly, Æ. i. 634.  
savage, Æ. xi. 570.  
fierce, Æ. x. 237.  
dark, gloomy, Æ. i. 165, 311. iii. 230.  
stiff, rigid, Æ. x. 178.
- horreo, v. 2. { I am rough, look terrible, G. iv. 96. Æ. viii. 654. xi. 488.  
or swell, Æ. vi. 419.  
grow dreadful, wave to and fro, Æ. xi. 602.  
grow up stiff (abound) G. i. 151. ii. 142. Æ. xii. 663.  
stiffen, Æ. xi. 724.  
fear, G. iii. 408. Æ. x. 880. (am afraid) xi. 636.  
or tremble, Æ. iv. 209. vi. 799.  
dread, G. iii. 79. Æ. ii. 12.
- horresco, v. 3. { I wave to and fro, G. iii. 199. Æ. vii. 526.  
am surprised, Æ. vi. 710.  
fear, dread, Æ. iii. 394.  
shiver, tremble, shudder, Æ. ii. 204. xii. 453.
- horre-um, i, n. a barn, a granary, G. i. 182.  
a (b.ney) comb, G. iv. 250.
- horribil-is, e, adj. { horrible, dreadful, G. iii. 152. iv. 442.  
frightful, hideous, Æ. xi. 271.
- horridi-or, us, adj. rougher, E. vii. 42.
- horridus, adj. horrid, rough, rugged,  
stiff, Æ. iv. 241. (frozen) G. iii. 442.  
prickly, G. ii. 69.  
bristly, G. iv. 407.  
bairy, G. iv. 93.  
shady, Æ. iii. 23.  
dreadful (horrid) E. x. 23. G. ii. 282. Æ. i. 296. iv. 378. vi. 86.  
cold, G. i. 449.  
tempestuous, Æ. ix. 670.  
wrinkled, G. iv. 254.
- horrifico, v. 1. I affright, Æ. iv. 465.
- horrificus, adj. terrible, dreadful, hideous.
- horrifonus, adj. { that maketh a dreadful noise, Æ. vi. 573.  
horrible, hideous, Æ. ix. 55.
- horr-cr, ōris, m. horror,  
a din, Æ. ii. 301.
- hort-ans, ántis, par. encouraging, G. iv. 266.



hortator, ōis, m. an encourager, Æ. vi. 529.  
 HORTINUS, adj. { Hortine, of Horta, Æ.  
 vii. 716.  
 hortor, v. i. I exhort,  
 advise, Æ. ii. 33. iii. 144. x. 69.  
 encourage, cheer, Æ. ii. 74. iii. 609. v. 177,  
 189. vi. 184.  
 teach, work gently, G. iii. 164.  
 hort-us, i, m. a garden (orchard)  
 hosp-es, itis, com. a guest, a stranger,  
 an host, Æ. v. 63, 630. viii. 493, 532.  
 an ally, Æ. xi. 105.  
 hospitium, i, n. { entertainment, Æ. i. 299.  
 x. 495.  
 hospitality, Æ. i. 672. iv. 51. vii. 202. x.  
 460.  
 alliance, Æ. xi. 114.  
 amity, friendship, Æ. iii. 61, 83. vii. 264.  
 ix. 361. xi. 165.  
 shelter, (retreat) G. iii. 343. iv. 24.  
 refuge, Æ. i. 540.  
 an ally, Æ. iii. 15.  
 hospitus, adj. neighbouring,  
 foreign, Æ. iii. 377.  
 hospitable, friendly, kind, G. iii. 362. Æ.  
 iii. 539. vi. 93.  
 hosti-a, æ, f. a victim, a sacrifice.  
 hostil-is, e, adj. of an enemy, hostile.  
 host-is, is, com. an enemy, a foe,  
 huc, adv. hither,  
 here, Æ. ii. 24.  
 in this place, G. ii. 76. Æ. ii. 763.  
 about this place, G. iv. 62.  
 in these, G. ii. 243.  
 for this end, Æ. ii. 18.  
 hither, Æ. i. 534. iii. 441. x. 656.  
 this way, G. ii. 297. Æ. iv. 285, 363. v.  
 408, 701. viii. 20, 229. ix. 57, 755. x.  
 680. xi. 601. xii. 588, 743. 764.  
 that way, Æ. ix. 54. xi. 601. xii. 558, 743.  
 humand-um, i, ger. { burying, interring, Æ.  
 x. 493.  
 humandus, par. { to be interred, buried, Æ. vi.  
 161. xi. 2.  
 humanus, adj. belonging to mankind, human.  
 humecto, v. i. I moisten, water, G. iv. 126.  
 bathe, Æ. i. 465. xi. 90.  
 hum-ens, entis, par. moist, dewy,  
 humid, marshy, Æ. vii. 763.  
 humer-us, i, m. a shoulder,  
 a side, G. iii. 257.  
 a belt (hanging from one's shoulder, Æ. ix.  
 303.  
 a wing, G. i. 385.  
 humesco, v. 3. I become wet, G. iii. 111.  
 heni, adv. on the ground.  
 humidus, adj. moist,  
 wet (dank) G. i. 142.  
 liquid, G. iii. 364. iv. 363. Æ. iv. 486. v.  
 594. xii. 476.  
 watery, G. iv. 430.  
 dropping, G. i. 373.  
 dewy, Æ. ii. 8, 605. v. 738, 835. xi. 201.  
 showery, rainy, G. i. 100, 462. Æ. iii. 198.  
 humil-is, e, adj. low,  
 mean, humble, Æ. viii. 455. xii. 930.

or saintbeated, G. i. 331.  
 hum-or, ōis, m. moisture,  
 water, G. i. 114. iv. 25.  
 vapour, G. i. 417.  
 juice, G. i. 295. ii. 143, (sap 331.) iv. 308.  
 hum-us, i, f. the ground,  
 (moist) earth, G. ii. 184, 232, 408. iii. 9,  
 558. iv. 114. Æ. iii. 24. x. 558, 904.  
 hyacinth-us, i, m. an hyacinth, violet,  
 the Hyads (seven  
 stars in the head  
 of Taurus) G. i.  
 138. Æ. i. 744.  
 iii. 516.  
 hyal-us, i, m. glass, glassy-green (colour.)  
 hybern-a, ōrum, pl. n. a winter, Æ. i. 266.  
 hybernus, adj. winter's, wintry,  
 stormy, G. iv. 235. tempestuous, Æ. v. 126.  
 vi. 355.  
 a winter-seat, Æ. iv. 143.  
 HYBL-A, æ, f. (mount) Hybla, E. vii. 37.  
 HYBLÆ-us, adj. Hyblæan, E. i. 55.  
 HYDA'SP-ES, is, m. { Hydaspes, G. iv.  
 211. Æ. x. 747.  
 hydr-a, æ, f. a water-serpent,  
 Hydra, Æ. vii. 658.  
 hydr-us, i, m. a water-snake,  
 a snake, G. iv. 458. Æ. vii. 447.  
 a dragon, G. ii. 141.  
 hy-ems, emis, f. winter.  
 winter-tropic, G. ii. 322.  
 a tempest, Æ. ii. 111. vii. 214. ix. 671.  
 x. 634.  
 a storm, G. i. 321, 391. ii. 293, 519. iii.  
 197, 470. Æ. i. 122, 125. iii. 195. v. 11.  
 HY-EMS, emis, f. { Hyems (the stormy power)  
 Æ. iii. 120.  
 HYLÆ-us, i, m. { Hylæus, G. ii. 457. Æ.  
 viii. 294.  
 HYL-AS, æ, m. { Hylas, E. vi. 43, 44. G.  
 iii. 6.  
 HYL-AX, ácis, m. Hylax, Æ. viii. 107.  
 HYL-L-US, i, m. Hyllus, Æ. xii. 535.  
 hymenæ-us, i, m. marriage, wedlock,  
 nuptial rites, Æ. i. 651. x. 720. xii. 805.  
 a nuptial song, Æ. vii. 398.  
 HYMENÆ-us, i, m. { Hymenæus, or Hy-  
 men, Æ. iv. 127.  
 HYFAN-IS, is, m. { Hypanis, G. iv. 370.  
 Æ. ii. 340, 428.  
 HYPERBOREUS, adj. { most northern, Ri-  
 phæan, G. iii. 196.  
 HYRCA'NUS, adj. { Hyrcanian, Æ. iv. 367.  
 vii. 605.  
 HYRTACID-ES, æ, m. { the son of Hyrta-  
 cus, Æ. v. 492, &c.  
 HYRTAC-US, i, m. Hyrtacus, Æ. ix. 406.

## I

JA'CCH-US, i, m. Bacchus, E. vii. 61. G. i. 166.  
 wine, E. vi. 15.  
 jac-ens, entis, par. lying { (along)  
 { (down)  
 or plough'd, turn'd up, G. i. 65.  
 low, Æ. i. 124. iii. 689.

jaceo,

jaceo, v. 2. I lie,  
 lie extended, G. iii. 343. Æ. x. 737.  
 lie asleep, Æ. vii. 427.  
 repose, E. x. 40.  
 am slain, fall, Æ. i. 99.  
 jaci-ens, éntis, par. *throwing*, Æ. x. 886.  
 jacio, v. 3. { I cast, *throw*, E. viii. 102. Æ.  
 x. 683, 783.  
 burl, Æ. v. 643. x. 264, 336, 480, 777.  
 xi. 893.  
*strew*, Æ. v. 79.  
 build, Æ. v. 631.  
 put, place, G. iv. 294.  
 jacio, v. 3. I am cast, Æ. iii. 277. vi. 901.  
 jact-ans, ántis, par. { *tossing*, G. iv. 195. (*swag-*  
*ging*) Æ. v. 469.  
*revolving*, *weighing*, Æ. i. 227.  
*speaking*, Æ. i. 102. (*broaching*) ix. 621.  
 jactanti-or, us, adj. { too proud, *haughty*, Æ.  
 vi. 815.  
 jactátus, par. *tossed*,  
*worked*, *handed*, G. ii. 249.  
 jacto, v. 1. I throw, *fling*, *cast*,  
 aim, Æ. v. 433.  
 rest, G. i. 400. (*burl*) Æ. ix. 568.  
 wield, ply, G. ii. 355.  
 spring, bound, pass, Æ. xi. 638.  
 spread, G. i. 81.  
 boast, E. vi. 73. Æ. i. 140. vi. 877. ix.  
 134, 597, 621. xii. 323.  
 glory, G. i. 103.  
 utter, pour forth, E. ii. 5. (*say*, Æ. ii. 588.)  
 x. 95, 322.  
 raise, E. v. 62.  
 emit, send forth, G. ii. 132. Æ. ii. 767.  
 jactor, v. 1. I am thrown, *cast*,  
 tossed, G. iii. 134. Æ. i. 668. iii. 197. x. 48.  
 jactúr-a, æ, f. a loss, Æ. ii. 646.  
 jactus, par. *thrown*, *hurled*,  
*darted*, Æ. x. 733.  
 cast in, *scorn*, G. i. 104. ii. 57.  
 planted, G. ii. 317.  
 jact-us, ús, m. a cast,  
 leap, G. iv. 528.  
 flight, G. ii. 124.  
 reach, Æ. xi. 608.  
 jaculátus, par. *having lanced*, *darted*,  
*flung*, Æ. ii. 276.  
 { a dart, a javelin, Æ. v. 37,  
 68. ix. 178, 572, 698. x.  
 248, 342, 713, 868. xii.  
 490.  
 a spear, G. ii. 530.  
 a pole (of a javelin) Æ. iii. 46.  
 jam, adv. now,  
 already, E. iii. 87. Æ. i. 437, 457, 599. ii.  
 14. iv. 536. xii. 314, 317.  
 moreover, besides, G. ii. 57.  
 even, G. iii. 74. Æ. i. 18, 623. vi. 798.  
 ix. 271.  
 soon, Æ. iv. 566, 567. xi. 708.  
 lately, Æ. xii. 241.  
 afterwards, Æ. i. 272.  
 jamdúdum, adv. long ago,  
 since,  
 already, Æ. iv. 362.

jamjam, adv. now, now, even now,  
 jamque, adv. and now, moreover, G. ii. 350.  
 soon, Æ. ii. 662.  
 now—now,  
 one while—another while, } G. iii. 108. Æ.  
 xii. 479.  
 jam nunc, adv. just now.  
 jam pridem, adv. long since.  
 jam tum, adv. even then.  
 JANICUL-UM, i, n. { Janiculum, Æ. viii.  
 358.  
 janit-or, óris, m. { a porter, Æ. vi. 400.  
 viii. 269.  
 janu-a, æ, f. a gate,  
 a way, means to, Æ. ii. 661.  
 JAN-US, i, m. { Janus, Æ. vii. 180, 610.  
 viii. 357.  
 JAPET-US, i, m. Japetus, G. i. 279.  
 IAP-IS, idis, m. { lapis, G. iii. 475. Æ.  
 xii. 391, &c.  
 IAP-YX, ygis, m. { a westerly wind, Æ. viii.  
 710.  
 (adject.) Apulian, Æ. xi. 678.  
 Japygian, Æ. xi. 247.  
 IAR-BAS, æ, m. { Iarbas, Æ. iv. 36, 196,  
 326.  
 IASID-ES, is, m. { the son or grandson of  
 Iasius, Iasian, Æ. v.  
 843. xii. 392.  
 IASI-US, i, m. Iasius, Æ. iii. 168.  
 IASP-IS, idis, f. a jasper, Æ. iv. 261.  
 IBER-I, órum, pl. m. { Iberians, (Spaniards)  
 G. iii. 408, &c.  
 IBER-US, adj. Iberian, Spanish,  
 western, Æ. xi. 913.  
 ibi, adv. there, then.  
 ibidem, adv. there, in the same (place)  
 ICAR-US, i, m. Icarus, Æ. vi. 31.  
 ICTUS, par. stricken, wounded,  
 confirmed, ratified, Æ. xii. 314.  
 ICT-US, ús, m. a stroke, blow,  
 shooting, darting, Æ. vii. 165.  
 a wound, Æ. ii. 544. vii. 756.  
 ID-A, æ, f. Ida (*mount*) G. iv. 41, &c.  
 Ida, (the mother of Nisus) Æ. ix. 177.  
 IDÆ-US, adj. Idæan, G. ii. 84.  
 Trojan, Æ. vii. 222. xi. 285.  
 IDÆ-US, i, m. Idæus, Æ. vi. 485. ix. 500.  
 IDALI-A, æ, f. Idalia, Æ. i. 693. x. 52.  
 IDALI-UM, i, n. { Idalia, the Idalian grove,  
 Æ. i. 681.  
 IDALIUS, adj. Idalian, Æ. v. 760.  
 ID-AS, æ, m. Idas, Æ. ix. 575. x. 351.  
 IDEIRCO, adv. therefore.  
 IDEM, pro. the same.  
 IDEO, conj. therefore.  
 for this purpose, Æ. iv. 228.  
 IDMON-ON, onis, m. Idmon, Æ. xii. 75.  
 IDOMEN-EUS, { eos, } m. Idomeneus, Æ. iii.  
 { ei, } 122, &c.  
 IDUMÆ-US, adj. Idumæan, G. iii. 12.  
 JEC-UR, oris, n. a liver, Æ. vi. 598.  
 JEJUNI-UM, i, n. hunger, leanness, G. iii. 128.  
 JEJUNUS, adj. dry, hungry, lean, G. ii. 212.  
 thin, meagre, G. iii. 493.  
 IENS, éuntis, par. *going*,  
*walking*, Æ. v. 649. vi. 863.

departing,



*departing*, Æ. ii. 111. viii. 558. ix. 308.  
*advancing*, Æ. xii. 903.  
*marching*, Æ. v. 554. vii. 813. x. 640.  
*running*, Æ. v. 241. vii. 676.  
*descending*, Æ. v. 607.  
*sailing*, Æ. iii. 130. v. 777.  
*flying*, Æ. vi. 476.  
*igitur*, conj. *therefore*.  
*ignarus*, adj. *ignorant, unacquainted with,*  
*or unskilled in*, Æ. ii. 106. v. 284, 618.  
 viii. 627. x. 247.  
*unknowing*, Æ. x. 228.  
*unknown*, Æ. iii. 338. x. 706.  
*asleep*, Æ. ix. 345.  
*ignavi-a*, æ, f. *cowardice*, Æ. xi. 733.  
*ignavius*, adv. *more negligently*, G. iii. 465.  
*ignavus*, adj. *idle, slothful, lazy,*  
*cowardly*, Æ. xii. 12.  
*barren, useless*, G. ii. 208.  
*ignésco*, v. 3. *I am fir'd, inflam'd*, Æ. ix. 66.  
*igneus*, adj. *fiery, burning*, G. iii. 482. iv. 426.  
 Æ. viii. 97.  
*inflamed*, Æ. xi. 718.  
*sparkling*, Æ. vi. 730.  
*twinkling*, Æ. iv. 352.  
*ignipot-ens*, éntis, adj. *mighty by fire, Vulcan.*  
*ignis*, is, m. *fire,*  
*flame*, Æ. iv. 384. v. 4. ix. 145.  
*light*, G. i. 427. Æ. iii. 585.  
*smoke*, G. iii. 85. Æ. vii. 281.  
*lightning*, Æ. i. 90, 743. iii. 199. iv. 167,  
 209. x. 177.  
*a conflagration*, Æ. ii. 312.  
*wrath*, Æ. ii. 575. *rage, passion (of love)*  
 G. iii. 244. *love, the person beloved*, E. iii.  
 66. v. 10. Æ. iv. 2.  
*sedition, tumult*, Æ. vii. 577.  
*(fiery) redness*, G. i. 454.  
*a planet*, G. i. 337.  
*ignobil-is*, e, adj. *ignoble, inglorious,*  
*obscure*, Æ. vii. 776.  
*mean, dishonourable*, G. iv. 564.  
*common, ordinary*, E. ix. 38. G. iv. 63.  
*ignomini-a*, æ, f. *ignominy, disgrace*, G. iii. 226.  
*ignor-ans*, ántis, par. *ignorant*, Æ. xii. 421.  
*ignoro*, v. 1. *I do not know, am ignorant of,*  
*not kindly take to*, G. ii. 268.  
*ignoscendus*, par. *to be pardoned*, G. iv. 489.  
*ignóscó*, v. 3. *I excuse*, G. iii. 96.  
*forgive, pardon*, G. iv. 489.  
*ignotus*, par. *unknown, untried*, G. i. 50.  
*secret, little known*, Æ. xi. 527.  
*skulking*, G. iv. 242.  
*strange*, Æ. v. 795. vii. 167. ix. 485.  
*il-ex, icis*, f. *the (holm) oak.*  
*ili-a, um*, pl. n. *the flank, (sides) guts or*  
*entrails,*  
*the belly, bowels*, Æ. x. 778.  
*ILI-A*, æ, f. *Ilia*, Æ. i. 274.  
*ILIACUS*, adj. *Trojan*, Æ. i. 97, &c.  
*ILIAD-es, um*, pl. f. *Trojan women*, Æ.  
 i. 480, &c.  
*ilicet*, adv. *immediately*.  
*ilignus*, adj. *oaken*, G. iii. 330.  
*ILION-E*, es, f. *Ilione*, Æ. i. 653.

*ILION-EUS*, { eos, } m. *Ilioneus*, Æ. i. 120,  
 { ei, } &c.  
*ILI-UM*, i, n. *Ilium (Troy)* Æ. i. 68, &c.  
*ILIUS*, adj. { of Ilium, (Trojan) Æ. i. 168.  
 { ix. 285. xi. 245.  
*illibor*, v. 3. *I slide in,*  
*enter*, Æ. ii. 240. iii. 89.  
*illacrym-ans*, ántis, par. *weeping*.  
*illacrymo*, v. 1. *I weep, sweat*, G. i. 480.  
*illætabil-is*, e, adj. *mournful, joyless,*  
*barrid*, Æ. xii. 619.  
*illaudatus*, par. *infamous, execrable*, G. iii. 5.  
*ille*, pro. *he, she, that,*  
*one*, G. iii. 201. Æ. v. 430. vi. 836.  
*the other*, G. i. 242. iv. 93. *those*, Æ. x.  
 130, 355, 757.  
*another*, Æ. vi. 838.  
*the first*, Æ. vi. 395. xii. 342.  
*the aforesaid*, Æ. i. 3.  
*himself*, Æ. vii. 110.  
*very*, Æ. ix. 270.  
*a mighty, some great*, Æ. x. 707. xii. 5.  
*illecebr-æ, árum*, pl. f. { *allurements, charms,*  
 { G. iii. 217.  
*illic*, adv. *there,*  
*illido*, v. 3. *I dash* { *against,*  
 { *upon,*  
*thrust*, Æ. v. 480.  
*illinc*, adv. *there*, G. i. 509.  
*on that side*, G. iii. 257.  
*that way*, Æ. iv. 442.  
*hinc atque illinc*, *on both sides*, G. iii. 257.  
*illisus*, par.  *dashed against,*  
*bulged*, Æ. v. 206.  
*illotus*, par. *unwashed,*  
*not washed off*, G. iii. 443.  
*illuc*, adv. *thither,*  
*that way*, G. ii. 297. Æ. iv. 285, 363. v.  
 408, 701. viii. 20, 229. ix. 755. x. 680.  
 xii. 764.  
*illuceo*, v. 2. *I dawn*, G. ii. 337.  
*illúdo*, v. 3. *I mock, cheat*, G. iv. 406.  
*insult, abuse, sport*, Æ. ii. 64. iv. 591. ix.  
 634.  
*de mischief, (in sport)* G. i. 181. (burt) ii. 375.  
*illúsus*, par. *embroidered, brocaded*, G. ii. 464.  
*illústr-is*, e, adj. *illustrious, noble.*  
*illuvi-es*, ei, f. *filth, nastiness,*  
*filthy matter (of a running sore)* G. iii. 561.  
*ILLYRICUS*, adj. { *Illyrian*, E. viii. 7. Æ.  
 { i. 243.  
*ILV-A*, æ, f. *Ilva*, Æ. x. 173.  
*ILU-S*, i, m. *Ilus*, Æ. i. 268. x. 400, 401.  
*imág-o, inis*, f. { *a resemblance, representation,*  
 { xii. 665.  
*or p-urtrait*, Æ. viii. 730.  
*an image (echo, G. iv. 50.)* Æ. ii. 560. iii.  
 489. vii. 180. viii. 23. ix. 294. x. 824.  
 xii. 560.  
*a mirror*, E. ii. 27. *a likeness*, Æ. iv. 84.  
*a figure*, Æ. x. 456.  
*a face*, Æ. viii. 557.  
*a shape*, Æ. i. 408. ii. 369.  
*a spectre, phantom*, Æ. ii. 773, 793. vi. 701.  
 x. 643, 656, 663.

- or a ghost, shade, *Æ.* i. 353. iv. 353, 654.  
 v. 636. vi. 480, 695.  
 an example, pattern, *Æ.* vi. 405.  
 a sheath, *Æ.* vii. 179.  
 IM A'ON, onis, m. Imaon, *Æ.* x. 424.  
 imbēll-is, e, adj. { effeminate, disarmed, G.  
 L ii. 172.  
 timorous, G. iii. 265.  
 unperforming, *Æ.* ii. 544.  
 imb-er, ris, m. a shower, rain,  
 a storm, G. ii. 334. iv. 474. *Æ.* ix. 669.  
 xii. 284, 685.  
 a stormy shower, *Æ.* iv. 249.  
 hail, *Æ.* viii. 429.  
 a flood, *Æ.* i. 123.  
 a cloud, *Æ.* iii. 194. v. 10.  
 IMBRASID-ES, æ, m. { the son of Imbrasus,  
*Æ.* x. 123. xii. 343.  
 IMBRAS-US, i, m. Imbrasus, *Æ.* xii. 343.  
 imbr-ex, icis, m. a (roof) tile, G. iv. 296.  
 imbriferus, adj. showery, rainy, G. i. 313.  
 imbuo, v. 3. { I wet, moisten, E. i. 8. *Æ.*  
 vii. 554.  
 begin, tinge, *Æ.* vii. 543.  
 imitabil-is, e, adj. imitable, *Æ.* vi. 590.  
 imitatus, par. imitating, resembling,  
 imitor, v. 1. { I imitate, mimic, E. v. 73. *Æ.*  
 vi. 586.  
 use instead of, *Æ.* xi. 894.  
 immānē, adv. { dreadfully, G. iii. 239. *Æ.*  
 vii. 510. x. 726. xii. 535.  
 immani-or, us, adj. { more outrageous, cruel,  
*Æ.* i. 347.  
 immān-is, e, adj. { cruel, outrageous, fierce,  
*Æ.* ix. 730.  
 abominable, flagitious, *Æ.* vi. 624.  
 huge, vast, monstrous, G. ii. 141. iii. 39.  
 & passim.  
 spacious, *Æ.* iv. 199. vi. 11, 19.  
 barbarous, dangerous, *Æ.* i. 616.  
 terrible, raging, *Æ.* vi. 77.  
 frightful, *Æ.* vi. 237, 576. ix. 751.  
 immatūrus, adj. untimely, *Æ.* xi. 166.  
 immedicabil-is, e, adj. { incurable, deadly, *Æ.*  
 xii. 858.  
 immem-or, oris, adj. unmindful,  
 thoughtless, G. iv. 491. *Æ.* ii. 214.  
 immēnsus, adj. huge, vast, immense,  
 or boundless, G. i. 29. *Æ.* vi. 355.  
 bideous, *Æ.* iii. 672.  
 large, most plentiful, G. i. 49.  
 immergo, v. 3. I plunge.  
 immeritus, par. undeserving, *Æ.* iii. 2.  
 immineo, v. 2. I bang, or bover, over,  
 rise, stand prominent, *Æ.* x. 158.  
 approach, *Æ.* ix. 515.  
 immisceo, v. 2. I mingle or mix with,  
 join battle, G. iv. 245.  
 immisceor, v. 2. I am mingled with, G. i. 454.  
 immissus, par. sent, let in,  
 or admitted, *Æ.* viii. 246. entered, rushed in,  
*Æ.* ii. 495. iv. 669.  
 let loose, G. iii. 371. *Æ.* v. 662. loosened,  
 xi. 889.  
 let go, *Æ.* v. 146. (diffused) G. ii. 364.  
 long, let grow in length, *Æ.* iii. 593.  
 immitt-is, e, adj. { cruel, (without pity) G. iv.  
 17, 492.  
 merciless, *Æ.* i. 30. iii. 87.  
 immitto, v. 3. I send { forth,  
 L to,  
 throw, cast into, *Æ.* vi. 262. x. 406.  
 sling, hurl, *Æ.* ix. 421. xi. 562.  
 drive upon, *Æ.* x. 678.  
 let { go } give, *Æ.* viii. 708. x. 229.  
 let loose, *Æ.* xii. 313.  
 let in, E. ii. 59. *Æ.* ix. 758.  
 inspire, infuse, *Æ.* iv. 488.  
 bring, cause, *Æ.* x. 13.  
 immittor, v. 3. I am put in, G. ii. 80.  
 let into, G. ii. 164.  
 immixtus, par. mingled with, *Æ.* ii. 396.  
 immo, conj. yes, yes,  
 nay, *Æ.* i. 753.  
 immobil-is, e, adj. unmoved,  
 immolo, v. 1. I offer,  
 sacrifice, kill, *Æ.* x. 541. xii. 949.  
 immortal-is, e, adj. immortal, everlasting.  
 immotus, par. unmoved,  
 undisturbed, *Æ.* iii. 570. v. 127.  
 immoveable, *Æ.* iv. 15, 331.  
 immugio, v. 4. I bellow,  
 ring, *Æ.* xi. 38.  
 immūlg-ens, entis, par. milking into, *Æ.* xi. 572.  
 immūndus, adj. filthy, nasty,  
 sordid, *Æ.* xii. 611.  
 noisome, G. iii. 564. tainting, *Æ.* iii. 228.  
 immūn-is, e, adj. { exempt, freed from, *Æ.*  
 xii. 559.  
 idle, lazy, G. iv. 244.  
 immurmuro, v. 1. I rustle, whisper, G. iv. 261.  
 imo, conj. yea, truly, yes, *Æ.* xi. 459.  
 rather, E. v. 13. *Æ.* ix. 98.  
 impacatus, par. restless, G. iii. 408.  
 imp-ar, aris, adj. uneven, odd,  
 unequal, *Æ.* i. 475. xii. 149, 216.  
 ill-matched, G. iii. 533. *Æ.* x. 459.  
 impastus, par. unfed, famished, hungry.  
 impati-ens, entis, adj. impatient, *Æ.* xi. 639.  
 impavidus, adj. fearless, intrepid.  
 impedio, v. 4. { I encumber, hinder, *Æ.* ix. 385,  
 L x. 307, 553.  
 detain, *Æ.* xi. 21.  
 involve, *Æ.* v. 585, 593. viii. 449.  
 stagger, *Æ.* xii. 747.  
 impell-ens, entis, par. { driving, earling, G.  
 L iv. 305.  
 impello, v. 3. { I thrust or push forward, *Æ.*  
 L ii. 465. v. 242. x. 246.  
 throw, drive, *Æ.* xii. 380.  
 urge, force, *Æ.* i. 11. xi. 278.  
 unbar, *Æ.* vii. 621.  
 beat, cut, G. i. 254.  
 strike, G. iv. 349. *Æ.* i. 82. xii. 618.  
 clash, *Æ.* viii. 3.  
 move, *Æ.* ii. 520. iii. 449.  
 ply, *Æ.* iv. 594. v. 120.  
 loosen, tempt, *Æ.* iv. 23.  
 persuade, *Æ.* ii. 55.  
 impendendus, par. to be bestowed, G. ii. 61.  
 impia-



impénd-ens, éntis, par. *hanging over, ap-  
proaching.*  
impéndo, v. 3. *I bestow, amply, G. ii. 433.  
iii. 74, 124.*  
impéns-a, m, f. *expense, Æ. xi. 228.*  
impénsiús, adv. *more earnestly, carefully, Æ.  
xii. 20.*  
imperditus, par. *undestroyed, Æ. x. 430.*  
imperféctus, par. *imperfect, unfinish'd, Æ.  
viii. 424.*  
imperito, v. 1. *I command, govern, rule, Æ.  
xii. 719.*  
imperi-um, i, n. *a command,  
power, Æ. i. 230. vi. 819.  
authority, government, Æ. vi. 851. vii. 654.  
sway, Æ. viii. 482.*  
empire, reign, Æ. i. 138, 270, 278, 287,  
340. iii. 159. v. 235. vi. 264, 782, 795,  
812. (rule, twice, vii. 487.) viii. 509. ix.  
449. x. 42. xi. 47. xii. 193.  
kingdom, Æ. ii. 191, 352. iv. 229. xii. 58.  
impero, v. 1. *I command.*  
imperterritus, par. *fearless, undaunted, Æ.  
x. 770.*  
impet-us, ús, m. *force, impetuosity, Æ. v. 219.  
xii. 772.*  
fury, Æ. ii. 74. xii. 369.  
impéxus, par. *uncombed, untrimmed, G. iii. 366.  
shaggy, Æ. vii. 667.*  
impiger, adj. *quick, Æ. i. 738.*  
impingo, v. 3. *I dash against, Æ. v. 805.*  
impius, adj. *impious, wicked, E. i. 71.  
perfidious, traitor, Æ. iv. 496.  
illegal, unjust, Æ. vi. 613. xii. 31.  
cruel, pitiless, G. i. 511. Æ. iv. 596.*  
implacabil-is, e, adj. *implacable, inexorable.*  
implacátus, par. *cruel, insatiable, Æ. iii. 420.*  
impleo, v. 2. *I fill,  
inspire, Æ. iii. 434. vii. 475.  
abound, G. ii. 144.  
satisfy, Æ. i. 716.  
reach, Æ. xi. 896.*  
impleor, v. 2. *I am filled.*  
impléxus, par. *interwoven, entangled, wreatb-  
ed, G. iv. 482.*  
implico, v. 1. *I entangle, twine round, twist  
about, Æ. ii. 215, 552. xi. 752.*  
link, Æ. ii. 724.  
yubel, double, Æ. xii. 743.  
tie, wind up, Æ. iv. 148.  
bind, Æ. vii. 136. xi. 555.  
blend, intermix, Æ. ii. 660. vii. 355. mingle,  
xi. 632.  
encumber, overlay, Æ. x. 894.  
involve, plunge, Æ. xi. 109.  
implór-ans, ántis, par. *imploring,  
invoking, Æ. xii. 652.*  
implóro, v. 1. *I beg for,  
implore, invoke, Æ. vii. 311, 576. x. 19.*  
implúm-is, e, adj. *callow, unpledged, G. iv. 513.*  
impóno, v. 3. *I put or lay <sup>upon</sup>  
<sup>into</sup>.*  
impose, G. i. 61. Æ. vi. 622, 852. viii. 188.  
put, Æ. ii. 618. iv. 639. v. 463. vii. 573.  
set in, G. ii. 73.  
fling into, Æ. vi. 246.  
rear, build, Æ. vi. 233, 774.  
impónor, v. 3. *I am placed upon, Æ. ii. 707.*  
importúnus, adj. *unseasonable, unlucky, ominous,  
inauspicious, Æ. xii. 864.  
unequal, hazardous, Æ. xi. 305.*  
impolitus, par. *laid or put upon,  
mounted upon, G. iii. 115.  
raked up, Æ. viii. 410.  
served in, Æ. iii. 355.  
laboured, battered, G. iv. 173. viii. 451.*  
impóstus, par. *thrown upon, Æ. ix. 716.*  
imprecor, v. 1. *I wish (ill to one) imprecate,  
Æ. iv. 629.*  
impréssus, par. *pressed, Æ. iv. 659.  
pressed—upon, Æ. xii. 357—down, xii. 303.  
embossed, Æ. v. 536.  
engraved, Æ. x. 497.*  
imprimis, adv. *above all, chiefly, G. i. 338.  
Æ. i. 303.*  
imprimo, v. 3. *I set, mark, G. i. 263.*  
improbus, adj. *crafty, Æ. xi. 512.  
unlucky, G. i. 388.  
wicked, E. viii. 49, 50. impious, Æ. xii. 261.  
hurtful, G. i. 119.  
cruel, hard, Æ. ii. 80. iv. 412.  
savage, Æ. x. 727.  
great, incessant, G. i. 145. vast, Æ. xii. 687.  
greedy, G. iii. 431. Æ. xii. 250.  
eager, malicious, Æ. ix. 62. xi. 767.  
importunate, Æ. ii. 356.  
(substan.) a villain, Æ. iv. 386.  
varlet, insolent fellow, Æ. v. 397.*  
improperátus, par. *slow, Æ. ix. 798.*  
improvidus, adj. *unprovided, unwary, Æ.  
ii. 200.*  
improvísó, adv. *unexpectedly, suddenly, Æ.  
viii. 524. xii. 576.*  
improvísus, adj. *unlooked for, unexpected,  
Æ. i. 595. ix. 49.  
unseen, unawares, Æ. ii. 379.  
sudden, strait, Æ. vii. 506.*  
imprúd-ens, éntis, adj. *ignorant, unknowing,  
unwary, G. i. 373.  
not inur'd to, unable to bear, G. ii. 373.*  
impúb-is, e, adj. *young, stripling, Æ. v. 546.  
beardless, Æ. ix. 751.*  
impúlsus, par. *pushed on, urged,  
drove into, G. ii. 211.  
sobt, Æ. xii. 856.*  
impúls-us, ús, m. *an impulse, a shock, Æ.  
viii. 239.*  
impúnè, adv. *without hurt, damage, or danger,  
with impunity, Æ. vi. 879. ix. 784.  
undisturbed, Æ. xii. 559.  
in safety, Æ. xi. 134.  
without revenge, Æ. iii. 628.*  
imus, adj. *the lowest or deepest (part) G. iii.  
460.*  
inimí, G. iii. 457, 506. Æ. ii. 120, 288.  
vi. 55, 404. xi. 840. xii. 447, 667.  
low, G. ii. 53. Æ. iii. 110. vii. 801.  
below, Æ. iv. 387. vii. 91. xi. 23, 181. xii.  
706, 884.  
deep, G. iii. 522. iv. 322. Æ. ii. 419. iii.  
421, 443, 565. v. 178. vi. 581. ix. 120.  
x. 464, 675, 871. xi. 377. xii. 883.

*the bottom*, Æ. i. 371, 485. iii. 39. v. 84, 92, 448. viii. 67. xii. 381, 432.  
*the foundation*, Æ. ii. 625. v. 810.  
*the end of*, G. iii. 59.  
*the point*, Æ. x. 785.  
*in, præ. with an accus. into*, E. vi. 65. & passim.  
*or down*, Æ. xi. 888. xii. 687.  
*to*, G. ii. 332, 405, 504. iii. 64, 97, 157, 316, 355, 462. iv. 199, 403, 441. Æ. i. 115, 205, 253, 472. ii. 359, 655, 716. iii. 70, 158, 223, 342, 454, 494, 564. iv. 151, 413, 630. v. 16, 782. vi. 569, 758, 812, 814. vii. 99, 113, 256, 272, 322, 430, 472, 476, 549, 578, 694, 744. viii. 614, 648, 678. ix. 14, 119, 22, 155, 200, 338, 462, 524, 662, 663, 749. x. 206, 242, 415, 661. xi. 47, 168, 221, 284, 290, 317, 426, 455, 468, 494, 520, 727, 731, 736, 745. xii. 73, 129, 390, 424, 462, 585, 729, 780.  
*or by*, E. vi. 27. G. iv. 166. Æ. xii. 502.  
*against*, G. iii. 222, 232, 235. iv. 331. Æ. i. 231. ii. 46, 51, 617. vi. 58, 833, 880. vii. 301, 603, 757. viii. 500. ix. 51, 63, 149, 292, 424, 493, 761. x. 28, 204, 309, 334, 398, 412, 442, 480, 571, 585, 684, 882. xi. 370, 389, 521, 886, 890. xii. 78, 266, 377, 426, 456, 461, 901, 917.  
*for*, E. ix. 56. G. i. 219. iii. 73, 313. iv. 157. Æ. i. 281. ii. 347. iv. 647. v. 62, 375. vii. 13, 335, 424, 664. ix. 463. x. 632. xi. 159, 335, 434, 486. (or as) xii. 854.  
*with (against)* G. iii. 232. Æ. xii. 104.  
*within*, Æ. ii. 187.  
*behind*, Æ. xii. 491.  
*beneath*, G. i. 347.  
*under*, Æ. x. 657.  
*until*, Æ. ix. 338.  
*after, according to*, G. i. 245. ii. 250. Æ. v. 556. vii. 159. viii. 88, 282. xi. 616. xii. 401.  
*like*, Æ. xi. 187, 771.  
*as to*, Æ. x. 725.  
*about*, Æ. vi. 51. x. 452.  
*before*, Æ. xii. 214.  
*towards*, G. i. 241. ii. 292. iii. 273, 278. Æ. i. 304. iv. 446. (at vii. 8.) viii. 237. xi. 317.  
*over*, Æ. iii. 605.  
*through*, G. iv. 292, 499.  
*on, upon*, E. i. 15, 38, 61. ii. 21, 24, 25. iii. 55. v. 13, 46. vi. 51, 52. vii. 66. viii. 15, 43, 83, 87. ix. 49. G. i. 339, 342, 363, 369, 389, 436, 449. ii. 269, 396, 440, 522. iii. 86, 475, 542. iv. 432, 433, 465. Æ. i. 106, 173, 183, 495, 498, 736. ii. 460, 626. iii. 21, 117, 245, 404, 445, 510, 527, 531. v. 152, 180, 192, 204, 236, 273, 411, 449, 554, 578, 613, 759, 775, 789, 803, 841, 871. vi. 20, 162, 212, 416, 505. vii. 158, 183, 200, 253, 285, 564, 627, 758. viii. 53, 83, 437, 592, 605, 652, 680. ix. 80, 86, 92, 439, 465, 468, 710, 732, 766. x. 36, 48, 260, 309, 355, 446, 838. xi. 67,

184, 190, 427, 507, 836. xii. 70, 664, 863.  
*or up*, Æ. ii. 635.  
*amongst*, Æ. i. 194. ii. 99, 511. iii. 425. iv. 195.  
*during, all*, G. iv. 190.  
*every*, E. x. 73. *for each*, Æ. v. 247. (with an ablat.) *in*, passim.  
*into*, Æ. vi. 339.  
*on, upon*, G. iii. 178. Æ. i. 82, 108, 111, 116, 536. ii. 61, 131, 190, 304. iii. 108. v. 147, 238, 279, 426, 446. vi. 6, 440. vii. 42. viii. 279, 428. ix. 427, 434. x. 483, 586, 677, 729, 856, 908. xi. 199. xii. 59, 288, 293, 398, 483, 656, 657.  
*at*, G. i. 432. iv. 280. Æ. iii. 308. vi. 151, 547, 798. viii. 656.  
*near*, E. vii. 66. G. iii. 181. Æ. xi. 882.  
*along*, G. i. 398. Æ. vi. 362.  
*through*, G. iii. 342. Æ. iii. 200. vi. 340. x. 569. xii. 125.  
*towards*, Æ. ii. 541.  
*amongst*, Æ. i. 148. ii. 135, 427. v. 517.  
*amidst*, Æ. xii. 466.  
*within*, Æ. xi. 882.  
*over*, G. iv. 203. Æ. v. 868. xii. 221.  
*under*, E. i. 4. G. iii. 346.  
*with*, Æ. v. 220. xi. 563.  
*before*, Æ. x. 515. xii. 849.  
*against*, E. viii. 83. G. ii. 530. Æ. v. 205. or, Æ. v. 517.  
*subauditur*, Æ. ii. 620. xi. 686.  
*inaccessus*, par. *difficult of access*, *dangerous to be approached*, Æ. vii. 11.  
*impervius*, Æ. viii. 195.  
*INACHUS*, adj. { *Inachian*, G. iii. 153. Æ. vii. 286.  
                           *Grecian*, Æ. xi. 286.  
*INACH-US*, i, m. *Inachus*, Æ. vii. 372, 792.  
*inamabil-is*, e, adj. *unlovely, unpleasant*,  
*inân-e*, is, n. *a void space*, Æ. xii. 354.  
*the air*, Æ. xii. 906. or *sky*, E. vi. 31.  
*inân-is*, e, adj. *empty, void (of)*  
*waste*, Æ. vi. 269.  
*vain*, E. ii. 5. G. ii. 285. (*idle*, Æ. iv. 210.) vi. 568. x. 627, 648. xi. 49.  
*fruitless*, E. ii. 5. G. iv. 400. Æ. iv. 449. vi. 885. x. 465, 758.  
*unprofitable, short*, G. iv. 105. Æ. iv. 433.  
*unsuccessful*, G. iv. 345. Æ. xii. 755.  
*easy to be redressed*, G. iv. 375.  
*inartatus*, par. *unploved, uncultivated*, G. i. 83.  
*inardêscô*, v. 3. *I glow, am gilded*, Æ. viii. 623.  
*INARIM-E*, es, f. *Inarime*, Æ. ix. 716.  
*inâusus*, par. *unattempted*.  
*incandêscô*, v. 3. *I wax hot, rage*, G. iii. 479.  
*incanêscô*, v. 3. { *I grow white, am hoary*, G. ii. 71.  
*incânus*, adj. *grey, hoary, white with age*.  
*incâssum*, adv. *in vain*.  
*incaûtus*, adj. *unwary, heedless*,  
*unawares*, Æ. iii. 332. (*at random*) iv. 70.  
*incêd-ens, êntis*, par. *walking*, Æ. v. 188.  
*incêdo*, v. 3. *I go, walk*,  
*go in state*, Æ. i. 497.  
*march*, Æ. ix. 308. x. 764.

advance,



45.

ply, G. i. 213. Æ. v. 15. viii. 108. x. 294.  
labour earnestly, briskly, G. iv. 249. Æ. iv.

397.

fall to (the work) Æ. viii. 442. ix. 73.

incurro, v. 3. I rush into, Æ. ii. 409. xii. 716.

rush, charge, Æ. xi. 759, 834.

encounter, Æ. xi. 613.

incurs-us, ūs, m. an inroad, incursion, G. iii. 407.

incurvo, v. 1. I bend, Æ. v. 500.

incurvus, adj. crooked.

inc-us, ūdis, f. an anvil.

incuso, v. 1. I blame, reproach, Æ. xii. 580, 612.

accuse, Æ. ii. 745. xi. 312.

complain, Æ. i. 410.

incusus, par. pecked, indented, G. i. 275.

ineutio, v. 3. I add, Æ. i. 69.

indag-o, inis, f. toils, nets, Æ. iv. 121.

indè, adv. from thence,

from, G. iii. 74.

afterwards, G. ii. 367. iii. 327.

then, Æ. i. 275. ii. 355. iii. 69, 663. v.

139, 223. vi. 201, 411. vii. 530, viii.

407, 587. ix. 771. x. 249, 315, 521, 883,

888. xii. 743.

when, Æ. ii. 2.

even, Æ. vi. 385.

indebitus, par. not due, not promised, Æ. vi. 66.

indec-or, oris, adj. unbecoming, disgraceful,

inglorious, infamous, Æ. xi. 423, 845. xii.

25, 679.

indefessus, par. unvaried, Æ. xi. 651.

indeptensus, par. intricate, Æ. v. 591.

IND-I, ōrum, pl. m. { Indians, G. iv. 425.

Æ. vii. 605.

India or Æthiopia, G. ii. 138.

or Æthiopians, G. iv. 293. Æ. vi. 794. viii. 705.

INDI-A, æ, f. India, G. i. 57. ii. 122.

or Æthiopia, G. ii. 116.

indici-um, i, n. a discovery, G. ii. 246.

a sign, mark, G. ii. 182. Æ. viii. 211.

an information, impeachment, Æ. ii. 84.

indico, v. 3. I proclaim,

ordain, appoint, Æ. v. 758.

indictus, par. unsung, unrecorded, Æ. vii. 733.

indies, adv. daily, G. iii. 553.

indigen-a, æ, c. a native.

indigeo, v. 2. I want, stand in need of,

indiges, itis, c. { a god made of a man, mortal-  
born, Æ. xii. 794.

INDIGIT-ES, um, pl. m. { gods made of  
men, G. i. 498.

indign-a, ōrum, pl. n. subst. { indignities, Æ.  
xii. 811.

Indign-ans, āntis, par. storming, Æ. viii. 649.

fretting, Æ. v. 651.

impatient, Æ. i. 55.

indignatus, par. { mov'd with indignation,  
having disdain'd,

or impatient, Æ. viii. 727.

angry, Æ. xii. 786.

with disdain, indignation, Æ. xi. 831. xii. 952.

rearing, raging, G. ii. 162.

indignor, v. 1. I scorn, disdain,

fret, mourn, Æ. ii. 93.

indignus, adj. unworthy,

unbecoming, G. i. 491.

undeserved, Æ. xi. 108.

unjust, Æ. x. 74.

great (unequal, E. viii. 18.) x. 10.

excessive, Æ. xii. 411.

disastrous, Æ. vi. 163.

cruel, Æ. iv. 617. or sharp, G. ii. 373.

indigus, adj. needing, wanting, G. ii. 428.

indiscretus, par. undistinguished, Æ. x. 392.

indocil-is, e, adj. untaught, Æ. viii. 321.

indoctus, par. unlearned, unskilful, E. iii. 26.

indol-es, is, f. { a good disposition, virtue, Æ.  
x. 826.

indomitus, par. untamed, unconquered,

bardy, Æ. vii. 521.

obstinate, fierce, Æ. ii. 440, 594. v. 681.

indubito, v. 1. I doubt, distrust, Æ. viii. 404.

induco, v. 3. I bring in, introduce,

lead on, Æ. xi. 620.

cover, draw over, E. v. 40. ix. 20.

put on, fasten, Æ. x. 379.

inducor, v. 3. { I am put on, clothed, Æ.  
viii. 457.

inductus, par. induced, invited, Æ. v. 399.

indulgenti-a, æ, f. indulgence, G. ii. 345.

indulgeo, v. 2. I indulge, favour, Æ. viii. 512.

twiden, spare, G. ii. 277.

follow after, give my self up to, Æ. ix. 615.

induo, v. 3. I put into,

put forth, G. i. 188.

put on, bear, Æ. ix. 180, 366. xi. 439.

put on, assume, Æ. i. 684. vii. 417.

cloth, G. iv. 143. Æ. xi. 6, 77.

sheath, stab, Æ. x. 682.

surround, crown, Æ. iii. 526.

transform, Æ. vii. 20.

induo, v. 3. { I put on, Æ. ii. 393. vii. 670.  
viii. 457.

induresco, v. 3. I harden, G. iii. 366.

IND-US, i, m. an Indian, G. ii. 172.

INDUS, adj. Indian, Æ. xii. 67.

industri-a, æ, f. { industry, care, management,  
G. iii. 209.

indutus, par. arrayed with, put on, G. iii. 364.

clad, Æ. v. 264. vii. 668. xi. 487.

decked, Æ. x. 775. xi. 83. xii. 947.

ineluctabil-is, e, adj. inevitable, Æ. ii. 324.

irresistible, Æ. viii. 334.

inemptus, par. unbought, G. iv. 133.

ineo, v. irr. I enter upon, G. ii. 381.

begin, E. i. 56. G. iv. 314. Æ. v. 114,  
583. vii. 647. xi. 912.

arise, E. iv. 11.

execute, Æ. v. 846.

inerm-is, e, adj. unarmed, disarmed.

inermus, adj. unarmed.

in-ers, ērtis, adj. idle, slothful,

sluggish, G. iii. 136. Æ. ii. 364.

inactive, indolent, E. i. 28.

stupid, G. iii. 523. Æ. xi. 732.

timorous, Æ. ix. 730.

cowardly, Æ. iv. 158. daftard, Æ. ix. 55,

150. x. 322.

without motion, stagnating, G. iv. 25.

barren, unfruitful, G. i. 94.

inexcitus, par. not raised, quiet, Æ. vii. 623.

inexhaustus, par. unexhausted, Æ. x. 174.

inex-



- inexorabil-is, e, adj. *inexorable*, G. ii. 491.  
 inexpertus, par. { *untried, unattempted*, Æ. iv. 415.  
 inexplētum, adv. *insatiably*, Æ. viii. 559.  
 inextaturabil-is, e, adj. *insatiate*, Æ. v. 791.  
 inextricabil-is, e, adj. { *inextricable, intricate*, Æ. vi. 27.  
 infabricātus, par. { *unwrought, unbecom*, Æ. iv. 400.  
 infandūm, adv. { *O abominable, horrible, strange*, G. i. 479. Æ. i. 251.  
 infandus, adj. { *unutterable, inexpressible*, Æ. i. 597. ii. 3. xi. 257.  
 impious, dire, Æ. vii. 583.  
 horrible, cruel, Æ. i. 525. ii. 84. iii. 644. viii. 483, 489. x. 673.  
 abominable, bloody, Æ. xii. 804.  
 fatal, doleful, Æ. ii. 132. viii. 578.  
 unbounded, Æ. iv. 85.  
 detested, perfidious, Æ. iv. 613.  
 wicked, disloyal, Æ. xi. 267.  
 inf-ans, āntis, c. *an infant*.  
 infāstus, adj. *unlucky*, fatal, Æ. vii. 717.  
 infestus, par. *not done*, Æ. iv. 190. *unfinished, unconsummate*, Æ. x. 720. *unwrought*, Æ. x. 528. *dissolved, broken*, Æ. xii. 243, 286. *infected, tainted*, Æ. vii. 341. *stained, besmeared*, Æ. v. 413. *ingrain'd*, Æ. vi. 742.  
 infel-ix, icis, adj. *unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky*, E. v. 37. Æ. iii. 246. *or barren, useless*, G. i. 154. ii. 239. *mischievous, hurtful, unblest*, G. ii. 314. *fatal*, Æ. ii. 245. vi. 521. (*dismal*) xii. 608, 941. *sad, pensive*, Æ. ii. 772. *wretched*, Æ. iii. 649. iv. 529. v. 625. x. 850.  
 infēsus, adj. { *angry, incensed, spiteful, bearing spite to*, furious, Æ. v. 587. xi. 899. *hostile*, Æ. ix. 793. x. 521. xii. 232. *flaming*, Æ. v. 641.  
 inferi-æ, ārum, pl. f. { *sacrifices (to the infernal gods for the dead.)* funeral rites, Æ. ix. 215.  
 inferi-or, us, adj. *inferior*, Æ. vi. 170. xii. 630.  
 infernus, adj. *infernal*,  
 infero, v. irr. *I bring* { *in, into*, convey, G. iv. 265. Æ. i. 439. *loss, cast into*, Æ. vii. 337. *abrow, burl*, Æ. ix. 525. *drive, run aground*, Æ. x. 300. *vall*, Æ. x. 363. *rush violently*, G. ii. 145. Æ. x. 575. xi. 742. *join*, Æ. iv. 142. x. 364. *direct*, G. iv. 360. *offer*, Æ. iii. 66. *present*, Æ. x. 66, 768. *pay*, Æ. v. 652. *mate*, Æ. iii. 248. vii. 604. xi. 250.  
 infestus, adj. *bearing deadly hatred*, Æ. ii. 571. *hostile*, Æ. v. 582, 691. x. 206, 877. (*or mortal*) Æ. ii. 529. *pernicious*, Æ. ix. 512.  
 inficio, v. 3. *I tincture*, Æ. xii. 418.  
 infest, G. iii. 481.  
 poison, G. ii. 128.  
 infidus, adj. *faitbless*, G. i. 254. ii. 496.  
 infigo, v. 3. *I fix, fasten, thrust, gore*, Æ. xii. 721.  
 infigor, v. 3. *I am fixt, I stick in, am fastened to*, Æ. ix. 579.  
 infindo, v. 3. *I cut, cleave*.  
 infit, v. def. *be begins, be said, speaks*, Æ. v. 708.  
 infixus, par. *sticking, thrust in, fixt, imprinted*, Æ. iv. 4. *deep*, Æ. iv. 689.  
 inflammātus, par. { *inflamed, carried with the violence (of love)* Æ. iii. 330.  
 inflammo, v. 1. *I enflame*, Æ. iv. 54.  
 inflātus, par. *puffed up, swollen*, E. vi. 15.  
 inflecto, v. 3. *I move, alter*, Æ. iv. 22.  
 inflector, v. 3. { *I am moved, prevailed upon*, Æ. xii. 800.  
 infletus, par. *unlamented*, Æ. xi. 372.  
 inflexus, par. *bended, crooked, reclined*, Æ. iii. 631.  
 inflictus, par. *struck, dash'd against*, Æ. x. 303.  
 inflo, v. 1. *I blow (upon)* E. v. 2. *found*, G. ii. 193.  
 inflor, v. 1. { *I am blown en, or swelled*, Æ. iii. 357. *am sounded*, G. ii. 539.  
 inflo, v. 3. *I rush*, G. iv. 373.  
 infodio, v. 3. *I dig (in)* set, G. iii. 535. *or plant*, G. ii. 262. *throw in*, G. ii. 347.  
 interr, bury, Æ. xi. 205.  
 infecundus, adj. *unfruitful, barren*, G. ii. 48.  
 informātus, par. { *unformed, unfinished*, Æ. viii. 426.  
 inform-is, e, adj. *ugly, without form, deformed*, G. iii. 354. Æ. iii. 658. *shapeless*, G. iii. 247. *mishapen*, Æ. iii. 431. *ignominious*, Æ. xii. 603. *filthy, nasty*, Æ. vi. 416. viii. 264.  
 informo, v. 1. *I form, forge*, Æ. viii. 447.  
 infrā, adv. *below*, G. ii. 158. Æ. viii. 149.  
 infractus, par. *very much broken, lessened, sinking*, Æ. vii. 332. *abated, subdued*, Æ. v. 784. *diminished*, Æ. ix. 499.  
 infrā'n-is, e, adj. { *unmanaged, headstrong, re-* frive, Æ. x. 750.  
 infrā'no, v. 1. *I rein, make ready*, Æ. xii. 287.  
 infrā'nus, adj. *untamed*, Æ. iv. 41.  
 infremo, v. 3. *I rage, storm*, Æ. x. 711.  
 infrēnd-ens, ēntis, par. *gnawing*.  
 insul-a, æ, f. *a mitre, a fillet*.  
 infundo, v. 3. *I pour* { *on, in,* pour over, toss upon, G. i. 385.  
 infusco, v. 1. *I darken, discolour*, Æ. iii. 389. *infuscor*,

infuscor, v. 1. *I am discoloured, stained, G.*  
 iii. 493.

infusus, par. poured *on,*  
*into,*  
*entering in great numbers, Æ. v. 552.*  
*diffused, infused, Æ. vi. 726. ix. 461.*  
*lying, Æ. viii. 406.*

ingemin-ans, antis, par. *repeating (often) re-*  
*doubling.*

ingeminatus, par. *(re)doubled, G. iii. 45.*

ingemino, v. 1. *I double, redouble,*  
*repeat, G. i. 411.*  
*repeat the charge or attack, Æ. ix. 811.*  
*increase much, G. i. 333. Æ. iv. 531.*  
*or aggravate, Æ. vii. 578.*  
*flask often, Æ. iii. 199.*

ingemo, v. 3. *I lament, bewail,*  
*groan, G. i. 46. Æ. iv. 692. vi. 483. x.*  
*789, 823. xi. 840.*  
*figb, Æ. i. 93. iv. 379.*

ingeni-um, i, judgment, apprehension,  
*the temper, nature, G. ii. 177.*

ing-ens, entis, adj. *very great, huge, vast,*  
*prodigious, Æ. i. 208. ii. 217, 400. xii.*  
*896, 897.*

*monstrous, Æ. vi. 400, 417.*  
*dreadful, G. i. 477. iv. 497. Æ. vii. 376.*  
*bot, Æ. ii. 438.*

*impetuous, G. i. 325.*  
*thick, black, Æ. viii. 252. ix. 515. x. 541.*  
*bulky, Æ. v. 423. vii. 167. xi. 5.*

*massy, Æ. i. 640. iii. 466. vii. 185. x. 762.*  
*ponderous, Æ. vi. 222, 616. x. 698. xii.*  
*531.*

*wide, G. iv. 210. Æ. vii. 710. xi. 367.*  
*xii. 941.*

*spacious, Æ. ii. 513. iii. 702. v. 658. vi.*  
*81, 552. vii. 29, 170. viii. 241, 342,*  
*597. ix. 15. xii. 36.*

*large, capacious, Æ. iii. 570.*

*bigb, G. i. 334. Æ. iv. 89.*

*lofty, Æ. i. 365. iv. 505. vi. 182, 215. x.*  
*579. xii. 92.*

*stately, G. iii. 413. Æ. i. 446, 453.*

*tall, G. ii. 65. Æ. vi. 283. vii. 483.*

*long, G. iii. 333. Æ. vii. 352. xii. 161,*  
*398.*

*ancient, Æ. ii. 325.*

*dread, venerable, Æ. vii. 241.*

*majestic, Æ. xii. 441.*

*illustrious, Æ. vii. 791. xi. 124. xii. 225.*

*mighty, G. iv. 83, 273. Æ. i. 263. ii. 50.*  
*vi. 413. viii. 192, 447, 527, 647. x. 435,*  
*842. xi. 63, 231, 614. xii. 640, bis, 708,*  
*888, 927.*

*brave, Æ. i. 99.*

*strong, G. ii. 476. Æ. xi. 556.*

*loud, G. iii. 43. Æ. iii. 555. v. 506, 765,*  
*vi. 426. ix. 38. xi. 37. xii. 268, 724.*

ingenti-or, us, adj. *greater, Æ. xi. 124.*

ingro, v. 3. *I throw or cast* *in,*  
*into.*

inglorius, adj. *inglorious, private.*

ingluvi-es, ei, f. *a man, crop, G. iii. 431.*

ingratus, adj. *ungrateful,*

*unpleasant, unacceptable, G. iii. 98. Æ. ii. 101.*

*senseless, disgusted, Æ. vi. 213.*

ingravo, v. 1. *I aggravate, back, Æ. xi. 220.*

ingredi-ens, entis, par. *walking, Æ. viii. 309.*

ingredior, v. 3. *I walk, go, G. iii. 76.*

*attempt, G. ii. 175.*

*enter upon, G. i. 42.*

*take, Æ. x. 763.*

*begin (reply) Æ. iv. 107.*

*succeed, Æ. v. 543.*

ingress-us, us, m. *a beginning, rise, G. iv. 316.*

ingressus, par. *having entered, gone through,*  
*began, Æ. vi. 867.*

*attempting, Æ. iii. 17. xi. 704.*

ingruo, v. 3. *I assault violently, Æ. xii. 628.*

*approach violently, Æ. ii. 301. viii. 535.*  
*xi. 899.*

*come upon, overgrow, G. ii. 410.*

*bover, fall suddenly, Æ. xii. 284.*

ingu-en, inis, n. *the privy parts,*

*the groin, Æ. x. 589, 786.*

*the waist, E. vi. 75.*

*the womb, G. iii. 281.*

inhæ'r-ens, entis, par. *hanging upon, bugging,*  
*Æ. viii. 260.*

inhæreo, v. 2. *I cleave, hang upon,*

*persist, Æ. viii. 124.*

*bug, embrace, Æ. x. 845.*

inhi-ans, antis, par. *gaping, admiring,*

*yawning, G. iv. 483.*

*eagerly, intent, Æ. iv. 64.*

inhibeo, v. 2. *I hold in, keep back, Æ. xii. 693.*

inhio, v. 1. *I gape for, covet, G. ii. 463.*

inhonestus, adj. *ignominious, Æ. vi. 497.*

inhorreo, v. 2. *I grow rough, or dreadful,*  
*become more horrible, Æ. iii. 195. v. 11.*

*bristle (wave) G. i. 314.*

*set up my bristles, Æ. x. 711.*

inhospitus, adj. *inhospitable.*

inhumatus, par. *unburied.*

injéctus, par. *cast, hurled.*

injicio, v. 3. *I cast, throw, or sling* *in,*  
*upon,*  
*put on, E. vi. 19.*

inimicus, adj. *of an enemy, hostile,*

*unfriendly, Æ. ix. 356.*

*inhuman, Æ. iv. 656.*

*hurtful, destructive, G. iv. 330. Æ. i. 123.*  
*ix. 315.*

*fatal, Æ. xii. 150.*

*unlucky, adverse, Æ. v. 356.*

*(subst.) an enemy, a foe, Æ. i. 67. ii. 621.*  
*vi. 472.*

iniquus, adj. *uneven, rough, craggy, Æ. xi. 531.*

*unequal, Æ. x. 303, 889.*

*disadvantageous, Æ. iv. 618.*

*inauspicious, Æ. iii. 17.*

*partial, Æ. i. 668. ii. 257. x. 7.*

*unjust, hard, Æ. vi. 332, 475. xii. 243.*

*intemperate, scorching, Æ. vii. 227.*

*cruel, Æ. viii. 292. x. 380.*

*too little, G. iv. 147.*

*narrow, Æ. v. 203.*

*great, unwieldy, G. i. 164.*

injuri-a, æ, f. *an injury, wrong,*  
*an affront, Æ. i. 27.*

*vengeance, Æ. iii. 256.*

*violence,*



- violence, assault, *Æ.* ix. 108.  
 injūstus, par. unbidden,  
     uncalled, unpermitted, *Æ.* vi. 375.  
     spontaneous (without sewing) *G.* i. 55.  
 injūstus, adj. cruel, harsh, *E.* iii. 33.  
     very great, heavy, *G.* iii. 147.  
 inligātus, par. encumbered, *Æ.* x. 794.  
 innato, v. 1. I swim { upon, } *G.* ii. 451.  
                                   in, }  
 innātus, par. inbred, *G.* iv. 177.  
 innēcto, v. 3. I bind,  
     interweave, twine about, *Æ.* vii. 353, 418.  
     devise, *Æ.* iv. 51.  
 innēctor, v. 3. { I am tied about, entwined,  
                                   *Æ.* viii. 661.  
 innexus, par. tied, bound,  
     wrapt, *Æ.* vii. 669.  
     entwined, *Æ.* viii. 277.  
     devised, contrived, *Æ.* vi. 609.  
 innixus, par. leaning upon, *Æ.* iv. 690.  
 inno, v. 1. I swim in,  
     sail on or against, *Æ.* viii. 93.  
     swim over, *Æ.* viii. 651. xi. 549.  
     sail over, cross, *Æ.* vi. 134, 369.  
     float upon, *Æ.* viii. 691.  
     swim, *Æ.* x. 222.  
 innocuus, adj. safe.  
 innoxius, adj. harmless.  
 innumerus, adj. numberless.  
 innūptus, par. unmarried.  
 inoffensus, par. { without dashing, smooth, *Æ.*  
                                   x. 292.  
 inolēscō, v. 3. I grow upon, unite with, *G.* ii. 77.  
     cleave, remain, *Æ.* vi. 738.  
 inopinus, adj. sudden, unexpected.  
 in-ops, opis, adj. poor, needy,  
     distressed, *Æ.* vi. 324. ix. 290.  
     void, bereaved of, *Æ.* iv. 300.  
 Inōus, adj. (son) of Ino.  
 inquo, v. def. I say.  
 insalutātus, par. { unsaluted, unvisited, *Æ.*  
                                   ix. 288.  
 insani-a, æ, f. madness, frenzy,  
     fury, outrage, *Æ.* vii. 461.  
 insānio, v. 4. I am mad, frantick,  
     play the fool, *E.* iii. 36.  
 insanus, adj. mad, frantick, *Æ.* x. 41.  
     vast, huge, *E.* ix. 43.  
     great, *Æ.* vi. 135.  
     roaring, *G.* i. 451.  
 violent, (unbounded) *Æ.* ii. 343, (unreason-  
     able, 776.) ix. 760.  
 noisy, litigious, *G.* ii. 502.  
 inspired, *Æ.* iii. 443.  
 inscius, adj. ignorant, not knowing,  
     unexperienced, not conscious, *G.* iii. 189.  
     free from, *Æ.* xii. 648.  
     heedless, unwitting, *Æ.* ii. 372. x. 907.  
 inscribor, v. 3. I am scrawled, *Æ.* i. 478.  
 inscriptus, par. inscribed, *E.* iii. 106.  
 insector, v. 1. I pursue, harass, *G.* i. 155.  
 insequor, v. 3. I pursue,  
     follow, *Æ.* v. 321. ix. 276.  
     persecute, *Æ.* i. 241. v. 788.  
     proceed, fall upon, *G.* i. 105. *Æ.* iii. 32.  
     ensue, *Æ.* iv. 161.  
     succeed, *Æ.* i. 87, 105. vii. 793.  
 infero, v. 3. I plant, *E.* ix. 50.  
     graft, *E.* i. 74. *G.* ii. 50, 73.  
     intermix, *G.* ii. 302.  
 inferior, v. 3. I am grafted, *G.* ii. 69.  
 inserto, v. 1. I put in, *Æ.* ii. 672.  
 insertus, par. { put in, inserted, made in the  
                                   wall, *Æ.* iii. 152.  
 insideo, v. 2. I sit (upon) *Æ.* i. 719.  
     ledge, p. st, *Æ.* xi. 531.  
     settle on, *Æ.* viii. 480. x. 59.  
 insidi-æ, arum, pl. f. an ambush, *Æ.* xi. 783.  
     snare, *E.* iii. 18. (false calmness, *G.* i.  
     426. springes, i. 271.) treachery, *Æ.* ii.  
     36. vii. 326. xii. 336.  
     soils, *Æ.* vii. 478. xii. 752.  
     wiles, *Æ.* i. 754. ii. 65, 310.  
     a stratagem, *Æ.* ii. 421. xii. 336, 494.  
     a plot, *Æ.* vi. 399.  
     a crafty fetch, *E.* v. 60.  
     an escape, *Æ.* ix. 237.  
 insidiātus, par. lying in wait, prowling, *Æ.* ix. 59.  
 insido, v. 3. I alight, sit upon, *Æ.* vi. 708.  
 insign-e, is, n. { an impress on a shield, *Æ.* ii.  
                                   392. vii. 657. x. 188.  
     a device, ensign, or helmet, *Æ.* ii. 389.  
     the regalia, royal ensigns, *Æ.* viii. 506. xi.  
     334. xii. 280.  
     an ornament, *Æ.* viii. 683.  
     the trappings (of an horse) *Æ.* xi. 89.  
     a trophy, *Æ.* xii. 944.  
 insignio, v. 4. { I adorn, grace, *Æ.* vii. 790.  
                                   xi. 386.  
 insign-is, e, adj. marked (naturally) *G.* iii. 56.  
     famous, renowned, remarkable, *G.* iii. 7. iv.  
     92. *Æ.* i. 10. v. 295, 705. vi. 177, 403,  
     836. vii. 745, 762. ix. 336, 583. x. 754.  
     xi. 291.  
 conspicuus, *G.* iv. 82. *Æ.* vi. 808, 855. x.  
     21, 354, 539. xi. 769.  
 illustris, *Æ.* xii. 322.  
 glori-æ, æ, f. glory, *Æ.* x. 450.  
 extraordinary, *G.* iii. 266. *Æ.* i. 625.  
 excellent, *Æ.* iii. 468.  
 magnificent, *Æ.* viii. 166.  
 adorned, *Æ.* iv. 134. v. 310. vii. 76, (clad,  
     613,) 655.  
 crested, *Æ.* v. 367.  
 bright, burnished, *Æ.* x. 170.  
 insincerus, adj. corrupted, putrid, *G.* iv. 285.  
 insinuo, v. 1. I insinuate, seize, *Æ.* ii. 229.  
 insisto, v. 3. I stand upon,  
     set my foot on, tread, *Æ.* vi. 563.  
     ride upon, sit over, *G.* iii. 114.  
     go on in, *G.* iii. 164.  
     persist, (speak) *Æ.* iv. 533.  
 insitus, par. ingrafted, *G.* ii. 33.  
 insolitus, adj. unusual, *G.* i. 475. iii. 543.  
 insomn-is, e, adj. without sleep, wakeful.  
 insomni-um, i, n. a dream, a vision.  
 insono, v. 1. I sound, resound,  
     smack, clang. *Æ.* vii. 451.  
     roar upon, *Æ.* xii. 366.  
 inf-ons, ōntis, adj. guiltless, innocent.  
 inspectūrus, par. { to inspect, overlook, *Æ.* ii.  
                                   47.  
 insperātus,

- insperatus, par. unexpected, beyond one's hopes.  
 inspico, v. i. I sharpen, point, G. i. 292.  
 inspir-ans, antis, par. } inspiring, infusing, Æ.  
 } vii. 351.  
 inspiro, v. i. I inspire, infuse, Æ. i. 688.  
 dare in, G. iv. 238.  
 inspoliatus, par. } unstrip'd, unplunder'd, Æ.  
 } xi. 194.  
 instabil-is, e, adj. unsteady, fickle,  
 empty. (floating) G. iv. 195.  
 inst-ans, antis, par. instant, approaching,  
 pressing on, near, Æ. v. 168. xi. 703, 872.  
 xii. 371.  
 earnest, intent, Æ. i. 504.  
 instar, inv. like, Æ. iii. 637. vii. 707. xii. 923.  
 likeness, resemblance, Æ. vi. 865.  
 as big as, Æ. ii. 15.  
 instauratus, par. ren-w'd,  
 refreshed, recruited, Æ. ii. 451.  
 instauro, v. i. I renew, begin again,  
 prepare, raise, Æ. iii. 62.  
 rally, Æ. x. 543.  
 repay, Æ. vi. 530.  
 insterno, v. 3. I lay upon, Æ. xii. 675.  
 insterno, v. 3. I am cover'd, Æ. ii. 722.  
 instigo, v. i. I encourage, Æ. v. 228.  
 animate, Æ. xi. 739.  
 instituo, v. 3. } I institute, appoint, Æ. vi.  
 } 70, 143.  
 begin, prepare, Æ. vii. 109.  
 teach, E. ii. 33. v. 30. G. i. 147.  
 have by custom, Æ. vii. 690.  
 build, Æ. vi. 70.  
 isto, v. i. I stand on, Æ. xi. 529.  
 urge, Æ. xii. 751.  
 press on (ply, G. iii. 106. Æ. viii. 230. x.  
 713.) Æ. ii. 244.  
 (or push on, Æ. ii. 491. xii. 762, 887.) ix.  
 350, 441. x. 433, 657, 692, 788. (or  
 engage, Æ. viii. 693.)  
 pursue closely, Æ. i. 468.  
 Avain, Æ. xii. 783.  
 work briskly, Æ. i. 422. ii. 627.  
 surge briskly, Æ. viii. 434.  
 persist, am intent, Æ. x. 118. xii. 47.  
 am present, in view, E. ix. 66. Æ. iv. 115.  
 viii. 49.  
 am very diligent, G. iii. 123.  
 or labour for, G. i. 220.  
 give orders, Æ. ix. 171.  
 am near at hand, approaching, G. i. 464.  
 Æ. viii. 537. xii. 916.  
 approach, advance, Æ. x. 645.  
 rage, G. iii. 174.  
 bang over, Æ. x. 196.  
 instratus, par. saddled, covered, Æ. vii. 277.  
 unmade, rough, G. iii. 230.  
 instrepo, v. i. I creak, G. iii. 173.  
 instructo, par. furnished,  
 equipped, well-manned, Æ. ii. 254.  
 assisted, Æ. vi. 831.  
 ranged, set in array, Æ. viii. 676. ix. 368.  
 xi. 449. xii. 124.  
 instruo, v. 3. } I prepare (spread) Æ. iii. 231.  
 } v. 549.  
 furnish, supply, Æ. iii. 471. viii. 80.  
 instruor, v. 3. I am adorned, Æ. i. 638.  
 insueta, adv. unusually, alud, Æ. viii. 248.  
 insuetus, par. unaccust med, unusual,  
 untried, Æ. vi. 16.  
 insul-a, æ, f. an island.  
 insult-ans, antis, par. } insulting, Æ. ii. 330.  
 } vi. 571. viii. 570.  
 bounding, prancing, curvetting, Æ. xi. 600.  
 trampling, Æ. xii. 339.  
 insulto, v. i. I leap up, rebound,  
 leap or dance up on, G. iv. 11.  
 parv, G. iii. 117.  
 dance, Æ. vii. 581.  
 insult, Æ. x. 20.  
 insum, v. ut. I am represented, Æ. vi. 26.  
 insuper, conj. moreover.  
 upon, over and above, Æ. i. 61. iii. 579.  
 insuperabil-is, e, adj. invincible, Æ. iv. 40.  
 insurg-ens, entis, par. rising,  
 rising upon, Æ. viii. 234.  
 insurgo, v. 3. I arise, Æ. x. 34.  
 ply, Æ. iii. 207, 560. v. 189.  
 insutus, par. sewn, stitched (within) Æ. v. 405.  
 intactus, par. } untouched (-with the yoke, G.  
 } iv. 540, 551. Æ. vi. 38.)  
 not having touched, Æ. x. 504.  
 entire, unbroken, Æ. xi. 419.  
 unsung, G. iii. 41.  
 undefiled pure, chaste, Æ. i. 345.  
 integer, adj. intire, whole,  
 unbroken, G. iv. 302.  
 pure, Æ. ii. 638.  
 ab integro, afresh, E. iv. 5.  
 integro, v. i. I renew, repeat, G. iv. 515.  
 intemeratus, par. untainted, holy, inviolate,  
 pure, Æ. iii. 178.  
 intemperatus, adj. } unwholesome, intemperate,  
 } Æ. x. 184.  
 still (mid) quiet, deep, G. i. 247. Æ. iii.  
 587. xii. 846.  
 intendo, v. 3. I bend,  
 aim, level, Æ. ix. 590.  
 tie, bind round, Æ. ii. 237. v. 403.  
 bang, tie about, Æ. iv. 506.  
 swell, Æ. v. 33. vii. 514.  
 boast, spread, Æ. iii. 683.  
 intendor, v. 3. I am stretched, Æ. v. 819.  
 intent-ans, antis, par. } shaking, breathing, Æ.  
 } vi. 572.  
 intentatus, par. unassayed, untried, Æ. viii. 106.  
 unsolicited, Æ. x. 39.  
 intento, v. i. I threaten, Æ. i. 91.  
 intensus, par. } stretcht, (strong braced) Æ.  
 } v. 136.  
 intent, attentive, Æ. ii. 1. iii. 716. v. 137.  
 vii. 251, 380.  
 intepeo, v. 2. I grow warm, Æ. x. 570.  
 inter, præ. among, between, amidst,  
 within, Æ. xi. 882.  
 in, Æ. iv. 70. vi. 413, 658. vii. 397. viii.  
 619. ix. 502. xi. 311.  
 on, Æ. xi. 121.  
 at, G. iv. 521. Æ. iii. 348.  
 through, E. v. 84. Æ. ii. 782. vi. 593. vii.  
 30, 404, 699. viii. 107, 528, 608. ix.  
 556, 557. xi. 541. xii. 337.  
 whilst,



*whilst*, E. ix. 24.  
*as, so*, Æ. xii. 437.  
 (with a pronoun) *mutually, one another, one with another*, G. i. 510. Æ. i. 455. v. 706. viii. 39, 639. xi. 445, 632, 861.  
*alternately*, G. iv. 174. Æ. v. 433. viii. 452. xii. 212.  
*against each other*, Æ. vi. 828. x. 437.  
*on each other*, Æ. xi. 121.  
*from one another*, Æ. xi. 907.  
*interceptio*, v. 3. *I intercept*, Æ. x. 402.  
*interclúdo*, v. 3. *I hinder, keep back*, Æ. ii. 211.  
*interdum*, adv. *sometimes*.  
*interea*, adv. *mean while, then, at that time*, Æ. x. 164.  
*intereo*, v. irr. *I die*, G. i. 152. iii. 368, 544.  
*interficio*, v. 3. *I destroy, lay waste*, G. iv. 330.  
*intérfor*, v. 1. *I interrupt*, Æ. i. 386.  
*interfúsus*, par. *flouring between*, G. iv. 480. Æ. vi. 439.  
*flecked, marked*, Æ. iv. 644.  
*interimo*, v. 3. *I kill*, Æ. x. 428.  
*interi-or, us*, adj. *inner, —domus, the inner part of the house*, Æ. i. 637. ii. 487.  
*interit-us, us, m. death*, E. v. 28.  
*interius*, adv. *deeper, closer*, G. iii. 137.  
*interlegendus*, par. *gathered, or ripped here and there*, G. ii. 356.  
*interluceo*, v. 2. *I stand thin, am seen thro'*, Æ. ix. 508.  
*interluo*, v. 3. *I flow, run between, wash*, Æ. vii. 717.  
*intermisceo*, v. 2. *I intermingle, mix*, E. x. 5.  
*internecto*, v. 3. *I bind up*, Æ. vii. 816.  
*intérpr-es, etis, c. an interpreter, a prophet*, Æ. iii. 474.  
*a messenger*, Æ. iv. 356, 378.  
*an author, witness*, Æ. iv. 608.  
*interritus*, par. *undaunted, fearless, secure*, Æ. v. 863.  
*interrúptus*, par. *interrupted, unfinished*, Æ. iv. 88.  
*thin, discontinued, faint*, Æ. ix. 239.  
*interstrepo*, v. 3. *I make a noise among*, E. ix. 36.  
*intérsu*, v. subst. *I am present. I share*, Æ. xi. 62.  
*intertéxtus*, par. *interwoven, embroidered*, Æ. viii. 167.  
*interváll-um, i, n. a distance*, Æ. v. 320.  
*intéx-ens, éntis, par. weaving, mixing, making wreaths or garlands*, Æ. vii. 488.  
*intéxo*, v. 3. *I weave*, E. v. 31.  
*entwine*, Æ. vi. 216.  
*wreath*, G. ii. 221.  
*joint*, Æ. ii. 16.  
*intéxtus*, par. *interwoven, interwoven, folded, rolled*, Æ. x. 785.  
*intimus*, adj. *inmost*.  
*intonat*, v. imp. *it thunders*, Æ. ii. 693.  
*intono*, v. 1. *I thunder*.  
*intónsus*, par. *unborn, unshaved*, Æ. ix. 181.  
*intórqu-ens, éntis, par. brandishing, burling*, Æ. x. 323.

*I burl, throw against*, Æ. ii. 231. ix. 744. x. 882. xi. 637. xii. 921.  
*intorquco*, v. 2. *shoot*, Æ. ix. 534.  
*roll*, G. iv. 451.  
*intórtus*, par. *burled*, Æ. x. 382.  
*intra, præ. within, to*, Æ. vii. 500.  
*intractabil-is, e, adj. rough, fierce*, Æ. i. 339.  
*intr-ans, ántis, par. entering*, Æ. iv. 359.  
*intremo*, v. 3. *I tremble*.  
*intio*, v. 1. *I enter, pierce, penetrate*, Æ. viii. 390.  
*introgressus*, par. *entered in, introduced*.  
*intub-um, i, n. succory*, G. i. 120. iv. 120.  
*intus*, adv. *within (doors, at home.)*  
*I invade, attack*, Æ. ii. 414. iii. 240. vi. 361. ix. 71, 147, 709, 799, x. 310, 690. xii. 497.  
*invado*, v. 3. *storm, (make an assault)* Æ. ix. 567.  
*seize*, Æ. ii. 265. vi. 623.  
*begin*, Æ. x. i. 712.  
*engage, attempt*, Æ. ix. 186.  
*enter*, Æ. iii. 382. vi. 260.  
*across*, Æ. iv. 265.  
*invalidus*, adj. *feeble, weak, infirm*, Æ. vi. 114.  
*helpless*, G. iv. 498.  
*timorous*, Æ. xii. 262.  
*invéctus*, par. *carried upon, drawn, carried in*, Æ. vi. 587. xi. 77.  
*entered, arrived*, Æ. vii. 436. viii. 714.  
*invehor*, v. 3. *I am carried in, I sail in*, Æ. v. 122.  
*I ride—upon*, Æ. v. 571.—in, vi. 785.  
*invenio*, v. 4. *I find.*  
*invent-or, óris, m. an inventor, deviser*, Æ. ii. 164.  
*inventr-ix, ícis, f. a finder, producer, discoverer*, G. i. 19.  
*inventum est*, v. imp. *(men) discovered, found out*, G. i. 140.  
*invent-um, i, n. an invention*, G. iv. 283.  
*inventus*, par. *found (out,) discovered, invented*.  
*invergo*, v. 3. *I put downward*, Æ. vi. 244.  
*inverto*, v. 3. *I invert, change*, Æ. xi. 202.  
*turn up*, G. i. 65. iii. 162, 526.  
*or plow*, G. ii. 141.  
*invictus*, adj. *invincible, unconquered*.  
*invideo*, v. 2. *I envy, begrudge, deny*, E. vii. 58. Æ. xi. 269.  
*invidi-a, æ, f. envy, spite, hatred*, Æ. x. 852. xi. 539.  
*invigilo*, v. 1. *I watch, provide, preside*, G. iv. 153.  
*rise early, take delight in*, Æ. ix. 605.  
*inviolabil-is, e, adj. inviolable, certain*.  
*inviso*, v. 3. *I view*, Æ. viii. 159.  
*visit*, Æ. iv. 144. viii. 159. xi. 588.  
*come to visit*, G. i. 25.  
*invisus*, par. *unseen, skulking*, Æ. ii. 574.  
*loathed, hated*, G. ii. 320. iv. 246, 324. Æ. vi. 608. ix. 734. xi. 177. xii. 62.

- detested*, G. ii. 189. Æ. i. 28. ii. 601, 647.  
 iv. 631. vii. 293, 571. viii. 245.  
*odious*, G. iii. 563. or *obnoxious*, Æ. i. 387.  
 ix. 496.  
*a foe*, Æ. xi. 364.  
*invito*, v. 1. *I allure, tempt*, G. iv. 23.  
*invite*, G. i. 302. iv. 109. Æ. v. 292, 486.  
 viii. 178. ix. 676.  
*invitus*, adj. *unwilling, against one's will, with regret*.  
*invius*, adj. *pathless, unpassable*, Æ. i. 537. (*impervius*) vi. 155.  
 ix. 130.  
*very difficult*, Æ. iii. 383.  
*inultus*, par. *unavenged*.  
*inúmbro*, v. 1. *I cast a shadow upon, over-shade*, Æ. xi. 66.  
*inúndo*, v. 1. *I overflow, pour or rush on*, Æ. xii. 280.  
*invoco*, v. 1. *I invoke, adore*, Æ. vii. 140.  
*involv-ens*, éntis, par. *involving, covering, rolling, carrying*, Æ. xii. 689.  
*invólvo*, v. 3. *I involve, roll upon*, G. i. 282.  
*fill*, Æ. viii. 253.  
*invólvor*, v. 3. *I am involved, surrounded, am tumbled, rolled, over, amidst*, Æ. xii. 292.  
*inúro*, v. 3. *I mark with burning irons*, G. iii. 158.  
*INU-us*, i, m. *Inuus, (the god Pan)* Æ. vi. 775.  
*inutil-is*, e, adj. *unprofitable, useless, superfluous*, G. i. 88.  
*io!* inter. *io!* Æ. vii. 400.  
*l-o*, ús, f. *Io*, Æ. vii. 789.  
*ÍOL-as*, æ, m. *Iolas*, E. ii. 57, 26, 79.  
*ION-us*, adj. *Ionian*, G. ii. 158. Æ. iii. 671. v. 193.  
 (subst.) *the Ionian sea*, Æ. iii. 211.  
*ÍOP-as*, æ, m. *Iopas*, Æ. i. 740.  
*IPHIT-us*, i, m. *Iphitus*, Æ. ii. 340, 435.  
*ipse*, pro. *I, thou, (before a verb of the first or second person) he, she, the same—self, very*.  
*ir-a*, æ, f. *anger, wrath, rage*, G. iv. 536. Æ. i. 4, 25, 57, 381, 413, 534, 572, 594. iv. 197. v. 454, 461, 781, vii. 15, 305, 326, 445, 508, 755. viii. 40, 60, 230, 432, 501. ix. 62, 66, 464, 688, 694, 736, 795. x. 263, 742. xi. 342, 452, 728. xii. 108, 314, 494, 499, 527, 590.  
*fury*, Æ. ix. 798. x. 758, 813. xii. 336.  
*vengeance, revenge*, Æ. xii. 946.  
*resentment*, Æ. i. 11. (*spigbt*) 251. vii. 462.  
*bate*, Æ. i. 130. *batred*, x. 716.  
*an ardent desire*, Æ. ii. 575.  
*a (jarring) passion*, Æ. iv. 532, 564. vii. 345. xii. 831.  
*iráscor*, v. 3. *I am angry, fight (practise)* G. iii. 232. Æ. x. 712. xii. 104.  
*irátus*, par. *angry*, G. ii. 207.  
*IR-is*, idis, f. *Iris*, Æ. iv. 694, &c.
- irremeabil-is*, e, adj. *from which one cannot return*, Æ. vi. 425.  
*inextricable*, Æ. v. 591.  
*irreparabil-is*, e, adj. *irrecoverable, irretrievable*.  
*irrid-ens*, éntis, par. *deriding, scoffing*, Æ. vii. 435.  
*irrigo*, v. 1. *I water, sprinkle*, G. iv. 115.  
*bedew*, Æ. iii. 511.  
*infuse, diffuse*, Æ. i. 692.  
*irriguus*, adj. *that watereth*, G. iv. 32.  
*ir'isus*, par. *scorned, derided*.  
*irritatus*, par. *provoked*, Æ. iv. 178.  
*ir'ito*, v. 1. *I provoke*, Æ. x. 644.  
*irritus*, adj. *vain (in vain)*.  
*frustrate, unavailing*, G. iv. 519. Æ. ii. 459.  
*useless*, Æ. xi. 735.  
*effaced*, E. iv. 14. Æ. ix. 317.  
*ir'oro*, v. 1. *I bedew*, G. i. 288. iii. 304.  
*ir'ump-ens*, éntis, par. *rushing in, entering in by force*, Æ. ix. 729.  
*ir'umpo*, v. 3. *I break—in, or into violently, run or rush—into*, Æ. iv. 645. xi. 879.  
*ir'uo*, v. 3. *I rush, break in*, Æ. ii. 757. vi. 294.  
*rush on*, Æ. ii. 383. iii. 222. ix. 555. x. 579.  
*is*, pro. *he, she, that*.  
*ISMAR-A*, æ, f. *Ismara*, Æ. x. 351.  
*ISMAR-A*, órum, pl. n. *Ismarus*, G. ii. 37.  
*ISMARIUS*, adj. *Thiacian*, Æ. v. 620.  
*ISMAR-US*, i, m. *Ismarus*, Æ. x. 139.  
 (mount) *I'marus*, E. vi. 30. viii. 44.  
*iste*, pro. *this, that, he, she, such*, Æ. ii. 521, 661.  
*IS-TER*, ri, m. *the Danube*.  
*isthinc*, adv. *from thence*, Æ. vi. 389.  
*istic*, adv. *there*, Æ. x. 557.  
*ita*, adv. *so, even so, thus*.  
*ITAL-I*, órum, pl. m. *Italians*, Æ. i. 109, &c.  
*ITALI-A*, æ, f. *Italy*, G. ii. 138, &c.  
*ITALID-ES*, um, pl. f. *Italian (symphs)* Æ. xi. 657.  
*ITAL-US*, i, m. *Italus*, Æ. vii. 178.  
*ITALUS*, adj. *Italian*, Æ. i. 252, &c.  
*item*, adv. *also*, G. i. 187. ii. 248.  
*it-er*, in'eris, n. *a way, a path, a walk*, Æ. vi. 270.  
*a passage*, Æ. iii. 507. vii. 534.  
*a journey*, Æ. vi. 688. vii. 160. xi. 244.  
*a course*, Æ. i. 370. v. 23, 862. vii. 35. ix. 377. x. 152. xii. 525.  
*a voyage*, Æ. vi. 112. vii. 7. viii. 90.  
*a march*, G. iv. 108. Æ. xi. 17.  
*iterum*, adv. *again, (iterumque iterumque) again and again, often*, Æ. ii. 770. iii. 436.  
*ITHAC-A*, æ, f. *Ithaca*, Æ. iii. 272, 613.  
*ITHAC-US*, i, m. *Ulysses*, Æ. ii. 104, 122. or *the king of Ithaca*, Æ. iii. 629.  
*itur*, v. imp. *it is gone, they go*, Æ. vi. 179. ix. 641.  
*they rush*, Æ. xii. 528.  
*it'urus*, par. *to return*, Æ. vi. 680.  
*to succeed*, Æ. vi. 758.



- ITRÆ'us**, adj. Itryzan, G. ii. 448.  
**IT-ys**, yos, m. Irys, Æ. ix. 574.  
**jub-a, æ**, f. *the mane (of an horse, &c.)*  
*a crest*, Æ. ii. 206, 412. ix. 810. x. 638.  
*a plume*, Æ. vii. 785.  
**jub-ar**, aris, n. *the day-star*, Æ. iv. 130.  
**juben**, v. 2. *I bid, order, command,*  
*advise*, G. iii. 300. iv. 446. Æ. ii. 37.  
*will, desire*, Æ. iii. 261. v. 849. vii. 468.  
viii. 498. x. 222. xi. 218. xii. 584.  
*put upon*, E. iv. 33.  
*compel*, Æ. xii. 189.  
**jubeor**, v. 2. *I am ordered, commanded*, Æ.  
vii. 617.  
**jucundus**, adj. *pleasant, sweet*, Æ. vi. 363.  
**jud-ex**, icis, c. *a judge*.  
**judici-um**, i, n. *the judgment*.  
**jugal-is**, e, adj. *yoked, barnessed*, Æ. vii. 28c.  
*marriage, nuptial*, Æ. iv. 16, 59, 496. vii.  
320. x. 497.  
**juger-um**, i, n. *an acre,*  
*earth, ground*, G. ii. 264.  
**jugo**, v. 1. *I join,*  
*marry, give in marriage*, Æ. i. 345.  
**jugulo**, v. 1. *I kill, stab*.  
**jugul-um**, i, n. *the throat, neck*.  
**jug-um**, i, n. *a yoke,*  
*subjection*, Æ. x. 78.  
*(a pair of) horses*, Æ. v. 146.  
*a carr, chariot*, Æ. vi. 804. vii. 639.  
*a pole, perch (of a chariot)* Æ. xii. 37+.  
*an axle*, Æ. xii. 532.  
*the seat (of a chariot)* Æ. x. 594. (*—in a*  
*ship, whereon the rowers sit*) Æ. vi. 411.  
*the top or ridge (of an bill,)* E. v. 76. ix. 8.  
x. 11. Æ. i. 498. ii. 801. iv. 147, 153.  
vi. 256. viii. 236. xi. 514, 529, 905.  
*a mountain, bill*, G. ii. 225. iii. 292. Æ.  
ii. 631. iii. 125, 336. vi. 676. vii. 799.  
viii. 480. xii. 135, 544.  
**JULIUS**, adj. Julian, G. ii. 163.  
**JULI-US**, i, m. Julius, Æ. i. 288.  
**JUL-US**, i, m. Julius, Æ. i. 556, &c.  
**junctur-a**, æ, f. *a joint*.  
**junctus**, par. *joined, coupled, yoked*, Æ. iii. 113.  
*barnessed*, Æ. xii. 735.  
*even, united*, Æ. v. 157.  
**junc-us**, i, m. *a bulrush*.  
**jungo**, v. 3. *I join (shake)* Æ. i. 408. iii. 83.  
*couple*, E. iii. 91.  
*yoke*, Æ. viii. 316.  
*barness*, Æ. v. 817.  
*bind, tie*, Æ. i. 73. viii. 485.  
*connect, set in order*, Æ. iii. 451.  
*add*, E. ii. 48.  
*unite*, Æ. xii. 822.  
*reconcile*, Æ. xi. 129.  
*make, ratify*, Æ. vii. 546. viii. 56, 641.  
xi. 356.  
*wed*, Æ. iv. 192. *marry*, vii. 268.  
**jungor**, v. 3. *I am joined,*  
*am coupled, matched*, E. viii. 27.  
*am made*, Æ. iv. 112. viii. 169.  
**juniper-us**, i, f. *a juniper-tree*.  
**JUN-O**, onis, f. Juno, G. iii. 153, &c.

- JUNONIUS**, adj. Juno's, Æ. i. 671.  
**JUPITER**, Jovis, m. Jupiter, E. iii. 60, &c.  
*the air*, G. i. 418. ii. 419.  
**JUPITER**, Jovis, m. Jupiter.  
**jure**, adv. *justly, wth equity*, Æ. ix. 642.  
**jurgi-um**, i, n. *blatelling, strife, quarrel-*  
*ling*, E. v. 11.  
*reprisal*, Æ. xi. 406.  
**juro**, v. 1. *I swear (by)*  
*conspire*, Æ. iv. 426.  
**jus**, juris, n. *right,*  
*justice*, Æ. i. 507. *just*, xii. 315.  
*the law*, G. i. 269. iv. 562. Æ. i. 426,  
731. iii. 137. iv. 27. vii. 246. viii. 670.  
*an engagement*, Æ. ii. 137.  
**just-um**, i, n. *a command,*  
*an order*, Æ. iv. 295.  
*a decree*, Æ. x. 35.  
**justus**, par. *commanded*, Æ. i. 63. iii. 236.  
561, 697. iv. 503, 703. v. 496.  
vi. 21. vii. 156. x. 444.  
*appointed, prescribed*, G. iv. 62. Æ. ii. 547.  
x. 238.  
*doomed*, Æ. iii. 323.  
*invited*, Æ. i. 708.  
**just-us**, us, m. *a command, appointment*, Æ.  
ii. 247.  
**justi-or**, us, adj. *more just*, Æ. i. 544.  
**justissimus**, adj. *most just,*  
*or most upright, pious*, Æ. ii. 426.  
*most worthy*, Æ. x. 132.  
**justiti-a**, æ, f. *justice*.  
**justus**, adj. *just,*  
*equal (proportionate)* G. i. 35. Æ. i. 508.  
*fit, meet, beyond measure*, G. ii. 251.  
*lawful, sufficient*, Æ. x. 11.  
**JUTURN-A**, æ, f. Juturna, Æ. xii. 154, &c.  
**juvat**, v. imp. *it delighteth, pleaseth, it is*  
*pleasant,*  
*it is a comfort*, Æ. iii. 606.  
*it availeth*, Æ. ii. 776. x. 56.  
**juvenc-a**, æ, f. *an heifer*.  
**juvenc-us**, i, m. *a steer, bullock, or ox,*  
*a bull*, E. vi. 46. viii. 85. Æ. xi. 679.  
*tillage*, G. iv. 128.  
**juvenil-is**, e, adj. *youthful*.  
**juven-is**, is, c. *a young person, a youth,*  
*a man*, Æ. vi. 448.  
*a young heifer*, G. iii. 165.  
**juven-is**, e, adj. *young, youthful*, G. iii. 118.  
Æ. ii. 341.  
**juvent-a**, æ, f. *youth,*  
*the actum (of youth)* Æ. ix. 181.  
**juvent-us**, utis, f. *youth,*  
*young folk*, G. ii. 472.  
**juvo**, v. 1. *I help, aid, and assist,*  
*avail*, G. iii. 525. Æ. iv. 66. vii. 757. x.  
320.  
*delight*, E. iv. 2. v. 83.  
**juxta**, adv. *near, next*.  
**juxta**, præ. *near, (fast) by*.  
**juxtaque**, adv. *and also, as well as*, Æ. ii. 66c.  
**IXI-ON**, onis, m. Ixion, G. iii. 38. Æ. vi. 601.  
**IXIONIUS**, adj. Ixion's, G. iv. 484.

## L

- lab-ans, ántis, par. going to decay,  
 ready to fall, (giving way) Æ. ii. 463.  
 wavering, staggering, Æ. iv. 22.  
 flagging, drooping, Æ. xii. 223.  
 labefactus, par. weakened, enfeebled,  
 softened, melting, Æ. viii. 390.  
 shaken, staggered, Æ. iv. 395.  
 mouldering, G. ii. 264.  
 labell-um, i, n. dim. a (tender soft) lip.  
 lab-ena, éntis, par. sliding,  
 gliding along, G. ii. 157. iv. 366. Æ. vi.  
 132.  
 running, flying, Æ. iii. 281.  
 falling, G. ii. 133.  
 or slipping, or dying, Æ. ii. 430.  
 or sinking, tumbling down headlong, Æ. v.  
 181. xi. 672.  
 declining, falling to decay, Æ. iv. 318.  
 falling, floating, Æ. ii. 695. or rolling, iii.  
 515.  
 sliding off, rolling along, Æ. i. 283.  
 passing away, G. i. 6. Æ. ii. 14. or declin-  
 ing, iv. 77. xi. 914.  
 ebbing, Æ. xi. 628.  
 lab-er, is, i. a stain, spot,  
 filth, blemish, Æ. ii. 97. vi. 746.  
 LABIC-1, órum, m. pl. { the Labici, the  
 people of Labicum  
 labo, v. 1. I fail, am ready to drop down,  
 stagger, falter, totter, am ready to slip, Æ.  
 v. 412. x. 283. xii. 905.  
 give way, Æ. ii. 492.  
 labor, v. 3. I slide,  
 fall, fail, sink (die) G. iii. 498. Æ. xi. 818.  
 fall into a swoon, swoon away, Æ. iii. 309.  
 fall down, Æ. v. 329. xi. 724.  
 glide, E. 10. 4.  
 glide through, insinuate, G. ii. 349.  
 glide along, (fly) Æ. iv. 223.  
 shoot along, G. i. 366.  
 sail swiftly (skim along) Æ. viii. 91. x. 687.  
 slip out of, E. i. 64.  
 slide into, Æ. vii. 374.  
 descend, Æ. xi. 588.  
 LAB-OR, óris m. Labor, Æ. vi. 277.  
 lab-or, óris, m. labour, pains, toil, (passim.)  
 drudgery, G. i. 118, 293. ii. 401, 514. iv.  
 184.  
 fatigue, G. iii. 97. Æ. v. 769.  
 the effect, produce of labour, Æ. ii. 306.  
 work, Æ. vii. 248, 331. viii. 378, 439,  
 444. xi. 73.  
 or study, G. iv. 6, 116.  
 or sport, exercise, G. iii. 127, 122. Æ. v.  
 499.  
 business, Æ. i. 77.  
 concern, solicitude, Æ. i. 330. iv. 379.  
 or care, Æ. iv. 115.  
 an attempt, enterprize, undertaking, G. ii. 39.  
 Æ. ii. 385. vi. 135. ix. 404.  
 an adventure, Æ. i. 330, 373, 460.  
 a task, G. iii. 288. iv. 106. Æ. vi. 129.  
 vii. 559. xi. 684.  
 or a difficulty, hardship, G. ii. 412. iii. 118.  
 Æ. vi. 437. viii. 380.  
 pangs, pains of child-birth, G. iv. 349.  
 struggle, destruction, Æ. ii. 11.  
 distress, eclipse, G. ii. 478. Æ. i. 742.  
 danger, Æ. vi. 103.  
 necessity, Æ. xi. 476.  
 severity, extremity, suffering, G. ii. 343,  
 372. iii. 68.  
 disease, malady, G. iii. 452.  
 misfortune, evil, woe, misery, Æ. ii. 143.  
 ii. 714. vi. 56. x. 111. xii. 33.  
 or war, Æ. ix. 202.  
 load, weight, Æ. ii. 708.  
 change, revolution, motion, Æ. xi. 425.  
 labór-ans, ántis, part. (subst.) one labouring,  
 taking pains, G. iii. 193.  
 laborátus, par. { wrought with pains or la-  
 bour, Æ. viii. 181.  
 finely wrought, Æ. i. 639.  
 labr-um, i, n. { (a bathing-tub) a vat for  
 wine, G. ii. 6.  
 a bowl, vessel, vase, cistern, Æ. viii. 22. xii.  
 417.  
 a lip, E. iii. 43, 47. or mowb, Æ. xi. 572.  
 labrusc-a, æ, f. a wild vine, (a kind of weed)  
 labyrinth-us, i, m. { (a labyrinth-maze) the la-  
 byrinth.  
 lac, lactis, n. milk, (passim.)  
 cheese, E. i. 81.  
 the dairy, G. iii. 394.  
 the (milky) juice, Æ. iv. 514.  
 LACÆ'N-A, æ, f. Helena.  
 LACÆ'NUS, adj. of Laconia, Spartan.  
 LACEDÆ'M-ON, onis, Lacedæmon.  
 LACEDÆMONIUS, adj. { Lacedæmonian,  
 Spartan.  
 lacer, adj. torn,  
 mangled, maimed, Æ. vi. 495. ix. 491.  
 shattered, bruised, mauled, Æ. v. 275.  
 lacio, v. 1. { I rend, tear, mangle, E. vi. 77.  
 Æ. ii. 41.  
 or pull to pieces, Æ. xii. 98.  
 lacert-us, i, m. { an arm (from the elbow to  
 the wrist),  
 in rowing, Æ. v.  
 141.  
 the motion of the arm { in throwing a spear,  
 Æ. ix. 402. x.  
 339. xi. 561.  
 the shoulder, Æ. vii. 503.  
 a claw, G. iv. 74.  
 lacert-us, i, m. (-æ, æ, f.) { a lizard, newt,  
 E. ii. 9. G. iv.  
 13.  
 laceratus, par. provoked,  
 reflected, brightened, Æ. vii. 527.  
 laccio, v. 3. I provoke,  
 or irritate, Æ. i. 429. vii. 165.  
 challenge, E. iii. 51.  
 or dare, stir up, egg to anger, Æ. x. 644,  
 718. xi. 585, 842.  
 reuze { wage, Æ. xi. 254.  
 encourage, animate, Æ. xii. 85.  
 engage, attack, invade, Æ. xii. 186.  
 push against, beat, G. iii. 233. Æ. xii. 105.  
 move,



*move, brandish, Æ. x. 10.*  
**LACINI-A**, *f. Lacinia.*  
*lacrym-a, æ, f. { (lachryma) a tear, (in*  
*weeping, passim.)*  
*pity, compassion, Æ. i. 462.*  
*the moisture, or humour that any vegetable*  
*perspires, gum, G. 160.*  
**lacrymabilis**, *adj. { sad, doleful, lamentable,*  
*Æ. vii. 604.*  
*dismal, mournful, Æ. iii. 39.*  
**lacrym-ans, antis, par. weeping, (passim.)**  
*or shedding tears, Æ. xi. 90.*  
*or wailing, Æ. vi. 1.*  
**lacrymosus**, *adj. sad, woeful, doleful,*  
*plaintive, Æ. xi. 274.*  
**lact-ens, entis, part. (sucking)**  
*full of milk, milky, juicy, G. i. 315.*  
**lacteus**, *adj. milky,*  
*full of milk, G. ii. 525.*  
*milk-white, very white, Æ. viii. 660. x.*  
*137.*  
**lacun-a, æ, f. { a ditch, dyke, furrow, drench,  
*drain, G. i. 117.*  
*puddle in ditches, or standing water, G. iii. 365.*  
**lacus**, (*i, m.*) *a lake (always full of water)*  
*or a river, G. iii. 481. Æ. viii. 74.*  
*a reservoir of rivers, G. iv. 364.*  
*water, or a cistern of water, G. iv. 173.*  
*Æ. viii. 451.*  
*or flood, deep water, Æ. viii. 66.*  
**LAD-æ, is, m. Lades.**  
**LAD-ON**, *onis, m. Ladon.*  
**lædo**, *v. 3. I hurt, annoy, E. x. 48. G. iii. 298.*  
*damage, G. ii. 220. or infect, E. i. 51.*  
*bruise, Æ. vii. 809.*  
*or wound, G. ii. 301.*  
*pierce, Æ. ii. 233.*  
*fatigue, weary, tire, E. ix. 64.*  
**læn-a, æ, f. a cloak, coat, habit, gown.**  
**LÆRTIUS**, *adj. { of or belonging to Læ-*  
*tes, Lærtian.*  
**læsus**, *par. hurt,*  
*offended, incensed, provoked, G. iv. 236.*  
*Æ. i. 8. ii. 183.*  
*broken, violated, profaned, Æ. xii. 469.*  
**læt-ans, antis, par. rejoicing, joyful.**  
**lætatus**, *par. glad,*  
*pleased, Æ. vi. 568. xii. 841.*  
**lætor**, *adj. comp. more joyful,*  
*fortunate, happy, Æ. vii. 653.*  
*more fruitful, luxuriant, rank, G. ii. 252.*  
**lætissimus**, *adj. sup. full of joy, most joyful,*  
*most pleasant, delightful, Æ. i. 441.*  
*most agreeable to, G. ii. 112.*  
*most fertile, fruitful, G. i. 101.*  
**lætiti-a, æ, f. joy, gladness, mirth.**  
**lætor**, *v. 1. I rejoice, am glad, merry,*  
*am-pleased, delighted, Æ. x. 827.*  
*brag, boast, vaunt, Æ. x. 740. xi. 280.*  
**lætus**, *adj. { glad, gladsome, merry, joyful,*  
*with joy, rejoicing, (passim.)*  
*pleased with or delighted, Æ. i. 416, 696.*  
*iii. 638. v. 577. vii. 36. viii. 393. xi. 73.*  
*xii. 616.*  
*or cheer'd, Æ. viii. 171.*  
*smiling, lovely, Æ. i. 503.***

*lively, sparkling, shining, Æ. i. 591. viii.*  
*681.*  
*or pleasant, Æ. vi. 862. xi. 238.*  
*vigorous, sprightly, G. iii. 63. Æ. ii. 395.*  
*making merry, jovial, G. i. 301, 304. iii.*  
*379. Æ. ii. 383. iv. 418. vii. 147. viii.*  
*268. ix. 159.*  
*that gives joy, Æ. v. 183.*  
*rejoicing, proud of, Æ. i. 275. iii. 133. vi.*  
*786.*  
*pleasant, verdant, gay, G. iii. 322.*  
*cheerful, frisking, G. i. 423. or delightful,*  
*i. 412.*  
*sporting, Æ. x. 643.*  
*prosperous, propitious, Æ. i. 605. xi. 42.*  
*or successful, Æ. ii. 783.*  
*auspicious, Æ. i. 732.*  
*happy, blessed, blissful, Æ. vi. 638, 744.*  
*copious, plentiful, G. iii. 310.*  
*or fertile, fruitful, G. i. 1, 69, 102, 325,*  
*339. ii. 184, 221, 262, 525. iii. 494.*  
*Æ. ii. 306. iii. 95.*  
*free, kind, G. ii. 363. or beautiful, beauteous,*  
*48.*  
*rank, luxuriant, G. iii. 383.*  
*fat, well-fed, G. ii. 520.*  
*or sleek, in good liking, G. ii. 144. Æ. iii. 210.*  
*brisk, swift, Æ. ii. 417.*  
*or flying, Æ. v. 515.*  
*the left hand, G. i. 235. Æ.*  
*i. 611. ii. 552. v. 382. vi.*  
**læv-a, æ, f. { 486, 542, 656. vii. 188, 732.**  
*ix. 677. x. 277, 535. xi.*  
*528, 862. xii. 302, 488.*  
*or left side, Æ. iii. 563. viii. 460.*  
**læv-a, orum, n. plur. the left-hand-side,**  
*the spaces on the left-hand, Æ. v. 825.*  
**lævatus**, *par. { smoothed, polished, burnished,*  
*Æ. v. 306.*  
**lævum**, *adverbialiter, { prosperously, luckily, Æ.*  
*ii. 693. ix. 631.*  
**lævus**, *adj. left, Æ. x. 495, 587, 589. xi. 693.*  
*on the left side or left hand, Æ. iii. 412, 420.*  
*562. v. 163, 170. viii. 326. ix. 372,*  
*579. x. 885.*  
*foolish, silly, wrong, misguided, unlucky, E.*  
*i. 16. Æ. ii. 54.*  
*dismal, baleful, malignant, Æ. x. 275.*  
*ominous, propitious, G. iv. 7.*  
**lægeos**, *adj. (vitis) { a kind of grape, the gris-*  
*lin grape.*  
**LÆG-us, i, m. Lagus.**  
**læmo**, *v. 3. I lick,*  
*suck, (devour) Æ. viii. 632. x. 560.*  
*quaver over, or touch softly, Æ. ii. 684.*  
*touch, Æ. iii. 574.*  
**lamentabilis**, *adj. { lamentable, deplorable, so be*  
*betwailed.*  
**lament-um, i, n. a lamentation, out-cry, shriek.**  
**lamina**, *æ, f. a plate of any metal,*  
*a saw, G. i. 143.*  
**lamp-as, adis, f. a lamp, torch,  
*or brand, or fire-ball, Æ. ix. 535.*  
*light, sun, burning orbit of the sun, Æ. iii.*  
*637. iv. 6. vii. 143.*  
**LAM-us, i, m. Lemus.****

LAMYR-US, i, m. Lamyrus.

Lan-a, æ, f. wool,  
sheep, (ram) G. iii. 391.

cotton, G. ii. 120.

lance-a, æ, f. a lance, spear, javelin.

lancus, adj. woolen, woolley, made of wool.

langu-ens, entis, par. { languid, decaying, fall-  
ing off from its bloom,  
Æ. ii. 69.

abating its violence, growing calm, Æ. x. 289.

tired, feeble, Æ. xi. 874.

languen, v. 2. I languish, grow feeble, faint,  
pine away, G. iv. 252.

languesco, v. 3. { I grow languid, sickly, lan-  
guish, wither, Æ. ix. 456.

languidus, adj. { faint, weak, feeble, languid,  
sluggish, lazy.

laniatus, par. having torn,

broken to pieces, mangled, Æ. vi. 494.

lanici-um, i, n. wool,

woollen staple-commodity, trade, manufacture,  
G. iii. 384.

laniger, adj. { that beareth wool, or hath a fleece  
on, fleecy, woolley, of wool,  
woollen, Æ. viii. 664.

lanio, v. 1. I butcher,

pull, tear—to pieces, G. iii. 514.

lanug-o, inis f. down,

or fur upon fruits, G. ii. 51.

or the first soft hair upon the faces of young  
people, Æ. x. 324.

lanx, lancis, f. a great broad plate, charger,  
a kind of dish used in sacrifices, G. ii. 194,  
394. Æ. viii. 284. xii. 215.

lances, (plur.) { the scales or basins of a ba-  
lance, Æ. xii. 75.

LAOCO-ON, ontis, m. Laocoon.

LAODAMI-A, æ, f. Laodamia.

LAOMEDONTIAD-Æ, arum, m. { the off-  
spring  
of Lio-  
medon,  
Trojans.

LAOMEDONTIAD-ES, æ, m. { son of Lio-  
medon, Pri-  
amus.

LAOMEDONTIUS, adj. { of or belonging to  
Laomedon, G.  
i. 502.

of the race or family of Laomedon, Æ.  
viii. 18.

or Trojan, Æ. iv. 542, 705.

lapidōsus, adj. { stony, gristly, whose kernels are  
as hard as stone.

lapill-us, i, m. { a pebble, sand, small-stone (scr-  
balloft) G. iv. 149.

lap-is, idis, m. a stone,

or a rock, Æ. xii. 906.

a grind-stone, or mill-stone, G. i. 274.

(white) marble, G. iii. 34. Æ. i. 593.

pebble or slate, G. ii. 348.

a mountain, E. i. 48.

LAPITH-Æ, arum, pl. m. { the Lapithæ,  
the first horse-  
breakers.

lapp-a, æ, f. a bur, clot-bur.

laps-ans, antis, par. { sliding, slithering, slip-  
ing, Æ. ii. 551.

lapsurus, par. { ready to fall, slide, tumble-  
down, Æ. vi. 602.

fallen down, Æ. x.  
440.

lappus, par. falling, { tumbling down, sink-  
ing, Æ. ii. 465.

falling, Æ. ii. 693.

fallen, tumbled down, Æ. xii. 356, 364,  
470.

gliding { sliding, creeping, Æ. vii. 349.

waving, floating along, Æ. v. 86.

flying, Æ. iii. 243. v. 216. vi. 202.

slipping, Æ. i. 394. xii. 249.

dropt, Æ. viii. 664.

lost, G. iv. 449. or dead, 249.

or vanquished, slain, Æ. v. 354.

sliding, being let down, Æ. ii. 262.

piercing, penetrating, G. iii. 457. Æ. vii.

374.

decaying, withering, Æ. vi. 310.

laps-us, us, m. { a sliding, gliding, winding,  
Æ. ii. 225.

the flying, descent, Æ. iii. 225.

the rolling, turning, Æ. ii. 236.

the course, Æ. iv. 524.

the stumbling, falling, floundering, Æ. x. 750.

laque-ar, (are,) aris, n. { a roof (inward) of  
a bruse.

a vault, ceiling, Æ. i. 726. viii. 25.

laque-us, i, m. { a snare, trap, gin, springe,  
G. i. 139.

lar, laris, m. a certain kind of demons or genii,  
household-gods, Æ. v. 744. viii. 543. ix. 259.

or substance, G. iii. 344.

one's home, habitation, mansion, cell, G. iv. 43.

largi-or, us, adj. { more large, spacious, more  
serene, pure.

largior, v. 4. { I bestow, freely, frankly give,  
bestow.

largus, adj. { large, copious, plentiful, G. i. 23,  
385. ii. 390. iii. 308.

or plentecus, abundant, Æ. i. 465. ii. 271.  
vi. 699.

flowing, Æ. xi. 378.

very rich, possessing in abundance, Æ. xi. 338.

liberal, bountiful, open-handed, lavish, Æ.  
x. 619.

very much, Æ. xii. 721.

LARID-ES, is, m. Larides.

LARIN-A, æ, f. Larina.

LARISS-Æ-us, adj. { of Larissa, of Thessaly,  
Larissæan.

LARI-US, i, m. Larius.

lascivus, adj. { wanton, frolick, playsome,  
frisking.

lassus, adj. wearied, tired, fatigued, Æ. ii. 739.  
weakened, overcharged, Æ. ix. 439.

LATAG-US, i, m. Latagus.

latè, adv. { far and wide, all about; abroad;  
around, far abroad, far and near,  
on all sides, (passim)

on either side, G. iv. 359.

wide, Æ. ii. 466. v. 761, &c.

all over, Æ. xii. 308.

largely,



- largely, insolently, *Æ.* x. 583.  
 latebr-a, æ, f. a hiding place, lurking hole,  
 or covert, *G.* ii. 216. iii. 544. *Æ.* iii. 232.  
 harb'ur, lodging, *Æ.* x. 601.  
 or a bed, *Æ.* xii. 389.  
 a cavern, *G.* iv. 42. *Æ.* iii. 424.  
 or hollow side, *Æ.* ii. 38, 55.  
 the hold, hatch of a ship, *Æ.* x. 657.  
 an ambuscade, *G.* iv. 423.  
 latebrōsus, adj. full of holes,  
 hollow, dark, *Æ.* v. 214. xii. 587.  
 whose springs are hidden, unknown, *Æ.*  
 viii. 713.  
 lat-ens, éntis, par. { lurking, biding, skulking,  
*Æ.* ii. 568.  
 latent, bidden, *Æ.* iii. 237.  
 or occult, secret, *Æ.* i. 108. iii. 32.  
 lateo, v. 2. I lie hid, or am concealed,  
 or covered, *Æ.* iii. 636. iv. 582. ix. 69.  
 or concealed from, *Æ.* i. 130.  
 am not known, *Æ.* v. 5.  
 lurk, skulk, *E.* iii. 20, 93. *Æ.* vii. 505.  
 or am sheltered, *Æ.* x. 805.  
 lat-ex, icis, m. all manner of liquors, (fluids)  
 wine, *G.* ii. 192. *Æ.* i. 686, 736. iv. 454.  
 water, *Æ.* iv. 512. vi. 218, 715. vii. 464.  
 a drench, *G.* iii. 509.  
 LATÍN-Æ, árum, pl. f. { the Latin women,  
*Æ.* xii. 143, 624.  
 LATÍN-I, órum, pl. m. { the people of La-  
 tium, the Latins.  
 LATÍNUS, adj. { of the people of Latium, La-  
 tian, Latin, (Roman)  
 of Latinus, *Æ.* xi. 17, 100.  
 of Latium, *Æ.* xi. 588. xii. 211.  
 LATÍN-US, i, m. Latinus.  
 LATI-UM, i, n. Latium, Italy,  
 the people of Latium, the Latins, *Æ.* x. 365.  
 LATÓN-A, æ, f. Latona.  
 LATONI-A, æ, f. { the daughter of Latona,  
 Diana.  
 LATONIUS, adj. Latonian,  
 of Latona, *Æ.* xi. 557.  
 remarkable for Latona's lying-in there, *G.*  
 iii. 6.  
 latt-ans, ántis, par. barking,  
 yelping, howling, *Æ.* vi. 75.  
 latrát-or, óris, m. { a barker (epithet of Anu-  
 bis, *Æ.* viii. 698.)  
 latrát-us, ús, m. a bark, barking, baying of dogs,  
 or a cry of bounds, *G.* iii. 412. *Æ.* xii. 751.  
 latro, v. 1. I bark, bay, snarl, howl.  
 latr-o, ónis, m. a huntsman, hunter, *Æ.* xii. 7.  
 latúrus, par. about to bear, bring, convey,  
 or give, yield, *Æ.* x. 792.  
 Latus, adj. { broad (shoulders) *Æ.* ii. 721.  
 v. 376. ix. 725. xi. 644, 679.  
 (bands) xii. 165.  
 or broad pointed, *Æ.* i. 313. iv. 131. xii.  
 374. (blade) xii. 389. (rim) v. 312.  
 wide or extended, of wide extent, spacious,  
*G.* i. 492. iv. 522. *Æ.* ii. 312. iv. 199.  
 vi. 887. viii. 8, 605. x. 408, 513. xi. 465.  
 wide or ample, *G.* i. 141. ii. 468. or mag-  
 nificent, *Æ.* vi. 549.  
 wide or large, *G.* iii. 213.  
 wide or open, *Æ.* ii. 482. vi. 43. ix. 323.  
 wide or scattered, *Æ.* i. 225.  
 long, big, furze, *G.* iv. 94.  
 lat-us, eris, n. a side (passim),  
 or flank. *G.* iii. 54, 523. *Æ.* ii. 341. v. 434.  
 coast, *Æ.* viii. 416.  
 (plur.) ribs (of a ship) *Æ.* i. 122.  
 a breast, *Æ.* xi. 649.  
 lavādi, ger. of washing, *G.* i. 387.  
 laudo, v. 1. I praise, commend, *E.* iii. 48, &c.  
 recommend or speak in praise of, *Æ.* xi. 460.  
 laudor, v. 1. { I am praised, commended, *Æ.* ii.  
 586. x. 449.  
 LAVINI-A, æ, f. Lavinia.  
 LAVINI-UM, i, n. Lavinium.  
 LAVINIUS, adj. { of Lavinium, Lavinian,  
*Æ.* iv. 236.  
 LAVINUS, adj. { of Lavinia, of Italy, Itali-  
 an, *Æ.* i. 2.  
 lavo, v. 1. { I wash, cleanse, *E.* iii. 97. *Æ.*  
 vi. 219. vii. 489, 663.  
 or rinse, *Æ.* iii. 663.  
 bathe, *Æ.* ix. 487.  
 drench, *Æ.* v. 227.  
 besmear, *Æ.* xii. 722.  
 lavo, v. 3. I besmear, *G.* iii. 221. *Æ.* x. 727.  
 wash, dip, *G.* iii. 359.  
 LAUR-ENS, éntis, adj. { of Laurentum, Lau-  
 rentian, (passim.)  
 LAUR-ENS, éntis, f. Laurens, *Æ.* vii. 63.  
 LAURENT-ES, um, plur. m. { the people  
 of Lau-  
 rentum,  
 the Laurentians, *Æ.* viii. 371, 537, 613.  
 xii. 137, 210.  
 LAURENT-UM, i, n. Laurentum, *Æ.* viii. 1.  
 laure-a, æ, f. the laurel-tree, *E.* vii. 62.  
 laur-us, i, (ús) f. the laurel or bay (tree),  
 a crown, garland, chaplet, wreath of lau-  
 rels or bay, *E.* viii. 12. *Æ.* iii. 81, 91,  
 360. v. 246, 539.  
 laus, laudis, f. praise, (passim),  
 or glory, *G.* iii. 112. *Æ.* iv. 233, 273. v.  
 230. ix. 655. x. 371. xii. 49, 321.  
 fame, renown, *E.* iv. 26. *G.* ii. 174. *Æ.*  
 ii. 584. iv. 93. ix. 197. x. 282. xi. 791.  
 (encensium, *E.* v. 11.)  
 virtue, *Æ.* i. 461. v. 355.  
 or merit, desert, or laudable action, *Æ.* viii.  
 273. x. 825.  
 profit, *G.* iv. 332.  
 lautus, adj. { rich, costly, stately, magnificent,  
*Æ.* viii. 361.  
 LAUS-US, i, m. Lausus.  
 laxo, v. 1. I loose, unloose, *Æ.* iii. 267.  
 or undo, open, *G.* ii. 331.  
 or unlock, *Æ.* ii. 259.  
 dissolve, relax, recreate, refresh, *Æ.* v. 836,  
 857. ix. 225.  
 near, *Æ.* vi. 412.  
 laxor, v. 1. I am loosened, opened, *Æ.* xi. 151.  
 loose (free reins) *Æ.* i. 63. (sit-  
 ting easy) *G.* iii. 166. (wide  
 extended) iv. 247.  
 loosened, *G.* ii. 364.  
 or disjointed, *Æ.* i. 122.

- unstrung, unbent, Æ. xi. 874.*  
*leæ'n-a, æ, f. a she-lion, liness.*  
*leb-es, étis, m. a kettle (brass) pot,*  
*cauldron, Æ. iii. 466.*  
*or tripod, Æ. v. 266.*  
*lectissimus, adj. { the choicest, most choice, Æ.*  
*{ ix. 272.*  
*lect-or, óris, m. a reader (admirer) E. iii. 85.*  
*lectus, par. chosen, selected, choice, select,*  
*or elected, pick'd cut, Æ. i. 518.*  
*gathered, collected, Æ. vi. 228. x. 542.*  
*or culled, E. iii. 70. viii. 95.*  
*lect-us, i, m. a (marriage-bride) bed, Æ. iv. 496.*  
*LE D-A, æ, f. Leda.*  
*LE D-Æ'US, adj. (patro.) of Leda, Ledaean,*  
*descendant, grundchild of Leda, Æ. iii. 328.*  
*daughter of Leda, Æ. vii. 364.*  
*legat-us, i, m. an ambassador, envoy.*  
*legendus, par. to be culled,*  
*pick'd with care, G. ii. 366.*  
*leg-ens, éntis, par. (subst.) one that gathers herbs,*  
*a simpler, G. ii. 152.*  
*lego, v. 3. I gather, E. ii. 51. G. iv. 278.*  
*or collect, G. iii. 282. iv. 201. or pick up,*  
*Æ. v. 209.*  
*pick—pick cut—choose, G. iii. 51, 125, 368.*  
*Æ. viii. 79.*  
*or cull, G. i. 119.*  
*or crop, E. iii. 92. x. 41.*  
*choose, elect, Æ. i. 426.*  
*or select, Æ. viii. 548. xi. 632.*  
*or take, Æ. v. 132.*  
*take away by force, steal, Æ. x. 79.*  
*gather in, furl, G. i. 373. Æ. iii. 532.*  
*wind up, Æ. x. 815.*  
*skim over, (along) sweep, Æ. ii. 208. (sail*  
*over) iii. 127.*  
*or coast, sail near, E. viii. 7. G. ii. 44. Æ.*  
*iii. 292, 706.*  
*trace, Æ. ix. 393.*  
*or tread, Æ. xii. 481.*  
*read, E. iv. 27.*  
*or peruse, E. vi. 10. x. 2.*  
*view, Æ. vi. 755.*  
*legor, v. 3. I am gathered, pick'd, E. ii. 18.*  
*legúm-en, inis, n. pulse, G. i. 74.*  
*LE L E G-Æ, (es,) árum, pl. m. { the Lela-*  
*{ ges, Æ. viii. 723.*  
*lémb-us, i, m. { a pinnace, smack, sberry,*  
*{ G. i. 201.*  
*LEMNIUS, adj. Lemnian,*  
*of the island Lemnos, Æ. viii. 454.*  
*LEN-Æ'-us, i, m. { Lenæus, the name of Bac-*  
*{ chus, G. ii. 4, 529.*  
*lenæ'us, adj. of wine,*  
*of Bacchus, Bacchican, G. iii. 510. Æ.*  
*iv. 207.*  
*lenio, v. 4. I ease, assuage, relieve, Æ. i. 528.*  
*or allay, abate, Æ. i. 451. iv. 393.*  
*sooth, Æ. vi. 468.*  
*calm, Æ. viii. 87.*  
*len-is, e, adi. gentle (smooth river) Æ. ii. 782.*  
*or soft (blasts) G. iii. 199. (whispering wind)*  
*Æ. iii. 70. vi. 209.*  
*lens, lentis, f. { a kind of pulse called lentils,*  
*{ G. i. 228.*  
*lentándus, par. to be bent,*  
*made crooked, Æ. iii. 384.*  
*lentéscó, v. 3. I am clammy,*  
*stuck like glue or pitch, G. ii. 250.*  
*lentions, adj. comp. (us,) more tough, clammy,*  
*sticky, G. iv. 41.*  
*lentus, adj. slow (lingering) Æ. v. 682.*  
*or hard to be pluck'd off, Æ. vi. 137.*  
*tenacious, tough, stubborn, Æ. xii. 773, 781.*  
*viscid, clammy, viscous, O. iii. 281. iv. 160.*  
*slender, pliant, flexible, E. i. 26. iii. 8, 83.*  
*v. 16, 31. ix. 42. x. 40. G. i. 265. ii.*  
*12. iii. 208, 434, (bending, 558.) Æ. iii.*  
*31. vi. 137. vii. 164, 731. xi. 650. (droop-*  
*ing 829.) xii. 489.*  
*stiffened, malleable, ductile, G. iv. 170. Æ.*  
*vii. 634.*  
*dripping, falling by drops, G. i. 290.*  
*lying careless, at ease, secure, E. i. 4.*  
*or enjoying peace, Æ. xii. 237.*  
*tranquil, calm, Æ. vii. 28.*  
*le-o, ónis, m. a lion.*  
*lep-us, oris, m. { an hare, G. i. 308. iii. 410.*  
*{ Æ. ix. 563.*  
*LE R N-A, æ, f. { Lerna, (lake) Æ. vi. 287,*  
*{ 803. xii. 518.*  
*LE R N-Æ'US, adj. { of or belonging to Lerna,*  
*{ Lernean, Æ. viii. 300.*  
*LES-B-OS, i, f. Lesbos, (isle) G. ii. 90.*  
*letal-is, e, adj. mortal,*  
*deadly, fatal, Æ. iv. 73. ix. 580. xi. 749.*  
*that denunceth, portends death, Æ. xii. 877.*  
*LE T H-Æ'US, adj. { Lethean, of (or belonging*  
*{ to) Lethe, G. i. 78, &c.*  
*letifer, adj. mortal, that brings death.*  
*let-um, i, n. death, or destruction, (passim,)*  
*the dead (or hell) G. iv. 481.*  
*levám-en, inis, n. ease, comfort,*  
*solace, Æ. iii. 709.*  
*levándus, par. to be eased,*  
*unburdened, G. ii. 400.*  
*levátus, par. assisted, relieved, Æ. iv. 538.*  
*LEUC-A'SP-IS, is, m. Leucaspis, Æ. vi. 334.*  
*LEUCA'T-ES, (e,) æ, (es,) { Leucate, Æ.*  
*{ iii. 274.*  
*levior, adj. comp. (à levis) more light,*  
*(thin) G. ii. 92.*  
*less, G. iii. 305.*  
*levis, adj. smooth, E. vi. 51. G. iv. 45.*  
*or sleek, Æ. vii. 349, 815. (without hair)*  
*E. vi. 51. Æ. ii. 40.*  
*or smooth-grained, G. ii. 449.*  
*polished, E. vii. 31. Æ. v. 91, 259, 558.*  
*vii. 626, 634, 789. viii. 624.*  
*slippery (worn smooth, G. i. 109.) Æ. v. 328.*  
*levis, adj. light, (passim,)*  
*of light moment, importance, G. iv. 3, &*  
*authority, Æ. vii. 232, 581.*  
*small, ignoble, Æ. xi. 688.*  
*mean, trivial, Æ. xii. 764.*  
*gentle, soft (E. i. 56.) thin, G. i. 406, 409.*  
*iii. 274. Æ. vi. 230. xi. 595.*  
*slight, Æ. ix. 576. x. 817. xi. 512.*  
*slender,*



- slender*, E. v. 2.  
*tender*, Æ. xii. 207.  
*dry*, G. i. 85, 289.  
*swift*, Æ. i. 147. v. 68, 819, 838. ix. 178. xii. 354.  
*nimble-footed*, E. i. 60. Æ. xii. 489.  
*or fleet* { *dexterous in flying*, G. iv. 314. Æ. vi. 17.  
*fleeing*, Æ. ii. 794. vi. 702.  
*flying about*, G. iv. 55.  
*or quick, nimble (in fighting)* Æ. ix. 548.  
*light-armed*, Æ. ii. 868.  
*airy*, Æ. x. 663.  
*levo*, v. 1. *I lift up*,  
*free, lighten, assist, (smooth)* Æ. i. 145.  
*or raise up*, Æ. iv. 690.  
*or ease* { *disburden one*, E. ix. 65.  
*rest*, Æ. x. 834.  
*aid*, Æ. i. 330.  
*or relieve* { *reinforce*, Æ. ii. 452.  
*divert*, Æ. viii. 309.  
*free*, Æ. vii. 571.  
*heal, cure*, Æ. vii. 755.  
*allay*, Æ. vii. 495.  
*avert*, Æ. iii. 36.  
*levor*, v. 1. *I am eased*,  
*unloosed*, Æ. ii. 146.  
*am freed, relieved*, Æ. x. 25.  
*lex, legis, f. a law, (passim),*  
*a decree*, Æ. xii. 819.  
*a term, condition, covenant*, G. iv. 487. Æ. iv. 213, 618. xi. 322. xii. 112, 315.  
*a league*, G. i. 510.  
*a government*, Æ. iv. 231.  
*libām-en, inis, n.* { *a sacrifice (the hairs which the priest offered from between the horns of the victim)* Æ. vi. 246.  
*libātus, par. being poured in libation, or spilt*, Æ. i. 737.  
*lib-ans, ātis, par.* { *pouring out wine*, Æ. v. 77. *or making a libation*, G. ii. 529.  
*lib-ens, ētis, par. willing, with a free will.*  
*liber, adj. free*, Æ. vii. 369.  
*freeborn*, G. iii. 167.  
*not hindered*, Æ. x. 154.  
*freed, loosed from*, G. iii. 194. *let loose*, Æ. xi. 493.  
*in my power*, Æ. xii. 74.  
*lib-er, ri, m. the rind*, E. x. 67.  
*or inward bark (of a tree)* G. ii. 77. Æ. xi. 554.  
*LIB-ER, eri, m.* { *Liber, Bacchus*, E. vii. 58.  
*G. i. 7. Æ. vi. 805.*  
*libérius, adv. more freely, without compulsion, of its own accord*, G. i. 128.  
*libert-as, ātis, f. freedom, liberty (of speech)* Æ. xi. 346.  
*libet, v. imp.* { *It is (my) thy will, pleasure*, E. ii. 28. x. 59.  
*I am willing*, Æ. ix. 514.  
*I have a mind*, G. iii. 436.  
*am pleased*, E. iii. 36. Æ. xii. 570.
- the tutelary goddesses of Libethria (muses) (adj. Libethrian) E. vii. 21.*  
*LIBETHRID-ES, um, pl. f.*  
*libo, v. 1. I taste (gently), sip*, E. v. 26. G. iv. 54.  
*drink*, Æ. iii. 354.  
*lick*, Æ. v. 92.  
*gently touch (press), salute*, Æ. i. 256.  
*offer, or pour in sacrifice, (spill) by way of libation, make libations*, G. ii. 192. iv. 381. Æ. i. 736. iii. 177, 303. iv. 207. vii. 133, 245. viii. 279. xii. 174.  
*(a balance, pair of scales) Libra, libr-a, æ, f. one of the twelve signs represented under that figure*, G. i. 208.  
*libr-ans, ātis, par.* { *poising, brandishing, wielding.*  
*libro, v. 1. I swing, throw*, Æ. v. 479.  
*weild, brandish, dart*, Æ. ix. 417. x. 421, 773.  
*counterpoise, counter-balance*, G. iv. 196.  
*lib-um, i, n.* { *a cake, made of honey, meal and oil, used in sacrifice*, E. vii. 33. G. ii. 394. Æ. vii. 109.  
*LIBU'R-N-I, ōrum, pl. m.* { *the people of Liburnia, the Liburnians*, Æ. i. 244.  
*LIBY-A, æ, f. Libya.*  
*LIBYCUS, adj.* { *of (or belonging to) Libya, Libyan, African.*  
*LIBY'S-T-IS, idis, adj.* { *Libyan, African*, Æ. v. 37. viii. 368.  
*licentiūs, adv. more licentious, with more liberty, freedom*, Æ. vii. 557.  
*licet, v. imp. it is lawful, right*, G. iv. 176. Æ. iv. 550,  
*or in my power*, E. i. 41. Æ. vi. 502.  
*or I may*, G. iv. 70. Æ. vii. 315, 316. xi. 387.  
*let*, Æ. iv. 103. x. 14.  
*it is granted, given*, E. viii. 8, 9. G. iv. 531.  
*or permitted*, G. i. 214. Æ. i. 551. iii. 254, 461. v. 82, 350, 796, 797. viii. 579. ix. 139. x. 46, 47, 317. xii. 786.  
*licet, conjunct. although, though, albeit*, E. ix. 64. Æ. vi. 802. xi. 348, 440.  
*or let*, Æ. vi. 400, 402.  
*licitus, par. lawful, allowable, free*, Æ. viii. 468.  
*licitum est, v. imp. it is not permitted, granted*, Æ. x. 106, 344.  
*lici-um, i, n. the woof about the beam, the shuttle-thread*, G. i. 285. *thread or yarn*, E. viii. 74.  
*ligātus, par. encumbered*, Æ. x. 794.  
*LIG-E-A, æ, f. Ligea.*  
*LIG-ER, eri, m. Liger.*  
*lign-um, i, n. wood, (passim), or timber*, G. ii. 442. Æ. ix. 544.  
*tree*, Æ. xii. 767.  
*a sucker*, G. ii. 31.

- LIG-UR**, uris, m. { *an inhabitant of Liguria,*  
*a Ligurian, G. ii. 168.*  
*Æ. xi. 715.*
- LIGUR-ES**, um, pl. m. *the Ligurians.*
- ligustr-um**, i, n. *withbina, privet.*
- lili-um**, i, n. *the lilly.*
- LILYBÆIUS**, adj. *of or belonging to Lilybæum.*
- limb-us**, i, m. *a border, hem,*  
*fringe of a garment, Æ. iv. 137.*
- lim-en**, inis, n. { *a lentil, or threshold of a*  
*door, (passim,)*  
*or door-post, Æ. vi. 636.*  
*door, gate, Æ. ii. 480, 508, 634. iii. 91.*  
*iv. 133, 473. vi. 525, 563, 575. vii. 343,*  
*613. viii. 362, 461, 656. ix. 648. xi. 29.*  
*xii. 849.*  
*porch, portal, pertico, Æ. ii. 567, 673. vi.*  
*45, 279. vii. 610. viii. 232, 720.*  
*house, palace, G. ii. 504. Æ. i. 389. ii.*  
*441, 620. vi. 402. vii. 491. viii. 555.*  
*x. 117. xi. 235.*  
*dome, temple, Æ. ii. 366. iii. 371. vi. 115,*  
*151. x. 620.*  
*room, Æ. i. 707.*  
*court, Æ. iv. 645. vii. 221, 579. viii. 145.*  
*realm, Æ. vi. 696.*  
*home, habitation, abode, G. ii. 511. iv. 358.*  
*Æ. iii. 155, 616.*  
*entry, entrance, pass, passage, Æ. ii. 242,*  
*453, 485, 500, 803. vi. 427. ix. 323,*  
*687. xi. 482, 881.*  
*road, way, Æ. ix. 372.*  
*entrance or border, (brink of a country) Æ.*  
*x. 355.*  
*goal or starting-place, Æ. v. 316.*  
*beginning, attempt, Æ. xi. 423.*  
*in limine, in sight or view, Æ. vii. 593.*
- lim-es**, itis, m. *limit, border, boundary.*  
*or landmark, meer, E. i. 54. G. i. 126. Æ.*  
*xii. 898.*  
*a path between the rows of vines (glade) G.*  
*ii. 278.*  
*a pathway, train (of light) Æ. ii. 697.*  
*a passage, Æ. x. 514.*
- limosus**, adj. *full of slime or beggy.*
- lim-us**, i, m. *mud, G. i. 378. iv. 428, 478.*  
*or slime, G. i. 116. Æ. vi. 416.*  
*or clay, E. viii. 80. G. iv. 45.*
- lingu-a**, æ, f. *a tongue, (passim,)*  
*or eloquence, speech, Æ. xi. 338.*  
*or language, Æ. viii. 723.*  
*or note (of birds) Æ. iii. 361. x. 177.*
- linqu-ens**, entis, par. *leaving, G. i. 16. &c.*  
*rising from, G. i. 447. Æ. ix. 460.*  
*quitting { deserting, Æ. x. 720.*  
*{ abandoning, Æ. x. 193.*  
*coming down from, descending, Æ. vii. 676.*
- linquo**, v. 3. *I leave (passim,)*  
*leave off, desist from, Æ. iii. 160.*  
*quit, E. i. 3. Æ. iii. 124, 289, 550. x. 68.*  
*xi. 902. xii. 875.*  
*or forsake, Æ. ix. 289, 482.*  
*fly from, Æ. iii. 213, 616.*  
*descend from, Æ. vi. 678.*  
*pass by, Æ. iii. 705.*  
*drop, Æ. xi. 827.*
- linquor**, v. 3. *I am left, Æ. x. 559.*
- lint-er**, ris, { *(a cockboat, sculler) a trough,*  
*tray, G. i. 262.*
- linte-um**, i, { *(any linen-flaxen cloth) a sail,*  
*Æ. iii. 686.*
- lino**, v. 3. *I besmear, daub,*  
*fill up, stop, G. iv. 39.*
- lin-um**, i, n. *flax, hemp, G. i. 77, 212.*  
*linen, vestment, Æ. xii. 120.*  
*a casting or drag net. G. i. 142.*
- LIN-US**, i, m. *Linus.*
- LIPAR-E**, es, f. *Lipare.*
- liquefactus**, par. *melted, dissolved, G. iv. 36.*  
*melted, or calcined, G. i. 473. Æ. iii. 576.*  
*melting hot, Æ. ix. 588.*  
*corrupted, putrid, G. iv. 555.*
- liqu-ens**, entis, par. *pure,*  
*clear, Æ. v. 238, 776.*  
*liquid, Æ. vi. 724.*  
*flaming, G. iv. 442.*
- liqu-ens**, entis, par. *liquid, Æ. i. 432.*  
*limpid, Æ. ix. 679.*
- liqueſco**, v. 3. *I begin to melt,*  
*grow soft, E. viii. 80.*  
*am melted, boiled, Æ. viii. 446.*
- liquidus**, adj. *liquid, (passim,)*  
*moist, soft, thin, Æ. v. 217, 525. vii. 699.*  
*swift, running, Æ. viii. 402.*  
*(clear) serene, G. iv. 89.*
- light, yielding, G. i. 404, 466.  
 Æ. vi. 202. vii. 65.
- pure, G. { *irapid, without mud, E. ii. 59.*  
 iv. 376. { *G. ii. 200.*  
 334, 415. { *fine, without dregs, G. iv. 102,*  
                   164.  
                   *unmixt, elementary, E. vi. 33,*  
                   *neat, G. ii. 466.*
- clear or still, G. i. 410.
- liquor**, v. 3. *I am dissolved, melted,*  
*I run, G. i. 44.*  
*glide, G. ii. 187.*  
*flow, Æ. ix. 813.*  
*distill, exude, Æ. iii. 28.*
- liqu-or**, oris, m. *mixture, humour, G. iii. 484.*
- LIR-IS**, is, m. *Liris, Æ. xi. 670.*
- lis**, litis, f. *any strife,*  
*dispute, contest, E. iii. 108. ix. 14. Æ. xii. 898.*
- litandum**, ger. *to be appeased, atoned,*  
*satisfied, Æ. ii. 118.*
- litatus**, par. { *sacrificed, offered to the gods, Æ.*  
*iv. 50.*
- littoreus**, adj. *land,*  
*sea-side, Æ. xii. 248.*  
*growing near the shore, Æ. iii. 390. viii. 43.*
- litt-us**, oris, n. { *the shore, sea-side, strand,*  
*beach, coast, (passim,)*  
*the sea, Æ. viii. 686.*  
*the side or bank of a river, G. ii. 112.*
- litus**, par. *spotted, G. iv. 99.*
- litu-us**, i, m. { *(in augur's crooked staff for*  
*divination) a trumpet,*  
*pipe (of that figure) G. iii. 183. Æ. vi. 167.*  
*a wand, truncheon, Æ. vii. 187.*
- liv-ens**, entis, par. *looking pale, whitish,*  
*livid, Æ. vii. 687.*
- lividus**, adj. *(livid) dusky, blackish, Æ. vi. 320.*  
 loco,



leco, v. 1. I place, dispose, Æ. i. 698.  
 set, Æ. i. 213.  
 place, Æ. ii. 525. iv. 374, 508. v. 102.  
 xi. 427. xii. 145.  
 seat, Æ. viii. 176.  
 or repose, Æ. viii. 367.  
 settle, Æ. x. 867.  
 lay, Æ. i. 428.  
 fix, found, lay a foundation, Æ. i. 247. iii.  
 17. iv. 266. vii. 127.  
 locor, v. 1. I am placed.  
 LocR-1, ōrum, pl. m. } the people of Locris,  
   } the Locrians.  
 loc-us, i, m. (pl. i, & a,) a place, (passim,)  
 room, G. ii. 177. Æ. iv. 319.  
 or space, G. i. 33. Æ. ii. 495.  
 site, situation, Æ. i. 425. iii. 109, 393.  
 viii. 604. ix. 531.  
 seat, Æ. v. 756. vi. 390. viii. 335.  
 station, Æ. ii. 30. v. 315. x. 238.  
 or post, Æ. xi. 531. xii. 506.  
 state, condition, Æ. ii. 322. ix. 723.  
 let, Æ. v. 492.  
 way, Æ. ii. 633, 725.  
 method, Æ. xi. 180.  
 a covert, E. iii. 69.  
 a particular part of a country, clime, cli-  
 mate, G. i. 52, 61. ii. 140. Æ. i. 459.  
 vii. 131.  
 country, land, Æ. i. 306. iii. 163, 181, 414.  
 iv. 481. xi. 112.  
 ground, soil, Æ. i. 443.  
 locutus, par. having spoken or said.  
 loli-um, i, n. dandel, cockrel, tares, (weeds.)  
 longæ'vus, (subst.) } an old, aged, man, Æ.  
   } v. 256. ix. 650.  
 longæ'vus, adj. ancient, long-lived, Æ. vi. 321.  
 old, aged, Æ. ii. 525. iii. 535, 620, 715.  
 vi. 628. vii. 166. viii. 498. xii. 44, 420.  
 immortal, living among the gods, Æ. vi. 764.  
 longè, adv. } far, far off, distant, at a di-  
   } stance, at some distance, remote,  
   } (passim,)  
 or from far, Æ. iii. 556, 703. v. 133, 579,  
 866. viii. 623. ix. 572. x. 324, 718, 721.  
 xi. 387, 769.  
 by far, Æ. xi. 214.  
 long before-hand, G. iv. 70. xii. 452.  
 in length, long-wise, Æ. xi. 606.  
 in a long train, Æ. xi. 94.  
 longe esse, not to help, Æ. xii. 52.  
 longinqua, pl. n. (subst.) remote,  
 distant, (fields) G. ii. 197.  
 longinquus, adj. } very old, long continued, Æ.  
   } iii. 415.  
 longior, adj. longer, more tedious, E. vii. 43.  
 longissimus, adj. very long,  
 drawn out into great length, Æ. i. 641.  
 longius, adv. farther, Æ. v. 461. ix. 690.  
 from far, at a distance, G. iii. 238.  
 far, G. iv. 192.  
 longum, n. (subst.) long delay, E. ix. 56.  
 longum, adv. } a long while, time, Æ. iii.  
   } 487. x. 740.  
 ex longo, long time, Æ. ix. 64.  
 longus, adj. long (in duration or extent, passim,)

extended, Æ. xi. 317.  
 spacious, wide, G. iii. 342. Æ. ii. 483.  
 v. 551.  
 wide, far, Æ. v. 320.  
 drawn out into length, G. ii. 279.  
 or often unpeated, Æ. iv. 463.  
 of the summer, summer's, E. ix. 51. G.  
 ii. 201.  
 long stretched, G. iii. 200.  
 scattered, Æ. i. 186.  
 flowing, Æ. vii. 73.  
 or hanging down, Æ. xi. 576.  
 winding, Æ. iii. 412, 430.  
 twisting, Æ. ii. 528. v. 90, 131, 276.  
 viii. 95.  
 tedious, E. iv. 61. G. i. 293. ii. 46. Æ.  
 ii. 109. iii. 160, 383, 714. iv. 467, 693.  
 viii. 411. ix. 511.  
 or slow, lingering, Æ. viii. 488.  
 or perplexed, Æ. i. 341.  
 deep, Æ. i. 749.  
 remote, very distant, Æ. iii. 383. xi. 544.  
 lasting long, Æ. iii. 344. vii. 46.  
 or many, Æ. x. 549.  
 the whole, Æ. iv. 193.  
 loqu-ax, ācis, adj. loquacious,  
 prattling, Æ. xii. 475.  
 noisy, chattering, Æ. xi. 458.  
 or croaking, G. iii. 431.  
 loquēl-a, æ, f. } speech, talk, discourse, Æ. v.  
   } 842.  
 loqu-ens, ēntis, par. speaking, (passim,)  
 echoing, whispering, E. viii. 22.  
 loquēdi, ger. of speaking, Æ. vi. 76.  
 loquor, v. 3. I speak, (passim,)  
 or say, Æ. i. 731. iv. 595.  
 tell, Æ. vi. 189.  
 reply, Æ. vi. 552.  
 or relate, Æ. ii. 91. vi. 266.  
 mention, recite, sing, E. vi. 74. Æ. vi. 662.  
 witness, testify, E. v. 28.  
 loric-a, æ, f. a coat of mail, corslet.  
 lor-um, i, n. (a thong of leather,)  
 a bridle, the reins of a bridle, G. iii. 107. Æ.  
 i. 156, 477. ii. 273. v. 146. xii. 533,  
 624.  
 or harness, Æ. ix. 318. xii. 469.  
 lot-us, (os,) i, f. the lote-tree, G. ii. 84.  
 its leaves, G. iii. 394.  
 lubric-a, ōrum, pl. n. } a slippery place, Æ.  
   } v. 335.  
 lubricus, adj. } slippery, Æ. ii. 474. v. 84.  
   } vii. 353.  
 deceitful, tricking, Æ. xi. 716.  
 LUCAG-US, i, m. Lucagus.  
 luc-ens, ēntis, par. shining, bright,  
 resplendent, Æ. vi. 725.  
 luceo, v. 2. I shine, (passim,)  
 or appear, Æ. xi. 692.  
 lucēscō, v. 3. I clear up, begin to shine, E. vi. 37.  
 LUCETI-US, i, m. Lucetius, Æ. ix. 570.  
 lucidus, adj. } (lucid) bright, shining, G. i.  
   } 205. Æ. v. 306.  
 or radiant, G. i. 459.  
 clear, enlightened, Æ. iii. 585.  
 burnished, Æ. vii. 626.

**LUCIF-ER**, eri, m. { Lucifer, Phosphorus,  
the day or morning-  
star, (Venus) G. iii.  
324. Æ. ii. 801.

**lucifugus**, adj. { flying from, eating the light,  
G. iv. 243.

**LUCIN-A**, æ, f. { Lucina, Diana, (Juno, Lu-  
na,) E. iv. 10.  
bearing, breeding, G. iii. 60.  
child-bearing, G. iv. 340.

**LUCRIN-US**, i, m. the Lucrine bay, G. ii. 161.

**luctám-en**, inis, n. striving,  
labour, Æ. viii. 89.

**luct-ans**, ántis, par. { struggling, Æ. i. 53. iv.  
695. v. 220. xi. 756.  
or striving, G. ii. 357.  
labouring, tugging, Æ. xii. 781.

**luctificus**, adj. mournful, woful,  
that causes grief, Æ. vii. 324.

**luctor**, v. 1. I wrestle, Æ. vi. 643.  
strive, endeavour, Æ. xii. 387.  
labour, Æ. vii. 28.  
push, butt, G. ii. 526.

**luct-us**, ús, m. grief, sorrow, (passim,)  
wailing, Æ. xi. 38, 214.  
or doleful cry, Æ. ii. 298. xii. 620.  
complaint, G. iv. 350.  
mourning, Æ. ii. 92.  
or woe, Æ. xi. 62, 139.  
distress, Æ. xii. 594.

**luc-us**, i, m. a grove or consecrated wood,  
(P.) a thicket, E. x. 58. Æ. iii. 681.

**ludibri-um**, i, n. sport, Æ. vi. 75.

**ludicer**, adj. { sportive, ludicrous, vain, trifling,  
Æ. xii. 764.

**ludo**, v. 3. I play (upon an instrument, E. i. 10.)  
(or wave,) Æ. xi. 496.  
or sport, G. i. 363. ii. 389. iv. 22, 103.  
Æ. ix. 336.  
frisk, dance, E. vi. 28.  
sing, G. iv. 564.  
deceive, delude, mock, Æ. i. 352, 408. vii.  
442, 458. xi. 427.  
or disappoint, E. vi. 18.

**ludor**, v. 3. I am deceived, deluded, Æ. x. 632.

**lud-us**, i, m. sport, game, play, (passim,)  
a sort of interlude, G. ii. 381.  
a song, E. vii. 17.  
or delight, E. ix. 39.  
mirth, G. iii. 379.  
jollity, Æ. ix. 338.

**lu-es**, is, f. a plague, contagion, infection,  
a blight, Æ. iii. 139.

**lug-ens**, éntis, par. mourning, wailing.

**lugeo**, v. 2. I mourn, lament.

**lugubrè**, adv. mournful, dismal, Æ. x. 273.

**lumb-us**, i, m. the loin, chine, haunch, G. iii. 87.

**lúm-en**, inis, n. light, (passim,)  
rays of light, Æ. viii. 22.  
or glory, Æ. ii. 683.  
the flashing (of the eyes) G. iv. 451. (or of  
lightening) Æ. viii. 392.  
a flame, blaze, Æ. vi. 594.  
or vapour, Æ. vii. 76.  
fire, Æ. ix. 189.

the dawn, dawning, morning-light, Æ. vi.  
356. viii. 170. ix. 459. xii. 113.

a star, G. i. 251.

lamp, taper, candle, torch, G. i. 6. Æ.  
viii. 411.

upper world, (light) Æ. vi. 680, 828.  
vii. 771.

life, Æ. ii. 85. xii. 63, 935.

bloom, Æ. i. 590.

an eye, (face) G. iii. 433. iv. 414, 496.  
Æ. i. 226. ii. 173, 405, 406, 754. iii.  
635, 658, 663, 677. iv. 185, 244, 332,  
364, 369. v. 847, 856. vi. 156, 300,  
862. vii. 449. viii. 153, 438. x. 418,  
447, 463, 746. xi. 819. xii. 172, 220.  
330.

lumina ducum, nobles, Æ. iv. 349.

**lun-a**, æ, f. the moon, G. i. 274, &c.  
the light of the moon, moon-light, Æ. li. 340.  
iv. 513.  
the night, G. iii. 337. Æ. ii. 255.

**LUN-A**, æ, f. Luna, G. iii. 392.

**lunátus**, adj. made like the half moon,  
crooked, bended, Æ. i. 490. xi. 663.

**luo**, v. 3. I pay, suffer punishment for,  
or expiate, Æ. x. 32. xi. 841. xii. 695.  
or atone, G. i. 502. iv. 454. Æ. i. 136.  
xi. 849.  
undergo, sustain, Æ. xi. 444.

**lup-a**, æ, f. a she-wolf.

**lupát-um**, i, n. { a rough sharp bit for a  
horse, G. iii. 208.

**LUPE'RC-AL**, ális, n. { the Lupercal, Æ.  
viii. 343.

**LUPE'RC-I**, órum, pl. m. { the Luperci,  
priests of Pan.

**lupín-us**, (um,) i, m. { a bitter kind of pulse,  
lupine, G. i. 75.

**lupus**, i, m. a wolf,

**lustrális**, adj. expiatory, Æ. viii. 183.

**lustrándus**, par. { to be explored, sailed over,  
Æ. iii. 385.

**lustr-ans**, ántis, par. { surveying, viewing, ex-  
ploring, Æ. viii. 229.  
going—or looking—about, around, Æ. xii.  
467.

**lustro**, v. 1. I expiate,  
purify, Æ. vi. 231.  
compass, by surrounding with a victim, (of-  
fer the first fruits) E. v. 75.  
view, review, look round, or survey, Æ. i.  
453. ii. 564, 754. v. 578, 611. vi. 681,  
887. viii. 153.  
survey (by walking round) Æ. viii. 231. (by  
riding round) Æ. ix. 58. (by flying round)  
Æ. vii. 391. xii. 473.  
or illuminate, Æ. iv. 607. vii. 148.  
walk, ride, round (in funeral pomp) Æ. xi.  
190.  
travel over, G. iv. 419. or rove over, (visit)  
E. x. 55.  
run round, Æ. ii. 528.  
sail over, Æ. iii. 377, round, 429. vii. 148.  
pass through, Æ. ix. 96.  
surround, compass, (inclose,) Æ. i. 608. x. 224.  
search,



*search*, Æ. i. 577.  
*track, trace*, E. ii. 12.  
*or observe*, Æ. xi. 763.  
*lustror*, v. 1. *I am purified*,  
*sacrifice*, Æ. iii. 279.  
*lustrum*, i, n. *the space of five years*,  
*(years)*, Æ. i. 283.  
*the den (of a wild beast) haunt*, G. ii. 471.  
 Æ. iv. 151. xi. 570.  
*luteolus*, adj. *yellowish, of a yellow hue*.  
*luteus*, adj. *pale, yellow, saffron-colour*.  
*lutum*, i, n. { *pale, yellow, saffron, mari-*  
                           *gold-colour, woad*, E. iv. 44.  
*lux, lucis*, f. *light*, (passim),  
*the dawning, dawn, break of day, twilight*,  
 G. i. 445. iii. 402. Æ. iv. 586. viii. 455.  
 ix. 338, 355.  
*morn, morning*, Æ. i. 306. ii. 210.  
*day-light*, Æ. ix. 153. xi. 183. xii. 115.  
*day*, E. vii. 43. G. i. 209. Æ. ii. 668. iii.  
 117. iv. 186. x. 244.  
*the sun*, Æ. ii. 471.  
*its light*, Æ. ix. 461.  
*life*, G. iv. 255. Æ. iii. 311. iv. 31, 452,  
 619, 631. v. 678. vi. 435. ix. 205. x.  
 855. xii. 660, 873.  
*or upper life, upper world, or light of the*  
*upper regions*, G. iii. 551. iv. 472, 490.  
 Æ. vi. 721, 761.  
*shining, glistening*, Æ. ii. 470.  
*fire, or flashing (of the eyes)*, Æ. ix. 731.  
*luxuri-a*, æ, f. *profuseness, luxuriance*,  
*abundance*, G. i. 192.  
*luxuri-ans, antis*, par. { *luxuriant, frisking,*  
                                   *wanton*.  
*luxuri-es*, ei, f. { *luxuriance, rankness*, G. i.  
                                   112.  
*luxurio*, v. 1. *I abound, swell*, G. iii. 81.  
*lux-us, us*, m. *luxury*,  
*debauchery*, G. iii. 135. Æ. iv. 193.  
*magnificence, pomp*, Æ. i. 637. vi. 605.  
*LYÆ-us*, i, m. { *one of the names of Bacchus,*  
                           *Lyæus*,  
*wise, or wines*, G. ii. 229.  
*LYÆ-us*, adj. { *of Lyæus, of Bacchus, Lyæ-*  
                           *an*, Æ. i. 686.  
*LYCÆ-us*, i, m. *Lycæus*.  
*LYCÆ-us*, adj. { *Lycæan, of Lycæus*, Æ.  
                           viii. 344.  
*LYCA'-ON*, onis, m. *Lycæon*.  
*LYCAONIUS*, adj. *Lycæonian*.  
*LYC-AS*, æ, m. *Lycas*.  
*ly'chn-us*, i, m. *a lamp, sconce*.  
*LYCI-A*, æ, f. *Lycia*.  
*LYCID-AS*, æ, m. *Lycidas*.  
*LYC-I*, ōrum, pl. m. *the Lycians*.  
*LYCIMNI-A*, æ, f. *Lycimnia*.  
*lycisc-a*, æ, f. { *a mongrel bitch (between*  
                           *a wolf and a dog) a*  
                           *wolf-bitch*.  
*LYCIUS*, adj. { *of the country Lycia, Lycian,*  
                           *(passim)*,  
*of Apollo*, Æ. iv. 346, 377.  
*LYCORI-AS*, adas, f. *Lycorias*.  
*LYCŌR-IS*, idis, f. *Lycoris*.  
*LYCTIUS*, adj. *of Lyctus, (Cretan)*

*LYCURG-us*, i, m. *Lycurgus*.  
*LYCUS*, i, m. *Lycus*, (R) G. iv. 367.  
*LYC-us*, i, m. *Lycus*, Æ. ix. 545, 556.  
*LYD-I*, ōrum, pl. m. { *the people of Lydia, the*  
                                   *Lydians*, Æ. ix. 11.  
*LYDI-A*, æ, f. *Lydia*, G. iv. 211.  
*LYDIUS*, adj. { *Lydian, Tuscan, Hetrurian,*  
                           *Æ. ii. 781. viii. 479. x. 155.*  
*lymph-a*, æ, f. *water, (pure)*, Æ. ix. 23.)  
                           *(medicinal)*, Æ. xii. 420.)  
*lymphātus*, adj. *intoxicated, distracted, mad,*  
*furicus*, Æ. vii. 377.  
*LYNC-EUS*, (eos,) ei, m. *Lynceus*.  
*lynx, lyncis*, f. *a lynx (of the wolf kind)*.  
*LYRNE'SS-us*, i, m. *Lyrnessus*.  
*LYRNESSIUS*, adj. *of Lyrnessus, Lyrnessian*.

## M

*macer*, adj. *lean, meagre, thin*.  
*MACHA'-ON*, onis, m. *Machaon*.  
*machin-a*, æ, f. *an engine, machine*.  
*maci-es*, ei, f. *leanness*,  
*meagerness*, Æ. iii. 590.  
*mactātus*, par. *sacrificed, killed, butchered*.  
*macte*, quasi m'aucte, magis }  
                           *aucte (esto, understood) vocat.* } *be increased,*  
                           *for the nom. a ritual term,* }  
                           *proceed*, Æ. ix. 641.  
*macto*, v. 1. *I kill, slay*, Æ. viii. 294. x. 413.  
*or dispatch*, G. iii. 489.  
*kill, offer in sacrifice*, G. iv. 546. Æ. ii. 202.  
 iii. 21. iv. 57. v. 101. vii. 93. viii. 85,  
 544.  
*or sacrifice*, Æ. vi. 38. (in honour) iii. 118.  
*mactor*, v. 1. *I am slain, sacrificed*.  
*macul-a*, æ, f. *a spot*, G. i. 441, &c.  
*or different colours*, Æ. iv. 643.  
*stain, mark, (dapple)*, Æ. v. 566. ix. 49.  
*maculo*, v. 1. *I stain*,  
*stain*, Æ. x. 851.  
*defile*, Æ. iii. 29.  
*maculōsus*, adj. { *spotted, speckled*, G. iii. 427.  
                           *Æ. i. 323.*  
*or burnished*, Æ. v. 87.  
*madefacio*, v. 3. { *I wet, moisten, (besmear)*,  
                           *Æ. v. 330.*  
*mad-ens, entis*, par. *wet, moistened*,  
*steeped*, Æ. v. 854.  
*besmeared, bedaubed*, Æ. iv. 216. xii. 100.  
*madeo*, v. 2. *I am wet*,  
*moist, moistened*, G. iii. 429. Æ. ix. 334.  
*drenched*, Æ. xii. 690.  
*simmer*, G. i. 196.  
*madēscō*, v. 3. *I grow moist, wet*.  
*madidus*, adj. *wet*.  
*MÆCEN-AS*, ātis, m. *Mæcenas*.  
*MÆA'ND-ER*, ri, m. (Mæander, R.)  
*winding, waving, crooked turnings*, Æ. v.  
 451.  
*MÆNALIUS*, adj. { *Mænalian, Arcadian,*  
                           *Bucolic*.  
*MÆNAL-US*, i, m. (pl. l-a, ōrum) *Mænalus*.  
*MÆ-ON*, ōnis, m. *Mæon*.  
*MÆONID-Æ*, ārum, pl. m. { *the Mæonians,*  
                                   *Tyrrhenians.*  
                                   *MÆONI-A*,

- MÆONI-A**, æ, f. { *Mæonia, Lydia*, Æ. viii. 499.
- MÆONIUS**, adj. { *Mæonian, Lydian, Phrygian*.
- MÆOTICUS**, adj. of *Mæotis, Mæotic*.
- MÆVI-US**, i, m. *Mævius*.
- magali-a**, (um,) òrum, pl. n. *huts, cottages*.
- magè**, adv. *more*, Æ. x. 481.
- magicus**, adv. *magic, (art)* Æ. iv. 493.  
or *pertaining to witchcraft, enchanting*, E. viii. 66.
- magis**, adv. *more*, G. i. 91, 401, &c.  
*the more*, Æ. v. 94, 725. vi. 79. vii. 787, 788. xii. 46, 71, 218.  
*more especially*, G. iii. 272.  
*better*, Æ. iv. 452.  
*rather (or sooner)* G. ii. 195. Æ. v. 29.  
*more than all, best of all*, G. i. 451.
- magist-er**, ii, m. *a master*, Æ. v. 391. viii. 515.  
a *pilot of a vessel, (skipper)* Æ. i. 115. v. 176, 224, 867. vi. 353.  
a *master* { *or keeper of bees*, G. iv. 283.  
of *the horse, (chief)* Æ. ix. 370.  
of *any art, (chief)* G. iii. 549.  
*the owner, chief shepherd*, E. iii. 101. (v. 48.) G. ii. 529. iii. 445.  
*a herdsman, keeper*, Æ. xii. 717.  
*a horsecourser, a charioteer*, G. iii. 118.  
*or groom*, G. iii. 189.  
*a leader*, Æ. v. 562.  
*or conductor, manager, (commander in chief)*, Æ. ix. 173.  
*or gouverneur*, Æ. v. 669.
- magistr-a**, æ, f. *a mistress*,  
(rather *adject.*) *masterly*, Æ. viii. 442.  
*instructing, teaching*, Æ. xii. 427.
- magistrat-us**, ùs, m. { *a magistrate, civil officer, judge, (law.)*
- magnanimus**, adj. { *magnanimous, courageous, brave, (passim)*  
or *warlike*, Æ. x. 139.  
*supreme, mighty*, Æ. xii. 144, 878.  
*generous, well-bred, high-mettled*, Æ. iii. 704.
- magnus**, adj. { *great, large, (applicable to most words)*  
or *numerous*, E. vi. 55. G. i. 382. Æ. i. 478, 497. ii. 40, 370, (623.) iv. 136. v. 76. vi. 749. xi. 478, 564. (whole, Æ. iii. 284.)  
*large in extent, wide, broad, spacious*, E. viii. 6. G. ii. 219. Æ. i. 569, 602. iii. 211. iv. 345. vi. 53, 58, 671, 790, 812. vii. 4, 54. ix. 101. x. 356. xi. 47, 649.  
*high*, G. ii. 38, 360. iii. 223. Æ. v. 449.  
*tall, (shady)*, G. iii. 332.  
*expanded*, Æ. i. 300.  
*thick, dark, dusky*, Æ. ii. 251.  
*huge*, G. iii. 54. Æ. iii. 624. v. 241, 422.  
*bulky, (corporeous)*, G. iii. 369. Æ. v. 122. viii. 711. x. 478.  
*weighty, heavy, massy, (capacious)* G. ii. 457. Æ. i. 724. ii. 610. iii. 525. v. 248. ix. 346.  
*ponderous*, G. i. 13.  
*comprehensive*, Æ. vi. 11.
- big*, Æ. x. 464.  
*vast*, E. iv. 5. vi. 31. G. i. 140. iv. 174, 366, 388. Æ. v. 628. viii. 199. ix. 711. x. 381.  
*considerable*, Æ. ii. 6. vi. 30.  
*important*, Æ. vii. 146. ix. 232. xi. 295, 469.  
*manly*, G. ii. 169. Æ. iv. 448.  
*brave, warlike*, Æ. vi. 122. x. 281. xi. 170, 265.  
*mighty*, E. iv. 36. G. i. 179, 190, 407. iii. 91. iv. 560. Æ. i. 148, (effectual,) 664. iii. 159, 160, 196, 285. v. 414. vi. 841. vii. 706, 707. viii. 9, 156. ix. 218. x. 335, 474.  
*powerful*, Æ. ii. 193. vi. 78. vii. 311.  
*superior, (dii magni)* Æ. iii. 12, 264, 633, 697. viii. 679. xii. 296.  
*supreme, (Jupiter)* Æ. i. 241. iii. 104. iv. 238. v. 533. ix. 82, 208. xii. 808.  
—an *epithet of cælum*, Æ. vi. 583, &c. of *the cælicolæ*, Æ. x. 6. of *Juno*, iii. 437. of *Apollo*, ix. 654. of *Dis*, vi. 541. of *the Penates*, ix. 258, 495. of *Achilles*, xi. 438. of *Hector*, vi. 166. of *Æneas*, x. 159, &c. of *Achates*, x. 344.  
*honourable*, E. iv. 12, 48.  
*puissant, noble*, Æ. v. 45.  
*venerable*, G. i. 338. Æ. vi. 544.  
or *awful*, Æ. vii. 432.  
*divine*, E. iii. 104. iv. 49.  
*eternal, sacred, inviolable*, G. iv. 154.  
*enlarged, glorified*, Æ. iv. 655. v. 99.  
*glorious*, Æ. v. 714.  
*illustrious*, Æ. vi. 864. vii. 412. viii. 341.  
*stately, majestic*, Æ. ii. 788.  
or *royal*, Æ. vii. 308.  
*grand, lofty*, G. iii. 294. Æ. ii. 295, 331. iii. 106. iv. 173. *passim with urbs*.  
*præpous*, Æ. xi. 172.  
*magnificent*, Æ. v. 532, 537. vi. 71.  
or *expensive*, Æ. viii. 636.  
*plentiful*, G. i. 158.  
or *ample*, E. i. 48.  
*strong, fierce*, E. iv. 22. G. iii. 99. Æ. vii. 18.  
*furiosus*, Æ. v. 707. (swelling) iv. 532.  
*beinous*, G. iv. 454.  
*dire*, Æ. ii. 190.  
or *dreadful*, Æ. vii. 80.  
*warm*, E. vii. 16.  
*earnest, importunate*, Æ. xi. 229.  
*ardent (love)*, Æ. i. 171, 344, 675, 716. iii. 330. iv. 395. v. 5. vi. 28. ix. 197.  
*violent, uncontrollable*, Æ. x. 53.  
*shrill, sharp*, Æ. xii. 590.  
*loud*, G. ii. 162. iii. 375. iv. 76, 439. Æ. i. 55, 124. *passim with clamor and vox*.  
or *boisterous*, G. ii. 334.  
*noisy, bombast, swelling*, Æ. xi. 381.  
*quam magnus for quantus*, Æ. x. 763.  
**magnum**, n. { *a great sum, price*, G. iii. 306. Æ. ii. 104. x. 503.  
*a great attempt*, Æ. ix. 186.  
*hard, difficult*, G. iii. 289.



*something great, lofty, proud, Æ. x. 547.*  
*magnūm, adv. largely, in large streams,*  
*or from far, a great way, G. iii. 28.*  
*very much, loudly, Æ. ix. 705.*  
*magna, ōrum, pl. n. great things, G. iv. 176.*  
*or benefits, Æ. ii. 161.*  
 MAG-US, i, m. Magus.  
 MAJ-A, æ, f. Maja.  
 majest-as, ātis, f. { *autocracy, power, gran-*  
   *deur, honour.*  
 major, adj. greater, (passim.)  
*or bigger, larger, Æ. ii. 773. vi. 49. viii. 557.*  
*more surprising, portentous, Æ. ii. 199.*  
*more weighty, difficult, Æ. vii. 44, 45.*  
*longer, E. i. 84.*  
*more tall, strong, rank, G. ii. 251.*  
*bigger, more lofty, or sublime, E. iv. 1.*  
*superior, mightier, Æ. iii. 374.*  
*or more powerful, Æ. xii. 429.*  
*more excellent or agreeable, E. v. 53.*  
*more valuable, E. iii. 35.*  
*more renowned, Æ. i. 545.*  
*or noble, Æ. x. 438.*  
*or heroic, Æ. xii. 429.*  
 major, elder, E. v. 4.  
 majora, um, pl. n. things beyond, Æ. x. 811.  
*greater deeds, Æ. xii. 814.*  
*things of great profit, consequence, G. ii. 434.*  
*worse or greater injuries, Æ. iv. 368.*  
 mal-a, æ, f. the cheek, Æ. x. 324.  
*cheek-bone, jaw, (teeth,) G. iii. 258, &c.*  
 malè, adv. { *scarcely, with difficulty, (not at*  
   *all) G. i. 360.*  
*(negatively) not-un-, G. i. 105. Æ. ii. 735.*  
*ill (not) G. i. 448.*  
*dangerously, G. iii. 249.*  
 MALE-A, æ, f. Malea.  
 malefidus, adj. dangerous, unsafe, Æ. ii. 23.  
 maleficus, adj. (besides one's self) distracted,  
*lovesick, Æ. iv. 8.*  
 maleficus, adj. { *ill-persuading, (desperate,)*  
   *Æ. vi. 276.*  
 maliferus, adj. { *producing fruit, abounding*  
   *with fruit-trees,*  
*fruitful, Æ. vii. 740.*  
 malignus, adj. envious, malignant, Æ. v. 654.  
*dim, dusky, glimmering, Æ. vi. 270.*  
*straight, narrow, difficult, Æ. xi. 52c.*  
*not to be cultivated, barren, G. ii. 179.*  
 malo, v. irr. I had rather, would rather,  
*I chuse, 'tis my choice, Æ. xii. 397, 935.*  
*I am willing, G. iii. 159. Æ. iv. 109. viii.*  
*323. x. 43.*  
*desire, G. iii. 69.*  
 mal-um, i, n. { *an apple, E. vi. 61. viii. 53.*  
   *G. ii. 33.*  
*(and is taken for other fruits) a quince, E. ii. 51.*  
*a citron, G. ii. 127.*  
 mal-um, i, n. an evil, Æ. iv. 174.  
*ill, Æ. vi. 736.*  
*or mishap, misfortune, E. i. 16. Æ. i. 630.*  
*ii. 970. x. 843.*  
*or disaster, Æ. x. 510.*  
*harm, Æ. ix. 538.*  
*mischiefs, Æ. xi. 280. xii. 407.*  
*difficulty or adversity, Æ. vi. 95.*

*hardship, labour, evil, G. ii. 168.*  
*distress, Æ. i. 198.*  
*poison, plague, Æ. vii. 375.*  
*crime, Æ. vi. 527.*  
*vice, sin, wickedness, Æ. vi. 739.*  
*misery, woe, E. x. 61. Æ. iii. 661. iv. 169,*  
*549. vi. 93, 365, 512. vii. 481. xi. 360,*  
*480. xii. 600.*  
 mal-us, i, m. { *a mast of a ship, Æ. v. 487,*  
   *489, 504, 505, 511, 544,*  
   *829.*  
 mal-us, i, f. an apple-tree, G. ii. 70.  
 mal-us, i, m. a wicked person,  
*a criminal, Æ. iv. 611.*  
*pl. wicked, sinful men, Æ. vi. 542.*  
 malus, adj. evil, bad, vicious, wicked,  
*lustful, G. iii. 282.*  
*fatal, E. viii. 41.*  
*cruel, E. viii. 83.*  
*hostile, Æ. iii. 398.*  
*pernicious, dangerous, G. iii. 416. Æ. x. 110,*  
*noxious, G. i. 150.*  
*or poisonous, G. iii. 425. Æ. ii. 471.*  
*baneful, G. i. 129.*  
*malignant, destructive, E. i. 51.*  
*blunt, burstful, spiteful, E. iii. 11.*  
*or ill-boding, E. vii. 28.*  
 mamm-a, æ, f. a breast, pap,  
*bosom, Æ. i. 492.*  
*udder, dug, G. iii. 310. Æ. xi. 571.*  
 mandat-um, i, n. a mandate,  
*a command, Æ. iv. 270, 357.*  
 { *charge, Æ. vi. 116. ix. 312,*  
 order { *will, pleasure, Æ. vii. 267. x. 840.*  
   *xi. 176, 825.*  
 mando, v. 1. I order, send, Æ. iii. 50. viii. 506.  
*command, instruct, Æ. iv. 222.*  
*commit, Æ. iii. 444. vi. 74.*  
*or interr, Æ. ix. 214. xi. 23.*  
 mando, v. 3. I chew, grind with the teeth,  
*bite, Æ. xi. 669.*  
*chomp, Æ. iv. 135. vii. 279.*  
*devour, Æ. iii. 627. ix. 340.*  
 mane, (subst.) the morning, morn, G. iii. 325.  
 manè, adv. { *early in the morn, in the morning,*  
   *G. i. 440. ii. 462. iv. 185.*  
 man-ens, èntis, par. remaining,  
*standing, Æ. x. 696.*  
 maneo, v. 2. I remain, (passim.)  
*am left, E. iv. 13.*  
*stand, Æ. x. 770. or continue last, endure,*  
*(flourish,) E. iv. 53. v. 78. G. ii. 294.*  
*iv. 208. live, Æ. i. 609. ii. 22, 56, 455.*  
*x. 629, 696.*  
*or persevere, Æ. iii. 409.*  
*stand by, keep, Æ. ii. 160.*  
*stand to, abide by, Æ. viii. 643.*  
*stay, rest, Æ. iii. 447.*  
*attend, Æ. ii. 149.*  
*or expect, await, wait, Æ. i. 257. iii. 505.*  
*vi. 71, 84. vii. 128, 319, 596. x. 438,*  
*630. xi. 166. xii. 61, 62.*  
*regard, concern, G. i. 168.*  
*I am due to, Æ. ix. 299.*  
 man-es, ium, pl. m. an order of beaten gods,  
*the infernal deities, (powers) G. iv. 469,*  
   *489,*

489. sc6. Æ. vi. 896. viii. 246. x. 34, 39. bell, xii. 646.  
 or infernal regions, Æ. x. 820. xi. 181.  
 or place of the dead, G. i. 243. Æ. iv. 387.  
 or shades below, Æ. xii. 884.  
 the deep below, Æ. iii. 565.  
 the ghosts-spirits of the departed, the manes, Æ. iii. 63, 303. iv. 34, 490. v. 99. vi. 119, 506. x. 524, 534, 828. xi. 689.  
 evil genii, tormentors, (crimes) Æ. vi. 743.  
 manic-a, æ, f. { a cuff, sleeve of a garment, Æ. ix. 616.  
 manic-æ, ærum, pl. f. n. ancles, chains to bind the hands, G. iv. 439. Æ. ii. 146.  
 manifestus, adv. more manifestly, more clearly, plainly, Æ. vii. 16.  
 manifestus, adj. manifest, evident, plain, G. ii. 246 &c.  
 open, clear, Æ. iv. 338.  
 or undoubted, Æ. xi. 233.  
 made visible, appearing, Æ. iii. 152.  
 manipulus, i, m. { a baneful, a bundle as much as one can gripe.  
 a bundle of straw, G. i. 400.  
 (synec.) an ensign, distinguished at first by a bundle of bay on the top of a pole; hence a troop, band, or company of soldiers, Æ. xi. 463, 870.  
 MANLI-US, i, m. Manlius, Æ. viii. 652.  
 mano, v. 1. I run in a stream, flow, G. iii. 310.  
 flow from, Æ. iii. 43.  
 flow over, Æ. iii. 175.  
 spring up, G. i. 485.  
 mansuesco, v. 3. I grow (tame, gentle) or mellow, G. ii. 239.  
 relent, G. iv. 470.  
 mansurus, par. { about to continue, lasting, Æ. iii. 86.  
 mantil-e, is, n. a table-cloth, or a hand towel.  
 MANTU-A, æ, f. Mantua.  
 MANT-O, ū, f. Manto.  
 manus, ūs, f. an hand, (passim).  
 (cava) the palm or hollow of the hand, Æ. xii. 85.  
 the holding out of the hand, Æ. x. 80.  
 the waving of the hand, Æ. xii. 692.  
 a touch, striking, Æ. vii. 754.  
 a blow, Æ. v. 436.  
 strength, Æ. xii. 23.  
 aid, assistance, (arms,) Æ. xi. 379.  
 possession, power, G. ii. 45. Æ. vii. 455. ix. 132. x. 280.  
 force, Æ. xi. 116.  
 forces, troops, Æ. ii. 29. vii. 43. viii. 328. ix. 321, 792, 801. xi. 519, 597.  
 Squadron, band, Æ. xii. 231, 258. or a body of soldiers, Æ. iv. 544.  
 or a company, band, Æ. v. 623. vii. 795. ix. 396. x. 164, 294, 353, 450, 467, 672. or an army (soldiers,) Æ. ii. 315. vii. 604.  
 a company, multitude, Æ. vi. 660. vii. 711, 730. ix. 11, 309. x. 167, 498. xi. 34, 259.  
 a croud, throng, Æ. vii. 382.  
 a ship's crew, Æ. vi. 5.  
 work, workmen, Æ. xi. 329.  
 art, labour, Æ. iii. 486, 498.  
 power, heroic action, Æ. vi. 683.  
 great deeds, Æ. xii. 348.  
 slaughter, Æ. ii. 434.  
 mapali-a, ōrum, pl. n. shepherd's hut, cottages.  
 MARCE'LL-US, i, m. Marcellus.  
 mar-e, is, n. the sea, (passim),  
 or the main, the ocean, G. i. 29. iii. 541. Æ. ii. 780.  
 waves, surges (of the sea) Æ. iii. 70. ix. 714. x. 358.  
 a vast river, Æ. i. 246.  
 MARZÓT-IS, idis, { Marcotic, of Marcotis, Egyptian.  
 MARIC-A, æ, f. Marica.  
 MARI-I, ōrum, pl. m. { the Marii (a family) G. ii. 169.  
 marinus, adj. of the sea, sea- G. i. 362, &c.  
 like the sea, G. ii. 160.  
 seafaring (water) E. vi. 77.  
 MARI-US, i, m. Marius.  
 marit-us, i, m. { a married-man, husband, Æ. iii. 297.  
 a lord, Æ. iv. 103.  
 a bridegroom, E. viii. 30. Æ. iv. 536.  
 a woe, Æ. iv. 35.  
 a stallion, horse, G. iii. 125.  
 marm-or, oris, n. a marble, (passim),  
 the sea, G. i. 254. Æ. vii. 28, 718. x. 208.  
 marmoreus, adj. made of marble, E. vii. 35, &c.  
 smooth, { even, Æ. vi. 729.  
 { white, fair, beautiful, G. iv. 523.  
 MARPES-IUS, adj. Marpesian, of Marpesus.  
 MARRUB-IUS, adj. of Marrubium (Marsyan).  
 MARS, Martis, m. Mars, god of war (passim),  
 mars, martis, m. { courage, Æ. vi. 165. xi. 374. xii. 108.  
 fight, battle, war, E. x. 44. Æ. ii. 335, 440. vii. 540, 550, 606. viii. 495, 516, 557, 676. ix. 518, 766. x. 22, 237. xi. 110, 153, 374, 899. xii. 1, 410, 712, 790.  
 the opportunity of fighting, Æ. x. 280.  
 the success of war, Æ. xii. 497.  
 MARS-I, ōrum, pl. m. the Marsians.  
 MARSUS, adj. Marrian, Æ. vii. 758.  
 martius, adj. { martial, warlike, E. ix. 12.  
 { G. iv. 71. Æ. xi. 661.  
 received in war, (honourable) Æ. vii. 182.  
 sacred to Mars, Æ. ix. 565.  
 mas, maris, m. the male of all kinds of creatures, a bull, G. iii. 64.  
 masculus, adj. { (of the male kind) best, strong-est, E. viii. 65.  
 mass-a, æ, f. { a mass or lump (of paste, pitch) G. i. 275.  
 iron, steel, &c. G. iv. 170. Æ. viii. 453.  
 MASSIC-A, ōrum, pl. n. { the Massic hill, Æ. vii. 726.  
 MASSICUS, adj. Massican, G. ii. 143. iii. 526.  
 MASSIC-US, i, m. Massicus, Æ. x. 166.  
 MASSYL-I, ōrum, pl. m. { the Massylians, Æ. vi. 60.  
 MASSYLUS, adj. { the Massylian, of Massyla, Æ. iv. 132, 483.  
 MAT-ER,



MAT-ER, *ris*, f. { Cybele, G. iv. 64. Æ. vi. 784. vii. 139. ix. 108, 619.

Ceres, G. i. 163.

Night, the mother of the furies, Æ. vi. 250.

mat-er, *ris*, f. a mother, E. iv. 56, &c.

a title of old age, Æ. vii. 441.

a matron, dame, G. iv. 475, 520. Æ. ii.

489, 786, 797. v. 622, 646, 654, 715,

750, 767, 793. vi. 306. vii. 392, 400,

813. viii. 556, 592, 666, 718. ix. 217,

272. xi. 146, 215, 478, 581, 877. xii.

131.

a dam, E. i. 23. G. iii. 398. Æ. viii. 632.

or ewe, Æ. i. 635. ix. 61, 565.

or hind, Æ. vii. 484.

or ew-(breeder,) G. iii. 51, 138. Æ. ix. 628.

xi. 71.

or mare-(breeder,) G. iii. 187. Æ. iv. 516.

vii. 283.

tree, plant, G. ii. 19, 23, 55. Æ.

parent- { xii. 109.

earth, G. ii. 268.

(native) country, Æ. x. 172.

materi-es, *ei*, f. { the matter or stuff, wherewith  
any thing is made, materi-  
als, Æ. xi. 328.

matérnus, adj. { maternal, belonging to the mo-  
ther, mother's, G. i. 28, &c.

sacred to his mother, Æ. v. 72.

by the mother's side, Æ. iv. 258. xi. 340.

made at his mother's request, Æ. xii. 107.

matr-es, *um*, pl. f. { matrons, Æ. xi. 891.

see mater.

matrón-a, *æ*, f. { a matron, dame, mother,  
Æ. xi. 476.

matúro, *v*. 1. I forward, hasten, Æ. i. 137.

(do a thing at leisure) G. i. 261.

matúrus, adj. mature,

ripe, E. x. 36. G. i. 348. ii. 419. iv. 143.

full grown, Æ. xii. 438.

or marriageable, Æ. vii. 23.

advanced in years, old, Æ. v. 73.

or prudent, Æ. ix. 246.

boldest, G. i. 66.

full, Æ. x. 257.

matutinus, adj. in the morning, early,

MAV-ORS, *órtis*, m. the god of war, (passim,) courage (martial) Æ. xi. 389.

mavórtius, (martial, Mavortian) warlike,

brave, G. iv. 462. Æ. ix. 685.

or sacred, consecrated to Mars, Æ. i. 276.

iii. 13.

son of Mars, Æ. vi. 777.

MARUSIUS, adj. Marasian, Moorish, African.

maximus, adj. greatest,

great, G. ii. 40. Æ. vi. 611, 686, &c.

very great, mighty, most mighty, G. i. 429.

Æ. i. 741. iv. 481. v. 311, 530, 600.

vi. 192. viii. 136, 201, 470. x. 685. xi.

690. xii. 96.

or most potent, Æ. vii. 217.

or most illustrious, G. ii. 170.

chiefest, supreme, G. iv. 354. Æ. i. 678.

vii. 83, 602. viii. 84, 572.

chief or sovereign, G. ii. 15, 146. Æ. i.

521. iii. 252. iv. 371.

first, Æ. iii. 107.

eldest, Æ. i. 654. ii. 339. v. 544. vi. 605.

vii. 532. xi. 237.

most bigb, Æ. viii. 239.

most stately, lofty, Æ. iii. 703. viii. 716.

tallest, most bulky, Æ. x. 312.

huge, G. i. 244.

largest, G. i. 199. ii. 159.

longest, wide, spacious, (wide,) G. i. 26,

329. iii. 202. Æ. x. 764.

of the greatest consequence or importance, Æ.

iii. 546. xi. 14.

most acceptable, agreeable, E. x. 72.

MAXIMUS, *i*, m. { Maximus, (nom. Fabii)  
Æ. vi. 845.

& nom. Aræ, Æ. viii. 271.

meát-us, *ús*, m. a movement, course,

motion (revolution) Æ. vi. 849.

medéndi, ger. of healing, of physic,

medicine, Æ. xii. 396.

medéndo, ger. { in healing, in attempting the  
cure, Æ. xii. 46.

medeor, *v*. 2. I am healed, cured.

ME-D-I-órum, pl. m. { (the Medians) des,  
G. ii. 134, 136.

MEDI-A, *æ*, f. Media.

medic-a, *æ*, f. a seed from Media chver,

trefoil-seeds, G. i. 215.

medic-ans, *ántis*, par. { qualifying, tempering,  
infusing with a me-  
dicinal virtue, Æ. xli.  
418.

medicátus, par. { medicinally prepared, Æ.  
vi. 420.

prepared, smeared, G. iv. 65.

medicin-a, *æ*, f. medicine, physic, Æ. vii. 772.

or remedy, cure, relief, E. x. 60.

medico, *v*. 1. I cure, (medicate) G. i. 193.

medicor, *v*. 1. I cure, heal, Æ. vii. 756.

or relieve, G. ii. 135.

medicus, adj. healing.

meditándo, ger. by thinking, inventing.

medit-ans, *ántis*, par. meditating,

exercising, practising, E. vi. 82. Æ. x. 455.

meditátus, par. having premeditated,

bringing (upon,) exercising (with,) G. iii. 153.

meditor, *v*. 1. I meditate, think upon,

practise, study, Æ. iv. 171.

practise, play, tune, E. i. 2. vi. 8.

contrive, Æ. i. 674.

or devise, E. v. 61.

medi-um, *i*, n. the middle (the midst) passim,

or waste, Æ. ii. 218. xii. 273.

centre, G. iii. 16. Æ. vii. 59, 563. xii. 118.

the middle space, Æ. vi. 131, 282.

interval, Æ. ix. 395.

what lies in common, G. i. 127. iv. 157.

or publick good, Æ. xi. 335.

medi-us, adj. the middle, mid, midst, (passim,)

in the middle, Æ. i. 698. iii. 73, 104, 270,

283, 308, 624. v. 110, 113, 288, 423.

vi. 339, 342, 518, 667, 753. vii. 196.

viii. 588. x. 379. xi. 225. xii. 910, &

alibi.

—among, amidst, Æ. i. 242, 491. iv. 310,  
382. v. 622. vii. 577. xii. 125.

- between, *Æ.* x. 239.  
 —or in the center of, *G.* iv. 436. *Æ.* i. 441, 505. ii. 377, 508.  
 or thickest, *E.* x. 45. (blackest) *G.* i. 324. ii. 283. *Æ.* ii. 353. vi. 111. vii. 296. viii. 700. ix. 400, 438, 554, 728, 799. x. 237, 576, 683. xi. 541, 683, 741. xii. 224, 227, 337, 346, 477, 497, 650, 683.  
 middle, or half of, *E.* ix. 59. *G.* i. 442. *Æ.* iii. 512. iv. 524, (abrupt,) 76, 277, 378. xii. 696.  
 coming between, *Æ.* i. 348, 682. x. 402.  
 placed in the middle, &c. *Æ.* xii. 201, 696.  
 surrounded, *Æ.* v. 76. vii. 397. x. 117. xii. 564.  
 surrounding, *Æ.* ix. 738.  
 inland, *Æ.* vii. 372.  
 deep, *E.* viii. 58. *Æ.* x. 305.  
 open, common, *Æ.* iv. 620.  
 medius { fervor, *G.* iii. 154. } mid-  
           { restus, *G.* iii. 331. iv. 401. } day.  
           { dies, *G.* iii. 303. }  
 medius, { orbis, *G.* iv. 426. } the south, the  
           { *Æ.* viii. 97. } meridian.  
           { meta, *Æ.* v. 835. }  
           { cælum, *Æ.* vi. 536. }  
           { olympus, *Æ.* x. 216. }  
 medicus, circulus noctis, midnight, *Æ.* viii. 407.  
 medius, (subst.) { the midst, *Æ.* iv. 674. xi. 149, 237. }  
           { a mediator, *Æ.* vii. 525. }  
 medii, pl. m. the crowd, *Æ.* i. 440, 504. ii. 123.  
 MED-ON, ōntis, m. Medon.  
 medull-a, æ, f. marrow.  
 MEDUS, adj. Median, of Media.  
 MEGÆR-A, æ, f. Megæra.  
 MEGARUS, adj. of Megara.  
 mel, mellis, n. honey, (passim.)  
   bees (seeking for honey) *G.* ii. 436.  
 MELAMP-US, (odis,) i, m. Melampus.  
 MELIBÆ-US, i, m. Melibæus.  
 MELIBÆ-US, adj. { Melibæan, Magnesian, of Melibæa, in Magnesia. *Æ.* iii. 401. v. 251. }  
 MELICE'RT-A, (es,) æ, m. Melicerta.  
 mellior, adj. { better, *G.* iv. 90. (warmer,) *Æ.* v. 415. }  
           { better fitted, or managed, *Æ.* v. 153. }  
           { more expert, skilled, excellent, *Æ.* v. 69. ix. 556. x. 735. xi. 358. }  
           { more proper, (experienced,) *Æ.* ii. 35. }  
           { more nimble, *Æ.* v. 430. }  
           { better, *Æ.* iv. 221. }  
           { superior, more valiant, *G.* iv. 92. }  
           { more agreeable, *Æ.* xii. 296. }  
           { more valuable, *Æ.* v. 483. }  
           { more propitious, *G.* i. 286. *Æ.* iii. 495. }  
           { more happy, *Æ.* vi. 546, 649. }  
           { the greatest, *Æ.* ix. 156. }  
 meliora, pl. n. more propitious, (things) *G.* iii. 456.  
   better, *G.* iii. 513. *Æ.* iii. 188.  
   happier, *Æ.* xii. 153.  
 meliphyl-l-a, crum, pl. n. { balm, mint, (wild-  
   { fil) *G.* iv. 63. }

- MELIT-æ, es, f. Melite.  
 melius, (absolut.) better, *Æ.* i. 281.  
   fitter, more advantageous, *Æ.* xi. 303.  
   melius est, 'tis best, *G.* ii. 273.  
   in melius, better, *Æ.* x. 632. for the better, to a better state, *Æ.* xi. 426.  
 melius, adv. { better, *G.* i. 289. iii. 204. *Æ.* i. 452. vi. 849. }  
           { more successfully, prosperously, *G.* i. 287. ii. 63. }  
 MEL-L-A, æ, f. Mella (*R.*) *G.* iv. 278.  
 membr-um, i, n. a member, limb, joint, (passim,) (collective,) all the parts of the body, *Æ.* vi. 732. viii. 30. ix. 337. x. 217. xii. 297, 951.  
   or (pl.) the body, *G.* iii. 565. iv. 418. *Æ.* i. 691. iii. 29, 137. iv. 5, 391. v. 358. viii. 406, 425. ix. 708. x. 558, 868.  
   (or corpus,) *Æ.* vi. 220.  
   (or the whole man,) *Æ.* xii. 867.  
 memini, v. def. I remember, (passim,) think, *E.* iii. 7.  
 recollect, *E.* i. 17. vii. 69. ix. 38, 52. *Æ.* xi. 280.  
 mind, *E.* viii. 88.  
 am mindful, *G.* iii. 216.  
 take notice of, learn, *G.* i. 451.  
 know, distinguish, *Æ.* iii. 202.  
 recant, revolve, *Æ.* i. 203.  
 rehearse, recite (by turns,) *E.* vii. 19.  
 make mention of, (sing) *G.* iii. 90. *Æ.* iv. 325.  
 MEMMI-US, i, m. Memmius.  
 MEMN-ON, onis, m. Memnon.  
 memor, adj. mindful, *G.* i. 167, &c.  
   or remembering, bearing in mind, *Æ.* i. 23. (passim.)  
   observant, heedful, *Æ.* ix. 480.  
   forecasting, (providing for) *G.* iv. 156. *Æ.* iv. 403.  
   watchful, (having regard for) *Æ.* iv. 52.  
   grateful, *Æ.* iv. 539.  
   lasting, implacable, *Æ.* i. 4.  
   haud } memor, { regardless,  
   nec }           { unmindful.  
 memorabilis, adj. memorable, notable, great, *Æ.* ii. 583.  
   or perpetual, *Æ.* iv. 94.  
 memorandum, par. fit to be mentioned, *G.* ii. 454.  
   or disclosed, *G.* iv. 283.  
   famed, renowned, *G.* iii. 1. *Æ.* x. 793.  
 memor-ans, āntis, par. { mentioning, relating,  
                                   { speaking,  
   having related, said, *Æ.* ii. 650. v. 641, 743. vi. 699. ix. 250. x. 680.  
 memorātus, par. spoken of, mentioned, called, *Æ.* v. 392.  
   renowned, much talked of, *Æ.* vii. 564.  
 memoro, v. 1. I remember, tell, say, tell, or speak, *Æ.* i. 3, 631. iii. 182. viii. 532. ix. 324.  
   —relate, *Æ.* ii. 75. vii. 645. x. 149.  
   name, mention, *Æ.* iv. 109. vi. 123, 601. viii. 483. x. 531.  
   —call, *Æ.* i. 327.  
   rehearse, *G.* ii. 158, 161. *Æ.* vi. 716, 890. viii. 139. (record,) ix. 529.  
   pray, *Æ.* viii. 79.  
 memphit-is, is, f. a stinking sulphureous vapour, noisome



- noisome scent, Æ. vii. 84.  
**MENALC-AS**, æ, m. Menalcas.  
**MEND-AX**, ácis, adj. lying, false, deceitful, Æ. ii. 80.  
 or treacherous, Æ. viii. 644.  
**MENELA-US**, i, m. Menelaus.  
**MENESTH-EUS**, ei, m. Menestheus.  
**MENOET-ES**, is, m. Menætes.  
**mens**, mentis, f. the mind, G. iii. 3. (passim,) or soul, Æ. ii. 316, 407. iv. 100. vi. 727. viii. 163. ix. 184, 798. x. 640.  
 heart, (courage,) Æ. xii. 609.  
 reason, Æ. ii. 736.  
 affliction, inclination, Æ. ii. 170.  
 temper, will, intencion, G. iv. 212. Æ. i. 304. x. 629.  
 desire, will, Æ. x. 482. xi. 795.  
 —lust, G. iii. 267.  
 thought, Æ. ii. 519. viii. 440. xii. 554.  
 —thinking, Æ. iv. 649.  
 —design, G. iv. 212. Æ. iv. 106. v. 56.  
 or purpose, resolution, Æ. iv. 319, 449. v. 812. viii. 400. xii. 37.  
 opinion, counsel, advice, Æ. i. 676.  
 senses, Æ. x. 899.  
 attention, E. i. 16. Æ. ii. 54. v. 304, 643.  
 the memory, Æ. i. 26.  
**mens-a**, æ, f. a table, (passim,) or board, E. iv. 63. G. iv. 133, &c.  
 or side-board, Æ. i. 640, 706.  
 a trencher, plate, or dish, Æ. vii. 116, 125.  
 cheer, meat, course, G. ii. 101. Æ. i. 723. viii. 283.  
 feast, Æ. i. 686. viii. 176.  
 or banquet, Æ. iii. 213. (or dishes) Æ. vi. 606.  
 entertainment, Æ. x. 460. xi. 738.  
**mens-is**, is, m. { a month, (lunar) E. iv. 61.  
 { G. i. 32, 64, &c.  
 (solar,) Æ. i. 269. v. 46.  
 the sign or constellation of a month, G. i. 335.  
**menstruus**, adj. of a month, monthly.  
**mentior**, v. 4. I counterfeit, (believe,) E. iv. 42.  
 or pretend falsely, Æ. ii. 540.  
**mentitus**, par. counterfeit, borrowed, Æ. ii. 422.  
**ment-um**, i, n. the chin, (lower-jaw) passim, beard, Æ. vi. 809.  
**mercátus**, par. having bought, purchased, Æ. i. 367.  
**merc-es**, édis, f. a reward, E. vi. 26.  
 or condition, consideration, favour, G. iv. 150.  
 expence, cost, Æ. vii. 317.  
 or pains, labour, G. ii. 62.  
**merc-or**, v. 1. I buy, purchase.  
**MERCURI-US**, i, m. Mercurius. Mercury.  
**meréndo**, ger. by deserving well, Æ. vi. 664.  
**mer-ens**, éntis, par. deserving, Æ. ii. 229, &c.  
**merco**, v. 2. I (earn, gain,) deserve, merit, E. iii. 12, &c.  
**mereor**, v. 2. { I deserve, Æ. ii. 690. iv. 547.  
 { v. 692.  
**merg-es**, itis, m. a bandful, sheaf, a pitch-fork full (of corn,) G. ii. 517.  
**merg-o**, v. 3. I put under water, plunge, Æ. vi. 429, 615.  
 or overwhelm, involve, Æ. vi. 512. xi. 28.  
 drown, Æ. vi. 342, 348.  
**merg-us**, i, m. { the name of several kinds of  
 { sea-birds,  
 a cormorant, G. i. 361. Æ. v. 128.  
**meritò**, adv. worthily, deservedly, or with justice, G. ii. 40. Æ. xi. 392, 502.  
**merit-um**, i, n. merit, or service, Æ. i. 74.  
 favour, kindness, Æ. ix. 256.  
 worth or virtue, Æ. i. 151.  
 desert, guilt, G. iv. 455.  
**meritus**, par. merited, deserved well, Æ. iii. 667. viii. 189. xi. 224.  
 or that is deserved, Æ. iv. 611. v. 70. xi. 849.  
 (well,) deserving well, Æ. xi. 179.  
 or veteran, G. ii. 515.  
 deserving, (guilty,) Æ. xii. 852.  
**meritus**, adj. due, Æ. v. 652.  
 suitable, proper, Æ. iii. 118, 264.  
 or natural, Æ. iv. 696.  
 just, Æ. viii. 501.  
**mer-um**, i, n. wine, adj. neat, pure, unmixed, not adulterated, Æ. v. 77.  
**mer-ops**, opis, m. { a wood-pecker, midwal,  
 { or martinet,  
 the larger titmouse, G. iv. 14.  
**MEROP-ES**, is, m. Merops.  
**merso**, v. 1. I plunge, wash, G. i. 272.  
**mersor**, v. 1. I am plunged, G. iii. 447.  
**mersus**, par. sunk, overwhelmed, Æ. x. 559.  
 bid, covered, Æ. vi. 267.  
**merx**, mercis, f. { merchandise, traffick, ware,  
 { E. iv. 39.  
**MESSE-UP-US**, i, m. Messapus.  
**mess-is**, is, f. harvest, G. i. 219.  
 harvest-time, G. i. 253.  
 summer-time, E. v. 70.  
 honey-harvest, or the time of driving or killing the bees, G. iv. 231.  
 corn, G. i. 49.  
 —seed, G. i. 161.  
 —ripe, G. i. 314. iv. 330.  
 a crop, B. viii. 99.  
**mess-or**, óris, m. a reaper.  
**messus**, par. (reaped,) mowed.  
**met-a**, æ, f. { a goal, G. iii. 202. Æ. v. 129, 159, 171.  
 { a bound, limit, end, Æ. i. 278. iii. 714.  
 —border, Æ. iii. 429. viii. 594.  
 or verge, or period, Æ. x. 472.  
 or term, Æ. xii. 546.  
**meta media** { the meridian line, the mid-course,  
 { Æ. v. 835.  
**METAB-US**, i, m. Metabus.  
**metáll-um**, i, n. metal, ore.  
**METHYMNÆ-US**, adj. { of or belonging to  
 { Methymna, Me-  
 { thymnean.  
**metior**, v. 4. I measure, Æ. xii. 360.  
 or survey, pass, ride over, G. iv. 389.  
**METISC-US**, i, m. Metiscus.  
**METI-US**, i, m. Metius.  
**meto**, v. 3. I mow, reap, or cut down, strike off, Æ. x. 513.  
 gather (grapes,) G. ii. 410.

*sip, suck, skim*, G. iv. 54.  
*metor*, v. 1. *I measure (lay) out*.  
*metuendus*, par. *to be feared, dreaded*, G. ii. 419. iv. 37.  
 or *terrible*, Æ. x. 557.  
*metu-ens, entis*, par. *fearing*, G. i. 335, &c.  
 or *dreading*, G. i. 246. Æ. ix. 346.  
*fearful of*, Æ. v. 716.  
*apprehensive of*, Æ. i. 23, 61.  
*being concerned for, providing for*, G. i. 186.  
*metuo*, v. 3. *I fear*, G. ii. 333.  
*am afraid of, am sensible of with fear*, E. iii. 110.  
*I dread*, G. iii. 18. iv. 239.  
 (neut.) *I fear*, Æ. vi. 694.  
*am affected with fear*, Æ. vi. 733.  
*am concerned for*, Æ. x. 94.  
*met-us, us, m. fear*, G. ii. 491. (passim),  
 or *dread*, Æ. i. 361. viii. 556.  
*terror*, Æ. v. 420. viii. 431.  
*a panic*, Æ. xi. 732.  
*consternation*, Æ. xi. 900.  
*religious awe*, Æ. vii. 60.  
*meus*, pron. *my, mine, my own*,  
*my (son)*, Æ. i. 231. ii. 522. x. 903.  
*meis*, dat. pl. *to my relations*, Æ. xii. 936.  
*meorum*, gen. pl. } *of my country-men*, Æ.  
 } ii. 587. iv. 342, 544.  
*of my companions*, Æ. xi. 273.  
*of my friends*, Æ. xii. 947.  
*of my subjects*, Æ. x. 853, 904.  
*of my family, (descendants)*, Æ. vi. 717.  
 viii. 386.  
*of my advantages*, Æ. xii. 882.  
*MEZENTI-US, i, m. Mezentius*.  
*mic-ans, antis, par.* } *glittering, sparkling,*  
 } *shining*, Æ. ii. 734.  
 or *darting*, Æ. viii. 394.  
*flashing, blazing*, Æ. ix. 732.  
*mico*, v. 1. *I glitter, glisten*, Æ. vii. 743.  
*shine*, Æ. ix. 189.  
*flash, sparkle*, Æ. x. 134. xii. 102.  
*glare*, Æ. i. 90.  
*quiver, tremble*, Æ. x. 395.  
*prick up, (quicken)* G. iii. 84.  
*dart out*, G. iii. 419. Æ. ii. 475.  
*migr-ans, antis, par.* *leaving a place, departing*.  
*migro*, v. 1. *I go away, depart from a place*.  
*mil-es, itis, m. & f. a soldier*, Æ. ii. 7.  
 (an enemy, E. i. 71.)  
*a troop or body of armed men*, Æ. ii. 20,  
 495. iii. 400. xi. 516, 546.  
*or a number of soldiers*, Æ. ix. 161.  
*MILESIUS*, adj. } *of or belonging to Mile-*  
 } *us, Milesian, (the best,*  
 } *most valuable*, G. iv.  
 } 334.  
*militi-a, æ, f. warfare,*  
*war*, Æ. xi. 251, 385.  
*military discipline*, Æ. viii. 516.  
*mill-um, i, n. millet, (grain)*,  
*mile*, adj. *a thousand*, Æ. i. 499, &c.  
*often put for an infinite, indefinite, or great*  
*number*, Æ. ii. 189. iv. 701. v. 89, 590,  
 609. vi. 110. vii. 337, 338. viii. 291.  
 x. 167. xii. 743.

*millia*, pl. n. *thousands*,  
 subst. *thousands (of men)*, Æ. v. 75, 289.  
 ix. 549.  
*MIM-AS, antis, m. Mimas*.  
*min-æ, arum, pl. f. threats,*  
 — *menaces*, Æ. iv. 44. xiii. 40, 60, 371.  
 — *dangers*, Æ. vi. 113.  
*threatnings (of walls)*, Æ. iv. 88,  
*wrath*, G. iii. 421. Æ. x. 695.  
*threatning, angry bead, (wrath)*, G. iii. 421.  
*curse*, Æ. iii. 265. x. 451.  
*min-ans, antis,* } *threatning, menacing*, G. ii.  
 } 457. and *(nadding)*, Æ. ii.  
 } 240.)  
*min-ax, acis, adj. threatening,*  
*hanging over one's head, ready to tumble,*  
*fall upon one*, Æ. viii. 669.  
*swelling, dangerous*, G. iii. 77.  
*ill-boding*, G. i. 484.  
*murmuring, angry, looking revengeful*, Æ.  
 x. 817.  
*MINCI-US, i, m. Mincius (R.)*  
*MINERV-A, æ, f.* } *Minerva, the goddess of*  
 } *wisdom, arts, &c.*  
*of spinning*, Æ. vii. 805.  
 (meton.) *the art of spinning*, } *spinstry*, Æ.  
 } viii. 409.  
 } *weaving*,  
 } Æ. v. 284.  
*minimè*, adv. *least, in the least*.  
*MINI-O, onis, m. Minio*.  
*minist-er, ri, m. a servant, waiter,*  
*a minister, priest, sacrificer*, G. iii. 488.  
 (adj. *assisting, abetting*, Æ. ii. 100.)  
*ministeri-um, i, n.* } *ministry, service, office,*  
 } *duty*, Æ. vi. 223. vii. 619.  
*ministr-a, æ, f.* } *a maid-servant, waiting or*  
 } *bandmaid*.  
*a (female) minister of state*, Æ. xi. 658.  
*ministr-ans, antis, par. yielding, affording*.  
*ministro*, v. 1. *I bring (as a servant)*  
*minister, serve*, G. iii. 126. Æ. viii. 181.  
*help forward*, Æ. vi. 302.  
*attend to (shift)*, Æ. x. 218.  
*supply, kindle*, Æ. i. 212.  
 — *afford*, G. ii. 213. Æ. i. 150. v. 640.  
 xi. 71.  
 — *afford materials for*, G. ii. 431.  
*inspire*, Æ. ix. 764.  
*minit-ans, antis, præ.* } *menacing, threatening*  
 } *again and again*.  
*mini-um, i, n. red lead, vermilion*.  
*MINORUS*, adj. *belonging to Minos*.  
*minor*, v. 1. } *I threaten, (active)* Æ. x. 196,  
 } 810, 900. xi. 348. xii. 760.  
 } (neut.) Æ. ii. 628. xii. 654.  
*menace, aspire to*, Æ. i. 162.  
*threaten, design, intent*, Æ. viii. 577.  
*denounce, portend*, Æ. iii. 540.  
*minor*, adj. *less*, G. iii. 240, 306, &c.  
*smaller*, G. ii. 99.  
*younger*, Æ. ix. 593.  
*inferior*, Æ. x. 129.  
*minor-es, um, pl. (subst.) posterity*, Æ. viii. 268.  
*(after-ages)*, Æ. vi. 822. (moderns), Æ. i.  
 532, 734. iii. 165.



the youth, G. iv. 180.  
 MIN-os, óis, m. Minos.  
 minotaur-us, i, m. the minotaur, Æ. vi. 26.  
 minùs, adv. less, E. ix. 64. G. i. 393. (passim,) or otherwise, Æ. iii. 561.  
 nec minùs, nevertheless, Æ. vii. 572. x. 812.  
 haud minùs, nor less, Æ. xii. 107, 481, 746.  
 minutatim, adv. { by piece-meals, in bits, G. iii. 485.  
 mirabil-is, e, adj. to be wondered at, wonderful, wondrous, G. iv. 554. Æ. i. 652. iii. 26. iv. 182. vii. 78. viii. 81. ix. 120. x. 637.  
 prodigius, Æ. ii. 680.  
 (absolut.) wonderful, strange, surprising, prodigious, G. ii. 30. iii. 275. Æ. i. 439. ii. 174. vii. 64. viii. 252. xii. 252.  
 miracul-um, i, n. { a miracle, wonder, prodigy, G. iv. 441.  
 mir-ans, ántis, par. wondering at, admiring.  
 mirándus, par. { to be wondered at, admired, Æ. i. 494.  
 mirátus, par. { admiring, wondering at, E. vi. 61, &c.  
 affecting, ambitious of, G. iii. 49.  
 miror, v. 1. I wonder, G. iv. 60. Æ. viii. 91, 92.  
 wonder at, Æ. ix. 55.  
 marvel, am surprised, E. i. 11. Æ. vi. 317.  
 am delighted with, E. vi. 30. Æ. xi. 126.  
 admire, E. i. 70. v. 56. viii. 2. G. iv. 197. Æ. i. 421, 422, 456, 709. ii. 32. vi. 651. vii. 813. viii. 161, 310, 619, 730. xi. 126.  
 admire, (so as to imitate) Æ. viii. 517.  
 mirus, adj. strange, Æ. iii. 298.  
 or marvellous, wonderful, wondrous, surprising, G. i. 477. iv. 309. Æ. i. 354. vi. 738. vii. 89. x. 267, 822.  
 much (uncommon,) Æ. iv. 458.  
 or very great, Æ. vii. 57.  
 excellent, exquisite, Æ. ix. 304.  
 misc-eos, éntis, par. mingling, disturbing, putting to confusion, Æ. x. 721.  
 or confounding, Æ. xii. 205.  
 misceo, v. 2. { I mingle, Æ. v. 791. vi. 727. ix. 714.  
 or mix, G. i. 9. ii. 129. iii. 283, 449. Æ. i. 440. viii. 432.  
 blend together, E. ii. 55. Æ. iv. 210.  
 confound, Æ. i. 134. xii. 800.  
 disturb, (or drive together,) Æ. i. 191.  
 scatter, Æ. ii. 329.  
 join, (push on,) G. ii. 282. iii. 220. Æ. x. 23. xii. 628.  
 often repeat alternately, Æ. xii. 720.  
 misceor, v. 2. { I am mingled, mixed, (troubled,) Æ. iii. 557.  
 confused, Æ. ii. 298, 487. iv. 411.  
 or disturbed, troubled, G. i. 359. Æ. i. 124. iv. 714.  
 ruffled, Æ. xii. 217.  
 confounded, blended, Æ. xii. 714.  
 unite, incorporate, Æ. iv. 112.  
 crowd, thicken, muster, G. iv. 76, 311.

or am drawn together, collected, Æ. vii. 704.  
 am covered over, Æ. xii. 445.  
 MISE'-N-us, i, m. { Misenus, (vir) Æ. iii. 239, &c.  
 (Promontor.) Æ. vi. 234.  
 miser, adj. miserable, unfortunate, E. ix. 28. G. iv. 494. Æ. iv. 697. (ill-fated,) xii. 292.  
 or unhappy, Æ. i. 344, 719. ii. 248. v. 655. ix. 285. x. 121, 829. xi. 63, 156. xii. 541, 636.  
 poor, exposed to hardships, G. iii. 313. E. ii. 58. G. ii. 152, 505. iii. 65, 262. iv. 526. Æ. i. 630, 524. ii. 70, 79, 131, 140, 215, 459, 486, 738. iv. 20, 315, 421, 429. v. 623, 671. viii. 376, 488, 537. x. 61, 89, 849. xi. 182, 203, 215, 360. xii. 58, 604, 813, 873, 881, 932.  
 (cruel,) Æ. xi. 881.  
 full of pain, tortured, G. iii. 483.  
 sad, Æ. xii. 452.  
 or vile, paucity, E. iii. 27.  
 miser, absolut. { an unhappy, unfortunate man, Æ. iii. 639.  
 or a wretched man, Æ. iii. 622. vii. 596. xii. 153.  
 or a wretch, Æ. iii. 41. vi. 721, 736.  
 miserum est, { it is a wretched, shocking thing, Æ. xii. 646.  
 miserum! interj. O sad, Æ. vi. 21.  
 miserabil-is, e, adj. miserable, unhappy, to be pitied, G. iv. 454.  
 mournful, G. iv. 514. Æ. ix. 472.  
 deplorable, G. iv. 532. Æ. xi. 59.  
 wretched, E. v. 22. Æ. ii. 798.  
 or forlorn, Æ. ix. 475.  
 shocking, Æ. i. 111.  
 miserabile, (absol.) wretched, shocking, ghastly, Æ. ix. 465, 484. xii. 338.  
 miserándus, par. { moving pity, to be pitied, Æ. xi. 259.  
 much to be lamented, Æ. vi. 832. xi. 42, 593.  
 unfortunate, unhappy, Æ. v. 509. x. 327, 825.  
 wretched, Æ. iii. 591.  
 dire, cruel, G. iii. 478. Æ. iii. 138.  
 miser-ans, ántis, par. { moved with pity, Æ. x. 823.  
 pitying, G. ii. 499. Æ. viii. 74.  
 or having compassion, Æ. v. 452.  
 miserátus, par. pitying, having compassion on, commiserating, G. i. 41, &c.  
 misereo, v. 2. I pity, have pity, take pity, or compassion, Æ. vii. 360, 361.  
 misereor, v. 2. I pity, have pity of, —compassion or commiserate, Æ. iv. 318, 370. &c.  
 { I pity, compassionate, commiserate, Æ. ii. 145. viii. 573. x. 676.  
 miseret, imp. { I pity, &c. Æ. v. 354. ix. 787.

miseror,

miseror, v. 1. { *I pity, &c.* G. iv. 240. Æ.  
 ii. 143, 144, 645. v. 350.  
 xii. 243.  
*or lament, bewail, Æ. vi. 476.*  
 miserrimus, adj. *most miserable,*  
*most wretched, forlorn, Æ. ii. 519. vi. 618.*  
*— or desperate, Æ. ii. 655.*  
*most desperately in love, Æ. iv. 117.*  
*most woeiful, sad, Æ. ii. 5. iv. 437.*  
*most dreadful, Æ. ii. 411. xi. 385.*  
 missili-a, ōrum, pl. n. *darts-missile,*  
*weapons, Æ. ix. 520. x. 718, 802.*  
 missil-is, e, adj. *missive,*  
*to be hurled, thrown, cast, Æ. x. 421, 773.*  
 xii. 278.  
 missurus, par. *about to send, give, Æ. viii. 534.*  
 missus, par. *being sent, sent, passim,*  
*or dispatched, Æ. iv. 356, 377, 574.*  
*dismissed, let loose, G. iii. 447.*  
*launched, G. ii. 452.*  
*thrown, cast, darted, Æ. x. 339, 457. xi.*  
 799.  
*being over, ended, dismissed, Æ. v. 286, 545.*  
 miss-us, ūs, m. *a sending, dispatch, Æ. vii. 752.*  
 mistus, par. *mixt, mingled, blended,*  
*joined together, Æ. x. 393.*  
 mitesco, v. 3. *I grow mild,*  
*or soften, Æ. i. 291.*  
*or grow merciful, E. x. 61.*  
 mitigo, v. 1. { *I mitigate, assuage, appease,*  
 { *soften, Æ. v. 783.*  
 mit-is, e, adj. *mild,*  
*sweet, G. ii. 522.*  
*gentle, soft, G. i. 344.*  
*tender, ripening, G. i. 448.*  
*mellow, ripe, E. i. 81.*  
*calm, still, Æ. viii. 88.*  
 mitr-a, æ, f. { *a mitre, turban, bonnet, an*  
 { *attire with tippers.*  
 mitto, v. 3. *I send, passim,*  
*(by way of present,) E. iii. 71. Æ. ix. 361.*  
*(messenger,) Æ. vii. 221.*  
*dispatch, Æ. ii. 115. iv. 143. viii. 506, 563.*  
 ix. 2, 177, 783. xi. 397. xii. 14, 362,  
 514.  
*convey, E. ix. 6. G. iv. 362.*  
*place, Æ. vi. 380.*  
*give, offer, G. iv. 545, 553.*  
*— afford, G. i. 229.*  
*— deal, Æ. xii. 629.*  
*permit, G. iii. 64.*  
*or suffer to go, Æ. ix. 200.*  
*grant, pay, Æ. iv. 623.*  
*sacrifice, Æ. xi. 81.*  
*produce, G. i. 57.*  
*raise, Æ. xii. 554.*  
*bring upon, G. iv. 534.*  
*expose, Æ. ix. 663.*  
*lead, Æ. vi. 543.*  
*emit, send out, dart, Æ. ii. 566. ix. 733.*  
*or throw, sling, Æ. iv. 254.*  
*cast away (off,) lay aside, dispell, Æ. i. 203.*  
*or dismiss, Æ. vi. 85.*  
*let loose, G. iii. 323.*  
*let down (myself,) Æ. ix. 645. x. 634.*

*subject, make subject, subdue, Æ. iv. 231.*  
 viii. 148.  
*or submit, Æ. xii. 191.*  
 mittor, v. 3. *I am sent, Æ. xi. 352.*  
*or dispatched, Æ. viii. 9. ix. 193.*  
*conveyed, carried, Æ. xi. 27.*  
*admitted, Æ. vi. 744.*  
*or arrived at, Æ. iii. 440.*  
 mixtus, par. *mixed, Æ. v. 470.*  
*mixed together, mingled, (blended,) E. x. 55.*  
 G. iii. 576, &c.  
*interspersed, E. v. 3.*  
*united, Æ. vii. 661.*  
*confused, G. iv. 79.*  
*or poured upon, Æ. xi. 880.*  
 MNASY'L-US, i, m. *Mnasylus.*  
 MNESTH-EUS, (eos,) ei, m. *Mnestheus.*  
 mobil-is, e, adj. *changeable, G. i. 417.*  
*manageable, tractable, G. iii. 165.*  
 mobilit-as, ātis, f. { *mobility, swiftness of mo-*  
 { *tion, velocity, Æ. iv.*  
 175.  
 modò, adv. *just now, E. iv. 8.*  
*immediately, E. viii. 78. G. iii. 73.*  
*a little while ago, lately, E. i. 14. Æ. v.*  
 493. xi. 41.  
*or just before, G. i. 419.*  
*as yet, Æ. ix. 141.*  
*only, G. ii. 285. iv. 322. Æ. i. 389, 401.*  
 ii. 160. iv. 50, 106. (alone, Æ. v. 438.)  
 vii. 263.  
*in case, provided that, E. ix. 27. G. iii. 10.*  
 Æ. iii. 116. v. 25.  
 modul-ans, ātis, par. *tuning.*  
 modulator, v. 1. { *I sing, (Æn. Pref.) tune,*  
 { *play, E. x. 51.*  
 mod-us, i, m. *a measure, G. iii. 54, &c.*  
*a measure in singing, note, sing, Æ. vii. 701.*  
*a limit, end, Æ. iv. 98.*  
*a bound, mean, E. ii. 68. x. 28.*  
*end, Æ. vii. 129.*  
*a manner, E. v. 50. G. iv. 120, 284, 309.*  
 Æ. vi. 781. vii. 89. x. 822.  
*or form, G. i. 477. Æ. i. 354, (size,) 328.*  
*means, ways, or method, G. ii. 20, 73. iv.*  
 537. Æ. iii. 459. iv. 294, 475. x. 247.  
 xii. 157.  
 modo, like, Æ. ix. 119, 706.  
 mœni-a, um, (ōrum,) pl. n. { *the works or*  
 { *fortifications*  
 { *of a town,*  
*the walls, Æ. i. 7, 95, 259. passim.*  
*a city, town, Æ. i. 410. ii. 294, 298, 705.*  
 iii. 100, 347, 398. iv. 220. vii. 131, 153.  
 viii. 355. ix. 218. xi. 140, 323, 895.  
 xii. 148, 193, 360.  
*or palace, (citadel,) Æ. i. 645.*  
*out-works, limits, G. iv. 103.*  
 mœr-ens, ētis, par. *lamenting,*  
*grieving, Æ. iv. 32. viii. 711.*  
*or sad, Æ. xii. 399.*  
*mourning, wailing, G. iii. 518. Æ. xi.*  
 211, 216.  
*plaining, G. iv. 511.*  
*drooping, Æ. i. 197.*



*maereo*, I am sorry,  
*I lament, mourn, pine*, Æ. iv. 82.  
*MOER-IS*, is, m. *Mæris*.  
*MOESI-A*, æ, f. *Mæsia* (*Myfia*).  
*mæstissimus*, adj. *most sorrowful*,  
*or causing sorrow*, Æ. ii. 270.  
*mæstus*, adj. *sorrowful*, Æ. iii. 482, &c.  
*or sad*, Æ. x. 820. xi. 226. xii. 44, 110.  
*or pensive*, Æ. vi. 156, 333, 340. ix. 471.  
 xi. 454.  
*mournful*, Æ. ii. 230, 769. iii. 64. v. 48.  
 x. 191. xi. 26, 38, 76, 147, 482.  
*or weeping*, Æ. ii. 681. vi. 444. xi. 52.  
*mourning, grieved*, G. i. 480. Æ. iv. 476.  
 xi. 35, 92. xii. 30, 682.  
*plaintive*, G. iv. 515.  
*piteous*, E. i. 37. Æ. ix. 498.  
*causing sorrow*, Æ. xi. 189.  
*anxious*, Æ. i. 202. x. 840.  
*austere, stern*, Æ. xii. 514.  
*mæst-i, -orum*, pl. m. *wailing souls*, Æ. vi. 434.  
*mol-a*, æ, f. { *meal or flour mixt with salt,*  
*and sprinkled on the sacrifice,*  
*(a cake)* E. viii. 82. Æ. iv. 517.  
*molâr-is*, is, m. *a mill-stone*,  
*any stone of prodigious weight*, Æ. viii. 250.  
*a rock*, Æ. ix. 711.  
*mol-es*, is, f. *a mass*,  
*or frame*, Æ. vi. 727.  
*magnitude, bulk*, Æ. v. 118, 431. x. 771.  
*or size, huge figure*, Æ. ii. 32, 150, 185.  
 iii. 656. viii. 199, 693.  
*a heap*, Æ. i. 61.  
*or great rubbish*, Æ. ii. 608. viii. 191. ix.  
 516, 542.  
*weight*, Æ. vii. 589.  
*load*, G. iii. 370. Æ. iii. 579.  
*engine, battery*, Æ. v. 439.  
*soil, work*, Æ. i. 33.  
*structure, magnificent building*, Æ. i. 421.  
 vi. 232.  
*tower*, Æ. xi. 130.  
*a mound*, Æ. ix. 35.  
*or dam, mole, or pier*, Æ. ii. 497.  
*swelling waves*, Æ. i. 134.  
*tempest*, Æ. v. 790.  
*multitude, body*, Æ. xii. 575.  
*pomp, retinue*, Æ. xii. 161.  
*molior*, v. 4. *I attempt any difficult thing*,  
*or enterprize, design*, Æ. ii. 109. iv. 233,  
 273.  
*contrive, lay*, G. i. 271.  
*manage (use with strength)*, Æ. xii. 327.  
*or brandish*, G. iv. 331.  
*weild, cast, hurl*, G. i. 329.  
*throw with an engine, scatter*, Æ. i. 131.  
*raise, build*, Æ. i. 424. iii. 6, 132. vii. 290.  
*or fortify*, Æ. vii. 127, 158.  
*fit, rig out*, Æ. iv. 309.  
*meditate*, Æ. i. 414. xii. 852.  
*take certain measures or precautions*, Æ. i.  
 564.  
*perform, continue, pursue*, Æ. vi. 477.  
*molitus*, par. *having made (with difficulty)*,  
*forced*, Æ. x. 477.

*mollio*, v. 4. { *I soften, sweeten, mellow (tame)*  
 G. ii. 36.  
*soft, calm, appease, assuage*, Æ. i. 57.  
*molli-or, us*, adj. *milder*,  
*more temperate*, G. i. 312.  
*more soft*, E. vii. 45.  
*more gentle*, Æ. viii. 726.  
*molli-s*, adj. { *soft (wool,)* G. iii. 386. iv. 137,  
 347. (*leaf,*) Æ. iv. 147. (*violet,*) Æ. xi. 69.  
*soft (old age,)* Æ. x. 192.  
 —or *gentle*, Æ. ii. 683. (*flame,*) iv. 66.  
 (*commands,*) ix. 804, &c. (*stream,*) ix.  
 816.  
 —*easy (ascent, descent,)* E. ix. 8. G. iii. 293.  
 —(*warm*) (*pens,*) G. iii. 295. (*beds,*) Æ.  
 viii. 415.  
 —(*amplexus,*) Æ. viii. 388.  
*effeminate, looking effeminate*, G. ii. 389.  
*downy*, E. iii. 45. G. ii. 120.  
*grossy*, E. x. 42. G. ii. 384. iii. 520.  
*pleasant*, E. iii. 55. G. iii. 464.  
*or delightful, (banging, swinging,)* Æ. viii.  
 666.  
*sweet*, E. v. 38. G. ii. 470. iii. 435. Æ.  
 i. 693.  
*mild, mellow, ripe*, E. i. 82. ii. 50. iv. 28.  
*opportune, convenient, proper*, Æ. iv. 423.  
*pliant*, G. iii. 188.  
 —*flexible*, E. ii. 72. Æ. xi. 64, 622.  
 —or *tender*, E. v. 31. G. ii. 12. iii. 289.  
 Æ. vii. 390, 488. ix. 341.  
 —(*duſile*) (*gold,*) Æ. x. 138, 818.  
 —*active*, G. iii. 76.  
*tamed, submissive*, G. iii. 204.  
*haud mollia, difficult, not easy to be perform-*  
*ed*, G. iii. 41.  
*harsh*, Æ. ix. 804.  
*very pungent, sharp*, Æ. xi. 452, 728.  
*mollia*, pl. n. *haud mollia* { *not light, trivial*  
*things.*  
*ungrateful, shocking things*, Æ. xii. 25.  
*mollissimus*, adj. *most soft*,  
*smooth, (delicate,)* G. i. 341.  
*most opportune, convenient, proper*, Æ. iv. 293.  
*mollitèr*, adv. *softly*.  
*mollitus*, par. { *turning, plowing, i. e. mak-*  
*ing sweet, or taming by cul-*  
*ture*, G. i. 494.  
*mollitèr*, adv. *more softly, mildly*, Æ. vii. 357.  
*more naturally, more to the life*, Æ. vi. 847.  
*MOLÔRCH-US*, i, m. *Molorchus*.  
*molôss-us*, i, m. { *a kind of a dog from Mo-*  
*lôssus in Epyrus.*  
*a mastiff*, G. iii. 405.  
*monco*, v. 2. *I advise*, Æ. iv. 557. x. 439.  
*direct*, Æ. iii. 684.  
*instruct, teach*, Æ. vii. 41.  
*show*, G. i. 353.  
*suggest*, Æ. vii. 110.  
*caution, warn*, Æ. xi. 47.  
*or foretell*, E. ix. 15. G. i. 463. Æ. iii.  
 436, 712.  
*persuade*, G. i. 457.  
*moncor*, v. 2. *I am advised, informed,*  
 N *forewarned,*

*forewarned*, Æ. iii. 461.  
*monil-e*, is, n. an ornament for the body,  
 a necklace, Æ. i. 654.  
 a poitrel for a horse, Æ. vii. 278.  
*monit-um*, i, n. advice,  
 a prediction, warning, portent, prodigy, Æ.  
 viii. 504. x. 110.  
 divine impulse, Æ. x. 689.  
 command, Æ. iv. 231. viii. 336.  
*monit-us*, ūs, m. counsel, advice, Æ. ix. 501.  
 command, foretelling, Æ. iv. 282.  
 or admonition, warning, Æ. iv. 465. vi.  
 532. vii. 102.  
 reproach, Æ. x. 397.  
*monitus*, par. toward, Æ. ii. 183. vi. 620.  
 forewarned, commanded, Æ. iii. 188.  
*MONOE'C-US*, i, m. *Monæcus*.  
*mons*, *montis*, m. a mountain, bill, (passim,)  
 a rock, (great) G. iii. 254. Æ. vi. 360. ix.  
 569.  
 or a fragment of a bill, Æ. xii. 687.  
 a great quantity of any thing, heaps (of snow,)  
 G. iii. 373.  
 a cataract, Æ. i. 105.  
*monstr-ans*, *antis*, par. showing,  
 ——— pointing at, Æ. vi. 440.  
 ——— or leading, guiding, Æ. i. 382.  
*monstratus*, par. shown,  
 prescribed, directed, G. iv. 549.  
 or ordained, Æ. iv. 636.  
*monstro*, v. 1. I show, Æ. i. 414, &c.  
 point out, Æ. ii. 388.  
 inform, Æ. i. 321.  
 direct, Æ. iv. 498. xi. 892.  
 teach, G. ii. 477.  
 persuade, urge, Æ. ix. 44.  
*monstror*, v. 1. I am showed,  
 shown, Æ. iv. 483. vii. 569.  
 pointed out, Æ. vi. 410.  
*monstr-um*, i, n. { any monster, (as dog) E. vi.  
 { 75. (gadfly,) G. iii. 132.  
 { (Alecto) Æ. vii. 328. (of  
 { the gods) viii. 698.  
 a monstrous spectre, Æ. vi. 285.  
 ——— being, creature, Æ. iii. 658. iv. 181.  
 v. 849. vi. 721. vii. 21, 346, 376, 780.  
 viii. 198, 289.  
 a prodigy, a fiend, Æ. xii. 874.  
 a pernicious animal, G. i. 185. Æ. iii. 214.  
 any thing wonderful, surprising, or a per-  
 tentous sight, Æ. ii. 245. iii. 26, 59,  
 307. viii. 81. ix. 120, 128. xii. 246.  
 or prodigy, wonder, G. iv. 554. Æ. ii.  
 680. v. 523. vi. 59. vii. 81, 270. x. 637.  
 or extraordinary effect, Æ. ii. 171. iii. 583.  
*montanus*, adj. mountain,  
 situated on the mountains, Æ. v. 440.  
 falling from a mountain or bill, Æ. ii. 305.  
*montosus*, adj. mountainous, hilly,  
 situated on a mountain or bill, Æ. vii. 744.  
*monument-um*, i, n. a monument, Æ. vi. 26.  
 or memorial, Æ. iii. 486. v. 538, 572. viii.  
 312, 356. xii. 945.  
 record, chronicle, Æ. iii. 102.  
 reliques, Æ. iv. 498.  
*MORI-US*, i, m. *Morsus*.

*mor-a*, æ, f. delay, G. ii. 482. iii. 43. passim  
 or backwardness, E. iii. 52. Æ. xii. 11.  
 or loitering, G. iv. 185. Æ. iii. 453, 548.  
 iv. 407, 569. v. 140, 368, 639. vi. 177.  
 vii. 156. viii. 443. x. 308.  
 or demur, Æ. ix. 232.  
 a delaying, putting off, Æ. x. 400, 622. xii.  
 74.  
 a stop, stay, or pause, G. iii. 110. Æ. v.  
 458. xii. 553.  
 an impediment or obstacle, Æ. ix. 143. x.  
 485, 658.  
 resistance, Æ. xii. 541.  
 a stay, bulwark, Æ. x. 428.  
*morandi*, ger. of delaying, staying, Æ. iv. 51.  
*morando*, ger. by stopping, retarding, Æ. x. 798.  
*mor-ans*, *antis*, par. delaying, G. iii. 565.  
 lingering, G. iv. 138. Æ. iv. 568. (resist-  
 ing,) vii. 620.  
 loitering, lagging behind, G. iv. 70.  
 staying late, or returning slow, G. iv. 28.  
 stopped, retarded, Æ. v. 184.  
*moratus*, par. having tarried, delayed,  
 delaying, Æ. iii. 610. dallying, v. 381. xii.  
 506, 781.  
 or pausing, Æ. iv. 649.  
*morb-us*, i, m. a disease, G. iii. 59, 67, &c.  
 malady or distemper, contagion, plague, G.  
 iii. 471, 485, 504, 561.  
 sickness (epidemic) Æ. x. 274.  
 or plague, Æ. xii. 851.  
 tainted, infected, air, G. iii. 478.  
*mordeo*, v. 2. I bite, Æ. xi. 418.  
 clasp (rub,) Æ. xii. 274.  
*mor-es*, um, pl. m. { behaviour or morals, Æ.  
 { xi. 347.  
*moribundus*, adj. dying, Æ. x. 341.  
 or ready to die, G. iii. 488. Æ. iv. 323.  
 or just expiring, Æ. v. 374. x. 590.  
 mortal, subject to death, Æ. vi. 732.  
*mori-ens*, *entis*, par. dying, G. iii. 510. passim,  
 or expiring, E. viii. 20, 60. Æ. x. 821.  
 withering, E. vii. 57. x. 67. G. i. 107.  
*morient-es*, um, pl. { men dying, expiring, Æ.  
 { xi. 633.  
*MORIN-I*, *orum*, pl. m. { the Morini, inhabi-  
 { tants on the sea-  
 { shore, (Brit. Môr.)  
*mori-or*, v. 4. I die, G. iii. 494. passim,  
 or am slain, Æ. ii. 439.  
*moriturus*, part. { about to die, perish, G. iii.  
 { 263, 501.  
 or ready to die, Æ. x. 881.  
 doomed, destined to die, G. iv. 448. Æ. xii.  
 55.  
 or devoted, resolved, bent, certain to die, Æ.  
 ii. 408, 511. iv. 308, 415, 519, 604. ix.  
 400, 554. x. 811. xi. 741.  
*moror*, v. 1. I stay,  
 stay behind, Æ. ix. 368.  
 linger, delay, E. viii. 106. Æ. ii. 102. iv.  
 325.  
 stop, Æ. xii. 6.  
 or retard, Æ. ii. 373. vii. 388. xi. 297.  
 detain, prolong, protract, Æ. ii. 287. vi.  
 528. xii. 874.

detain,



- detain, sooth, *Æ.* i. 670.  
 confine one's thoughts to any thing, animadvert, *Æ.* vii. 253.  
 regard, value, *Æ.* v. 400. xi. 365.  
 stay, loiter, (neut.) idle away time, *Æ.* iv. 235.  
 am detained, (pass.) *Æ.* v. 207. 766. vi. 487.  
 delayed, *Æ.* vi. 40.  
 fixed, *Æ.* ix. 439.  
 mors, mortis, f. death, (every where,) burial, *Æ.* vi. 333.  
 annihilation, exinanition, *G.* iv. 226.  
 (persona) the dii Manes, *Æ.* xi. 197.  
 mors-us, ūs, m. a bite, *Æ.* xii. 755.  
 fangs, *Æ.* ii. 215.  
 stinging, *G.* iv. 237. *Æ.* vii. 755.  
 gnawing, eating, *Æ.* iii. 394. vii. 112.  
 baying, cry, *Æ.* x. 707.  
 a sticking fast, tenacity, *Æ.* xii. 782.  
 the fluke of an anchor, (moring,) *Æ.* i. 169.  
 mortal-is, e, adj. mortal,  
 or subject to death, *G.* iii. 319. *Æ.* x. 375.  
 —to decay, *Æ.* ix. 101.  
 human, shewing mortality, *Æ.* i. 328. vi. 50.  
 —of man, mortal, *G.* i. 123, 330. iv. 326. *Æ.* ii. 605. iii. 56. iv. 277, 412. ix. 95, 657. x. 30.  
 made by a mortal hand, *Æ.* xii. 740.  
 used, wielded by mortals, *Æ.* i. 542.  
 mortalis, subst. pl. things,  
 creatures subject to decay, death, *G.* iii. 66. *Æ.* x. 861.  
 things belonging to men, *E.* viii. 35.  
 affairs of mortals, *Æ.* i. 462.  
 mortals, men, *G.* i. 147, 237. *Æ.* ii. 142, 268. v. 64. x. 274, 376, 759. xi. 182. xii. 850. (sing.) a man, *Æ.* vii. 771. (opposed to a god,) *Æ.* xii. 797.  
 mortifer, adj. deadly.  
 mortuus, par. dead.  
 mor-us, i, f. a mulberry, *E.* vi. 22.  
 mos, moris, m. a manner, *G.* iv. 5.  
 or custom, (instinct,) *G.* iv. 66, (quality,) 197. (measure,) *G.* ii. 227. *Æ.* i. 336, 539. v. 596. vii. 731. viii. 186, 282, 316. xii. 834.  
 or fashion, *Æ.* xii. 401.  
 form, rite, ceremony, (religious of any place,) *Æ.* iii. 65, 408. vi. 223. vii. 247, 601, 617. viii. 544. xi. 35, 142, 186.  
 condition, law, *Æ.* vi. 852.  
 (plur.) manners, laws, *Æ.* i. 264.  
 or virtues, *Æ.* vi. 683. ix. 254.  
 temper, *G.* i. 51. iii. 224.  
 example, *Æ.* vii. 204, (precedent) 377.  
 decency, *Æ.* viii. 635.  
 regard, *Æ.* v. 694.  
 more, after the manner or custom, *G.* i. 176.  
 like, *Æ.* iv. 551. x. 604.  
 de more, after the manner, custom, or accustomed rite, *Æ.* iii. 369. iv. 57. v. 96. vi. 39. vii. 357.  
 according to the fashion, (like,) *Æ.* i. 318. vii. 357. x. 832.  
 ex more, according to form, *Æ.* v. 244.  
 in morem, according to the custom, fashion, *Æ.* v. 556.  
 like, *G.* i. 245. ii. 250. *Æ.* vii. 159. viii. 88. xi. 615.  
 sine more, violently, *Æ.* v. 694.  
 mot-ans, āntis, par. } moving often, waving,  
 } shaking.  
 moto, v. 1. I move, wave, *E.* vi. 28.  
 motus, par. moved,  
 alarmed, disturbed, *Æ.* viii. 371.  
 troubled, ruffled, raised, *Æ.* i. 135.  
 mot-us, ūs, m. motion,  
 commotion, tumult, *G.* iv. 68, 86. *Æ.* iv. 297.  
 or dissention, faction, *Æ.* xi. 225.  
 encounter (violent,) *G.* i. 329.  
 earthquake, *G.* i. 475.  
 affection, passion, *G.* i. 420. *Æ.* xii. 217.  
 quickness, agility, *Æ.* v. 430.  
 dancing, *G.* i. 350.  
 murmuring, springing or rising (of water,) *G.* iv. 365.  
 movendus, par. to be moved,  
 stirred, turned up, *G.* ii. 418.  
 wielded, *Æ.* viii. 565.  
 mov-ens, ēntis, par. moving,  
 stalking along, *Æ.* iii. 656.  
 stirring, turning up, *G.* ii. 264.  
 raising, rousing, *Æ.* vi. 820. xii. 333.  
 brandishing, wielding, *Æ.* xii. 904.  
 revolving, recollecting, pondering, *Æ.* iii. 34. v. 608. x. 890.  
 moveo, v. 2. I move, *G.* iii. 236, &c.  
 move, or persuade, *Æ.* vi. 405. or make believe, *Æ.* iii. 187.  
 —with compassion, *G.* iv. 505.  
 —strike, affect, *Æ.* iii. 519. vii. 252. xi. 538.  
 inspire, *Æ.* vii. 641. x. 163.  
 explain, unfold, *Æ.* i. 262.  
 make, wage, *G.* i. 509.  
 turn (plow,) *G.* i. 123. ii. 316.  
 solicit, *Æ.* vii. 312.  
 shake, *Æ.* vi. 432.  
 stir up, raise, rouse, *Æ.* iv. 272. vi. 813. vii. 473, 603. x. 40. xi. 368.  
 or exert, *Æ.* xii. 6.  
 exasperate, provoke, *Æ.* ii. 96, 726.  
 remove, *Æ.* viii. 213.  
 decamp, march, *Æ.* xi. 446.  
 displace, *Æ.* v. 349.  
 contrive, meditate, attempt, enterprize, *Æ.* vii. 45.  
 moveor, v. 2. I am moved, *Æ.* iv. 170.  
 affected, *Æ.* iv. 438. vi. 470. or concerned, x. 42.  
 struck, *Æ.* vi. 317.  
 taken, *Æ.* i. 714.  
 used freely, *Æ.* x. 432.  
 disturbed, *Æ.* vi. 399.  
 or frightened *Æ.* xi. 408.  
 ruffled, troubled, (ruffled,) *G.* i. 130.  
 shaken. (quake,) *Æ.* iii. 91.  
 led, *Æ.* vii. 429.  
 I nod, wave, *G.* i. 460. *Æ.* vi. 256.  
 am removed, dried up, *Æ.* iii. 700.

- mox, adv. *by and by, anon,*  
*soon after,* G. i. 150. iii. 511. iv. 310. Æ.  
 iii. 274, 589. x. 438, 741.  
*or a little after,* G. i. 260.  
*or some time after,* G. ii. 260.  
*hereafter,* G. i. 24. iv. 393. Æ. viii. 613.  
 xii. 438.  
*afterwards,* Æ. v. 117.  
*quickly, straight, immediately,* G. iii. 191.  
*then, soon,* Æ. v. 216. ix. 242.  
*next,* G. iii. 46.  
*little by little,* G. iii. 296.  
 mucr-o, ōnis, m. { *the sharp point of any thing,*  
 Æ. vii. 665.  
*or of a spear,* Æ. xi. 817.  
*or a blade,* Æ. i. 313. xii. 663, 740.  
*or a sword,* Æ. i. 241. x. 570, 601, 652,  
 681, 798, 817. xi. 357, 378, 511, 736.  
 mulc-us, ōis, m. *a belleving,* Æ. ii. 223.  
*or lawing,* E. vi. 48. G. ii. 150, 470, 554.  
 Æ. xii. 103.  
 mulc-ens, ōntis, par. *striking,*  
*softening, smothering,* Æ. v. 464.  
*softening,* G. iv. 510.  
 mulcen, v. 2. *I stroke,*  
*lick, (please with licking,)* Æ. viii. 634.  
*soften, sweeten, cheer, delight,* Æ. vii. 34.  
*soften, (comfort,)* raise, revive, Æ. i. 197.  
*mollify, assuage,* Æ. vii. 755.  
*or allay,* Æ. i. 153.  
*or calm, still,* Æ. i. 66.  
 MULCIB-ER, eris, m. { *(a name of) Vulcan,*  
 Æ. viii. 724.  
 mulctr-a, æ, f. *a milk-pail.*  
 mulctrāl-e, is, n. *milking-pail.*  
 mulgeo, v. 2. *I milk.*  
 muliebris, adj. *of or belonging to women, women's.*  
 muli-er, eris, f. *a woman.*  
 multa, &c. See multus.  
 multatus, par. *swain, (purified,)* Æ. xi. 839.  
 multipl-ex, icis, adj. *consisting of many folds,*  
*or woven close, thick,* Æ. v. 264.  
*different, various,* Æ. iv. 189.  
 multus, adj. *many, passim,*  
*or numerous,* G. iv. 139. Æ. iii. 346.  
*manifold, various,* G. i. 506. ii. 102. Æ.  
 i. 628. xi. 222.  
*frequent, often, (great,)* Æ. iv. 3. vii. 746.  
*very great, many,* Æ. vi. 285. vii. 183.  
*much, (or plenty of, plentiful)* E. v. 69. G.  
 i. 419. ii. 62, 190, 347. iii. 247, 297.  
 iv. 268. Æ. i. 412. ii. 532, 551, 694.  
 iii. 151. v. 270, 705, 756. vi. 87, 414.  
 vii. 31. 498. 588. ix. 336, 343, 348,  
 458, 565, 589, 669. x. 505. xi. 78, 420,  
 744, 789.  
*great,* Æ. xi. 224, 760. *very great (migh-*  
*ty,)* G. iii. 220. Æ. i. 471. iii. 372, 474.  
 vi. 349. viii. 452. ix. 724.  
*or loud,* Æ. ix. 466.  
*thick,* Æ. v. 458. vi. 309, 340. x. 499.  
*spreading,* G. iii. 471.  
*late,* G. iv. 180.  
 multa, pl. n. *many things,*  
*much,* G. ii. 260, 287. iv. 501. Æ. ii. 790.  
 iii. 34, 377, 712. iv. 390, v. 608. ix. 24.  
 x. 554. 839, 890. xi. 425. xii. 402, 602.  
*many hardships, (labour)* Æ. i. 5.  
*or misfortunes,* Æ. vii. 200.  
*or dangers,* Æ. ix. 210.  
*vices,* Æ. vi. 738.  
 multa, adverbialiter, *much,*  
*very much,* G. iii. 226. iv. 301, 320. Æ.  
 iii. 610. ix. 205. vi. 332. vii. 358, 594.  
 viii. 522. xi. 471, 697. xii. 294, 612.  
*deep,* Æ. i. 465. iv. 395. v. 869. xii. 886.  
 multæ, pl. f. *many (women,)* Æ. v. 644.  
 multi, pl. m. { *many, (many men,)* G. i. 193,  
 225. Æ. v. 815, 865. vii.  
 54. ix. 315, 725. x. 288,  
 859. xi. 425. xii. 329.  
 inultò, adv. *a great deal,* Æ. ii. 199.  
*long,* G. i. 167. ii. 259.  
 multum, adv. { *much,* G. i. 94. Æ. i. 3. iii.  
 348. vi. 481. ix. 501. x.  
 434. xii. 496.  
*very greatly,* Æ. xi. 49.  
*loud,* E. iii. 18.  
 multum est, imperf. *it is much,*  
*of great force,* G. ii. 272.  
 mund-us, i, m. *the world,*  
*universe,* G. i. 5. ii. 336. Æ. ix. 93.  
*globe,* G. i. 232, 240.  
 munim-en, inis, n. *a shelter, defence,* G. ii. 352.  
 munio, v. 4. *I fortify,*  
*fence,* G. iv. 179. Æ. i. 271.  
 mun-us, eris, n. *a present, or gift, passim,*  
*a gift (of the gods,)* E. iii. 63. G. i. 12.  
 iii. 391. Æ. i. 636. xii. 393.  
*or blessing,* G. ii. 5.  
*or indulgence,* G. i. 7, 238.  
*kindness, favour,* Æ. iv. 429. vi. 526.  
*or assistance,* Æ. v. 337. viii. 464.  
*gratuity,* E. v. 53.  
*office, duty,* G. iv. 178. Æ. v. 652, 846.  
 vi. 586.  
*an offering,* E. iii. 63, 68. Æ. iv. 217.  
*or sacrifice, oblation,* G. iv. 534. Æ. iii. 177.  
*or rite,* G. iv. 520. Æ. iv. 624. vi. 142,  
 629, 637. (funeral,) xi. 26.  
*a celebration, solemnizing,* Æ. viii. 273.  
*a prize,* Æ. v. 109, 247, 282, 348, 354.  
*use, purpose,* G. iv. 40.  
 munera, pl. *privileges, honours,*  
*dignities,* Æ. xii. 520.  
 munuscul-um, i, n. *a (small) gift, present.*  
 mural-is, e, adj. *belonging to walls,*  
*— to batter walls,* Æ. xii. 921.  
 mur-ex, icis, m. *(the barbet, the purple fish,)*  
*purple (colour,)* E. iv. 44. Æ. iv. 262. ix. 614.  
*the edge, point of a rock,* Æ. v. 205.  
 murm-ur, uris, n. { *the noise of water run-*  
 { *ning, the purling of a brook,*  
*the whisper, whispering of winds (in trees,)*  
 E. ix. 58. G. i. 359.  
*a humming, buzzing of bees,* Æ. vi. 709.  
 xii. 591.  
*murmuring,* Æ. xii. 239.  
*(sign of) applause,* Æ. v. 369.  
*a murmur,* G. i. 109. Æ. i. 55, 245. xi. 298.  
*the noise of thunder,* Æ. iv. 160, 210.  
 utrear, ūnuit, Æ. i. 124. iii. 582. xii. 619.  
 mur-



*mur-muro*, v. 1. *I murmur*,  
*rear*, Æ. x. 212.

*mur-us*, i, m. { a wall of a city, (of stone) pas-  
 sim; differs from *mania*, see  
 Æ. ii. 234. vi. 549.

the foundation of a wall, Æ. v. 631.

a ridge of a rock (like a wall,) Æ. iii. 535.

*mus*, *muris*, m. a mouse.

*mus-a*, æ, f. a muse, (Calliope) Æ. i. 8.

a song, lay, tune, E. i. 2. iii. 84. vi. 8.

viii. 1, 5. Æ. x. 191.

*mus-æ*, *arum*, pl. f. { the muses, G. ii. 475.  
 iii. 11. iv. 315. Æ.  
 ix. 77, 774, 775.

*Musæ-us*, i, m. *Musæus*.

*muscosus*, adj. mossy, full of moss.

*musc-us*, i, m. { moss (which grows on the  
 bark of trees,) E. vi. 62.  
 (upon the brink of rivers,)  
 G. iii. 144. (or surface of  
 waters,) G. iv. 18.

*musso*, v. 1. *I make a buzzing noise*, G. iv. 188.

low faintly, Æ. xii. 718.

mutter, complain, Æ. xi. 454.

whisper, hesitate, am afraid to speak freely  
 and openly, Æ. xi. 345.

or waver, Æ. xii. 657.

*must-um*, i, n. new wine, must.

*mutabil-is*, e, adj. given to change, changeful,  
 unconstant, wavering, Æ. iv. 569.

shifting, Æ. xi. 425.

*mutandus*, par. to be changed.

*mutatus*, par. being changed, G. i. 73, &c.  
 changed in form or appearance, transformed,  
 Æ. i. 658. ii. 274. xii. 784.

altered, Æ. v. 604.

altered in shape, (metamorphosed) E. vi. 78.  
 G. iv. 413.

coming to themselves, Æ. v. 679.

transplanted, G. ii. 50.

*muto*, v. 1. *I change*, G. i. 8, &c.

or alter, G. i. 418. Æ. ix. 611. xii. 37.

cause one to alter his mind, E. x. 64.

turn (shift) Æ. iii. 581. iv. 595.

revolve, Æ. v. 702.

metamorphose, transform, E. viii. 70.

change, (dye) E. iv. 44.

barter, exchange, E. iv. 39.

*mutor*, v. 1. *I am changed*, G. iii. 548.

varied, G. iii. 69.

reversed, Æ. x. 628.

sold, bartered, exchanged, G. iii. 307.

*mutus*, adj. mute, Æ. xii. 718.

dumb, speechless, Æ. ix. 340.

not greatly famed, spoken of, Æ. xii. 397.

*mutuus*, adj. mutual,

alike on both sides, Æ. x. 755.

from house to house, G. i. 301.

per *mutua*, mutually, each other, Æ. vii. 66.

*Myce'n-a*, (e,) æ, f. *Mycenæ*, Æ. v. 52.

*Myce'n-æ*, *arum*, pl. f. { the dominions of  
 Agamemnon,  
 Æ. i. 650, &c.

Greece, Æ. ii. 180.

*Myce'næ-us*, adj. of *Mycenæ*,

(rather subst.) king of *Mycenæ*, Agamem-

non, Æ. xi. 266.

*Myce-on*, *ónis*, m. *Mycon*.

*Mycon-e*, es, f. *Mycone*, Æ. iii. 76.

*Mygdoni-d-es*, is, m. { (nom. patr.) *Myg-*  
*donides*, the son  
 of *Mygdones*.

*myric-a*, æ, f. the tamarisk, (a shrub.)

*Myrmidon-es*, um, pl. m. the *Myrmidones*,  
 Achilles's soldiers, Æ. ii. 785.

or the Grecians, Æ. ii. 252. xi. 403.

*myrrh-a*, æ, f. *myrrh*, (a gum.)

*myrtet-um*, i, n. a place or grove of myrtles,  
 myrtles, G. ii. 112.

*myrteus*, adj. of myrtle.

*myrt-um*, i, n. a myrtle-berry, G. i. 306.

*myrt-us*, i, f. the myrtle-tree, passim,

a grove of myrtles, Æ. iii. 22.

(meton.) a wreath, chaplet, or crown of  
 myrtle, G. i. 28. Æ. v. 72.

a spear of myrtle, Æ. vii. 817.

*Myssi-a*, æ, f. *Myssia*.

*mysticus*, adj. mystic, mystical, G. i. 165.

*Myssus*, adj. of *Myssia*, G. iv. 370.

## N

*naetus*, par. having found, Æ. ix. 331. xii. 749.  
 got, Æ. vii. 511.

or gained, G. iv. 77.

*Naiad-es*, um, f. pl. the *Naiades*, the  
*Naiad-es*, river-nymphs.

*Nais*, *Naidos*, f. *Nais*, E. ii. 46.

*nam*, conj. for as for, Æ. iv. 633. for  
*namque*, conj. for certain, Æ. x. 614.

*nando*, ger. by swimming.

*nans*, *antis*, par. { swimming, G. i. 369. Æ.  
 x. 210.

or floating, Æ. i. 118.

*Naræ-æ*, *arum*, pl. f. the wood-nymphs.

*Nar*, *Natis*, m. the *Nar*, (R.) Æ. vii. 517.

*narciss-us*, i, m. the *Narcissus* (daffodil.)

*nar-es*, ium, pl. f. the nostrils, G. i. 376, &c.  
 the nose, Æ. vi. 497.

*Narycius*, adj. of *Narycium*, *Narycian*.

*narr-ans*, *antis*, par. telling, recanting, relating.

*narro*, v. 1. *I tell*, relate, E. vi. 78, &c.

*nasce-ens*, *entis*, par. { being in its birth, G.  
 iii. 390. iv. 224. Æ.  
 vii. 564.

just come into the world, E. iv. 8.

just foaled, Æ. iv. 515.

springing, growing, E. iii. 92.

rising, beginning to rise, Æ. x. 27, 75.

first, early, G. i. 441.

*nascor*, v. 3. *I am in birth*,

born, Æ. i. 286. iii. 98.

arise, begin, offer itself, E. iv. 5. Æ. vii. 44.

rise, E. viii. 17. Æ. x. 275.

spring up, grow, E. iii. 107. iv. 25. viii. 96.  
 G. ii. 65, 68, 85, 111.

blow, G. iii. 279.

follow, succeed, G. i. 434.

*nat-a*, æ, f. { a daughter, Æ. i. 256, 654.  
 ii. 515. vi. 623. vii. 96, 253,  
 268, 358, 387, 398. xi. 554,  
 570. xii. 27, 42.

*natal-is*,

natál-is, is, m. *a birth-day, day of nativity.*

nat-ans, ántis, par. *swimming*, Æ. v. 181.

(metaph.) G. iv. 496. Æ. v. 856.

*floating, swimming*, G. iii. 198.

natantia pl. n. *fish*, G. iii. 541.

natu, monopt. *by birth*, Æ. v. 644.

natúr-a, æ, f. *nature*, G. i. 61. ii. 9, 20. Æ. x. 366.

*or quality*, G. ii. 178. *disposition*, G. iv. 149.

*the strength of nature*, G. ii. 49.

natus, par. *born, brought forth, passim*,

*sprung*, G. i. 63. Æ. viii. 315.

nat-us, i, m. *a son, (child)* E. v. 22. viii. 47. G. ii. 52. Æ. i. 407, 590, 664, 665. ii. 138, 214, 527, 538, 551. vii. 518. viii. 379, 383, 569, 609, 613, 615. ix. 83, 493. x. 466, 525, 800, 846, 851, 878, 906. xi. 53, 57, 167. xii. 411.

*a new-born babe*, Æ. ix. 603.

*the offspring, the young one of any creature, a young bee*, G. iv. 153, 200.

—*pig*, Æ. iii. 392. viii. 45.

*a colt, foal*, G. iii. 128.

*calf*, G. iii. 178.

navál-is, e, adj. *of or belonging to ships,*

*sea, naval*, Æ. v. 493. viii. 684.

*or made of the beams of ships*, G. iii. 29.

navál-e, is, n. *a dock,*

*the station of ships*, Æ. iv. 593.

*naval stores, timber, &c.* Æ. xi. 329.

navisragus, adj. *making shipwrecks,*

*dangerous for ships*, Æ. iii. 553.

*shipwrecked*, G. iii. 542.

navigi-um, i, n. *a boat, vessel,*

*ship*, G. ii. 107, &c.

navigo, v. i. *I sail, sail upon, (navigate)* Æ. i. 67.

*set sail, go aboard*, Æ. iv. 237.

nav-is, is, f. *a ship, galley, sail, passim.*

navit-a, æ, m. *a sailor, seaman, mariner,*

*boatman,*

*ferry-man*, Æ. vi. 315, 385.

(pl.) *the crew*, G. i. 304. Æ. iii. 207. v. 207.

NAV-T-ES, is, m. *Nautes*, Æ. v. 704, 728.

nauticus, adi. *of a seaman*, Æ. iii. 128. v. 14. (*sailing*), E. iv. 38.

NAX-US, (os,) i, f. *Naxus.*

NE-Æ-R-A, æ, f. *Næra.*

NE-Æ-L-C-ES, is, f. *Nælices.*

ne, adv. *prohibentis*, *do not*, G. i. 252, 501. Æ. ii. 606. iii. 160, 316, 674, &c. *modi imp.*

*let not*, Æ. iii. 453.

*may not*, Æ. iv. 415.

*should not*, Æ. ix. 42.

*interrog. affigitur more enclitic.* Æ. iv. 32, 38, &c.

(*enclitic*), *whether, or*, G. i. 25. Æ. i. 308. v. 95, 702, 703, &c.

neve, *nor*, Æ. vii. 202.

ne, *nor*, G. ii. 483.

ne, conj. *lest*,

*lest that*, E. iii. 29. ix. 63. Æ. ii. 652. iii. 473. vi. 75, 353, 604. vii. 21, 332. viii. 209, 582, 613. ix. 321. x. 240. xi. 19, 43, 417. xii. 641.

nebul-a, æ, f. *a mist, fog*, G. i. 401. ii. 217, &c. *or cloud*, G. iv. 424. Æ. x. 82. (*of smoke*), Æ. viii. 258.

*foggy, misty weather*, Æ. ii. 356.

nec, conj. *whether, nor*, E. vi. 29, 30, &c.

necdum, *nor as yet, nor yet*, G. ii. 282, 539, &c.

nec-non, *nor lest*, G. ii. 2, 385.

*and also*, Æ. v. 100. vi. 183, &c.

necnon et, *nor lest*, Æ. iii. 352.

*and also*, Æ. vi. 595. vii. 521. viii. 345, 461. ix. 310.

*and also too*, G. i. 212. ii. 53, &c.

nec non etiam, *nor lest also*, G. ii. 413.

nec non-que, *and also*, Æ. xii. 23.

nec minus, *in the like manner*, Æ. viii. 465.

necesse, adj. indecl. *necessary, needful*, Æ. iii. 478.

(est) *'tis decreed, ordained*, Æ. iv. 613.

*we must, ought*, Æ. vi. 514.

neco, v. i. *I slay, kill*, Æ. viii. 488.

nect-ar, aris, n. *nectar,*

*the drink of the gods*, G. iv. 384.

(*or wine*), E. v. 71.

*boney*, G. iv. 164. Æ. i. 433.

necto, v. 3. *I link, join together,*

*tie, collect*, Æ. ix. 219.

—*bind*, E. vi. 23.

—*fasten*, Æ. iv. 239. xii. 603.

*or knit*, E. viii. 78, 79.

nector, v. 3. *I am bound round,*

(*encircled, crowned*), Æ. v. 309.

netandus, adj. *not to be mentioned,*

*unutterable*, Æ. v. 785.

*perfidious, treacherous*, Æ. iv. 497.

*wicked*, Æ. xii. 572.

*cruel, deadly*, Æ. ii. 155.

*horrid, detestable, execrable*, G. i. 278. Æ. iii. 653.

nefandum, subst. *wrong*, Æ. i. 543.

nefandum est, imp. *it is a flagitious act, crime*, Æ. x. 84.

nefas, (nom. indecl.) *dreadful,*

*horrible*, Æ. iii. 365.

(subst.) *an impious thing, a crime*, Æ. ii. 184. vii. 595. x. 901.

*guilt, sin*, Æ. ii. 719. viii. 173.

*mischievous*, Æ. vii. 386.

*or villainy, a flagitious action*, Æ. iv. 306, 563. vi. 624. x. 497.

*wrong*, G. i. 505. Æ. ii. 628.

*a forbidden thing*, Æ. vi. 391.

*dishonour, disgrace*, Æ. v. 197.

*a wicked person*, Æ. v. 585.

nefas! interj. *abominable shame!* Æ. viii. 688.

*dreadful accurs!* Æ. x. 673.

*a prodigy*, Æ. vii. 73.

nego, v. i. *I deny*, Æ. ii. 78. iv. 334.

*or refuse*, E. x. 3. G. ii. 234. iii. 131, 207. Æ. iii. 171. iv. 428. x. 435, 614. xii. 914.

*not to afford, yield, give*, G. i. 149. Æ. iii. 142. vii. 9.

negant,



negant, imp. it is denied,  
it is not said, G. ii. 215.

NEME-Ā, æ, f. Nemea.

nemo, c. no person, not one, no one man, none.  
nemorosus, adj. woody.

nempe, adv. to wit, namely,

nem-us, oris, n. a wood, grove, forest,  
the trees of a grove, forest, or vineyard, G.  
ii. 308.

vines, G. ii. 401.

neo, v. 2. I spin, work.

NEOPTOLEM-US, i, m. { Neoptolemus,  
Pyrrhus.

nep-os, ōtis, m. a grandson, Æ. ii. 702, &c.  
nephew, Æ. ii. 320.

nepōt-es, um, pl. m. grand-children, G. ii. 514.  
or posterity, progeny, descendants, E. ix. 50.  
G. ii. 58. Æ. ii. 194, 503. iii. 158, 409,  
505. iv. 629. vi. 682, 757, 786, 864. vii.  
99. viii. 731.

NEPTUNIUS, adj. Neptunian,  
of or belonging to Neptune, Neptune's, Æ.  
vii. 691, &c.

built by Neptune, Æ. ii. 625. iii. 3.

NEPTU'N-US, i, m. Neptune, god of the sea,  
water, G. iv. 29.

neque, conj. neither, nor,  
not, E. iii. 102. Æ. i. 643. vii. 195.

nequeo, v. 4. I cannot, am not able.

nequicquam, adv. in vain, vainly, passim,  
or to no purpose, G. i. 403. iv. 38. Æ. ii.  
515, 770. v. 256.

or without effect, Æ. ii. 546. v. 433.

not without reason, Æ. viii. 370.

nequis, nequa, nequid, { left any one or thing,  
nequā, left any ways,  
left by any means,  
legitur & divisim.

NEREID-ES, um, pl. f. the Nereids, sea-nymphs.

NER-EUS, ei, m. Nereus, a god of the sea.  
the water, E. vi. 35.

or sea, Æ. x. 764.

NEREÏUS, adj. { the daughter of Nereus, Æ.  
ix. 102.

NERIN-E, es, f. { Nerine, the daughter of  
Nereus.

NERIT-OS, i, f. Neritos.

nerv-us, i, m. a nerve, sinew, Æ. x. 34.

a string of a bow, G. iv. 312. Æ. v. 502.

ix. 622. x. 131. xi. 862. xii. 856.

— of a harp, Æ. ix. 776.

nescio, v. 4. I know not, passim,

am ignorant of, G. i. 391. Æ. iv. 292, 541.

nescius, adj. not knowing, Æ. iv. 72.

or ignorant, Æ. x. 501.

unknown, untaught, G. ii. 467. iv. 470. Æ.  
xii. 527.

or unskilled, Æ. i. 299.

haud nescius, certain, sure of, Æ. ix. 552.

well instructed in, Æ. xii. 227.

neu, conj. neither, nor, G. ii. 37, &c.

or lest, G. i. 180. Æ. ii. 188. vii. 333. ix.  
216.

neve, conj. neither, nor,

nor let, Æ. ix. 235. xii. 566.

nex, necis, f. death (every where)

slaughter, Æ. viii. 202.

nex-ans, ātis, par. knitting, tying.

nexus, par. linked together,

joined, fastened, Æ. i. 448.

or tied, bound together, Æ. iv. 695.

twined together, G. iv. 276.

hanging by one another, Æ. vii. 66.

ni, conj. for nisi, except, unless,  
if not, G. i. 177, 198. iv. 116, &c.

had not, Æ. v. 356. vi. 34, 292, 359. viii.

533. x. 328. xi. 913. xii. 733.

for ne let not, Æ. iii. 686.

nid-or, ōris, m. { a savour, smell, scent, G.  
iii. 415.

a stench, Æ. xii. 301.

nid-us, i, m. a nest, G. i. 414, &c.

the young (in the nest) G. iv. 17. Æ. v. 214.  
xii. 275.

a (bee)-hive, G. iv. 56.

niger, adj. black, passim,

or sooty, E. vii. 50.

blackish, G. ii. 203. Æ. iv. 714.

sable, Æ. xii. 474.

dark, dusky, obscure, (black,) G. i. 320, 428.

iii. 333. Æ. viii. 599. ix. 33, 381. xi. 596.

or gloomy, G. iv. 468. Æ. vi. 134.

deep, muddy, (sky-coloured) G. iv. 126, (fat)  
291. Æ. vi. 238.

deep-coloured, G. iv. 276.

of a dark purple colour, E. x. 39.

or shady, E. vi. 54.

a bright brown, E. ii. 18. x. 39.

of a brown swart by complexion, E. ii. 16.

nigerrimus, adj. super. very, most black.

nigr-ans, ātis, par. blackish,

black, Æ. v. 97, 736. vi. 243.

dark, obscure, Æ. iv. 120.

or cloudy, Æ. viii. 353.

gloomy, Æ. ix. 87.

nigresco, v. 3. I wax, turn black.

nihil, subst. nothing,

nought, E. iii. 48. viii. 67. Æ. ii. 287, 402,

659. iv. 315. vi. 509. viii. 147. ix. 262,

377, 428. x. 54. xi. 227. xii. 11.

nihil, adv. not in the least,

not at all, E. ii. 6. viii. 103. G. i. 119.

Æ. x. 319. xi. 801.

nil, subst. { nothing, E. viii. 19. G. iii. 42.

Æ. vii. 308. (no,) ix. 207. xi. 51.

nil, adv. not, G. ii. 28. Æ. v. 751.

not at all, not in the least, nought, E. ii. 8,

103. Æ. ix. 133. x. 42, 320. xi. 228,

365. xii. 405.

NIL-US, i, m. the (R.) Nile, G. iii. 29.

nimbosus, rainy, stormy,

covered with clouds, exposed to storms, Æ.  
iii. 274.

boistrous, Æ. i. 535.

nimb-us, i, m. { a cloud driven by the winds,  
G. i. 459, &c.

of smoke, Æ. v. 666.

or darkness, Æ. iii. 587.

rain, G. i. 455.

storm or tempest, Æ. i. 51, 80. ii. 113. iii.

198. iv. 120, 161. v. 317, 458. vi. 590.

viii. 354. ix. 669. xii. 451.

a bright

- a bright cloud, or shade, (glory of the gods)*  
*Æ. ii. 616. ix. 111.*  
*a cloud, great quantity of any thing, G. iii. 110.*  
*— or number, Æ. vii. 793.*  
*mimirum, adv. to wit, doubtless, certain,*  
*nimis, } adv. too much, overmuch,*  
*nimium, }*  
*too well, Æ. ix. 472.*  
*very much, G. ii. 458. Æ. vi. 514.*  
*too, E. ix. 28. G. ii. 252. Æ. vi. 189. xi. 841.*  
*too far, E. iii. 94. Æ. v. 870.*  
*nimius, adj. too much,*  
*or excessive, G. iii. 135. Æ. ix. 354.*  
*ningo, v. 3. I snow, G. iii. 367.*  
*NIPHAT-ES, is, m. Niphates, G. iii. 30.*  
*NIS-A, æ, f. Nisa.*  
*NIS-Æ-e, es, f. Nisæ, G. iv. 338.*  
*nisi, conj. except, unless, E. ix. 14. G. i. 155.*  
*or bad not, Æ. xi. 112.*  
*NIS-US, i, m. } Nisus, E. vi. 74, &c. Æ.*  
*} ix. 176, &c.*  
*nif-us, i, m. a bird of that name,*  
*a bawt, bobby, G. i. 404, &c.*  
*nif-us, us, m. (endeavour, effort)*  
*or the spring, force (by which any thing*  
*moves itself,) Æ. xi. 852.*  
*nit-ens, entis, par. (v. niteo,) shining,*  
*glittering, glittering, Æ. vi. 895. ix. 457.*  
*bright, sparkling, beautiful, Æ. i. 228.*  
*slick, well-fed, (white) Æ. iii. 20.*  
*finely coated, or slick, Æ. vi. 654.*  
*gay, flourishing, Æ. vi. 677.*  
*or rich, fertile, G. i. 153.*  
*nit-ens, entis, par. (v. nitor) endeavouring,*  
*labouring, (groaning) under, G. iii. 172.*  
*pressing, pushing hard, Æ. viii. 237. xii. 303.*  
*— (treading,) Æ. ii. 380.*  
*supporting himself, leaning on, Æ. xii. 386.*  
*poised upon, Æ. iv. 252.*  
*nitescō, v. 3. I shine, Æ. v. 135.*  
*nitidus, adj. clean, neat,*  
*bright, fair, G. iv. 337.*  
*— shining, G. i. 467.*  
*slick, Æ. ii. 473.*  
*or finely coated, G. iii. 437. (well-fed) Æ.*  
*vii. 275.*  
*nitor, v. 3. I endeavour,*  
*strive, tug, Æ. xii. 783.*  
*— contend, Æ. ii. 443.*  
*or fight, Æ. xii. 552.*  
*lean upon, am supported by, Æ. vi. 760.*  
*tend, grew, shoot, G. ii. 428.*  
*nitr-um, i, n. nitre.*  
*nival-is, e, adj. snowy,*  
*(exceeding white) Æ. iii. 538.*  
*bringing snow, G. iii. 318.*  
*covered with snow, G. iv. 517. Æ. vii. 675.*  
*xii. 702.*  
*niveus, adj. of snow, G. iii. 354.*  
*snowy, Æ. iv. 459.*  
*or snow, — (milk) white, — white (as snow)*  
*exceeding white, E. vi. 46, 53. G. i. 15.*  
*ii. 199. iii. 177, 391, 487. Æ. i. 469.*  
*iii. 126. vi. 665. vii. 699. viii. 387, (of*  
*marble) 720.*  
*white or beautiful, Æ. xi. 39.*  
*nix, nivis, f. snow. E. x. 23, &c.*  
*or the falling of snow, Æ. xi. 611.*  
*nixus, par. leaning,*  
*resting upon, Æ. x. 736. xii. 398.*  
*nix-us, us, m. force, effort, Æ. iii. 37.*  
*labour or travail (of viviparous creatures in*  
*bringing forth) G. iv. 199.*  
*no, v. 1. I swim,*  
*sail, G. iv. 506.*  
*fly, G. iv. 59.*  
*nobil-is, e, adj. } known, well known, famous,*  
*} illustrious.*  
*nobilit-as, atis, f. nobility,*  
*nobleness of birth, Æ. xi. 341.*  
*nocendi, ger. of doing mischief.*  
*noc-ens, entis, par. hurtful,*  
*pernicious, (poisonous) G. ii. 257.*  
*noceo, v. 2. I hurt, am hurtful, G. iii. 549.*  
*damage, E. x. 76. G. i. 121. ii. 378. iii.*  
*527. Æ. vi. 694.*  
*do mischief, E. iii. 15.*  
*noctivagus, adj. moving in the night,*  
*nocturnal, Æ. x. 216.*  
*noctu-a, æ, f. an owl,*  
*nocturnus, adj. of or pertaining to night, nightly,*  
*nocturnal, G. i. 390. ii. 432, &c.*  
*or celebrated in the night, G. iv. 521.*  
*(prowling by) night, G. iii. 538.*  
*in the night time, Æ. iv. 303, 609.*  
*darkened, Æ. v. 868.*  
*nodor, v. 1. I am knotted,*  
*tyed up, gathered up, in a knot, Æ. iv. 138.*  
*nod-us, i, m. a knot,*  
*(joint,) E. v. 90. viii. 77, &c.*  
*(in a tree,) G. ii. 76. Æ. vii. 507. viii. 220.*  
*ix. 743.*  
*(spear,) Æ. xi. 553.*  
*(serpent,) Æ. v. 279.*  
*or spire, wreath, Æ. ii. 220.*  
*a noose, Æ. xii. 603.*  
*a posture in wrestling, Æ. viii. 260.*  
*bond, chain, Æ. i. 296.*  
*difficulty, labour, strength, Æ. x. 428.*  
*NOE'M-ON, onis, m. Noëmon, Æ. ix. 767.*  
*NOMAD-ES, um, pl. m. } the Nomades,*  
*} Numidians.*  
*nom-en, inis, n. a name, passim,*  
*or renown, G. iii. 47.*  
*or fame, Æ. xii. 226.*  
*or reputation, honour, glory, Æ. ii. 88, 583.*  
*iv. 99. v. 621. viii. 472. x. 370, 851.*  
*xi. 688, 846.*  
*distinction, Æ. ii. 558.*  
*family, Æ. vi. 758. x. 618. xii. 515.*  
*authority, Æ. xi. 223.*  
*heroe, G. iii. 36.*  
*a word, prophecy, Æ. iii. 444.*  
*form, (cause,) Æ. vii. 337.*  
*non, adv. not, passim,*  
*not, E. iv. 40, &c.*  
*let not, G. i. 456.*  
*no longer, G. ii. 498.*  
*nondum, adv. not yet,*  
*not as yet, G. ii. 322, 365, &c.*  
*nonne, interr. do not, G. i. 56. iii. 103, 250.*  
*nonnullus,*



nonnullus, adj. *some, or either*, G. i. 22.  
 nonus, adj. *the ninth*, G. iv. 544, &c.  
 Noricus, adj. *of or belonging to Noricum*.  
 nos, pl. pro. ab ego, *we, us*.  
 nosco, v. 3. *I know*, G. ii. 493, &c.  
     *or understand; am sensible of*, G. ii. 458.  
     *learn*, G. i. 108.  
     *remember, know again*, Æ. xii. 876.  
 noscor, v. 3. *I am known*, Æ. x. 757.  
 noster, pro. cur, *my*, passim,  
     *cur's, our friend, countryman*, Æ. ii. 149.  
     *of our side, favourable, propitious*, Æ. ii.  
     396. xii. 187.  
 nostra, pl. n. *cur's*, E. v. 50.  
 nostri, pl. m. *four friends*, Æ. ii. 411. viii.  
     222.  
 nostrum, sing. n. *my business, office*,  
     *post*, E. iii. 109.  
 not-a, æ, f. *a mark, (brand)* G. iii. 158.  
     *a spot, speck, speckle*, G. iii. 427. Æ. v. 87.  
     *a character or letter*, Æ. iii. 444.  
 noth-us, i, m. *of a mixed breed*,  
     *spurious, bastard kind*, Æ. vii. 283.  
     *an illegitimate son*, Æ. ix. 697.  
 notior, adj. *more (better) known*.  
 notissimus, adj. *well known, very renowned*.  
 noto, v. 1. *I mark*, G. iii. 100.  
     *cut, clip*, Æ. xii. 174.  
     *prick down*, E. v. 14.  
     *observe*, Æ. iii. 515. v. 648.  
 not-us, i, m. *the south-wind*, G. i. 444. passim,  
     *(indiscriminatum) the wind*, Æ. v. 242, 512.  
     vi. 355. xi. 798.  
     *or storm*, Æ. x. 266.  
 notus, par. *known*, Æ. ii. 44. v. 6, &c.  
     *or well known*, E. i. 52. Æ. i. 669, 684.  
     ii. 256, 401, (noted,) 737. iii. 657. iv.  
     648. v. 34. vi. 499, 689. vii. 491, 500.  
     ix. 379, 472. xi. 195, 530. xii. 808, 942.  
     *distinguished*, G. iii. 251.  
     *celebrated*, E. v. 43. Æ. i. 379.  
     *usual, (than the life)* Æ. ii. 773.  
     *—accustomed, wonted*, G. iv. 266. Æ. vi.  
     221. vii. 480. viii. 389. xi. 495. xii. 911.  
     *haunted*, G. i. 363.  
     *natural*, G. iii. 130.  
     *faithful, trusty, known, often tried*, Æ. xii.  
     759.  
 novál-e, is, n. *ground, newly grubbed up*,  
     *or fallow-land*, E. i. 71.  
 novál-is, is, (adj. terra) subst. *land that rest-*  
     *eth a year*  
     *after the first*  
     *plowing, fall-*  
     *ow, G. i. 71.*  
 novándus, par. *to be altered*,  
     *changed*, Æ. iv. 290.  
 nov-ans, ántis, par. *making new*,  
     *building new, (new modelling)* Æ. iv. 260.  
 novellus, adj. *very young*,  
     *tender (in growth, tender)* E. iii. 11.  
 novem, adj. indec. *nine*.  
 novér-a, æ, f. *a step-mother, step-dame*,  
     *a mother-in-law*, G. ii. 128, &c.  
 novies, adv. *nine times*.  
 novissimus, adj. *last*, Æ. vi. 231. xi. 825.

or dying, Æ. iv. 650.  
 novit-as, átis, f. *newness*,  
     *infancy*, Æ. i. 563.  
 novo, v. 1. *I make new*,  
     *renew*, Æ. viii. 189.  
     *repair, refit*, Æ. v. 752.  
     *—new forge*, Æ. vii. 630.  
     *change*, Æ. v. 604.  
 novus, adj. *new*, E. v. 71. passim,  
     *fresh*, E. ii. 22. v. 67. (warm) v. 78. Æ.  
     ii. 99. ix. 693. xii. 424.  
     *or recent*, G. i. 345. iv. 142, 306. Æ. vi.  
     206. x. 515.  
     *or new made*, E. vi. 37. G. ii. 8. iv. 21.  
     *young*, G. i. 90. ii. 362. Æ. xi. 154.  
     *or renewed*, G. i. 22. iii. 437. Æ. ii. 473.  
     *new built*, Æ. i. 366.  
     *new acquired*, Æ. ix. 596.  
     *early*, G. iii. 325. Æ. i. 430. iv. 584. ix.  
     459.  
     *opening*, E. x. 74. G. i. 43.  
     *rising*, G. i. 288.  
     *or in the spring*, Æ. vii. 720.  
     *just risen, (infant)* G. ii. 332.  
     *sudden*, G. iv. 357. Æ. ii. 329. v. 670.  
     xi. 537.  
     *strange, unknown*, Æ. i. 307.  
     *—(not her own)* G. ii. 82.  
     *—unusual*, Æ. iii. 240, 591. xii. 54, 867.  
     *—or great*, G. iii. 370. Æ. viii. 695.  
     *—unexpected*, Æ. i. 450. vi. 104.  
     *surprising, wonderful*, Æ. iii. 365. iv. 10.  
     ix. 110.  
     *admirable, excellent, extraordinary*, E. iii. 86.  
     *new fangled*, E. ix. 14.  
 nox, noctis, f. *night*, passim,  
     *all the whole night*, G. iv. 514. Æ. i. 748.  
     *an hour of the night*, G. iv. 133.  
     *evening*, E. viii. 88. G. i. 478.  
     *darkness*, G. i. 318. Æ. i. 89, 727. ii. 590,  
     754. iii. 195. iv. 26. vi. 462, 866. ix.  
     378.  
     *or shades of night*, Æ. iv. 570. vi. 827.  
     *dark cloud*, G. iv. 497. Æ. iii. 198.  
     *—tempest*, Æ. iv. 123. v. 11.  
     *sleep, nightly rest*, Æ. iv. 530.  
     *death*, Æ. xii. 310.  
     *(persona,)* Æ. vii. 138. xii. 846, 860.  
 nox-a, æ, f. *(hurt) a fault, crime*,  
     *guilt*, Æ. i. 41.  
 noxius, adj. *hurtful*,  
     *cumbersome, cumbrous*, Æ. vi. 731.  
     *destructive, pernicious*, Æ. vii. 326.  
 nub-es, is, f. *a cloud*, passim,  
     *(of smoke,)* G. ii. 309.  
     *(of dust,)* Æ. ix. 33.  
     *a swarm (of bees like a cloud)* G. iv. 60, 557.  
     *a flock of birds*, Æ. vii. 705. *like a cloud*,  
     xii. 254.  
     *the air*, Æ. v. 525. xii. 856.  
     *upper region, (heaven)* Æ. x. 38, 73.  
     *(met.) a tempest, force, shock*, Æ. x. 809.  
     *(born of a cloud,*  
     *viz. Nebula)*  
     *epithet of the*  
     *centauri.*  
 NUBIGEN-æ, árum, pl. m.

- the centaurs, *Æ.* viii. 293.  
nubil-a, ōrum, pl. n. { the clouds, *G.* i. 214,  
&c.  
(with rain,) *G.* iii. 198. *Æ.* ix. 671.  
the air, *G.* iv. 195.  
nubil-is, e, adj. marriageable, *Æ.* vii. 53.  
nudatus, par. made naked, bare, *G.* ii. 7.  
stript naked, *Æ.* iii. 282. v. 135.  
uncovered, *Æ.* xii. 312.  
nudo, v. 1. I make naked, bare, *G.* ii. 531.  
lay bare, disclose, strip (paunch) *Æ.* i. 211,  
356.  
turn, expose, *Æ.* v. 586.  
nudus, adj. naked,  
(or without clothes,) *G.* i. 58, 299. *Æ.* viii.  
425, 663.  
(without shoes) bare, *Æ.* vii. 689.  
or uncovered, *Æ.* i. 320.  
(without covering, armour) *Æ.* xi. 642, 643.  
(without helmet,) *Æ.* xi. 459.  
(without moss or earth) *E.* i. 15, 48.  
open, *Æ.* ii. 512.  
(or without flesh) *G.* iii. 514.  
unshatbed, drawn, *Æ.* ix. 548. xi. 711.  
xii. 306.  
uncovered, exposed (out of water,) *E.* i. 61.  
exposed, unburied, *Æ.* v. 871.  
nullus, adj. no, none, passim,  
or regardless, idle, *Æ.* xi. 725.  
nullus, subst. no one, no body,  
none, *G.* ii. 10. *Æ.* iv. 455. v. 610. vi.  
563, 673. xi. 157, 343. xii. 423.  
nulli, pl. subst. none, *Æ.* ii. 439.  
num, adv. inter. & indef. whether, or.  
NUM-A, æ, m. Numa, *Æ.* ix. 453. x. 562.  
NUMA'N-us, i, m. Numanus.  
num-en, inis, n. a nod,  
divine power, *G.* i. 30. *Æ.* i. 666. iv. 269,  
521. v. 768. vii. 297, 310. x. 221. xii.  
180.  
revenging power, *Æ.* iv. 611. viii. 574.  
divine authority, *Æ.* iii. 363. ix. 661.  
divine impulse, *Æ.* i. 674. ii. 336. vii. 385.  
divine will, *Æ.* vii. 584. x. 31. xi. 901.  
xii. 188.  
or determination, *Æ.* ii. 123, 777.  
destiny, decree, *E.* iv. 47.  
divine permission, leave, *Æ.* i. 333. vi. 266.  
—promise, (oracle) *Æ.* viii. 78.  
—presence, *Æ.* i. 447. (reverence, awe,)  
iii. 272.  
—appearance, *Æ.* ii. 623.  
—protection, favour, *Æ.* ix. 247. (success,)  
*Æ.* ii. 396.  
—assistance, *Æ.* v. 56. vi. 368.  
divinity, *Æ.* ii. 155, 233. iii. 359, 437,  
543. vi. 224.  
deity, *G.* i. 10. iv. 453, 505. *Æ.* i. 8. ii.  
735. vi. 50, 68. vii. 571. viii. 382. xii.  
182.  
a god, *Æ.* viii. 186.  
goddess, *Æ.* ii. 178, 183.  
oracle, *Æ.* vii. 119.  
image, statue, shrine, *Æ.* iv. 204.  
numina, pl. n. the gods,  
deities, *Æ.* i. 603. ii. 141. iii. 634, 697.

- iv. 382. v. 466. x. 375. xii. 201.  
numero, v. 1. I number, count,  
reckon up (trace,) *G.* iv. 347.  
numerator, v. 1. I am counted, reckoned up,  
numer-us, i, m. number, passim,  
(tale,) *E.* vi. 85. vii. 52. *G.* i. 263. iv. 436.  
series, order, *G.* i. 137. iv. 227.  
—regularity, *G.* ii. 284. (harmeny) *Æ.*  
iii. 446.  
—decency, *Æ.* xi. 208.  
—(military) rank and file, *Æ.* xi. 599.  
the measure or time (of a song) a tune, *E.* ix.  
45. *Æ.* vi. 646. ix. 776.  
(or of a dance) *E.* vi. 27.  
or equal, regular motion, *G.* iv. 175. *Æ.*  
viii. 451.  
a multitude, *Æ.* ii. 424. vii. 574.  
NUMIC-us, i, m. the (R) Numicus.  
NUMID-æ, ōrum, pl. m. the Numidians.  
NUMIT-or, ōris, m. Numitor, *Æ.* vi. 768.  
nunc, adv. (temp.) { now at this time, *G.* i.  
42, &c.  
just now, this instant, *Æ.* iv. 356. v. 728.  
in our age, in these days, *Æ.* xii. 900.  
to this day, *Æ.* vi. 234.  
one while, another while, (or sometimes) *G.*  
i. 266, 267, 334, 386, 441. *Æ.* i. 220,  
221, 751, 752. iv. 285, 442. v. 156,  
441, 457, 586, 587, 701. vi. 315. viii.  
20. x. 355, 368, 680. (now—now) xi.  
86, 650, 651. xii. 476, 502.  
(repetitur) now, now, even now, *Æ.* v. 189.  
xii. 526.  
next, *G.* ii. 226. *Æ.* v. 339.  
nunci (ti) -a, æ, f. a she-messenger,  
reporter, *Æ.* viii. 550. ix. 474.  
nuncio, (tio,) v. 1. I tell (bring tidings)  
declare, denounce, *Æ.* xi. 740.  
pronounce, *Æ.* i. 391.  
nunci (ti) -us, i, m. a messenger,  
a bringer of tidings, news, *Æ.* ii. 547, &c.  
or a courier, *Æ.* ix. 228.  
or news, tidings, *Æ.* vi. 456. vii. 437. viii.  
582. xi. 897.  
nuncius, (tius,) adj. bearing tidings,  
reporting, *Æ.* iv. 188.  
nunquam, adv. never, passim,  
nunquam hodie, (a vehement negation) by no  
means, *E.* iii. 49.  
nuper, adv. lately, of late, not long since.  
NURS-æ, ōrum, pl. f. Nursæ, *Æ.* vii. 744.  
NURSI-A, æ, f. Nursia.  
nur-us, ūs, f. a son's wife,  
daughter-in-law, *Æ.* ii. 501, &c.  
nusquam, adv. in no place,  
no where, *G.* iv. 185, &c.  
never, *Æ.* ii. 620.  
in no wise, by no means, *Æ.* v. 853.  
nut-ans, āntis, par. nodding, staggering,  
nuto, v. 1. I nod,  
bend, totter, incline to fall, *Æ.* ii. 629.  
wave, *Æ.* ix. 682.  
nutrimēt-um, i, n. food,  
or nutriment, nourishment, *G.* i. 86.  
or fuel, *Æ.* i. 176.  
nutrio, v. 4. I nourish,



suckle, Æ. xi. 572.  
 breed up, educate, Æ. vii. 485. xii. 344.  
 nutritior, v. 4. I nourish, cultivate, G. ii. 425.  
 nutrit-ix, icis, f. a nurse.  
 nutrit-us, ūs, m. a beck, nod, Æ. ix. 106. x. 115.  
 will and pleasure, Æ. vii. 592.  
 nux, nucis, f. all shell-fruit,  
 a nut, E. viii. 30.  
 or filbert, G. ii. 69.  
 chestnut, E. ii. 52.  
 almond, G. i. 187.  
 nymph-a, æ, f. a nymph, Æ. vii. 47, &c.  
 nymph-æ, arum, pl. f. the nymphs, pallas,  
 muses, E. vii. 21.  
 NYMPHÆ-us, i, m. Nymphæus, Æ. x. 570.  
 NYS-A, æ, f. Nysa, Æ. vi. 805.

## O

O, (interject.) with an accusative case, G. ii. 458, &c.  
 with a vocative, E. ii. 6, &c.  
 with a verb, E. ii. 28, &c.  
 with an adverb, E. x. 33, &c.  
 before a relative, G. ii. 488.  
 OAX-is, is, m. Oaxis.  
 ob, præp. for, upon the account of, Æ. i. 4, &c.  
 or for the sake of, Æ. i. 233. vi. 660. vii. 182.  
 by, G. iv. 455. Æ. x. 852. xi. 347.  
 or through, Æ. xi. 539.  
 obambulo, v. 1. I walk about,  
 roam round, G. iii. 538.  
 obduco, v. 3. I cover over, E. i. 49.  
 grow over, chasak, G. ii. 411.  
 obductus, par. brought over, G. i. 116.  
 or spread over, Æ. ii. 604.  
 bidden, covered, concealed, Æ. x. 64.  
 obo, v. 4. I go to,  
 go round, Æ. vi. 167.  
 surround, cover, Æ. viii. 553. x. 483.  
 survey, go over, view, Æ. x. 447.  
 —ride round, Æ. xii. 478.  
 travel, wander over, Æ. vi. 801.  
 obesus, par. fat, fleshy, G. iii. 80.  
 swelling, G. iii. 497.  
 ob-ex, icis, m. (f.) { what stops the way, hin-  
 ders the passage of any  
 thing.  
 an obstacle, (dam, sea-wall, G. ii. 479.)  
 Æ. x. 377.  
 a fence, G. iv. 422.  
 a bolt, bar, (gate,) Æ. viii. 227. xi. 890.  
 objecto, v. 1. (I throw,)  
 expose (by way of defence) risque, G. iv. 218.  
 or hazard, Æ. ii. 751. xii. 230.  
 dip, dash under, plunge, G. i. 386.  
 objectus, par. thrown to, Æ. vi. 422.  
 opposed, Æ. xii. 377.  
 opposite, Æ. iii. 534.  
 lying in the way, G. iv. 503.  
 or opposing, G. iii. 253.  
 object-us, ūs, m. a placing against,  
 opposite situation, Æ. i. 160.  
 ob-iens, cūntis, par. encompassing, surrounding.  
 objiciendus, par. to be upbraided, trumped up,  
 thrown in one's teeth, E. iii. 7.

objicio, v. 3. I throw to, Æ. vi. 421.  
 oppose, Æ. ix. 379. xii. 372.  
 or place against (by way of defence) Æ.  
 ii. 444.  
 shut, bar against, Æ. ix. 45.  
 throw into, (raise) Æ. vii. 480.  
 expose, Æ. iv. 549. viii. 145. x. 90.  
 objicior, v. 3. I am presented to view,  
 show myself, appear, Æ. v. 521.  
 or brought to view, laid before, Æ. ii. 200.  
 obitus, par. undergone, past,  
 morte obitā, after death, Æ. x. 641.  
 obit-us, ūs, m. a going down, seating, G. i. 257.  
 an exit, Æ. iv. 691.  
 or death, Æ. xii. 501.  
 oblatus, par. brought to, —before,  
 offered, proposed, Æ. xii. 109.  
 coming up, Æ. ii. 340.  
 appearing, Æ. i. 450.  
 oblimo, v. 1. I stop,  
 shut up (make dull) G. iii. 136.  
 obliquo, v. 1. I turn sideways,  
 —blique to, veer, Æ. v. 16.  
 obliquus, adj. oblique, sideway,  
 slanting, G. iv. 298.  
 or sly, Æ. xi. 337.  
 situated obliquely, G. i. 239.  
 transverse, lying across, Æ. v. 274.  
 cross-grained, Æ. xi. 337.  
 in obliquum, atwart, across, G. i. 98.  
 oblitus, par. having forget, Æ. iv. 528.  
 forgotten, E. ix. 53.  
 mindless, regardless, G. iii. 236. Æ. v. 703.  
 or heedless, Æ. iv. 221.  
 forgetful, G. iii. 215. Æ. iii. 174. ix. 225.  
 unmindful, Æ. v. 334. xi. 866.  
 unconcerned for, Æ. iv. 267.  
 having lost, G. ii. 59.  
 obliviscor, v. 3. { I forget, lose remembrance  
 of, Æ. ii. 148.  
 or am forgetful, Æ. iii. 629.  
 obli-vi-um, i, n. forgetfulness, oblivion.  
 obloquor, v. 3. I sing, Æ. vi. 646.  
 obluctor, v. 1. I strive against, press against,  
 with all my force, Æ. iii. 38.  
 obmutesco, v. 3. I become dumb,  
 am struck dumb, speechless, Æ. iv. 279.  
 am silent, hold my peace, Æ. vi. 155.  
 obnitor, I bear up against, Æ. v. 21.  
 obnixus, par. thrusting,  
 pushing against, Æ. iv. 406. x. 725.  
 or butting against, (struggling,) G. iii. 223,  
 233. Æ. xii. 105, 721.  
 contending, Æ. x. 359.  
 or obstinate, intent, fixed, Æ. iv. 332.  
 —resolute, G. iv. 84.  
 striking, dashing against, Æ. v. 206.  
 obnoxius, adj. { bound, obliged, beholden to, G.  
 i. 396.  
 or indebted, subject to, G. ii. 439.  
 obnubo, v. 3. I veil, cover, Æ. xi. 77.  
 obortus, par. { rising, gushing out, Æ. iii.  
 492, &c.  
 obruo, v. 3. I cover over,  
 overwhelm, Æ. i. 69. xi. 162.  
 demolish, destroy, Æ. v. 632.





—(of the sun) G. i. 402. iii. 336.  
 the west, Æ. ix. 668. xi. 317.  
 occido, v. 3. I fall down, go down,  
 or set, G. i. 218.  
 fall, perished, am ruined, Æ. xi. 413.  
 or am destroyed, demolished, Æ. xii. 828.  
 am killed, slain, Æ. ii. 581. vii. 766. x.  
 470. xii. 544, 660.  
 die, E. iv. 24. Æ. xii. 641.  
 occisus, par. being slain, Æ. x. 312.  
 or slaughtered, Æ. xi. 193, 811.  
 occubo, v. 1. I lie dead, Æ. i. 547. x. 706.  
 or entombed, Æ. v. 371.  
 oculo, v. 3. I cover all over, G. ii. 347.  
 hide, cover, Æ. xii. 53.  
 —(moor,) Æ. i. 312.  
 occulte, adv. } secretly, privately, (privily) Æ.  
 } xii. 418.  
 occulto, v. 1. I hide, Æ. viii. 211.  
 or cover, E. ii. 9.  
 occultor, v. 1. I am bidden, concealed,  
 inclosed, Æ. ii. 45.  
 occultus, par. bidden,  
 secret, G. i. 86. iii. 397.  
 —or private, Æ. iii. 695.  
 —or intricate, Æ. ix. 383.  
 —or unperceived, Æ. i. 688.  
 occumbo, v. 3. I fall upon,  
 fall or dye, Æ. i. 97, ii. 62. x. 865.  
 or am slain, Æ. vii. 294.  
 occupo, v. 1. I take hold of,  
 seize, Æ. vii. 446. xi. 424.  
 seize upon, G. iv. 440. Æ. iv. 499. vi.  
 424, 635.  
 subdue, possess, Æ. vii. 258.  
 assail, attack, Æ. ix. 770.  
 strike, Æ. x. 384, 699. xii. 300.  
 fill, Æ. iii. 294.  
 occurr-ens, entis, par. meeting,  
 appearing, Æ. vi. 696.  
 occūtro, v. 3. I meet, Æ. iii. 82. passim,  
 or oppose, charge, attack, Æ. x. 282, 734.  
 xi. 503, 528.  
 show myself, appear, Æ. iii. 407. v. 9.  
 intervene, Æ. i. 682.  
 accept, answer, Æ. xii. 625.  
 occūro, v. 1. I run in the way of,  
 meet, E. ix. 25.  
 ocean-us, i, m. the ocean, the main sea, passim,  
 OCEAN-US, i, m. } (the god) Oceanus, G.  
 } iv. 380, 382.  
 OCEANITID-ES, um, pl. f. } the daughters  
 } of Oceanus,  
 } G. iv. 341.  
 ocior, adj. more swift, swifter,  
 more fleet, fleetest, Æ. v. 319. viii. 223. x.  
 248. xii. 733.  
 ocius, adv. more speedily,  
 with speed, quickly, immediately, Æ. iv. 294.  
 v. 828. viii. 101, 278, 444, 555. ix. 402.  
 x. 786. xii. 681.  
 or with haste, Æ. xii. 556.  
 OcN-US, i, m. Ocnus, Æ. x. 198.  
 ocre-a, æ, f. a boot, greave, cuisses,  
 octo, adj. indec. eight.  
 ocul-us, i, m. an eye, passim,

view, ken, or sight, E. vi. 57. G. ii. 230,  
 255. iv. 499. Æ. ii. 531, 740. iv. 278,  
 389. v. 109. viii. 81. ix. 658. x. 506.  
 a bud (gem) G. ii. 73.  
 odi, v. defect. I have hated,  
 hate, Æ. ii. 158.  
 or abominate, Æ. xii. 431.  
 hate, or am one's enemy, Æ. iv. 321.  
 curse, Æ. iii. 452. x. 505.  
 odi-um, i, n. hate, hatred, passim,  
 the object of one's hate or aversion, E. viii.  
 33. Æ. i. 361.  
 spleen, malice, or rage, Æ. i. 668. x. 14,  
 692.  
 or spite, Æ. xi. 122.  
 or resentment, Æ. xii. 938.  
 od-or, ōris, m. a smell, savour,  
 odour, G. i. 56. ii. 132.  
 —(sweet,) E. ii. 55.  
 or perfume, G. iv. 415.  
 fragrant, Æ. i. 403.  
 scent, G. iii. 251. iv. 49, 264. Æ. vii. 480.  
 —(bad,) Æ. iii. 228.  
 stench, Æ. xii. 591.  
 odoratus, par. smelling,  
 sweet, Æ. vii. 13.  
 or sweet-smelling, G. ii. 118. iii. 414.  
 fragrant, G. iv. 279. Æ. vi. 658.  
 odorifer, (us,) adj. odoriferous,  
 sweet, sweet-scented, Æ. xii. 419.  
 odorus, adi. of a sweet smell,  
 quick-scented, Æ. iv. 132.  
 OEAGRIUS, adj. } Oeagrian, sprung, derived  
 } from Oeagrus, Æ. iv.  
 } 524.  
 OEBALI-A, æ, f. } Oebalia, (Tarentum) G.  
 } iv. 125.  
 OEBAL-US, i, m. Oebalus, Æ. vii. 734.  
 OECALI-A, æ, f. Oecalia.  
 OENOTRIUS, adj. } of or belonging to Oeno-  
 } tria, Æ. vii. 85.  
 (Oenotrian,) Æ. i. 532. iii. 165.  
 Oestr-us, (os. on,) i, m. a gad-bee,  
 dun-fly, breeze, G. iii. 148.  
 OET-A, æ, f. Oeta, E. viii. 29.  
 off-a, æ, f. a pudding made of pulse,  
 a cake, Æ. vi. 420.  
 offensus, par. struck, dashed against, G. iv. 50.  
 offero, v. 3. I bring to, before,  
 offer, Æ. vii. 536.  
 or present, Æ. ii. 590. (himself,) Æ. x.  
 552.  
 show, disclose, Æ. iv. 557. vii. 420. viii.  
 611.  
 meet, Æ. ii. 371.  
 or come in one's way designedly, (present)  
 E. iii. 66. Æ. ii. 61.  
 oppose, bold forth against, Æ. vi. 291.  
 expose, Æ. vii. 425.  
 offeror, v. 3. I am offered, given,  
 granted, G. iv. 437.  
 officio, v. 3. I offend, hurt, am hurtful, (molest.)  
 offici-um, i, n. duty, employment,  
 office, Æ. i. 548.  
 OIL-US, i, m. Oileus (scn,) Æ. i. 41.  
 ole-a, æ, f. the olive-tree, G. i. 18. ii. 38, &c.  
 olive

olive-berry, or fruit of the olive, G. i. 306.  
 oleaginus, adj. of the olive-tree, G. ii. 31.  
 OLEAR-OS, (us,) i, m. Olearos, Æ. iii. 126.  
 oleast-er, ri, m. a wild olive, G. ii. 182, &c.  
 ol-ens, entis, par. smelling,  
 scenting, G. ii. 134. Æ. xi. 137.  
 —sweet-scented, E. ii. 48. G. i. 188.  
 —(rank,) G. iv. 270.  
 —strong-scented, E. ii. 11. G. iv. 30.  
 —noisome, stinking, G. iii. 564.  
 ole-um, i, n. oil, G. i. 392. & alibi.  
 olim, adv. (time past,) formerly, some time ago, E. ii. 37. viii. 91.  
 Æ. i. 653. vii. 537. xii. 210.  
 long since ago, Æ. v. 264, 536.  
 or heretofore, of old times, old, G. ii. 532,  
 Æ. viii. 348. ix. 360. xii. 767.  
 just now, G. iii. 303.  
 at the time, G. ii. 403. Æ. viii. 391.  
 (time to come,) E. x. 34.  
 hereafter, in after-times, long hence, Æ. i. 20.  
 203, 234, 289. iii. 502. iv. 627. ix. 99.  
 x. 12.  
 late, G. iv. 433.  
 sometimes, G. ii. 192. iv. 420. Æ. iii. 541.  
 or usually, Æ. v. 125.  
 once, Æ. xi. 768.  
 at any time, G. ii. 94, 190.  
 oliv-a, æ, f. an olive-tree, E. v. 16, &c.  
 (oil, E. v. 68.)  
 an olive plank, stick, trunk, E. viii. 16.  
 a crown or chaplet of olive branches, Æ. v.  
 309, 494. vii. 751.  
 olivifer, adj. { olive bearing, where many olives  
 grow, Æ. vii. 711.  
 oliv-um, i, n. { oil of olives, G. ii. 466. Æ.  
 vi. 225.  
 olli, dat. sing. pro illi,  
 him, Æ. v. 10, 234. vi. 321. vii. 458.  
 ix. 740. x. 745. xii. 18, 309, 537.  
 her, Æ. i. 254. iv. 106. xii. 829.  
 nom. pl. they, Æ. v. 197, 580. vii. 505.  
 viii. 94, 594. xi. 120, 236. xii. 788.  
 ollis, pl. pro illis, them, Æ. viii. 659.  
 ol-or, oris, m. a swan, E. ix. 36. Æ. xi. 580.  
 ol-us, eris, n. pot-berbs, salad, G. iv. 130.  
 olorinus, adj. like a swan, Æ. x. 187.  
 OLYMPIACUS, adj. { of Olympia, Olym-  
 pic, G. iii. 49.  
 OLY'MP-US, i, m. { the mountain Olym-  
 pus, G. i. 282.  
 olymp-us, i, m. the upper region, Æ. vi. 579.  
 or sky, G. iii. 223. Æ. vii. 218.  
 or heaven (i) (seat of gods,) E. v. 56. vi. 86.  
 G. i. 95, 450. iv. 562. Æ. i. 374. ii.  
 779. iv. 268, 694. v. 533. vi. 586, 782,  
 834. vii. 558. viii. 280, 319, 535. ix. 84.  
 x. 1, 115, 216, 437, 621. xi. 726, 867.  
 xii. 634, 791.  
 om-en, inis, n. an omen, Æ. iii. 361.  
 sign, token, Æ. i. 346. iv. 662.  
 or a portent, prodigy, Æ. vii. 585.  
 —of good luck, G. iv. 316. Æ. iii. 537.  
 vii. 146. ix. 21. x. 250.  
 —of bad luck, unfortunate, Æ. ii. 190.  
 iii. 36. xi. 589. xii. 72, 854.

a beginning, Æ. vii. 174. x. 311.  
 omnigenus, adj. { of all sorts, kinds, (deno-  
 minations) Æ. viii. 698.  
 omnino, adv. { altogether, wholly, entirely, ut-  
 terly.  
 omnipar-ens, entis, adj. { which bringeth forth  
 all things, all-bear-  
 ing, Æ. vi. 595.  
 omnipot-ens, entis, adj. { omnipotent, all-pow-  
 erful, almighty.  
 (father Jove,) G. ii. 325. Æ. i. 60. ii.  
 689. iii. 251. iv. 25, 206. v. 687. vi.  
 592. vii. 141, 770. viii. 398. ix. 625. x.  
 100, 668. xii. 178.  
 (Juno,) Æ. iv. 693. vii. 428.  
 (father Apollo,) Æ. xi. 790.  
 (olympus, immense heaven,) Æ. x. 1. xii. 791.  
 (fortune,) Æ. viii. 334.  
 omnipotens, absol. { the Almighty, Æ. iv.  
 220. x. 615.  
 omnis, adj. all, every, passim,  
 or the whole, Æ. vi. 138, 325.  
 or universal, Æ. i. 236.  
 utmost, G. iii. 229.  
 (barb,) Æ. v. 762.  
 omnes, pl. m. abs. all, all men, E. viii. 32,  
 63. ix. 21. Æ. i. 347, (all the successors,  
 729.) ii. 1, 40, 66, 130, 235, 523, 565,  
 670, 743. iii. 4, (all the gods, 59,) 294,  
 581. v. 71, 139, 268, 308, 406, 540,  
 556, 570, 616, 830, 833. vi. 175, 618,  
 624, 665, 667, 754. vii. 55, 154, 276,  
 625. viii. 278, 444, 689. ix. 192, 293,  
 370, 498. x. 112, 182, 201, 468. xi. 132,  
 362, 422, 476, 806, 834. xii. 282, 574,  
 696.  
 (the rest, Æ. v. 492.)  
 omnia, pl. n. abs. all, all things, (every  
 thing,) E. ii. 62. iii. 61, &c. Æ. ix. 296.  
 x. 359. xi. 311, 400, 824. & alibi.  
 all means, Æ. xi. 550.  
 all the parts, G. ii. 289.  
 all dangers, Æ. xi. 509.  
 all places, Æ. v. 506.  
 all the world, Æ. vi. 33.  
 onag-er, ri, m. a wild ass, G. iii. 409.  
 OMOL-E, es, m. Omole, (M.) Æ. vii. 675.  
 oneratus, par. loaded,  
 filled, Æ. viii. 284. xii. 215.  
 onero, v. 1. { I load, G. i. 274, &c. (cover,  
 xi. 212.)  
 or pile, heap, Æ. i. 706. v. 101. viii. 180.  
 x. 620.  
 lade, or put on ship-board, Æ. i. 195, 363.  
 fill, Æ. x. 868. xi. 574.  
 or furnish, G. iv. 133, 378.  
 press, Æ. x. 558.  
 oppress, Æ. iv. 549.  
 aggravate, Æ. xi. 542.  
 onerosus, adj. heavy,  
 weighty, Æ. v. 352. ix. 384.  
 on-us, eris, n. a burden, Æ. ii. 723, 729,  
 or load, G. iv. 167. Æ. i. 434.  
 or weight, Æ. x. 553.  
 charge, Æ. xi. 550.  
 onustus, adj. laden, Æ. i. 289.



**ONYT-T-ES**, is, m. Onytes, Æ. xii. 514.  
**opaco**, v. 1. I shade, cover, G. ii. 55.  
 darken, Æ. vi. 195.  
**opacus**, adj. shadowing, dusky,  
 or spreading, Æ. vi. 283.  
 or shady, G. i. 156. Æ. vi. 673. vii. 36,  
 84. viii. 107.  
 or gloomy, Æ. vi. 136, 208. viii. 211. xi.  
 851.  
 that proceeds from shade, (refreshing,) E. i. 53.  
 dark, Æ. iii. 619. viii. 658. x. 161.  
 thick, Æ. iv. 123. xi. 905.  
 covered with clouds, Æ. iii. 508.  
**opaca**, pl. n. subst. (gloom, darkness,) glo-  
 my, Æ. ii. 725. vi. 633.  
**oper-a, æ**, f. { work, labour, (duty, business,) Æ. vii. 332.  
**operatus**, par. working, labouring.  
 employing, or applying myself, Æ. iii. 136.  
 sacrificing, G. i. 339.  
**operio**, v. 4. I cover, Æ. xi. 680.  
 darken, obscure, Æ. iv. 352.  
**opertus**, par. secret, bidden, G. i. 465.  
**operta**, pl. n. { the secret (subterraneous) re-  
 gions, Æ. vi. 140.  
**op-es**, um, pl. f. { riches, G. ii. 468. Æ.  
 viii. 364.  
 or wealth, G. ii. 507. iv. 132. Æ. i. 14,  
 364. ii. 22. iv. 75. v. 268. viii. 317.  
 xi. 338.  
 aid, assistance, Æ. v. 41. viii. 171. (skill,)  
 xii. 427.  
 power, force, Æ. ix. 532. x. 154, 609.  
 or strength, Æ. xi. 419. xii. 552.  
 greatness, dominion, empire, realm, Æ. ii.  
 4, 603. iii. 53.  
 arms, provisions, (all kind of necessaries, con-  
 veniencies,) Æ. i. 571. ii. 799.  
**OPHEL-T-ES**, is, m. Opheltes, Æ. ix. 201.  
**opimus**, adj. fruitful, fertile,  
 or rich, Æ. i. 621.  
 or magnificent, Æ. vi. 855. x. 449.  
 or fat, (delicious,) Æ. iii. 224.  
**opima**, pl. n. { fruitful, fertile fields, Æ. ii.  
 782.  
**OP-ES**, is, f. { Opis, (nymph) G. iv. 343. Æ.  
 xi. 532, 836, 867.  
**opis**, gen. open, acc. ope, abl. power,  
 might, Æ. i. 601. viii. 685.  
 aid, help, assistance, (skill,) G. ii. 428. Æ.  
 ii. 803. viii. 377. xii. 780.  
**oportet**, v. imp. it behoveth,  
 it is fit, meet, proper, E. vi. 5.  
**operi-ens**, entis, par. waiting for, Æ. i. 454.  
 or expecting, Æ. x. 771.  
**oppeto**, v. 3. I undergo,  
 fall, am slain, Æ. ix. 654. xi. 268. xii.  
 640,  
 or dye, Æ. i. 96. xii. 543.  
**oppid-um**, i, n. { a (walled) town, city, G.  
 ii. 156, &c.  
 a hive, cell, G. iv. 178.  
**oppo-no**, v. 3. { I put opposite to or before, G.  
 iv. 280.  
 build over-against, opposite, G. iii. 302.  
 oppose or place against, Æ. v. 335. ix. 469.

(draw up,) Æ. x. 239.  
 oppose to, Æ. vii. 300. xii. 874.  
 expose, Æ. ii. 127. xi. 115.  
**opportūnus**, adj. fit, convenient,  
 commodious, Æ. viii. 235. ix. 531.  
 agreeable, proper, G. iv. 129.  
**oppositus**, par. opposite,  
 put, placed against, Æ. xii. 292.  
 opposing, G. iii. 373. Æ. ii. 497.  
 or resisting, withstanding, adverse, fighting  
 against, Æ. ii. 333. x. 428.  
 lying between, G. iii. 213.  
**oppressus**, par. oppressed,  
 overwhelmed, overpowered, Æ. i. 129.  
 surprised, taken, Æ. ix. 397.  
**opt-ans**, antis, par. wishing,  
 desiring, Æ. viii. 200. ix. 6.  
**optatō**, adv. { as one could wish, according to  
 one's desire, (seasonably,) Æ.  
 x. 405.  
**optatus**, par. wished,  
 longed for, Æ. iii. 132, 509, 530. iv. 619.  
 v. 201.  
 or welcome, Æ. i. 172.  
 wished for, Æ. vi. 203. vii. 303. viii. 405.  
 beloved, Æ. xi. 270.  
**optimus**, adj. best, G. ii. 204. passim,  
 most brave, Æ. x. 402, 791.  
 most expert, Æ. ix. 40.  
 fondest, Æ. x. 557.  
 propitious, (mother) Æ. xii. 777.  
**opto**, v. 1. I wish, Æ. iv. 24.  
 desire, G. ii. 42. Æ. ii. 636. v. 29, 813.  
 vii. 273.  
 wish for, Æ. x. 503. xi. 57, 582. xii. 892.  
 long, Æ. iv. 159.  
 long for, Æ. ii. 655. x. 279.  
 hope, Æ. iii. 498.  
 ask, Æ. vii. 260.  
 pray for, G. i. 100.  
 prefer, chuse, Æ. viii. 503.  
 (design for,) Æ. i. 570.  
 choose out for, Æ. iii. 109.  
 will to be done, Æ. i. 76.  
 have the will, Æ. vi. 501.  
**oppugno**, v. 1. I fight against,  
 besiege, Æ. v. 439.  
**opulenti-a**, æ, f. opulence, wealth,  
 riches, Æ. vii. 262.  
**opulentus**, adj. opulent, powerful,  
 mighty, Æ. viii. 475.  
 enriched, filled with, Æ. i. 447.  
**op-us**, eris, n. work, Æ. i. 436. & passim.  
 any thing done by art, workmanship, E. iii. 17.  
 labour, G. i. 277. ii. 155. iii. 519. Æ.  
 xi. 228.  
 or fatigue, Æ. viii. 510, 960.  
 pains, toil, G. ii. 472. iv. 184. Æ. vi. 183.  
 viii. 516.  
 or difficulty, Æ. vi. 129.  
 or task, Æ. vii. 332. x. 469.  
 an enterprize, Æ. iii. 20.  
 the office, part, Æ. x. 469.  
 a workman, artificer, G. ii. 155.  
**opus est**, { I have need, do require, Æ. vi.  
 261. ix. 149.

or-a, æ, f. a coast, shore, G. ii. 44. & passim,  
a border, Æ. iii. 396.

—a country region, G. ii. 225. iii. 195.  
Æ. ii. 282. v. 703. vii. 270, 564, 647.  
viii. 51, 123. x. 164, 198. xi. 269, 281.

—extremity, edge, Æ. x. 477, 588. xii.  
381, 924.

world, Æ. ii. 91. iii. 97.

compass, extent, Æ. ix. 528.

a cranny, air- or vent-hole, the side or edges of  
a bee-hive, G. iv. 39, 188.

oracul-um, i, n. an oracle, G. ii. 16, &c.

(place,) Æ. vii. 81.

an answer of it, G. iv. 449. Æ. iii. 456.

decree of the gods divine command, Æ. viii.  
131.

orāndi, ger. of praying, supplicating, G. iv. 537.

orāndo, ger. by praying, intreating, G. iv. 399.

orāndus, { to be prayed unto, (reconciled) Æ.  
ii. 232.

or-ans, āntis, part. desiring,

intreating, Æ. xi. 697.

imploing, suing for, Æ. i. 519. x. 536,  
554, 599.

—begging, Æ. xi. 885. xii. 294.

praying, supplicating, Æ. iv. 219. vi. 116,  
313. ix. 24. xi. 797.

speaking, Æ. iv. 446.

orat-or, ōris, m. (a speaker,)

embassador, Æ. vii. 153. viii. 505. xii. 100,  
331.

orb-is, is, m. { an orb, G. i. 337, 442, 459.  
Æ. v. 584.

or circle, Æ. viii. 674. xii. 481.

round, Æ. viii. 448. xii. 763.

—(of time,) Æ. vi. 745.

revolution (of a year,) Æ. v. 46.

or a year, Æ. i. 269.

circuit, course, Æ. iii. 512.

—going about, Æ. x. 885.

—circulation, G. ii. 401.

a border, circumference, Æ. ii. 227. vii.  
114. x. 243, 546, (shield, 783.) xii. 925.

a ring, Æ. xi. 694.

wheel, G. iii. 173, 361. (iv. 484.)

wreath. (spire of a serpent,) G. iii. 424.  
Æ. ii. 204.

winding, turning, max's, Æ. xii. 743.

a part or region of the globe, G. ii. 114.  
iv. 426. Æ. vii. 224.

globe, E. iii. 41. G. i. 26, 62, 209, 231. ii.  
123, 153, 339. Æ. i. 331, 457.

(ball, cluster,) G. iv. 79.

or world, E. i. 67. iv. 17. viii. 9. G. i. 505,  
511. Æ. i. 233, 602. iv. 119, 231. v.  
65. vii. 258. xi. 257. xii. 708.

orbit-a, æ, f. the track, chanel, rut, path.

orbis, adj. destitute, deprived,  
bereaved of, Æ. xi. 216.

orch-as, (is,) adis, (atis,) f. { a kind of large  
olive, G. ii. 80.

ORC-US, i, m. { Pluto, Dis, the god of the  
infernals, G. i. 275.

the shades below, the state of the dead, hell,  
G. iv. 502. Æ. iv. 242, 699. ix. 527,  
785.

or the place, receptacle of the dead, Æ. ii.  
398. vi. 273. viii. 296.

ordior, v. 4. I begin to speak, Æ. ii. 2.

(reply,) Æ. i. 325. vi. 125, 562.

speak, Æ. xii. 806.

ord-o, inis, m. an order, passim,

or series, G. i. 276, 425. Æ. iii. 376, 447.  
v. 707. vi. 482. vii. 44.

or round, E. iv. 5.

orv, E. i. 74. G. ii. 277. Æ. ii. 766.

or train, Æ. i. 395, 703. xi. 144.

precession, Æ. vi. 754. xi. 79, 94.

rank, Æ. v. 773. vii. 152, 276. viii. 722.

or turn, E. vii. 20. G. iv. 376.

a bank of oars, Æ. v. 120, 271.

manner, state, Æ. ii. 102.

ordine, orderly, Æ. iii. 548. v. 102.

ex ordine, without intermission, continually,  
G. iii. 341. iv. 507.

OREAD-ES, um, pl. f. { the Oreades,  
(nymphs of the  
bills) Æ. i. 500.

ORL'ST-ES, is, m. Orestes, Æ. iv. 471.

ORCI-A, ōrum, n. pl. { Orgies, sacred rites  
or feasts of Bacchus,  
G. iv. 521, &c.

orichalc-um, i, n. { (mountain) brass, Æ.  
xii. 87.

ORICIUS, adj. { of Oricum or Epirus, Æ.  
x. 136.

ori-ens, ēntis, par. rising, Æ. vii. 138. viii. 68.  
springing, being born, Æ. vii. 51.

ori-ens, ēntis, m. the east,

east country, Æ. i. 289. viii. 687.

the rising sun, (morning,) G. i. 250. Æ. v.  
42, 739.

orig-o, inis, f. beginning,

or origin, E. vi. 72. (childhood,) G. ii. 336.  
iv. 286. Æ. vi. 730. vii. 181, 371. x.  
179.

or source, original, Æ. i. 372, 753.

birth, G. iii. 48.

the first breed, G. iii. 122, 473.

(the first) flock, Æ. i. 286. x. 618.

or first scander of a family, Æ. i. 642. xii.  
166.

ORI-ON, ōnis, m. Orion, Æ. x. 763.

the star Orion, Æ. i. 535. iii. 517. iv. 52.  
vii. 719.

orior, v. 3. I rise,

appear, Æ. ii. 630.

break out, begin, Æ. ii. 411. xi. 885.

spring from, am born, Æ. iii. 167. vii. 240.  
grew, Æ. ix. 92.

ORITHYI-A, æ, f. Orithyia.

ornāt-us, ūs, m. bead-dress,

attire, Æ. i. 650. vii. 74.

ornātus, par. adorned, decked,

crowned, E. vi. 68. G. iii. 21.

ORNIT-US, i, m. Ornitus, Æ. xi. 677.

orino, v. 1. I adorn, deck, Æ. x. 638.

or instruct, Æ. xii. 344.

or improve, G. iv. 119.

crown (with,) E. vii. 25. Æ. vii. 488.

ornor, v. 1. I am adorned,

crowned, G. iv. 276.



orn-us, i, f. { a wild (mountain) ash, E. vi.  
71, &c.  
(an oak, Æ. x. 766.  
oro, v. 1. I (deliver an oration,)  
make a suit, Æ. iv. 437.  
sue for, Æ. x. 80. xi. 414.  
plead, Æ. vi. 849.  
or defend a cause, Æ. x. 86.  
desire, Æ. ix. 231. xi. 111.  
wish, Æ. xi. 442.  
wish for, Æ. iv. 451.  
crave, Æ. iv. 319, 431, 435.  
beg, beseech, Æ. v. 617. vi. 364. ix. 284,  
290. xii. 60, 680.  
entreat, supplicate, E. ii. 43. Æ. ii. 143.  
iv. 205. v. 796. xi. 358. xii. 938.  
or pray, Æ. vi. 124.  
or implore, Æ. i. 525. vi. 76, 92, 106.  
viii. 577. x. 61, 903, 905.  
ORÓD-ES, is, m. Oredes.  
ORÓNT-ES, is, m. Orontes, Æ. vi. 334.  
ORÓNT-EUS, ei, m. Oronteus, Æ. i. 220.  
oror, v. 1. I am entreated,  
supplanted, Æ. x. 623.  
ORPH-EUS, ei, m. Orpheus.  
orl-a, órum, pl. n. an undertaking,  
design, purpose, Æ. x. 632.  
speech, Æ. xi. 124.  
words, Æ. vii. 435.  
ORS-ES, is, m. Orles, Æ. x. 748.  
ORSILOCH-US, i, m. Orsilochus, Æ. xi. 636.  
orsus, par. having begun, Æ. vii. 386.  
having spoke, Æ. ix. 656.  
ortus, par. { risen, G. iii. 156. Æ. vii. 149.  
xii. 114.  
sprung from, descended, Æ. i. 626.  
born, Æ. vii. 206.  
ort-us, ús, m. the rising  
of the sun, G. i. 441. Æ. iv. 118. vi. 255.  
of the moon, G. i. 432.  
of stars, E. ix. 46.  
of constellations, G. i. 257.  
of wind, G. iii. 277.  
the dawning of the morn, G. iv. 544, 552.  
ORTYGI-A, æ, f. { Ortygia, Delos, Æ. iii.  
124.  
ORTYGI-US, i, m. Ortygius, Æ. ix. 573.  
os, oris, n. a mouth, G. ii. 43. passim,  
of a bee, G. iv. 201.  
of a snake, Æ. ii. 211. xi. 754.  
or of any creature,—a snout, G. i. 399.  
or muzzle, G. iii. 399.  
bill, beak, G. iv. 17.  
mouth or palate, G. iv. 92.  
—of a river, passage, channel, G. iv. 292.  
Æ. i. 245. iii. 699.  
or lip, Æ. i. 737. vi. 155.  
or orifice, G. iii. 454.  
bead, G. iii. 188. Æ. iii. 425. viii. 197.  
ix. 471. xii. 373.  
face, G. i. 430. iv. 232, 477. Æ. iv. 499,  
659, 673. vi. 508, 495, 496, 688, 699.  
vii. 574. ix. (or chin, 181,) 251. x. 415,  
730. xi. 39, 86, 698. (cheeks, 89, 819.)  
xii. 66, 300, 652, 871.  
look, aspect, countenance, mien, G. iv. 92.

Æ. ii. 1. iii. 490. iv. 11, 150, 329. vii.  
250. viii. 152, 520, 669. ix. 646. xi.  
121. xii. 656.  
—or semblance, Æ. i. 315.  
—front, Æ. v. 477, 576.  
appearance, (shape, G. iv. 460.) Æ. viii.  
591. xii. 335.  
presence, Æ. i. 95. ii. 531, 663. v. 340,  
359, 553. vi. 108.  
or view, sight, Æ. vi. 191. xi. 887. or  
eyes, Æ. ii. 681. vi. 604. viii. 229. xi.  
233. xii. 82.  
visage, Æ. iii. 218. x. 821, 822. xii. 69, 865.  
form, Æ. iv. 511.  
or shape, figure, Æ. i. 589, 658. iii. 174.  
vii. 328.  
vizard, masque, G. ii. 387.  
image, statue, Æ. iv. 62.  
speech, Æ. vii. 194.  
or tongue, language, G. iv. 444. Æ. ii. 423.  
xii. 837.  
or voice, Æ. v. 71. vi. 186. xii. 692.  
(verse,) G. iii. 294.  
or talk, discourse, G. iii. 9.  
consent, Æ. xi. 122.  
entrance, door, Æ. vi. 53.  
a breach, gap, hole, Æ. ii. 482.  
os, ossis, n. a bone, passim,  
the vital parts, G. iii. 272.  
or seat of love, G. iii. 258. Æ. i. 6, 660.  
iv. 101. viii. 390.  
—of grief, Æ. v. 172. ix. 66.  
—of fear, Æ. vi. 55. xii. 448.  
—of madness, Æ. vii. 355.  
relics, Æ. iv. 625.  
Osc-i, órum, pl. m. { the Oscians, Æ.  
vii. 730.  
OscILL-UM, i, n. { a little Image of Bac-  
chus, (a mask,) G.  
ii. 389.  
oscul-um, i, n. (a little) mouth, G. ii. 523.  
or the lip, Æ. i. 256.  
or kiss, Æ. i. 687. ii. 290. xii. 434.  
OSINI-UM, i, m. Osinius, Æ. x. 655.  
OSIR-IS, is, (idis,) m. Osiris, Æ. xii. 458.  
OSS-A, æ, f. Ossa, (M.) G. i. 281.  
ostendo, v. 3. { I show, shew, (afford,) G. ii.  
166. & passim,  
disclose, open, G. iv. 544.  
discover, G. ii. 253. Æ. vi. 188.  
declare, point out, give, Æ. i. 206.  
open, expose to, G. ii. 261.  
ostendor, v. 3. I am shewn,  
exposed to sight, Æ. viii. 264.  
ostent-ans, antis, par. shewing, Æ. v. 521.  
telling (alike,) Æ. v. 567.  
ostento, v. 1. I shew, Æ. v. 550, &c.  
expose to view, Æ. v. 357.  
display, Æ. iv. 75.  
print to,—out, Æ. vi. 678. viii. 477.  
make appear, Æ. iii. 702.  
osti-a, órum, pl. n. { the mouth (of a river)  
channel, Æ. i. 14, 400.  
iii. 688.  
of Nile, Æ. vi. 800.  
a haven, haven's mouth, Æ. v. 281.  
P  
osti-um,

osti-um, i, n. *a door,*  
*gate, G. iv. 467. Æ. vi. 81. viii. 667.*  
*or entrance, Æ. vi. 43, 109.*  
 ostrifer, adj. *breeding (plentiful of) oysters,*  
*G. i. 207.*  
 ostr-um, i, n. *(the purple-fish,)*  
*purple colour, Æ. v. 112, 133. xi. 72. xii.*  
*67.*  
*purple, (purple garments,) G. iii. 17. Æ. i.*  
*639. vii. 814. xi. 772. xii. 126.*  
*purple carpets, beds, G. ii. 506. Æ. x. 700.*  
*—favours, Æ. x. 721.*  
*—coverings, (trappings for horses,) Æ. iv.*  
*134. vii. 277.*  
 oti-um, i, n. *rest, ease, G. ii. 468. iii. 377.*  
*or retired life, G. iv. 564.*  
*or living at ease, E. i. 6.*  
*or quiet, E. v. 61.*  
*leisure time, Æ. iv. 271.*  
*peace, Æ. vi. 813.*  
 OTHR-Ys, yos, m. Othrys, (M.) Æ. vii. 675.  
 OTRIAD-ES, æ, m. nom. patro. *the son of*  
*Otreus.*  
 ov-ans, antis, par. *triumphing, triumphant,*  
*Æ. ix. 208. xi. 753.*  
*or exulting, Æ. v. 331, 563. vi. 589. x.*  
*690. xi. 13. xii. 479.*  
*or shouting, Æ. iv. 543. ix. 71.*  
*joyous, joyful, rejoicing, G. i. 346, 424. Æ.*  
*iii. 189, 544. iv. 577.*  
*prevailing, (triumphant,) Æ. x. 409.*  
 ovil-e, is, n. *a sheep-fold,*  
*a sheep-cot, G. iii. 537, &c.*  
*or flock, E. i. 8.*  
 ov-is, is, f. *a sheep, ewe, passim,*  
*a dam, E. ii. 42.*  
 ovo, v. 1. *I triumph, (appear pleased,) Æ. x.*  
*500.*  
 ov-um, i, n. *an egg, G. i. 379. iii. 438.*

## P

pabul-um, i, n. *food for beasts, (browze,)*  
*G. iii. 321.*  
*or birds; Æ. xii. 475.*  
*nourishment for bees, honey, G. iv. 244, 266,*  
*280.*  
*or materials for making honey, G. iv. 9.*  
*pasturage, pasture, E. i. 50. G. iii. 385,*  
*481, 548. Æ. i. 473.*  
*nutriment, G. i. 85. ii. 436.*  
 pacatus, par. *freed from war, (in peace) E. iv. 17.*  
 PACHY-N-us, i, m. Pachynus (promont.)  
 pacifer, adj. *signifying, belonging to peace, Æ.*  
*viii. 116.*  
 paciscor, v. 3. *I bargain, agree,*  
*stake down, exchange, Æ. v. 230. xii. 49.*  
 PAC-TOL-us, i, m. Pactolus, (R.) Æ. x. 142.  
 pact-um, i, n. *means, manner, G. ii. 248.*  
 pactus, par. *agreed upon, G. iv. 155.*  
*to be (ratified) binding, Æ. iv. 99.*  
*pledged, Æ. x. 694.*  
*or betrothed, Æ. x. 722.*

pac-tæ, ærum, pl. f. *(virgins) brides (pre-*  
*mised in marriage,) Æ.*  
*x. 79.*

PAD-us, i, m. *the (R.) Po, Æ. ix. 680.*  
 PADU'S-A, æ, m. *Padusa, an arm of the*  
*Po, Æ. xi. 457.*  
 PÆ-AN, anis, m. Pæan, *(a name of Apollo)*  
*songs in praise of him, or all the gods, Æ.*  
*vi. 657.*  
*a shout of victory, Æ. x. 738.*  
 PÆONIUS, adj. Pæonian, *of Pæon,*  
*of physicians, Æ. xii. 401.*  
*medicinal, Æ. vii. 769.*  
 PÆST-UM, i, n. Pæstum (T.) G. iv. 119.  
 pagin-a, æ, f. *a page of a book, a title of*  
*writing, E. vi. 12.*  
 pag-us, i, m. *a village (district)*  
*country-town, G. ii. 382.*  
 PALÆ-M-ON, onis, m. Palæmon.  
 palæstr-a, æ, f. *a place of wrestling,*  
*wrestling, G. ii. 531.*  
*or exercise, sport, Æ. iii. 281. vi. 642.*  
 palam, adv. *openly, Æ. ix. 153.*  
*plainly, Æ. vii. 428.*  
 PALAMÉD-ES, is, m. Palamedes, Æ. ii. 82.  
 pal-ans, antis, par. *wandering, Æ. ix. 21.*  
*straggling, scattered, put to flight, Æ. v.*  
*265. ix. 780. x. 674. xi. 734. xii. 615.*  
*flying different ways. Æ. xii. 738.*  
 PALATINUS, adj. *Palatine, inhabiting mount*  
*Palatine, Æ. ix. 9.*  
 palati-um, i, n. *a palace,*  
*a great building, G. i. 499.*  
 palat-um, i, n. *the palate, (roof of the*  
*mouth) G. iii. 388.*  
 pale-a, æ, f. *chaff.*  
 palæari-a, um, pl. n. *the dew-lap of a beast,*  
*G. iii. 53.*  
 PAL-ES, is, f. *the goddesses of the shepherds,*  
*(pasturage.)*  
 the Palici (the  
 name of an al-  
 tar dedicated to  
 the two sons of  
 Jupiter of that  
 name, Æ. ix.  
 585.)  
 PALIC-I, ōrum, pl. m.  
 PALINUR-us, i, m. Palinurus.  
 paliur-us, i, m. *a thistle, (thorn,) E. v. 39.*  
 pall-a, æ, f. *a robe,*  
*or gown, Æ. i. 648, 711. vi. 555. xi. 376.*  
*or mantle, Æ. viii. 702.*  
 the Palladium, the  
 image (wooden) of  
 Pallas.  
 PALLADI-UM, i, n.  
 (belonging to) scand  
 cut by Pallas, G. ii.  
 131.  
 PALLADIUS, adj.  
 Pallanteum,  
 the Palatine,  
 (M.) Æ. viii.  
 34, 341.  
 PALLANTEUS, adj. *of Pallantium, Æ.*  
*ix. 196, 241.*  
 PALL-AS, adis, f. Pallas, Minerva, *passim,*  
*put for the olive-tree, Æ. vii. 154.*  
 PALL-AS, antis, m. Pallas, Æ. viii. 51, &c.  
 PALLÉ-N-E, es, f. Pallene, G. iv. 391.  
 pall-ens, entis, par. *pallid,*

—looking



- looking pale, G. i. 477. Æ. vi. 480.  
viii. 709. x. 822.  
or gloomy, bazy, G. iii. 357. Æ. iv. 26, 243.  
causing paleness, (pale,) Æ. vi. 275.  
whitish, of a pale bue, E. ii. 47. iii. 39. v.  
16. G. iv. 124.  
(dry or) turned pale in the stomach, E. vi. 54.  
pallidus, adi. pallid, pale, wan, G. i. 446, &c.  
baking pale, Æ. iv. 344. x. 761.  
(meagre, grieved,) G. i. 276.  
pall-or, óris, m. paleness.  
palm-a, æ, f. the palm of the hand, Æ. viii. 69.  
or the hand, E. iii. 99. G. iv. 498. Æ. i.  
93, 481. ii. 153, 406, 688. iii. 263.  
v. 233, 256, 364, 425, 686. vi. 685.  
vii. 503. ix. 16. x. 596, 845. xi. 574.  
xii. 936.  
the palm or date-tree, G. ii. 67. iv. 20.  
a chaplet or crown of (a branch of) palm,  
Æ. v. 111. vii. 655.  
victory, G. iii. 49, 102. Æ. v. 70, 346,  
349, 380, 472, 519.  
(glory,) G. iii. 12.  
prim: vict-ry, (victor,) G. i. 59.  
victor, Æ. v. 330.  
palm-es, itis, m. a shoot or branch of a vine,  
a tendril, E. vii. 48. G. ii. 364.  
a vine, G. ii. 90.  
palmófus, adj. } full of palm-trees, (palmy,)  
                          } Æ. iii. 705.  
palmul a, æ, f. the broad part of an ear,  
(the feather,) Æ. v. 163.  
PALM-US, i, m. Palmus, Æ. x. 697.  
palún b-es, is, (m. &c) f. } a wood-pigeon, ring-  
                                      } dove.  
pal-us, údis, f. a moor, marsh,  
fen, E. i. 49. G. ii. 110. Æ. x. 709.  
pool, pond, G. i. 113, 363. iii. 432. Æ.  
viii. 88.  
or (deep) water, G. iv. 48. Æ. vi. 414.  
lake, G. iv. 479, 503. Æ. vi. 107, 323,  
369, 438. vii. 702, 801. xii. 745.  
palúst-er, (tis,) adj. (marshy, fenmy,)  
growing in moors, fens, G. iii. 175.  
pampineus, adj. full of vine-leaves, E. vii. 58.  
covered or made with vine-leaves, (viny,)  
Æ. vi. 804. vii. 396.  
adorned, flourishing with vines, G. ii. 5.  
pampin-us, i, m. } a shoot, tendril of a vine,  
                          } (vine,) G. ii. 333.  
a vine leaf, G. i. 448.  
PAN, Panos, m. (the god) Pan.  
panacé-a, æ, f. panacea, panax, all-beal,  
round-wort, Æ. xii. 419.  
PANCHÆ'US, adj. } of Panchaia, Panchæan,  
                          } G. iv. 379.  
PANCHAI-A, æ, f. Panchaia, G. ii. 139.  
PANDAR-US, i, m. Pandarus.  
pand-ens, éntis, par. opening wide.  
pando, v. 3. I open, Æ. vii. 641. x. 163.  
or ope, set open, Æ. vi. 109, 525. xii. 584.  
or expand, G. iv. 28.  
or unfurl, spread, Æ. iii. 520.  
spread, stretch, G. i. 398. Æ. vi. 282.  
lay open, level, break down, Æ. ii. 234.  
shew, Æ. xii. 626.  
disclose, unfold, Æ. iii. 252, 479.  
—manifest, G. ii. 258.  
—or reveal, Æ. vi. 267.  
unfold, G. iv. 284.  
or tell, Æ. iii. 179.  
explain, Æ. vi. 723.  
pandor, v. 3. I am opened,  
oped, set open, Æ. ii. 27. vi. 574, vii. 262.  
or unfolded, Æ. x. 1.  
I lie open, (am vacant,) G. i. 34.  
am shewn, Æ. vi. 97.  
expanded, exposed, Æ. vi. 740.  
pandus, adj. crooked,  
bending inward in the middle, G. ii. 194, 445.  
PANGÆ'-A, órum, pl. n. } (-us, i, sing. m.)  
                                      } Pangæus, G. iv.  
                                      } 462.  
pango, v. 3. I strike,  
contract, make agreement, Æ. x. 902.  
avree, Æ. xii. 12.  
opp:nt, Æ. xi. 133.  
attempt, Æ. viii. 144.  
PANOPE'-A, æ, f. } Panopêa, one of the  
                          } Nereids.  
PANOP-ES, is, m. Panopes, Æ. v. 300.  
PANTAGI-AS, æ, m. the (R.) Pantagias.  
pín:her-a, æ, f. a panther.  
PANTH-EUS, (us,) eos, (i,) m. Pantheus.  
papill-a, æ, f. the nipple, teat,  
pap, (breast,) Æ. xi. 803, 863.  
papav-er, eris, n. a poppy, passum,  
poppy juice, Æ. iv. 486.  
PAPHIUS, adj. } of Paphos, Paphian, dedi-  
                          } cated to Venus, G. ii. 64.  
PAPH-OS, i, f. Paphos.  
papul-a, æ, f. a kind of reddish pimple,  
carbuncle, welt, G. iii. 504.  
par, paris, adj. even in number,  
equal, Æ. vi. 159, 826. xi. 710.  
—like, G. i. 429. iv. 99. Æ. ii. 794. vi.  
184, 702. xi. 439, 520. xii. 190, 344,  
847.  
—or the same, Æ. x. 741. of the same  
sort or kind, Æ. ix. 655.  
—even or equal poised, Æ. iv. 252. v.  
657. ix. 14.  
—joint, (equal power,) Æ. iv. 102. vii.  
256.  
—in ability, Æ. vii. 5.  
—in force, Æ. xi. 422.  
—in age, Æ. i. 705. xi. 174.  
—or stature, Æ. v. 562, 580.  
—in distance, (correspondent) E. v. 90.  
—in length or size, G. i. 208. Æ. v. 657.  
x. 687.  
of equal weight, Æ. v. 425.  
of the same rate, Æ. v. 114.  
equally divided, distinguished, G. i. 258.  
pares, pl. m. pairs, equal matches, G. iii. 169.  
parátus, par. ready,  
prepared, Æ. i. 557. ii. 334. v. 106, 548,  
578. ix. 158.  
qualified, E. vii. 5. Æ. ii. 61.  
got ready Æ. iv. 555.  
ready furnished, provided, Æ. ii. 799. vi. 604.  
ready bent, Æ. v. 513.

- ready laid, Æ. x. 654.  
 laid, plann'd out, Æ. iv. 75.  
 designed, Æ. vii. 97.  
 parc-æ, arum, pl. f. the fates or destinies, passim.  
 parcendum, ger. to be spared, G. ii. 363.  
 parcus, adv. more sparingly, more cautiously,  
 with less freedom, E. iii. 7.  
 parco, v. 3. I spare, G. iv. 239. Æ. vii. 115.  
 or use moderately, Æ. viii. 317.  
 save, Æ. i. 526. (reserve,) x. 532.  
 abstain, forbear, desist from, refrain, G. ii.  
 339. Æ. i. 257. ii. 534. iii. 41, 42. vi.  
 834. ix. 656. xii. 693.  
 or yield to, Æ. x. 880.  
 leave off, cease, E. viii. 109.  
 spare, forgive, Æ. vi. 63, 853.  
 beware, take heed, E. iii. 94.  
 parcus, adj. frugal, thrifty, parcimonious, G. i. 4.  
 little moderate, scanty, G. iii. 403.  
 par-ent, entis, par. obeying,  
 obedient, Æ. i. 695. xi. 242.  
 par-ens, entis, c. { a parent, G. ii. 173. Æ.  
 iv. 178.  
 or father or mother, Æ. vi. 609. vii. 140.  
 x. 392, 597, 827. xi. 887.  
 a father, sire, E. iv. 26. G. iii. 36. Æ. i.  
 75, 646. ii. 138, 299, 596. iii. 58, 169,  
 469. iv. 599. v. 47, 55, 80, 95, 722,  
 747. vi. 687. vii. 48. viii. 132, 155. ix. 261.  
 x. 443, 507, 616, 840. xi. 45, 152, 216.  
 xii. 43, 90, 346, 395. 932.  
 a mother, G. iv. 320. (Venus,) Æ. ii. 591.  
 605, 664. iii. 341. iv. 365. vi. 197. viii.  
 531, 729. ix. 84, 90, 289.  
 (Cybele,) Æ. x. 252.  
 a breeder, G. iii. 101.  
 a scunder of a family, Æ. iii. 180.  
 or ancestor, fore-father, Æ. vi. 765. viii.  
 138. ix. 3.  
 par-ent-es, -um, pl. c. { parents, E. iv. 62. G.  
 iii. 262. iv. 477.  
 Æ. i. 392, 606. ii.  
 531, 681. v. 553.  
 vi. 308.  
 ancestors, fore-fathers, Æ. ii. 448. iii. 94.  
 v. 39, 576. vi. 233. vii. 172.  
 pareo, v. 2. I appear, am seen,  
 or am well understood, Æ. x. 176.  
 obey, G. iii. 208. Æ. i. 689. ii. 607. iv.  
 238, 295, 577. (am subject to,) xii. 189,  
 236, 568.  
 or yield to, Æ. v. 728. vii. 433.  
 submit, give place, E. v. 4.  
 or serve, am ruled, or governed by, Æ. x.  
 179.  
 am under one's jurisdiction or government, Æ.  
 vii. 485.  
 pari-es, etis, m. a wall, G. iv. 297, &c.  
 pario, -v. 3. I get, purchase, Æ. xi. 25.  
 or procure, Æ. vi. 435.  
 parior, I am got, acquired,  
 found, Æ. ii. 495. vii. 598.  
 PAR-IS, idis, m. Paris,  
 put for Æneas, Æ. iv. 215.  
 pariter, adv. equally,  
 G. i. 27. Æ. ii. 220, &c.  
 in like manner, G. i. 189. Æ. iv. 190.  
 upon equal footing, Æ. i. 572.  
 together, Æ. ii. 205.  
 or at the same time, G. i. 455. Æ. v. 508,  
 521, 830. vi. 633. vii. 729. viii. 545. ix.  
 182, 555, 559. x. 222, 347, 865. xi. 673.  
 xii. 574.  
 both, Æ. i. 714.  
 pariter cum, as swift as, Æ. iv. 241.  
 PAR-IUS, adj. of Paros, Parian, G. iii. 34.  
 parm-a, æ, f. a round buckler, shield,  
 target, Æ. ii. 175, &c.  
 its boss, Æ. ix. 765.  
 PARNASS-US, i, m. Parnassus, E. x. 11.  
 PARNASSIUS, adj. { of Parnassus, growing  
 frequent there, Par-  
 nassian, G. ii. 18.  
 paro, v. 1. I prepare, passim,  
 or get ready, G. i. 265. Æ. iii. 382. iv.  
 503. ix. 81, 506. x. 259.  
 or provide, Æ. i. 360, 638. ii. 181. iv. 290.  
 dress, (cock up,) E. vi. 79.  
 prepare, or begin, Æ. i. 179.  
 —or intend, Æ. i. 678. iii. 248. v. 14.  
 viii. 400, 476. ix. 248.  
 —or design, Æ. iv. 118, 676.  
 set about, endeavour, try, E. ii. 73. Æ. ii.  
 447. x. 585. xi. 509.  
 or attempt, Æ. vi. 370.  
 form, build, Æ. iv. 88.  
 d.m., Æ. ii. 121.  
 parat, v. 1. I am prepared,  
 get ready, Æ. i. 362. ii. 132. iv. 299.  
 vii. 468.  
 chosen, G. ii. 266.  
 PAR-OS, i, f. Paros, Æ. iii. 126.  
 PARRHASIUS, adj. { Parthasian, Arcadian,  
 Æ. xi. 31.  
 pars, partis, f. a part or portion, passim,  
 or proportion, G. i. 35, 231.  
 a considerable part, (pledge,) Æ. vii. 266.  
 a share, Æ. iii. 223. iv. 374. vii. 709.  
 a quarter, side, G. i. 370. ii. 270. Æ. iv.  
 153. vii. 69, 70. viii. 433, 682. ix. 468,  
 521, 540, 630, 691, 790. x. 362, 714.  
 xii. 346, 521.  
 or way, Æ. iv. 286, 630. viii. 21.  
 a country or climate, Æ. xii. 708.  
 a particle, G. iv. 220.  
 fore, upper part, Æ. v. 277.  
 hind, lower part, Æ. v. 278.  
 the former part, Æ. xi. 794.  
 the latter part, Æ. xi. 795.  
 some, E. i. 66. G. ii. 14. iv. 378. Æ. i. 212,  
 423. ii. 31. v. 108. vi. 6, 218, 491, 642.  
 vii. 624, 686. ix. 507. xi. 883, 888. xii.  
 278.  
 others, G. iv. 159. Æ. i. 425. ii. 400. vi.  
 7, 222, 492, 644. vii. 626, 687. xi. 195,  
 466, 889. xii. 278.  
 partes, pl. f. the secrets, mysteries, G. ii. 483.  
 PARTHENI-US, i, m. { Parthenius, Æ.  
 x. 748.  
 PARTHENIUS, adj. { of Parthenius, (M.)  
 Parthenian, Arcadi-  
 an, E. x. 57.  
 PAR-



- PARTHE'NOP-E**, es, f. { Parthenope, (Ne-  
apolis) G. iv. 564.
- PARTHENOPÆ'-US**, i, m. { Parthenopæus,  
Æ. vi. 480.
- PARTH-I**, ōrum, pl. m. { the Parthians,  
(Persians,) G.  
iv. 211, 314.
- PARTH-US**, i, m. { a Parthian, E. i. 63.  
G. iii. 32. Æ. vii. 606.  
xii. 857, 858.
- PARTHUS**, adj. Parthian, E. x. 59.
- partim**, adv. partly, in part,  
or some, Æ. x. 330. xi. 204.  
others, Æ. x. 331. xi. 205.
- partior**, v. 4. I divide,  
share, Æ. i. 194. xi. 510, 822.  
bound, meet, G. i. 126.
- partitus**, par. divided,  
distinct, Æ. v. 562.
- parturio**, v. 4. I teem, bud,  
blossom, E. iii. 56. G. ii. 330.
- partus**, par. begotten, E. vi. 89.  
being gotten, obtained, Æ. ii. 578.  
got ready, prepared, provided, E. iii. 68.  
Æ. ii. 784.  
gained, acquired, Æ. v. 229.  
(absol.) partum, n. goods got together, pro-  
vided, G. i. 300.  
or wealth acquired, heaped, Æ. viii. 317.
- part-us**, ūs, m. a birth, Æ. xii. 847.  
a bringing forth, G. i. 278. iii. 157. Æ.  
i. 274. vi. 786. vii. 660. ix. 298.  
son, Æ. vii. 321.
- parūm**, adv. little,  
but a little, (negative, not at all, Æ. vi. 862.)
- parūmper**, adv. a little while, for a while,  
for a short time, Æ. vi. 382.
- parvulus**, adj. little, Æ. iv. 328.
- parvus**, adj. little, small, passim,  
or young, E. vii. 29. viii. 37. G. ii. 19, 514.  
(tender, dear,) G. i. 414. Æ. ii. 213, 320,  
563, 674, 677, 710, 723.  
being an infant, Æ. x. 317.  
or child, Æ. xi. 575.  
little or narrow, Æ. iii. 685.  
— slender, Æ. xii. 475.  
— short, Æ. vii. 187.  
of small moment, importance, E. iii. 53.
- parvo**, at small expence or price, Æ. x. 494.
- parvum**, (absol.) a little substance,  
fortune, Æ. vi. 843.  
or a little small substance, G. ii. 472. Æ.  
ix. 607.
- parva**, (absol.) pl. n. small things,  
of small importance, G. iv. 176.
- pasc-ens**, ēntis, par. { feeding, (giving food to,)  
E. i. 78. G. ii. 199.  
feeding, (neut.) E. iii. 96. iv. 45. Æ. vi.  
199.  
or grazing, G. iii. 467.  
or browsing, E. v. 12.
- pasco**, v. 3. I feed, passim,  
graze, G. iii. 143.  
or drive to feed, E. i. 46. G. iii. 155, 335.  
sustain, Æ. iii. 650.  
breed, Æ. vi. 655.
- or nourish, G. ii. 189. iii. 50. Æ. vii. 684.  
or increase, cherish, Æ. x. 628.  
let grow, Æ. vii. 391.  
turn to pasture, feeding ground, Æ. xi. 319.  
refresh, please, Æ. i. 464.  
or delight, G. ii. 285.
- pascor**, v. 3. I feed, (neut.) G. iii. 162, 219.  
am fed, G. iii. 342, 528. Æ. vi. 653.  
or nourished, G. ii. 432. Æ. ii. 684. xi. 787.  
I feed or browse, G. ii. 375. Æ. i. 186.  
(dep.) I feed or browse upon, G. iii. 314.  
suck, gather from, G. iv. 181.
- PASIPHA-E**, es, f. Pasiphae.
- passim**, adv. { far and wide, E. iv. 19. Æ.  
xi. 583.  
every way, or everywhere, G. i. 132. Æ.  
ii. 364, 384. iii. 220. iv. 162, 195. v.  
676.  
around, Æ. ii. 570.  
or all about, G. iv. 181. Æ. iii. 510. vi.  
652, 886. viii. 360. ix. 316.  
here and there, scatteringly, E. vii. 54.
- passus**, par. (patior) having suffered, undergone,  
bore, sustained, Æ. i. 199, 232.  
suffering, permitting, G. i. 124. iv. 438.  
Æ. i. 386.
- passus**, par. (pandor) spread asunder,  
stretched out, extended, Æ. iii. 263.  
discovered, Æ. i. 480. ii. 403.  
(erapui) bung up, dried, G. ii. 93. iv. 269.
- pass-us**, ūs, m. a pace in going,  
or a step, Æ. ii. 724. vi. 23. vii. 157.  
space, distance, Æ. xi. 407.
- past-or**, ōris, m. { a shepherd, herdsman, far-  
mer, swain, peasant.  
put for Paris, Æ. vii. 313.
- pastoralis**, adj. used by shepherds,  
country, rustic, Æ. vii. 513, 817.
- pastus**, par. fed,  
satiated with feeding, E. v. 24. vii. 44. ix.  
24, 31.  
eating, feeding, G. iii. 231.  
nourished, Æ. x. 710.  
(depon. cum acc.) that hath fed upon, Æ.  
ii. 471.
- past-us**, ūs, m. feeding, grazing,  
pasturing, G. iv. 434. Æ. vii. 700.  
a place of feeding, pasture, G. i. 381. Æ.  
xi. 494.  
gathering of bees, G. iv. 186.
- PATAVI-UM**, i, n. Padua, Æ. i. 247.
- patescētus**, par. laid open, opened, Æ. ii. 259.
- pat-ens**, ēntis, par. lying open,  
opened, Æ. ix. 683. 693. xi. 879.  
gaping, Æ. xi. 40.  
open, G. ii. 41. iv. 77.  
or clear, spacious, Æ. iv. 153. v. 552.  
being common, Æ. vii. 230.
- pateo**, v. 2. I am, lie open, Æ. i. 298, &c.  
I fly open, unfold, Æ. vi. 81.  
am made open, clear, Æ. xii. 710.  
I appear, Æ. viii. 242.  
appear confessed, Æ. i. 405.  
stand open, exposed, Æ. xi. 644.  
am extended, Æ. vi. 578.  
or am in length or breadth, E. iii. 105.
- pat-er**,

pat-er, ris, m. *father, sire, passim*,  
*a forefather, Æ. iii. 107.*  
*or ancient sire, Æ. iii. 163. vii. 178.*  
*a founder, Æ. viii. 134.*  
*the parent or first cause, G. iv. 382. (æther,*  
*ii. 325.)*  
*used in a religious sense, G. ii. 4. iv. 382.*  
*Æ. i. 65. iii. 35.*  
*as for Jupiter, (Jove,) G. i. 121, 283, 328.*  
*ii. 67. Æ. i. 60, 665. ii. 617, 648, 691.*  
*iii. 251. iv. 25, 238, 372. v. 090. vi.*  
*592, 780. vii. 141. 558, 770. viii. 398.*  
*ix. 495. x. 2, 18, 62, 100, 713, 875.*  
*xii. 178.*  
*applied to Apollo (by way of invocation) Æ.*  
*iii. 89. xi. 789.*  
*to Neptune, Æ. v. 14. 863.*  
*to Portunus, Æ. v. 241.*  
*to Mars, Æ. iii. 35. xii. 180.*  
*to Bacchus, G. ii. 4, 7. Æ. iv. 58.*  
*to Vulcan, Æ. viii. 451.*  
*a title of veneration, Æ. vii. 327. 594. viii.*  
*357. 394, 540.*  
*—r worship, Æ. x. 421.*  
*a title of hon. ur, resp. t, signifying king,*  
*prince, best of men, &c. applied to Æneas,*  
*(good) Æ. i. 580, 699. ii. 2. v. 130, 346,*  
*358, 424, 461, 545, 700, 827, 867. viii.*  
*28, 115, 606. ix. 172. xi. 184, 904. xii.*  
*440, 697.*  
*to Latinus, Æ. vii. 92, 618. xi. 469. xii.*  
*13, 50.*  
*to Quirinus, Æ. vi. 809.*  
*Pater Romanus, either Augustus or the Ro-*  
*man senate, Æ. ix. 49.*  
*to rivers, Tiberinus, G. iv. 369.*  
*—Amasenus, Æ. vii. 685.*  
*lake, Benacus, Æ. x. 205.*  
*prince of mountains, Æ. xii. 703.*  
*a parent, sire, horse, stallion, G. iii. 128.*  
*—bull, G. iii. 138.*  
 patr-es, um, pl. m. { *parents, G. ii. 473. Æ.*  
                                   *i. 95. ii. 579.*  
*forefathers, ancestors, G. iii. 177. Æ. i. 611.*  
*ii. 715. vii. 372. viii. 132, 598. x. 282.*  
*xi. 186, 688.*  
*aged, old men, Æ. xi. 44.*  
*lords, senators, patricians, fathers, G. ii.*  
*509. Æ. iv. 682. v. 341, 758. vii. 176,*  
*611, 727. viii. 679. ix. 192. xi. 379.*  
*or kings, Æ. i. 7. xii. 211.*  
 pater-a, æ, f. *a bowl, jar, goblet,*  
*or a broad piece of plate to drink out of, Æ.*  
*i. 729, 739.*  
*(to eat out of,) Æ. iii. 355. v. 91.*  
*to make libations out of, Æ. v. 91, 98, 775.*  
*viii. 640. xii. 175.*  
*a goblet of wine, Æ. vii. 153.*  
 paternus, adj. *belonging to the father,*  
*of one's father, father's, Æ. v. 81, &c.*  
*or hereditary, Æ. iii. 121. x. 82.*  
 patēscō, v. 3. *I appear,*  
*—open, plain, Æ. ii. 309.*  
*am exposed to view, Æ. ii. 483.*  
*or I open to view, Æ. iii. 530.*  
 pati-ens, entis, par. *suffering,*

*or able to bear, Æ. vi. 77.*  
*patient, G. ii. 223, 472. Æ. vii. 490. ix.*  
*607. x. 610.*  
*mean-spirited, Æ. v. 390.*  
 patior, v. 3. *I suffer, endure, E. ii. 15. passim,*  
*or bear, undergo, G. iii. 60. Æ. i. 219. vi.*  
*743. xii. 33.*  
*—stand to, Æ. xii. 571.*  
*or permit, E. viii. 24. G. i. 72. ii. 318. iii.*  
*141, 216. iv. 503. Æ. iv. 340. v. 462.*  
*ix. 795. x. 436, 847, 904. xii. 147, 480.*  
*or admit, Æ. i. 644.*  
*submit, Æ. viii. 577.*  
*submit to, Æ. x. 866.*  
 patri-a, æ, f. *one's country, passim,*  
*or native soil (home, G. i. 206.) Æ. i. 357.*  
*ii. 137. iii. 10. iv. 621, 660. vii. 182,*  
*299. viii. 333. x. 59, 75, 351, 374, 435.*  
*xi. 594, 793. 797. xii. 44.*  
*a country, G. ii. 116, 512. Æ. i. 380, 540.*  
*viii. 511.*  
*or kingdom, Æ. iv. 347. xi. 25.*  
*or region, Æ. i. 51.*  
*common-weal, state, G. iv. 155.*  
 patrius, adj. (*à pater*) *of a father,*  
*father's, Æ. i. 643. ii. 491, 539, 620, 634,*  
*658. iii. 249. iv. 602. vi. 33. vii. 636,*  
*653, 736, 765. viii. 574, 681. x. 571,*  
*524. xii. 736.*  
*practised by a father, E. iv. 17.*  
*due to a father, filial, Æ. ix. 294. x. 824.*  
*of one's ancestors, paternal, Æ. vii. 192.*  
                                   *of one's own country,*  
                                   *E. i. 68. Æ. iii.*  
 patrius, adj. (*à patria*) { *297, 332, 595. iv.*  
                                   *598, 680. v. 63. vii.*  
                                   *269. ix. 673. x. 198.*  
                                   *xii. 834.*  
*or native, G. i. 16. Æ. i. 620. ii. 95, 180,*  
*279, 577. vi. 508. ix. 738. x. 553. xi.*  
*246, 269, 281, 832.*  
*practised in, or peculiar to, one's own coun-*  
*try, G. i. 52. ii. 394. Æ. iii. 211. v.*  
*601. viii. 996. xi. 374, 716.*  
*or martial, G. iii. 346.*  
*patria urbs, the metropolis, Æ. xi. 127.*  
*dii (penates) patrii, the tutelary gods, presiding*  
*over one's country, G. i. 498. Æ. ii. 702,*  
*717. vii. 229. ix. 247.*  
 PATR-ON, ōnis, m. { *Patron, (the Acar-*  
                                   *nan) Æ. v. 298.*  
 patru-us, i, m. *a father's brother,*  
*uncle by the father's side, Æ. vi. 402.*  
 patulus, adj. *open, G. iii. 362.*  
*wide, extended, G. i. 376.*  
*or spreading, (shady,) E. i. 1. G. iv. 566.*  
*broad and flat, Æ. vii. 115.*  
 paucus, adj. *few, (some, E. x. 2.)*  
                                   *few, Æ. i. 538. iii.*  
 pauci, pl. m. absol. { *190. vi. 129, 744. x.*  
                                   *186.*  
*the few, Æ. xii. 615.*  
 pauca, pl. n. absol. *few things, Æ. iii. 377.*  
*a few words, Æ. iii. 313. iv. 116, 333,*  
*337. vi. 672. viii. 50, 154. x. 16, 17.*  
*xi. 315. xii. 71.*

pavidus,



pavidus, adj. *fearful*, Æ. xi. 406.  
*affrighted, scared*, G. iii. 372. Æ. vii. 780.  
*trembling, (full of consternation, religious fear, dread,)* Æ. ii. 489, 685, 766. viii. 349. ix. 473. xii. 717.  
*anxious*, Æ. viii. 592.  
*or felicitous (for honour,)* Æ. v. 575.  
pavit-ans, ántis, par. { *trembling, (quaking,)*  
*quivering*, Æ. xi. 813.  
paulátim, adv. *little by little, gently, gradually*, G. i. 134. *slow, by degrees*, G. iii. 215. Æ. i. 720. ii. 603. vi. 358. vii. 529. ix. 789. xi. 829.  
*at length*, Æ. viii. 326.  
paulisper, adv. *a little while, for a little while, a while*, Æ. v. 846.  
paulò, adv. *somewhat, a little*, E. iv. 1.  
paulùm, adv. *a little, a while*, Æ. iii. 597. iv. 649.  
pav-or, óris, m. *dread, (great) fear*, G. i. 331, &c.  
*terror, horror*, Æ. ii. 369.  
*palpitation, or throbbing of the heart*, Æ. v. 138.  
pauper, adj. *poor, or without riches, wealthless*, Æ. ii. 87. iii. 610. viii. 105, 360.  
*or mean, low*, E. i. 69. Æ. vi. 811. xii. 519.  
paup-er, eris, subst. *a poor man*, E. vii. 34.  
paup-er-i-es, ei, f. *poverty*, Æ. vi. 437.  
pausi-a, æ, f. *a kind of olive*, G. ii. 86.  
pax, pacis, f. *peace, (quiet,)* passim,  
*a truce*, Æ. vii. 266. xi. 110, 133.  
*pardon, reconciliation, favour*, G. iv. 535. Æ. iii. 261.  
*favour or grace*, Æ. iii. 370. iv. 56.  
peccát-um, i, n. *a fault, crime*, Æ. x. 32.  
pecco, v. 1. *I transgress, offend*, Æ. ix. 140.  
pect-en, inis, m. *a comb, a wool-card, a stay of a loom*, G. i. 294. Æ. vii. 14.  
*a quill*, Æ. vi. 647.  
pecto, v. 3. *I comb*, Æ. xii. 86.  
*or dress*, Æ. vii. 489.  
pectus, oris, n. { *the chest*, G. iii. 81. Æ. vi. 600, &c.  
*or bosom, breast*, G. iii. 373, 426. iv. 15. Æ. i. 44, 355, passim,  
*or stomach*, Æ. v. 182.  
*or body*, G. iv. 83.  
*heart*, Æ. i. 36, 502. ii. 107, 228. iv. 67. viii. 151.  
*or soul*, E. i. 64. Æ. ii. 349. iii. 298. iv. 11, 448. v. 781. vi. 55, 85. ix. 230. xii. 528, 888.  
*courage, resolution*, Æ. vi. 261.  
*the heat of anger*, Æ. xi. 377.  
*or rage*, Æ. x. 151. xi. 452.  
*the mind*, G. i. 420. Æ. i. 227. ii. 200. iv. 412, 563. v. 7, 679, 701, 816. vii. 204. viii. 29. ix. 740. x. 556. xi. 685. xii. 217, 914.  
*genius*, Æ. i. 567.  
pectora, pl. *the spirits*, Æ. i. 197.  
*heat, rage*, Æ. i. 153.

pecuari-a, um, pl. n. { *flocks, or herds of cat-*  
*tle*, G. iii. 64.  
peculi-um, i, n. *one's own flock, private possession*, E. i. 33.  
pec-us, oris, n. *cattle (of all kinds,)* passim,  
*a herd*, E. i. 75. viii. 15. G. i. 4, 263, 444. ii. 223, 371. Æ. iii. 221. vii. 679. xii. 718, 719.  
— of *stags*, Æ. iv. 158.  
— of *grats*, Æ. iii. 222.  
*kind, species*, G. iii. 109.  
— of *horses, steeds*, G. iii. 72, 75.  
*a stud*, G. iii. 125.  
*sheep*, G. iii. 298, 554. iv. 129, 559. Æ. ix. 341.  
*or flock*, E. i. 51. iii. 1, 3, 34. v. 44. G. iii. 445.  
*a dam, cow*, G. iii. 155.  
*a swarm*, Æ. i. 435.  
*cattle, (drones,)* G. iv. 166.  
*a victim, sacrifice*, Æ. xii. 171.  
pecora, pl. n. *oxen*, G. iii. 554.  
*or bulls*, E. vi. 49.  
pec-us, udis, f. & m. { *(one of) any sort of*  
*cattle*, G. i. 423, 478,  
ii. 150, 340. iii. 368,  
383, 480. iv. 223, 327.  
*all kind of beasts*, G. iii. 243. Æ. iv. 525. viii. 27.  
*all living creatures below man*, Æ. i. 743.  
*a flock of sheep*, G. iii. 471. Æ. iii. 642, 656.  
*a sheep*, Æ. iii. 119.  
*or victim, sacrifice*, Æ. iv. 63, 201, 636. v. 736. vi. 153. x. 176. xi. 199. xii. 174, 214.  
ped-es, itis, c. { *on foot*, Æ. vi. 880. vii. 624, 666. x. 453, 751, 764. xi. 506. xii. 510.  
*the foot, a body of foot*, Æ. vi. 516. vii. 793.  
ped-estris, adj. *on foot, foot*, Æ. x. 364.  
*to be performed on foot*, Æ. xi. 707.  
pedit-es, um, pl. m. *foot-soldiers*, Æ. vii. 793.  
ped-um, i, n. *a shepherd's crook, a sheep-hook*.  
PEGAS-us, i, m. *Pegasus*, Æ. xi. 670.  
pejor, adj. *(in pejus, to the worse,)* G. i. 200.  
pelag-us, i, n. *the sea*, passim,  
*or the ocean, the main*, Æ. i. 138, 154, 181. iii. 69. v. 8, 235.  
*a tide, violent stream, great inundation, deluge*, Æ. i. 246.  
PELA'G-I, órum, pl. m. { *the Pelasgians, (Grecians)* Æ. ii. 83. vi. 503.  
PELA'GUS, adj. { *Pelasgian, Grecian*, Æ. i. 624. ii. 106, 152. ix. 154.  
PELETHRONIUS, adj. { *of Pelethronius, Pelethronian*, G. iii. 115.  
PELI-AS, æ, m. *Pelias*.  
PELID-ES, æ, m. { *nom. patron. the son of*  
*Peleus, (Achilles,)* Æ. i. 48. v. 808. xii. 350.  
*grandson of Peleus (Pyrrhus)* Æ. ii. 263.  
PELI-ON, i, n. *Pelion, (M.)* G. iii. 94.  
pell-ax,

pell-ax, ácis, adj. *wheedling, false*, Æ. ii. 90.

PELLÆ'US, adj. { Pellean, of or belonging  
to Pella, G. iv. 287.

pell-is, is, f. *the hide of a beast slain, passim,*  
*or leather*, Æ. xi. 770.

*the skin (coat) of a live beast*, E. ii. 41.

pello, v. 3. *I drive away,*  
*chace away*, Æ. xi. 116.

*force cut*, Æ. iii. 249. (*dry up*,) ii. 784.

—*from*, Æ. ix. 519.

*expell*, Æ. viii. 147.

*repell*, Æ. x. 277.

*lay aside*, Æ. v. 812.

pellor, v. 3. *I am driven away,*  
*discarded, repelled*, Æ. vii. 579.

*removed*, Æ. vi. 382.

*am sent, cast, thrown*, Æ. xii. 320.

PELOPE'US, adj. { of Pelops, Pelopeian,  
Grecian, Æ. ii. 193.

PEL-OPS, opis, m. Pelops, G. iii. 7.

PELOR-US, i, m. Pelorus, (*prom.*)

pelt-a, æ, f. { *a short buckler or target (in*  
*the shape of a half moon,*)  
Æ. xi. 663.

PELUSIACUS, adj. { of Pelusium, (Egyp-  
tian, G. i. 228.

penát-es, um, pl. m. { *household gods, home*  
*gods, country gods,*  
*passim,*

*houses*, G. ii. 505.

*mansions, habitations, abode, country*, G. iv.

115. Æ. iii. 603. viii. 39, 123.

*abodes, cells*, G. iv. 155.

*state, family*, Æ. xi. 264.

*country, properties*, Æ. i. 527.

pend ens, entis, par. *pendant,*

*hanging*, Æ. i. 166. ix. 562.

*hanging about, round, upon*, Æ. v. 393.  
viii. 632.

*hanging archwise, (vaulted,)* G. iv. 374.

*bending forward, sloping to*, Æ. x. 58.

*hanging downward, drooping*, Æ. ix. 331.

*suspended*, Æ. viii. 669.

pendeo, v. 2. { *I hang*, G. ii. 89. iv. 257.  
Æ. v. 511. viii. 197, 227,  
277. ix. 755.

*or fondly hang*, Æ. i. 715.

*hang about*, G. ii. 523.

—*from*, E. i. 77. iv. 29. Æ. vii. 67.

—*from or about*, Æ. iii. 661.

—*or down*, G. iii. 53. Æ. vii. 278. x. 341.

—*on, upon*, E. i. 38. vii. 24. Æ. vi. 617.

vii. 181. x. 304. xi. 577. xii. 374.

—*by*, E. vi. 17.

*hang on, bend forwards, steep*, Æ. v. 147.

—*swim*, Æ. i. 106.

—*listen*, Æ. iv. 79.

*hang bowing*, G. i. 214.

—*stick*, Æ. ii. 546. v. 206.

*linger, delay*, Æ. vi. 151.

*stop, stand*, Æ. iv. 88.

pando, v. 3. *I pay, (suffer,)* Æ. vi. 20. vii. 595.

penè, adv. *almost, in a manner*, E. ix. 18.

PENE'US, adj. { Peneian, of Peneus, G. iv.  
317.

PENELE-US, i, m. Peneleus, Æ. ii. 425.

penes, præp. *in one's power*, Æ. xii. 59.

PEN-EUS, ei, m. Peneus, (R.) G. iv. 355.

penetrabilis, adj. { *piercing, penetrating*, G. i.  
93. Æ. x. 481.

penetrál-e, is, n. *the inner court, apartment,*  
*recess, (palace,)* Æ. ii. 484, 508, 665. vii. 59.  
*the most sacred or retired place of the temple,*  
*(shrine,)* Æ. v. 744. vi. 71. ix. 259.

penetrális, adj. { *the inmost and most sacred*, Æ.  
ii. 297. v. 660.

*of the inner court*, Æ. iv. 504.

*most retired, secret*, G. i. 379.

penetro, v. 1. *I penetrate, pierce to*, Æ. ix. 10.  
*sail thro'*, Æ. i. 243.

*sail to, (arrive at,)* Æ. vii. 207, 363.

*make one's way into, insinuate one's self into*,  
G. ii. 504.

penitùs, adv. *inward, far within, passim,*  
*wholly, entirely, altogether, utterly*, E. i. 67.

Æ. i. 536. vi. 737. viii. 148. ix. 141.

xi. 623.

*to the very bottom*, G. ii. 290. Æ. ix. 713.

*or deep, deeply*, G. iv. 43. Æ. i. 200. ii. 19.  
x. 526. xii. 390.

*far*, Æ. vi. 59. ix. 1, 12, (*alost*,) 256, 263.

*or far off, at a distance*, Æ. i. 512.

penn-a, æ, f. *a feather*, Æ. xii. 750.

*a wing, pinion*, G. i. 398, 406, 409. iv. 73,  
310. Æ. iii. 258, 361. iv. 223, 700. v.

215, 505. vi. 15, 240. xi. 272, 722, 867.  
xii. 253, 474.

*flying*, Æ. xii. 892.

*a plume on a helmet*, Æ. x. 187, 722.

*a dart, arrow, (its feather,)* G. iii. 372.

pennátus, adj. *winged*, Æ. ix. 473.

pens-um, i, n. *a task,*

*or piece of work appointed*, G. i. 390. Æ.  
viii. 412.

*the thread yarn*, G. iv. 347.

*or web*, Æ. ix. 476.

PENTHESILE'A, æ, f. { Penthesilea (*an*  
Amazon, Æ. i.  
491. xi. 662.)

PENTH-EUS, ees, m. Pentheus, Æ. iv. 469.

penuri-a, æ, f. *extream want, scarcity,*

*penury*, Æ. vii. 113.

pen-us, i, (ús,) m. (f.) *provision,*  
*viuals*, Æ. i. 704.

pepl-um, i, n. *a robe, veil*, Æ. i. 480.

per, præp. *by or through, passim,*

*along*, G. iv. 337, 457. Æ. i. 186, 478,  
576. ii. 252. iii. 631. iv. 405. v. 102,

676, 765. vi. 656. ix. 164. x. 290.

*down along*, Æ. ix. 433.

*amidst, among*, G. iii. 239. Æ. v. 655. xi.  
847. xii. 305.

*at*, Æ. iv. 56.

*for*, G. ii. 100, 208, 294. iii. 47. iv. 208.

Æ. i. 31. ii. 363, 715. vii. 60. viii. 399.  
ix. 85.

*to*, Æ. i. 375. v. 7. vi. 235, 743.

*in*, E. x. 46. Æ. iii. 633. v. 335, 636. xi.  
581, 694.

*into*, Æ. vi. 743.

*within*, G. iv. 302, 555. Æ. ix. 38.

*near*, G. iv. 278.



- on, or upon, G. ii. 384. iii. 162, 276. Æ.  
i. 214, 498. ii. 501. iv. 523. v. 86, 837.  
vi. 411. vii. 655. ix. 174, 316, 617, 800.  
or between, G. i. 238, 245.  
up and down, Æ. iii. 126.  
under, Æ. iii. 236.  
over, E. x. 58. G. i. 109, 206, 505. iii.  
171, 194, 522, 535. iv. 522. Æ. i. 376.  
537, 602, 691. ii. 498, 570. iii. 221, 295,  
374. iv. 74, 163, 310, 313, 381. v. 559.  
796, 819. vi. 335, 355, 370, 378, 596,  
653, 684, 692. vii. 299, 808. viii. 26,  
618, 729. ix. 224. x. 233, 247, 408,  
445, 650, 790. xi. 102, 257, 497, 514,  
577. xii. 66, 463.  
peractus, par. finished, compleated, Æ. iii. 493.  
made, executed, Æ. ix. 242.  
peragendus, par. to be done,  
performed, Æ. vi. 136.  
perago, v. 3. I perform, perfect, accomplish,  
finish, Æ. iv. 653.  
pay, distribute, Æ. v. 362.  
pursue, Æ. vi. 384.  
consider thoroughly, Æ. vi. 105.  
peragrans, antis, par. wandering,  
ranging round, Æ. x. 723.  
peragro, v. 1. I wander, ramble over,  
stray thro', Æ. iv. 72.  
roam, rove over, Æ. i. 384.  
fly over, G. iv. 53.  
percello, v. 3. I strike down, sell, Æ. v. 374.  
percipio, v. 3. I perceive,  
feel, Æ. vii. 356.  
preconceive, Æ. vi. 105.  
understand, learn, Æ. ix. 190.  
percussus, par. smitten,  
struck, Æ. ix. 197, 292.  
deeply affected or surprised, G. iv. 357. Æ.  
viii. 121.  
or amazed, Æ. i. 513.  
overtbrow, overturned, Æ. xi. 310.  
percurrens, entis, par. { running over, (thick-  
ning,) Æ. vii. 14.  
percurro, v. 3. I run over,  
(in working,) thicken, G. i. 294.  
(in reckoning,) reckon up, recount, Æ. vi.  
627.  
fly through, Æ. viii. 392.  
percussus, par. struck, G. i. 136. Æ. vii. 190.  
smitten, G. ii. 476.  
affected, afflicted, Æ. vi. 475.  
murmuring, echoing, E. v. 83.  
striking, beating, Æ. vii. 503. xi. 877.  
percutio, v. 3. I strike, smite, Æ. xii. 155.  
perditus, par. lost,  
miserable, wretched, Æ. iv. 541.  
abandoned, E. viii. 88.  
frantic, E. ii. 59.  
perdo, v. 3. I lose, Æ. xi. 58.  
undo, G. iv. 494.  
kill, destroy, Æ. vii. 304. x. 879.  
perduco, v. 3. I lead through, (Æ. vi. 565.)  
reduce; bring to, E. i. 73.  
entice, E. vi. 60.  
smear, arcint over, G. iv. 416.  
peredo, v. 3. I eat through,  
consume, Æ. vi. 442.  
peregrinus, adj. foreign, barbaric, Æ. xi. 772.  
peremptus, par. taken away,  
slain, killed, Æ. vi. 163. ix. 453. x. 315,  
533. xi. 110, 177.  
buffeted to death, G. iv. 301.  
destroyed, ruined, Æ. v. 787.  
perennis, adj. (that lasts a whole year.)  
endless, everlasting, continual, constant, Æ.  
ix. 79.  
perero, v. 4. I perish,  
or die, E. viii. 41. x. 10. Æ. iv. 696. x. 617.  
or am slain, killed, Æ. ii. 429. iii. 606.  
am undone, ruined, Æ. iv. 497.  
suffer, am punished, Æ. ix. 140.  
pererratus, par. { travelled, wandered over,  
(changed,) E. i. 62.  
sailed over, Æ. ii. 295.  
pererro, v. 1. I run through, Æ. xi. 766.  
or explore, try, Æ. v. 441.  
or view, survey, Æ. iv. 363.  
diffuse, spread itself over, Æ. vii. 375.  
perclusus, par. eaten quite through,  
corrupted, rotten, G. iii. 661.  
perfectus, par. performed, Æ. viii. 307.  
or fulfilled, Æ. iii. 548.  
finished, compleated, Æ. iii. 178. vi. 637,  
745. vii. 545. viii. 612.  
or made, well finished, Æ. v. 267. ix. 263,  
357.  
or polished, Æ. vi. 895.  
correct, E. ix. 26.  
perfero, v. 3. I bear, Æ. ix. 289. xii. 907.  
or carry, Æ. xi. 825.  
or carry through, Æ. x. 786. xii. 907.  
carry back, restore, Æ. xi. 717.  
convey, Æ. i. 389.  
go through, Æ. v. 617.  
undergo, Æ. iv. 420. v. 769. viii. 293.  
or suffer, endure, G. ii. 343. Æ. iii. 322,  
584. vi. 437. ix. 426. x. 695. xii. 177.  
carry, report, Æ. xi. 181.  
or bring tidings, relate, Æ. v. 665.  
perferor, v. 3. I am brought,  
conveyed, Æ. ix. 691.  
perficio, v. 3. I perfect, finish, complete,  
perfusus, adj. { perfidious, (breaking his faith,)  
Æ. vii. 362. x. 231.  
or faithless, treacherous, E. viii. 91. Æ.  
xii. 731.  
absol. a false treacherous wretch, Æ. iv. 305,  
366, 421.  
perflo, v. 1. I blow (with violence) over, Æ. i. 83.  
perforo, v. 1. I run,  
pierce through, Æ. x. 485, 589.  
perforatus, par. pierced through,  
transfixed, Æ. xi. 10.  
perfractus, par. broken, dashed,  
struck against, Æ. xi. 614.  
perfringo, v. 3. I break to pieces,  
crush, Æ. x. 279.  
perfundo, v. 3. { I sprinkle, G. iv. 334. Æ.  
x. 520.  
besprinkle, or steep, G. i. 194.  
bedew, Æ. vii. 459.  
wash, G. iii. 446.

- wash over, or overflow, Æ. xi. 626.*  
 perfundor, v. 3. } I am washed, Æ. iii. 397.  
                           } xi. 495.  
 perfuro, v. 3. I rave, rage, Æ. ix. 343.  
 perfusus, par. poured all over,  
   dipped, washed, Æ. viii. 539.  
   or plunged, G. ii. 147.  
   bedewed, bubbled, Æ. xii. 65.  
   smeared, Æ. xi. 88.  
   steeped, tinged, G. i. 78.  
   dye, Æ. v. 112.  
   stained, reeking, G. ii. 510.  
   having smeared, Æ. ii. 221.  
   or besprinkled, Æ. v. 135. xii. 611.  
 PERGAM-A, ōrum, pl. n. Troy, passim,  
   the walls of Troy, Æ. v. 516.  
   the Trojan wealth, Æ. ii. 375.  
   a citadel or tower like that of Troy, Æ.  
   iii. 336, 350.  
 PERGAME-A, æ, f. Pergamea, Æ. iii. 137.  
 PERGAMEUS, adj. } of Pergamus, of Troy,  
                           } Æ. iii. 476.  
   or Trojan, Æ. iii. 110. v. 744. vi. 63.  
 PERGAM-US, i, m. the castle of Troy.  
 pergo, v. 3. I go forward, Æ. vi. 198.  
   or go on, Æ. iv. 114.  
   advance, proceed, E. vi. 13. Æ. i. 389, 401.  
   xii. 152, 586.  
   march against, Æ. xi. 521.  
   pursue, Æ. i. 372.  
 perhibeo, v. 2. I speak, say,  
   or relate, G. iv. 323. Æ. viii. 135, 324.  
   or report, G. i. 247. iv. 507. Æ. iv. 179.  
 perhibeor, v. 2. I am called, G. ii. 238.  
 pericul-um, } i, n. peril, danger, passim,  
 pericl-um, }  
   proof, trial, hazard, Æ. ix. 287.  
   or adventure, Æ. i. 615.  
   fate, Æ. ii. 709.  
 PERIDI-A, æ, f. Peridia, Æ. xii. 515.  
 PERIPH-AS, æ, m. Periphas, Æ. ii. 476.  
 peritūrus, par. doomed to die, Æ. xi. 856.  
   —or to perish, or be subdued, G. ii. 498.  
   or that will fall, be demolished, Æ. ii. 660.  
   going to die, Æ. ii. 675.  
 peritus, adj. skilled, expert, E. x. 32.  
 perjuri-um, i, n. perjury, G. i. 502.  
   or perfidy, treachery, Æ. iv. 542.  
 perjūrus, adj. perjured, forsworn.  
 perlabor, v. 3. I glide,  
   glide over, Æ. i. 147.  
   descend down, reach, Æ. vii. 646.  
 perlatus, par. borne, passing through, Æ. xi. 803.  
 perlego, v. 3. I trace, view,  
   survey, Æ. vi. 34.  
 PERME'SS-US, i, m. Permessus, (R.) E. vi. 64.  
 permerior, v. 4. I (measure,) pass, travail,  
   sail over, Æ. iii. 157.  
 permetu-ens, entis, par. greatly fearing,  
   dreading, Æ. ii. 573.  
 permixtus, par. permitted, granted, Æ. v. 718.  
 permistus, par. mixed, mingled,  
   promiscuous, Æ. xi. 633.  
   joined in company, E. iv. 16.  
 permisceo, v. 2. I mingle together, embroil,  
   confound, Æ. vii. 348.  
 permitto, v. 3. I permit, grant,  
   or give, Æ. iv. 104, 640.  
   or suffer, allow of, Æ. i. 540.  
   —give leave, E. i. 10. Æ. ix. 240.  
 permittor, v. 3. I am permitted,  
   granted, Æ. ix. 97.  
 permixtus, par. mixed, Æ. i. 488. x. 416.  
 permulceo, v. 2. I please, soothe,  
   or cheer up, Æ. v. 816.  
 permuto, v. 1. I change, exchange, Æ. ix. 307.  
 pernix, icis, adj. swift, speedy, nimble, fleet,  
   flying swiftly, G. iii. 93.  
 pernox, adj. all night long,  
   during the whole night, G. iii. 230.  
 per-o, ōnis, m. a high shoe, (boot,) Æ. vii. 690.  
 perōsus, adj. } that bath thoroughly bated, ab-  
                           } berred, (ing.)  
 perpessus, par. suffering, enduring, Æ. ix. 60.  
 perpetior, v. 3. I suffer, permit,  
   endure, Æ. xii. 644.  
 perpetuus, adj. } perpetual, eternal, (future,)  
                           } E. iv. 14.  
   solid, continued, all of a piece, Æ. viii. 183.  
   or long, Æ. vii. 176.  
   continued, whole, all, Æ. iv. 32.  
 perplexus, par. perplexed, puzzling,  
   intricate, Æ. ix. 291.  
 pertumpo, v. 3. } I break thro' (by force,) Æ.  
                           } ix. 513.  
   or burst through, Æ. ii. 480.  
   cut, (plow,) G. i. 98.  
 persentio, v. 4. I perceive, am sensible, Æ. iv. 90.  
   feel thoroughly, (confine,) Æ. iv. 448.  
 persequor, v. 3. I pursue,  
   follow close, G. ii. 407. Æ. x. 562.  
   (send,) Æ. xii. 73.  
 persido, v. 3. I sink down, penetrate,  
   soak through, G. iii. 442.  
 PERS-IS, idis, f. Persia, G. iv. 290.  
 persolvo, v. 3. I pay thoroughly,  
   or return, Æ. i. 600. ii. 537. ix. 423.  
   pay, offer, sacrifice, Æ. v. 484. viii. 62.  
 persono, v. 1. I sound,  
   or play, Æ. i. 741.  
   or blow (over,) Æ. vi. 171.  
   make to resound, Æ. vi. 418.  
 persto, v. 1. I persist, persevere, Æ. ii. 650.  
   remain, Æ. v. 812.  
 perstringo, v. 3. I raze, Æ. x. 344.  
 persuadeo, v. 2. I prevail, G. ii. 315.  
 perta'sum est, imp. I am weary, tired,  
   cloyed with, Æ. iv. 18. v. 714.  
 pertento, v. 1. I seize, G. iii. 250.  
   or invade, Æ. vii. 355.  
   soothe, glide over, Æ. i. 502. v. 828.  
 perterritus, par. affrighted,  
   dismayed, Æ. x. 426.  
 pervenio, v. 4. I come to,  
   escape (thus far,) E. ix. 2.  
   reach, Æ. ii. 81. ix. 396. x. 472.  
 perventum est, imp. they came unto,  
   arrived at, G. iv. 375. Æ. ii. 634.  
 perversus, par. (pervorsus) perverse,  
   cross grained, E. iii. 13.  
 pervigilo, v. 1. I watch, (work,) G. i. 292.  
 pervius, adj. passable, common,



having communication, *Æ.* ii. 454.  
*pervolito*, v. 1. *I fly all over, about,*  
*flit around, Æ.* viii. 24.  
*pervolo*, v. 1. *I fly over with speed, Æ.* xii. 474.  
*pes, pedis*, m. *a foot, passim,*  
*a leg, G.* iv. 310.  
*boof*, *E.* iii. 87. *G.* iii. 55. 460, (*parwing*,)  
 499. *Æ.* ix. 529. xii. 336, 445.  
*parw* (of a bear,) *G.* iii. 256.  
*claw* (of a bee,) *G.* iv. 257. *Æ.* vii. 66.  
 — *calm, pounce, Æ.* iii. 233. v. 255. ix.  
 56. xi. 723, 752. xii. 250.  
*treading, G.* ii. 232.  
*a step, G.* iv. 458, 485. *Æ.* ii. 378, 657,  
 750. x. 794. (*pedem pede, step by step,*)  
*Æ.* xii. 748.)  
*or footstep, Æ.* viii. 209.  
*running, Æ.* ix. 559.  
*pedibus, flight, Æ.* x. 372.  
*pede, pursuit on foot, Æ.* xii. 465.  
*a sail-rope, bawlfier, Æ.* v. 830.  
*put for power, dominion, Æ.* vii. 100.  
 — *assistance, G.* i. 11.  
 — *omen, luck, Æ.* viii. 302.  
*pestinus*, adj. *the worst,*  
*most fierce, destructive, G.* iii. 248.  
 (absol.) *varlet, scoundrel, poultron, E.* iii. 17.  
*pestifer*, adj. *pestiferous, pestilential, Æ.* vii. 570.  
*pest-is*, is, f. *a plague,*  
*pest-infection, G.* iii. 471, &c.  
*a love-infection, Æ.* i. 712. iv. 90.  
*any catching evil, calamity, Æ.* v. 683, 699.  
*flame, or fire, Æ.* ix. 540.  
*vexation, mischief, G.* iii. 153.  
*or nuisance, G.* iii. 419. *Æ.* iii. 214.  
*filib, Æ.* vi. 737.  
*vermine, — (enemy,) G.* i. 181.  
*a fury, fiend, Æ.* vii. 505. xii. 865.  
*one that causes destruction and death, Æ.*  
 xi. 792.  
*destruction, Æ.* iii. 620. x. 55.  
*or death, Æ.* ix. 328.  
*petendum*, ger. *to be sought, sued for, Æ.* xi. 230.  
*petendus*, par. *to be sought, (found out,) G.* iv. 9.  
*pet-ens, entis*, par. *desiring,*  
*asking, Æ.* iv. 127. ix. 83.  
*seeking, Æ.* i. 620. iii. 657. v. 840.  
*making suit, E.* i. 45.  
*or suing for, seeking for, Æ.* xii. 42.  
 — *supplicating, G.* iv. 535.  
 — *consulting, Æ.* vii. 92.  
*going to, travelling to, Æ.* viii. 153.  
*marching to, Æ.* viii. 551.  
*driving, repairing to, G.* iv. 429.  
*launching to, G.* i. 142. *Æ.* vii. 362.  
*sinking to, Æ.* viii. 67.  
*making, sailing for, Æ.* ii. 256.  
*aiming at, Æ.* v. 508.  
*flying up to, Æ.* ix. 564.  
*PETILIA*, æ, f. *Petilia, Æ.* iii. 402.  
*petitus*, par. *aimed at, struck, Æ.* xi. 9.  
*peto*, v. 3. *I desire, ask, request, passim,*  
*or intreat, beg, crave, Æ.* iv. 433.  
*court, woo, G.* iv. 218. *Æ.* vii. 54, 55.  
*or solicit, Æ.* iv. 535.  
*or court, sue for, Æ.* vii. 238. viii. 10.

*aspire to, covet, Æ.* xii. 190.  
*seek, G.* ii. 197. iv. 62, (*want, 446.*) *Æ.*  
 i. 193. ii. 400, 636, 636. iii. 115, 129.  
 iv. 164. v. 678, 733. vii. 86, 88, 96,  
 197. viii. 119, 395, 405, 615.  
*or seek for, Æ.* iii. 364. iv. 312, 381. vi.  
 151, 769. xi. 647, 791. xii. 378.  
*make for, to, Æ.* ii. 213, 226. iii. 563. ix.  
 315. x. 32, 67, 635, 684. xi. 544.  
*ride towards, Æ.* v. 668.  
*go to, (repair to,) Æ.* i. 558. vi. 11. vii.  
 132. viii. 463. ix. 9, 646.  
*go, advance to, Æ.* i. 717.  
*drive to, G.* iii. 358.  
*run towards, G.* iii. 522.  
*run to, Æ.* viii. 224. ix. 479. xi. 823.  
*fly towards, G.* iv. 187. *Æ.* vi. 492.  
*or fly to, G.* ii. 210. *Æ.* vii. 323, 343, 511,  
 562. x. 378. xi. 272, 871. xii. 742, 860.  
*petere fugam, to fly, Æ.* xii. 263.  
*pursue, Æ.* v. 226.  
*make at, attack, assail, Æ.* ix. 439. x. 313,  
 343, 388, 420.  
*attack, invade, G.* ii. 505.  
*pete, E.* iii. 64.  
*bute, E.* iii. 87. *Æ.* ix. 629.  
*aim, intend, Æ.* ii. 151.  
*attempt, Æ.* x. 359.  
*or try, Æ.* xii. 913.  
*deceive, decoy, Æ.* iv. 675.  
*take, Æ.* i. 181, 611.  
*take, cut, slip off, G.* ii. 300.  
*catch at, bite, Æ.* x. 489.  
*launch into, Æ.* ix. 81.  
*steer to, Æ.* i. 158, 554. v. 32, 166, 212.  
 viii. 691.  
*or stand for, Æ.* iii. 129.  
*or sail, am bound for, Æ.* ii. 25, 180. iii.  
 253, 276.  
*ascend, Æ.* viii. 221.  
*or climb, Æ.* ii. 804. (*clamber up,*) iv. 100.  
 v. 180.  
*tend, fall to, G.* i. 401.  
*descend, plunge into, Æ.* ix. 120.  
*prostrate myself, fall down upon, Æ.* iii. 93.  
*press towards, Æ.* i. 519.  
*come to, Æ.* i. 65. iii. 603.  
*approach, Æ.* vi. 115.  
*retire to, Æ.* ix. 790.  
*look towards, regard, concern, Æ.* ix. 128.  
*petor*, v. 3. *I am sought for, Æ.* iv. 313. vii. 367.  
*made for, Æ.* iii. 412.  
 (*strove*,) *contended for, Æ.* xii. 764.  
*petulcus*, adj. *frisking, wanton, G.* iv. 10.  
*PHÆAC-ES*, um, pl. m. } *the Phæacians,*  
*Æ.* ii. 29.  
*PHÆDR-A*, æ, f. *Phædra, Æ.* vi. 445.  
*PHAET-ON*, ontis, m. *Phaeton, Æ.* x. 189.  
 (*Apollo, or*) *the sun, Æ.* v. 105.

*PHAETONTIAD-ES*, um, pl. f. } *(patron.)*  
*the sisters of*  
*Phaeton,*  
*E.* vi. 62.  
*phal-anx*, āngis, f. } *a phalanx, a battalion*  
*of foot, consisting of 8000,*  
*drawn up in a square.*

- a regiment, a squadron, Æ. vi. 489.*  
*a train, or battalion of foot, Æ. xi. 92.*  
*troops, forces, Æ. xii. 51, 662.*  
*or an army, Æ. ii. 24. xii. 544.*  
 phalar-æ, ærum, pl. f. *horse-trappings, caparisons.*  
 phalaric-a, æ, f. *a long sort of a missile weapon thrown with the hand, Æ. ix. 705.*  
 PHALAR-IS, is, m. Phalaris, Æ. ix. 762.  
 PHANÆ-US, i, m. Phanæus, G. ii. 98.  
 pharetr-a, æ, f. *a quiver of arrows, passim,*  
*or meton. a bow and arrow, G. ii. 125.*  
 pharetratus, adj. *swearing or bearing a quiver, G. iv. 29.*  
*or armed with a quiver, Æ. xi. 649.*  
 PHAR-US, i, m. Pharus, Æ. x. 322.  
 phasel-us, i, m. *a little vessel, bark,*  
*galley, G. iv. 289.*  
 PHEG-EUS, eos, m. *Phegeus, (the name of a servant.)*  
 PHEN-EUS, eos, f. Pheneus, Æ. viii. 165.  
 PHER-ES, étis, m. Pheres, Æ. x. 413.  
 pheretrum. *See feretrum.*  
 PHILIPP-I, ōrum, pl. m. Philippi, G. i. 490.  
 PHILLYRID-ES, æ, m. *(patron.) the son of Philyra (Chiron,) G. iii. 570.*  
 PHILOCTET-ES, æ, m. *Philoctetes, Æ. iii. 402.*  
 philomel-a, æ, f. *a nightingale, (phœmel,) G. iv. 511.*  
 PHILOMEL-A, æ, f. Philomela, E. vi. 79.  
 PHINE-US, i, m. Phineus.  
 PHINEIUS, adj. *belonging to Phineus, Æ. iii. 212.*  
 PHLEGETH-ON, ōntis, m. *Phlegethon (R) Æ. vi. 265.*  
 PHLEGI-AS, æ, m. *or the Phlegians,*  
 PHLEGY-Æ, ærum, pl. m. *Æ. vi. 618.*  
 phoc-a, æ, f. *a sea-calf,*  
*seal, a kind of fish that sleeps on the sea-shore,*  
*G. iii. 543.*  
 PHOEB-E, es, f. *(Phœbe) the moon, G. i. 431.*  
*Æ. x. 216.*  
 PHOEBEUS, adj. *of or belonging to Phœbus or the sun, Æ. iii. 637. iv. 6.*  
 PHOEBIGEN-A, æ, m. *(the son of Phœbus, (Æsculapius,)) Æ. vii. 773.*  
 PHOEB-US, i, m. Phœbus, Apoll., passim,  
*the sun, Æ. xi. 913. (adject.) Æ. iii. 251.*  
 PHOENIC-ES, um, pl. m. *the Phœnicians,*  
*people of Phœnicia, Æ. i. 344.*  
 PHOENISSUS, adj. *of Phœnicia,*  
*Phœnician, Æ. i. 670. iv. 648. vi. 450.*  
 PHOENISSA, subst. *a Phœnician woman,*  
*(Dido,) Æ. i. 714. iv. 529.*  
 phœn-ix, icis, m. *a phoenix, Æ. ii. 762.*  
 PHOLO-E, es, f. Pholoe, Æ. v. 285.  
 PHOL-US, i, m. Pholus, Æ. vii. 294.  
 PHORB-AS, antis, m. Phorbas, Æ. v. 842.  
 PHORC-US, i, m. *Phorcus, Æ. x. 328.*  
 PHORC-US, *Phorcys, a sea-god, Æ. v. 240, 824.*  
 PHRYG-ES, um, pl. m. *the Phrygians,*  
*Trojans, Æ. i. 468, &c.*  
*men of Phrygia, Æ. ix. 617.*  
 PHRYGI-A, æ, f. *Phrygia, Æ. vii. 207.*  
*x. 88, 582.*  
 PHRYGI-Æ, ærum, pl. f. *the Phrygian,*  
*Trojan dames, Æ. vi. 518.*  
*women of Phrygia, Æ. ix. 617.*  
 PHRYGIUS, adj. *of or belonging to Phrygia, G. iv. 41. Æ. i. 182, &c.*  
 Phrygian, Trojan, Æ. i. 381. ii. 68, 276,  
 580. iii. 148. iv. 103, 140. vii. 358, 363,  
 430, 579. x. 702. xi. 403, 484, 677.  
 xii. 75.  
 PHRYX, Phrygis, m. & f. *a Phrygian, Trojan, Æ. xii. 99.*  
 PHTHI-A, æ, f. Phthia.  
 PHYLL-IS, idis, f. Phyllis.  
 PHYLODOC-E, es, f. Phylodoe, G. iv. 336.  
 piacul-um, i, n. *a great crime, Æ. vi. 569.*  
*an expiatory sacrifice, Æ. iv. 636.*  
*or lustration, Æ. vi. 153.*  
 pice-a, æ, f. *the pitch-tree, rosin-tree, (fir, pine.)*  
 piceus, adj. *pitchy,*  
*black as pitch, G. ii. 309. Æ. iii. 573.*  
*such as pitch sends, Æ. ix. 75.*  
*black, full of dust, Æ. ix. 813.*  
 pict-ura, æ, f. *a picture, Æ. i. 464.*  
 picturatus, adj. *intertwoven,*  
*embroidered, Æ. iii. 483.*  
 pictus, par. *painted, passim,*  
*or embroidered, Æ. ix. 582. xi. 777.*  
*or wrought with diverse colours, Æ. i. 708,*  
*711. iv. 137, 206. vii. 252, 277.*  
*parti-colour'd, (beautiful,) G. iii. 243. Æ.*  
*iv. 525.*  
*speckled, spotted, G. iv. 13, 342.*  
*dyed, Æ. ix. 614.*  
 PICUS, i, m. Picus.  
 PIERID-ES, um, pl. f. *the muses.*  
 piet-as, ætis, f. *piety, Æ. i. 10. passim,*  
*or devotion, religion, reverence of the gods,*  
*Æ. ii. 430. v. 783.*  
*the natural love of parents towards their chil-*  
*dren, Æ. ix. 493.*  
*or filial love, love of parents, dutifulness of*  
*children, Æ. vi. 688. ix. 294. x. 812,*  
*824.*  
*justice, Æ. ii. 536.*  
*or righteousness, Æ. xi. 787.*  
*compassion, mercy, pity, Æ. v. 688.*  
 piger, adj. *slow, sluggish, (cramped,) G. iv. 259.*  
 piget, v. imp. *it irks,*  
*it is troublesome, G. i. 177.*  
*it grieveth, repenteth, Æ. v. 688. vii. 233.*  
*or I am ashamed, Æ. iv. 335.*  
 PIGMALI-ON, (P-Γ-M.) ōnis, m. Pigmalion.  
 pign-us, oris, n. *a pawn,*  
*or pledge, E. viii. 92, 93.*  
*a gage, stakes, wager, E. iii. 31.*  
*pledge, sign, testimony, Æ. iii. 611. v. 538,*  
*572. xi. 363.*  
 pil-a, æ, f. *a (pile,) mole,*  
*dam or fence against the sea, Æ. ix. 711.*  
 pilatus,



pilatus, adj. *armed with a javelin,*  
*or dart,* Æ. xii. 121.  
 pilent-um, i, n. *a chariot, litter,* Æ. viii. 666.  
 pil-um, i, n. { *a (pile,) a javelin,* G. i. 495.  
 Æ. vii. 664.  
 PILUMN-US, i, m. Pilumnus, Æ. x. 619.  
 PINARIUS, adj. { *of or belonging to Pinarius,*  
 Æ. viii. 270.  
 PIND-US, i, m. Pindus, (M.) E. x. 11.  
 pineus, adj. *of pine,*  
*full, abounding with pines, piny,* Æ. ix. 85.  
 xi. 320.  
*made of pine,* Æ. xi. 786.  
*(met.) or wooden timber,* Æ. ii. 258.  
 pingo, v. 3. *I paint,*  
*colour, stain,* E. vi. 22.  
*set off, garnish, diversify, (variegate,) E.*  
*ii. 50.*  
*draw, engrave,* Æ. viii. 726.  
 pingueſco, v. 3. *I am made fat, fruitful,*  
*fertile,* G. i. 492.  
 pinguis, adj. *fat,* E. i. 35. vi. 4, &c.  
*fat with blood,* Æ. iv. 202.  
*besmeared with fat or blood,* Æ. iv. 62.  
 vii. 764. ix. 585.  
*fatted,* Æ. i. 635. xi. 740. *or well fed,*  
*(choice,) Æ. i. 215.*  
*or plump,* G. ii. 193.  
*fat or rich,* E. v. 68. viii. 54. Æ. vi. 195.  
 vii. 627.  
*fruitful, fertile, (well-manured,) E. iii. 100.*  
*v. 35. viii. 65. G. i. 64. ii. 85, 92, 184,*  
*203, 248, 273, 425. iv. 118, 372. Æ.*  
*vi. 195. viii. 63. x. 141.*  
*male pinguis, barren,* G. i. 105.  
*fatning,* G. i. 14, 80, 87. ii. 347. iii. 406.  
 Æ. ix. 31.  
*unfluous,* G. iii. 450.  
*gummy,* G. iv. 183.  
*or pitchy,* E. vii. 49. G. ii. 304. Æ. vi. 214.  
*rich, clammy,* G. iv. 268.  
*full, ripe,* G. i. 8.  
*abounding with,* G. i. 192.  
*full of boney,* G. iv. 14.  
 pingue, sing. n. subst. *fatness,* G. iii. 124.  
 pinifer, adj. *piny,*  
*bearing, abounding with pines,* E. x. 14, &c.  
 pinn-a, æ, f. { *a battlement (in fortification,)*  
 Æ. vii. 159.  
 pin-us, i, (ûs,) f. *the pine-tree,* E. vii. 24, &c.  
*a ship,* E. iv. 38. Æ. v. 153. ix. 116. x. 206.  
*javelin, spear,* Æ. ix. 522.  
*flambeau, torch,* Æ. vii. 397. ix. 72.  
 pio, v. 1. *I expiate, atone,* Æ. ii. 140. vi. 379.  
*or appease,* Æ. ii. 184.  
 PIRITHO-US, i, m. Pirithous, Æ. vi. 393.  
 pirus. See pyrus.  
 PIS-A, æ, f. Pisa, G. iii. 180.  
 PIS-Æ, ârum, pl. f. Pisæ, Æ. x. 179.  
 pisc-is, is, m. { *a fish (with scales,) G. iii.*  
 430, &c.  
*the constellation piscis,* G. iv. 234.  
 piscosus, adj. { *full of, abounding with fish,*  
 { *fishy,* Æ. iv. 255, &c.  
 pius, adj. *pious, religious,* Æ. i. 526, &c.

*the character of Apollo (divine,) Æ. iii. 75.*  
 vi. 662.  
 — of Æneas, (good,) Æ. i. 220, 305,  
 378. iv. 393. v. 26, 286, 418, 685. vi.  
 9, 175, 232. vii. 5, 8, 84. ix. 255. x.  
 591, 783, 826. xi. 170. xii. 175, 311.  
*virtuous, just,* Æ. i. 603. iv. 382. vi. 550.  
*benight, chaste,* Æ. v. 190.  
*innocent,* Æ. x. 617.  
*or incorrupt,* Æ. vii. 401.  
*sacred, holy,* Æ. iv. 637.  
*or consecrated,* Æ. v. 745.  
 pii, piorum, pl. m. abl. *pious, godly,*  
*holy men,* G. iii. 513. Æ. v. 734.  
*or the blessed,* Æ. viii. 670.  
 pix, pîs, i. pitch,  
*bitumen, a slime like pitch,* Æ. ix. 105.  
 x. 114.  
*the pitch-tree, (pine, fir,) G. ii. 438.*  
 placabilis, adj. *easy to be appeased, placable, mild.*  
 placatus, par. *appeased,* G. iv. 547.  
*stilled, bushed, smoothed,* Æ. iii. 69.  
 placeo, v. 2. *I please,*  
*delight,* E. ii. 62. x. 63. G. ii. 485. iv. 197.  
 placet, v. imp. *it pleases,*  
*it seems good, convenient,* Æ. ii. 659. xi. 332.  
*it is my will and pleasure,* Æ. xi. 435.  
 xii. 503.  
 placide, adv. *softly, gently,* Æ. v. 86.  
 placidissimus, adj. *most (kind,) safe,*  
*calm,* Æ. iii. 78.  
 placidus, adj. *placid,*  
*pleasing,* Æ. i. 249, 521. v. 836. vi. 522.  
 vii. 194. viii. 325, 405.  
*or benign,* Æ. xi. 290.  
*or quiet, undisturbed, peaceable, agreeable,*  
 Æ. vi. 371. vii. 46, 427. ix. 445. x. 15.  
*peaceful,* Æ. vi. 705.  
*propitious, (appeased,) Æ. iii. 266. iv. 578.*  
*placid, serene,* Æ. i. 127.  
*compassionate, pitying,* Æ. iv. 440.  
*soft,* Æ. v. 763.  
*or gentle,* Æ. i. 691.  
*or sweet,* Æ. iv. 5, 522.  
*calm, smooth,* E. ii. 26. Æ. v. 848. viii.  
 88, 96. x. 103.  
*indolent, idle,* Æ. ix. 187.  
 placit-um, i, n. *desire, pleasure,*  
*or what one cares for, what seemeth good or*  
*just,* E. vii. 27.  
*or placitum (est,) imp. it is decreed, it is*  
*my will,* Æ. i. 283.  
 placiturus, par. *that will please,*  
*non placiturus, unwelcome,* Æ. xii. 76.  
 placitus, par. *grateful,* G. ii. 425.  
*pleasing, agreeable,* Æ. iv. 38.  
 placo, v. 1. *I atone, make propitious,*  
*appease (by sacrifice,) Æ. ii. 116. iii. 115.*  
*still, smooth, calm,* Æ. i. 144.  
*quell,* Æ. vi. 803.  
 placor, v. 1. *I am appeased, pacified,*  
*quieted, allayed,* Æ. xi. 300.  
 plāg-a, æ, f. *a climate, zone,* Æ. vii. 226, 227.  
*region, (sky,) Æ. i. 394. ix. 638.*  
*or tract of ground,* Æ. xi. 320.

- plāz-a, æ, f. { a blow or wound, G. iii. 226.  
Æ. x. 797. xii. 299.  
scourge, lash, Æ. vii. 383.  
club, or lashing, G. iv. 301.  
plag-æ, ārum, pl. f. nets, toils,  
the arming cords of a net, Æ. iv. 131.  
plang-ens, entis, par. wailing, Æ. xi. 145.  
plango, v. 3. I roar aloud,  
remurmur, G. i. 334.  
plang-or, ōris, m. an outcry,  
sbrick, Æ. ii. 487, &c.  
planici-es, ei, f. level ground,  
a plain, Æ. xi. 527.  
plant-a, æ, f. { the sole of the foot, Æ. vii.  
811, &c.  
the foot, E. x. 49. Æ. iv. 259. xi. 718.  
a plant, a sprig, slip, scion, G. ii. 23,  
(seedling,) 65, 80, 300. iv. 115.  
plantari-um, i, n. a plant of a tree, set, shoot,  
tendrill, G. i. 27.  
platan-us, i, f. the plane tree.  
planum, subst. { plain, even ground, (valley,)  
G. ii. 273.  
plaud-ens, entis, par. clapping,  
flapping, Æ. v. 516.  
plaudo, v. 3. { I beat (in measure, dancing,)  
Æ. vi. 644.  
plaustr-um, i, n. a cart, wain, G. ii. 204, &c.  
or car, G. i. 163.  
or waggon, Æ. xi. 138.  
a wheel, G. ii. 444.  
plausus, par. clapped,  
patted, G. iii. 186. Æ. xii. 86.  
plaus-us, ūs, m. a clapping,  
flapping, or fluttering noise of wings, Æ.  
v. 215.  
shouts, shouting, applause, acclaim, G. ii. 508.  
Æ. i. 747. v. 148, 338, 506, 575. viii. 717.  
plebs, plebis, f. the common people,  
the vulgar, G. ii. 509.  
PLEIAD-ES, um, pl. f. { the Pleiades, (stars,)  
G. i. 138.  
PLEI-AS, adis, f. { one of the Pleiades, G.  
iv. 233.  
PLEMMYRI-UM, i, n. { Plemmyrium,  
Æ. iii. 693.  
plenus, adj. full, G. i. 388, &c.  
brimfull, G. i. 371. ii. 6. iii. 143. iv. 378.  
Æ. i. 739. viii. 62.  
swelling, Æ. i. 400. v. 281. ix. 456.  
full, abounding with, G. ii. 4.  
or well stocked, G. iii. 390, 495.  
plentiful, (sumptuous,) Æ. xi. 738.  
fill'd, Æ. i. 460. v. 311, 745.  
full laden, G. iv. 181.  
full grown, Æ. vii. 53.  
thronged, crowded, Æ. xi. 236. xii. 121.  
plenum, subst. the brim, (the full) G. ii. 244.  
plerūmque, adv. oftentimes, most commonly,  
generally, G. i. 300.  
plic-ans, antis, par. folding, writhing,  
wreatbing, Æ. v. 279.  
plum-a, æ, f. a (plume,) feather, passim,  
feather-work, Æ. xi. 771.  
plumb-um, i, n. lead,  
pluo, v. 3. I shower down, G. iv. 81.  
pluit, imp. it rains, Æ. x. 807.  
plurimus, adj. very much, E. vii. 40, &c.  
(or copious, G. iv. 274.)  
very plentiful, E. vii. 60. viii. 96. G. ii. 166.  
very large, (long,) G. iii. 52. Æ. i. 419.  
v. 250. vi. 659.  
increased, Æ. ix. 536.  
very many, G. ii. 183. iii. 147. Æ. ii. 278,  
364, xi. 352.  
or great many, Æ. vii. 269. viii. 427.  
great Æ. ii. 429. vi. 667.  
greatest, Æ. xi. 312.  
thickest, Æ. viii. 257.  
various, Æ. ii. 369.  
plurima, pl. n. abs. many (favours,) Æ.  
iv. 333. viii. 379.  
very much, very many things, Æ. ix. 398.  
or adv. much, (late,) E. ix. 335.  
plus, adj. more, G. i. 89, &c.  
many, E. ii. 32.  
plūs, adv. more, G. i. 35. iv. 207.  
more, E. v. 19. ix. 66. Æ.  
plura, pl. n. { v. 381. vi. 407. vii. 117, 449,  
599. viii. 443. x. 599. xi.  
95, 461. xii. 896.  
adv. more, Æ. i. 385.  
PLUT-ON, (o,) ōnis, m. Pluto, Æ. vii. 327.  
pluvi-a, æ, f. rain, E. ix. 63, &c.  
a shower of it (small or great,) G. i. 92,  
320, 384. iv. 191.  
or rainy weather, G. i. 352, 453.  
pluvialis, rainy, showery,  
bringing, causing rain, G. iii. 429. Æ.  
ix. 668.  
pluvius, adj. rainy, G. iii. 279.  
or showery, Æ. i. 744.  
pocul-um, i, n. a kind of cup,  
a goblet, bowl, E. iii. 36. passim,  
a jar, cistern, Æ. ix. 45.  
a watering trough, (drink-water,) E. viii. 28.  
drink, G. iii. 529.  
or the liquor to be drank, (water,) G. i. 9.  
swine, G. iii. 379.  
a paction, G. ii. 128.  
podagr-a, æ, f. the gout (in the feet,)  
or gouty knots, G. iii. 299.  
PODALIRI-US, i, m. Podalirius, Æ. xii. 304.  
pœn-a, æ, f. punishment, G. i. 405. passim,  
or doom, Æ. vi. 614, 615.  
torture, torment, Æ. ii. 139. vi. 543, 561,  
585, 598, 739. viii. 668.  
death, Æ. ii. 584. vi. 821. ix. 336.  
barbarous treatment, Æ. vi. 501.  
revenge, Æ. iv. 65.  
vengeance, Æ. ii. 572, 586.  
POEN-I, ōrum, pl. m. { a people of Africa,  
Carthaginians, Liby-  
ans, Æ. i. 302. vi.  
858. xii. 4.  
or Tyrians, Æ. i. 442, 507. iv. 134.  
POENUS, adj. { African, (most savage, fierce,)  
E. v. 27.  
pœnitet, v. imp. I repent, Æ. i. 549.  
I am ashamed, disdain, E. ii. 34.  
am ashamed of, E. x. 16, 17.  
pœt-a, æ, m. a poet, bard, rhymet, E. ix. 32.  
polio,



polio, v. 4. *I polish, (carve,)* Æ. viii. 436.

politus, p. . . *being polished,*  
*finished,* Æ. viii. 426.

poll-ex, icis, m. *{ the thumb (of the hand,)*  
*Æ. xi. 68.*

pollicor, v. 2. *I promise, engage,* Æ. ix. 301.

pollicitus, par. *having promised,*  
*engaged,* Æ. i. 237.

POLLIO, ōnis, m. Pollio.

polluo, v. 2. *I infect, poison, defile,* Æ. iii. 234.

pollutus, par. *(polluted,)*

*broken, violated,* Æ. iii. 61. v. 6. vii. 467.

POLLUX, ūcis, m. Pollux, G. iii. 89.

pol-us, i, m. *{ the pole,* Æ. i. 90, 398.  
*ix. 21.*

*æther,* Æ. i. 608.

*or sky, heaven,* Æ. ii. 251. iii. 586, 589.  
*iv. 7. v. 721. xi. 588.*

POLYBŌT-ES, is, m. Polybates, Æ. vi. 484.

POLYDŌR-US, i, m. Polydorus, Æ. iii. 49.

POLYPHEM-US, i, m. *{ Polyphemus,* Æ. iii.  
*657.*

POLY'T-ES, is, m. Polytes, Æ. ii. 526.

POMETI-I, ōrum, pl. m. *the Pometians,*

*the people of Pometia,* Æ. vi. 775.

pomp-a, æ, f. *a solemn sight,*  
*procession,* G. iii. 22. Æ. v. 53.

*funeral pomp,* Æ. xi. 163.

pom-um, i, n. *an apple,* E. i. 81.

*or (all manner of) fruit,* E. i. 38. vii. 54.

G. i. 274. ii. 59, 82, 87, 150, 516. iv.  
134, 142. Æ. vii. 111.

*a prune, plum,* E. ii. 53.

*a pear,* E. ix. 50.

*an apple-tree, or any tree that beareth fruit,*  
G. ii. 426.

pond-us, eris, n. *a load,* G. iii. 172.

*or weight,* E. iv. 50. passim,

*or burden,* Æ. vi. 413.

*bulk,* Æ. v. 153.

*mass,* Æ. i. 359. x. 527.

*or sum of money,* Æ. iii. 49.

*lead, or any missive weight,* Æ. xi. 616.

ponè, adv. *{ behind,* G. iv. 487. Æ. ii. 208,  
*725. x. 226.*

pono, v. 3. *I put,* Æ. ii. 676.

*set, lay,* G. i. 307. iv. 161. Æ. viii. 616.  
xi. 67.

*—plant,* E. i. 74. G. i. 234. ii. 273.

*settle, fix,* Æ. iii. 88. viii. 335.

*—place,* Æ. i. 706.

*—or make,* G. i. 182. ii. 445.

*—or build,* G. iii. 13. Æ. iii. 399. iv.

200, 212, 344. vi. 19. viii. 53.

*rest, repose, (stretch,)* Æ. i. 173.

*recline,* Æ. iii. 631, 845. xi. 830.

*lay, repose,* Æ. ix. 261.

*—or place,* Æ. xi. 411.

*—or bury,* Æ. vi. 508.

*—level,* Æ. xii. 569.

*—down,* Æ. ix. 687.

*—or change,* Æ. viii. 329.

*—or loose,* Æ. xii. 209.

*—(dart,)* G. iv. 238.

*—reign, (afford,)* G. ii. 521.

*—shed,* G. ii. 403.

*—aside,* Æ. i. 302.

*—or dismiss, quit,* Æ. xi. 309, 366.

*—up, preserve,* Æ. vi. 72.

*hang up by way of proposal,* G. ii. 530.

*lay in wager, stake down,* E. iii. 36.

*appoint, propose,* G. ii. 383. Æ. v. 66,  
292, 486.

*—give,* Æ. i. 264.

*—or bestow,* Æ. vi. 611. vii. 63.

*fix,* Æ. vi. 274.

*or assign,* Æ. i. 278.

*determine,* Æ. x. 623.

*mark,* G. iii. 195.

*abate,* Æ. v. 681.

*(neut.) lie busbed, or (passive,) am killed,* Æ.  
vii. 27. x. 103.

ponor, v. 3. *I am placed, set,*  
*lodged,* Æ. ii. 172.

pons, pentis, m. *a bridge,* G. iii. 78, &c.

*a board or bridge for embarking,* Æ. x. 288,  
654, 658.

*a draw-bridge,* Æ. ix. 170.

*or stairs to a tower, or ladder,* Æ. ix. 530.  
xii. 675.

pont-us, i, m. *the sea,* G. i. 130. passim,

*or ocean, main,* Æ. ii. 295. iii. 104. x.  
377, &c.

*the waves, surges,* Æ. i. 40, 114. ii. 207.  
iii. 417.

*a place where the waters are gathered toge-*  
*ther,* E. vi. 35.

*the Euxine sea,* G. i. 207.

PONT-US, i, m. *{ Pontus,* E. viii. 95, 96.  
*G. i. 58.*

popl-es, itis, m. *{ the ham (of one's leg behind*  
*the knee,)*

*the hamstring,* Æ. ix. 762. x. 699.

*(the knee,)* Æ. xii. 492, 927.

populâris, adj. *popular, of the people,* Æ. vi. 816.

populâtus, par. *laying waste,*

*forcing,* Æ. xii. 525.

*bereft, despoiled,* Æ. vi. 496.

populeus, adj. *{ (of or belonging to the) poplar,*  
*Æ. v. 134. viii. 32. x. 190.*

*(made of) poplar,* G. iv. 511. Æ. viii. 286.

populo, v. 1. *I rob, plunder,*

*waste,* G. i. 185. Æ. iv. 403. xii. 263.

*or ransack, ravage,* Æ. i. 527.

POPULONI-A, æ, f. Populonia, Æ. x. 172.

popul-us, i, f. *{ the poplar-tree,* E. vii. 61.  
*ix. 41. G. ii. 13.*

*a crown, chaplet of poplar,* Æ. viii. 276.

popul-us, i, m. *people,* G. ii. 502. passim,

*or nation,* G. iv. 211. Æ. i. 212, 256. vi.  
706, 891. vii. 738. x. 4. xi. 545, 430.

*or state,* G. ii. 495. iv. 562. Æ. i. 225,  
263. iii. 458, 502. iv. 102, 112, 615.

624. vi. 588. vii. 236, 247. viii. 385.  
686.

*or subjects,* Æ. vi. 851. vii. 30, 316, 693.  
viii. 325, 475, 679.

*the common sort, multitude,* Æ. i. 148. iv. 189.

*or the populace,* Æ. v. 750.

*or rabble, crowd,* Æ. v. 552.

*clan,* Æ. vii. 716.

*tribe, district,* Æ. x. 202, 203. xi. 420.

*kind,*

kind, or different distinction, G. iv. 5.  
 porc-a, æ, f. a female pig, sow, Æ. viii. 641.  
 portectus, par. stretched out,  
 extended, G. iii. 351. Æ. ix. 589.  
 porticio, v. 3. { (sacrificantibus proprium,) I  
 spread out, scatter, Æ. v.  
 238, 776.  
 porrigo, v. 3. I stretch, reach out,  
 elevate, Æ. viii. 274.  
 porrigor, v. 3. I am stretched,  
 extended over, Æ. vi. 597.  
 portò, adv. farther,  
 at a distance, Æ. vi. 711.  
 further, besides, moreover, Æ. ix. 190.  
 afterwards, Æ. v. 600.  
 PORSE'NN-A, æ, m. Porsenna, Æ. viii. 646.  
 port-a, æ, f. a gate, passim,  
 an entrance-hole, G. iv. 78, 165, 185.  
 a vent, passage cut, Æ. i. 83.  
 portandus, par. to be carried, conveyed,  
 dispatched, Æ. ix. 312.  
 portans, antis, par. carrying,  
 bringing, Æ. v. 840.  
 or bearing, Æ. xi. 333, 544.  
 transporting, Æ. i. 68.  
 rolling along, G. iv. 524.  
 portendo, v. 3. I portend, forebode,  
 foretell, Æ. iii. 184.  
 threaten, menace, Æ. v. 706. vii. 80.  
 portendor, v. 3. I am before signified,  
 designed, Æ. vii. 256.  
 portent-um, i, n. a portent,  
 monster, Æ. xi. 270.  
 a presage, Æ. viii. 533.  
 or prodigy, Æ. vii. 58.  
 portic-us, us, f. a porch,  
 portico, piazza, cloister, Æ. ii. 528. viii.  
 656. xii. 476.  
 isle, Æ. ii. 761.  
 gallery, Æ. iii. 353.  
 portit-or, oris, m. { a ferry-man, (Charon,)  
 G. iv. 502, &c.  
 porto, v. 1. I carry, { Æ. v. 566. ix.  
 or bear, Æ. i. 696. } 50. xi. 758. xii.  
 iv. 241, 598. vi. 211. } 512.  
 or bear away, Æ. i. 363.  
 bring, Æ. i. 756. x. 881. (present,) xi. 281.  
 signify, declare, Æ. iii. 539.  
 portor, v. 1. I am carried, Æ. i. 363.  
 PORTU'N-US, i, m. Portunus, Æ. v. 241.  
 port-us, us, m. a port, haven, harbour, passim,  
 or bay, Æ. vi. 366.  
 pose-ens, entis, par. asking, desiring,  
 praying, G. iii. 456.  
 calling, demanding, requiring, G. i. 128.  
 Æ. viii. 477.  
 posco, v. 3. I ask for,  
 ask, desire, beg, Æ. iii. 59. vi. 66. xi. 362.  
 intreat, Æ. iii. 456. ix. 84.  
 pray, supplicate, implore, Æ. i. 666. iv. 50.  
 v. 59.  
 seek, Æ. x. 661. xii. 388.  
 inquire, Æ. i. 414.  
 call for, Æ. i. 728. ix. 524. xii. 82, 325.  
 call for, snatch up, Æ. xi. 453.  
 call, muster, Æ. ix. 12.

or excite, Æ. ix. 71.  
 demand, Æ. ii. 72, 121, iv. 614. vii. 340,  
 584. vi. 512, 540. ix. 194, 600.  
 —require, G. ii. 324. Æ. v. 26, 707.  
 v. 37, 45. vii. 272. xi. 379, 901.  
 —or claim, Æ. v. 342. xi. 434.  
 —challenge, Æ. viii. 614.  
 —arrogate, Æ. vi. 589. xii. 350.  
 —aspire to, Æ. xi. 219.  
 decree, ordain, Æ. xi. 901.  
 poscor, v. 3. I am asked,  
 required, Æ. viii. 12.  
 called, remanded, Æ. viii. 533.  
 challenged, Æ. xi. 221.  
 positurus, par. being about to put,  
 to bring, Æ. vii. 129.  
 positus, par. put, placed, Æ. xii. 898.  
 laid, G. iv. 303. Æ. xi. 30.  
 —upon, Æ. x. 736.  
 —down, Æ. iv. 527.  
 —or aside, G. iv. 344.  
 —(or suspended,) Æ. viii. 639.  
 —(or stript,) Æ. xi. 89.  
 —by, quitted, Æ. ix. 586. x. 52.  
 —cast, thrown off, flipt, G. iii. 437. Æ.  
 ii. 473.  
 —cut, Æ. iv. 681.  
 —or composed, Æ. i. 291.  
 —or dead, Æ. ii. 644.  
 or set, planted, G. ii. 278.  
 or sown, G. ii. 14, 354.  
 pitched, G. iii. 348.  
 fixed, Æ. vii. 629.  
 raised, built, Æ. iii. 404. v. 60.  
 possessor, oris, m. { the possessor, seizer, (in-  
 truder) Æ. ix. 3.  
 possum, v. iter. I am able, passim,  
 or have power, Æ. iv. 382. x. 81, 83.  
 can do, Æ. vi. 117. ix. 90. xi. 386.  
 post, adv. after, afterwards, G. iii. 172, &c.  
 or then, Æ. viii. 546. xi. 593.  
 next, Æ. v. 339, 507.  
 behind, Æ. v. 321. xi. 89.  
 at length, G. iv. 189.  
 hereafter, G. iv. 148. Æ. xii. 185.  
 in aftertimes, since, Æ. v. 523. viii. 331. ix. 387.  
 or henceforth, Æ. i. 136.  
 post, præp. (acc.) { after, G. iii. 61, 157. Æ.  
 1. 612. ii. 283, 284. iv.  
 20. v. 155, 626. ix. 363.  
 xi. 279.  
 next, G. i. 284. Æ. vii. 655.  
 by, near, G. iii. 213.  
 behind, E. iii. 20. Æ. i. 296. ii. 57. ix.  
 346. xi. 81.  
 posthac, adv. hereafter, from hence-forward,  
 after this, E. i. 76. iii. 51.  
 posthinc, adv. after that,  
 when that was done, Æ. viii. 546.  
 postquam, adv. { after that, when, as soon as,  
 G. iii. 432, &c.  
 from the time that, ever since, Æ. iv. 177, 709.  
 posterius, adj. the next after,  
 following, Æ. iii. 588, &c.  
 posthæreo, v. 2. I have less regard for,  
 esteem less, postpone, set aside, E. vii. 17.  
 posthabitus,



posthabitus, par. { less regarded or esteemed,  
Æ. i. 15.

post-is, is, m. a post,

pillar, G. ii. 463. Æ. ii. 490, 504. vii. 183.  
viii. 722.

a lintel, (rather) side post of a door, E. vii.  
50. Æ. ii. 442. iii. 287. vii. 622. ix.  
557. xi. 890.

or (synec.) a door, Æ. v. 360. viii. 277.

or gate, Æ. ii. 454, 480, 493.

postremus, adj. the last, Æ. xi. 664.

or last of all, G. ii. 410. iii. 404.

inferior—lower, rather, Æ. iii. 427.

postrem-a, -orum, pl. n. the rear, Æ. ix. 27.

posthumus, adj. born after one's father's death,  
posthume, posthumous, Æ. vi. 763.

pot-ans, -antis, (subst.) a drinker;

super, G. iv. 146.

pot-ens, -entis, par. potent,

powerful, mighty, Æ. ii. 296. iii. 164, 438.

vi. 247, 871. vii. 234, 630. xi. 340.  
xii. 827.

illustrious, Æ. vii. 56. or renowned, Æ. i.  
531. iii. 164.

having dominion over, Æ. i. 80.

presiding over, Æ. iii. 528.

tyrannical, Æ. vi. 621.

great, Æ. vi. 843.

having great virtue, of great efficacy in phy-  
sick, Æ. vii. 19. xii. 402.

scorching, G. ii. 373.

having obtained, Æ. vii. 541.

(subst.) a ruler, sovereign, G. i. 27.

potent-es, -um, pl. m. the great, grandees,  
courtiers, Æ. xii. 519.

potenti-a, -æ, f. power, Æ. viii. 99. x. 72.

or might, Æ. i. 664.

influence or force, G. i. 92.

potest-as, -atis, f. power, Æ. iii. 670, &c.

or ability, Æ. iv. 565.

force, influence, (properly) virtue, Æ. xii. 396.

potior, v. 4. I enjoy, Æ. iv. 217.

or take possession of, Æ. iii. 56. ix. 267.

or seize, Æ. xii. 642.

get, win (by conquest,) Æ. ix. 363.

enjoy, gain, Æ. i. 176.

or execute, Æ. vi. 624.

potior, adj. better, Æ. iv. 287.

or more preferable, G. iv. 100.

potis, adj. { able, Æ. xi. 148.

potis est, imp. { I am able, it is in my power,  
or it is possible, Æ. iii. 671.  
ix. 796.

POTITI-US, -i, m. Potitius, Æ. viii. 269.

potitus, par. having gotten, Æ. ix. 450. x. 500.

gained, got into, Æ. xi. 493.

obtained, possessed, Æ. iii. 296.

or being arrived safely at, Æ. iii. 274.

potius, adv. { rather, Æ. iii. 654. iv. 99. x.  
631, 676. xi. 443. xii. 39, 188.

POTNIAD-ES, -um, pl. f. { Potnian of Pot-  
nia, G. iii. 268.

poto, v. 1. I drink, G. iii. 330, &c.

potus, par. being drunk up, G. iv. 120.

potum, supin. to drink,

watering, Æ. vii. 11. ix. 24.

præ, præp. before, Æ. xi. 544.

above, Æ. iii. 435.

for, Æ. ix. 134.

præbeo, v. 2. I yield,

afford, G. ii. 216. Æ. x. 322.

or give, G. iii. 301.

offer, Æ. ix. 693.

præcedo, v. 3. I go before,

march before, Æ. ix. 47.

præcelsus, adj. very high, lofty, Æ. iii. 245.

præceps, adj. { precipitant, headlong, G. iii.  
547, &c.

or head-foremost, G. iv. 80. Æ. viii. 59.

flying with haste, Æ. ii. 516. iv. 573. v. 456.

being in a hurry, Æ. xii. 735.

hastening, running, Æ. iii. 598.

hasty, speedy, Æ. iii. 682. iv. 562. xi. 895.

swiftly, (heedless, G. iv. 457.) Æ. v. 144.

v. i. 257.

rapid, G. iii. 103.

plunging, Æ. ix. 815.

rash, hot, fiery, Æ. ix. 685.

violent, bustling, G. iii. 236. (sudden,) iv.  
29. Æ. vii. 411.

precipitate, tumbling along (together, Æ. ii.  
307.) xii. 684.

whirled about, Æ. xii. 379.

descending, whirling downwards, G. iii. 359.

prone, falling downwards, G. i. 366.

ready to sink, Æ. x. 232.

sleep, Æ. xi. 888.

in præceps, deep, downwards, Æ. vi. 578.

—rapidly, (into the eddy,) G. i. 203.

præceps, subst. a precipice,

high and steep, or sloping place, Æ. ii. 406.

præcept-um, -i, n. a precept, rule, G. i. 176,

advice, counsel, G. iv. 398, 448. Æ. ii. 345,  
607. v. 747.

command, order, charge, Æ. vi. 236. ix. 454.

rule, order, Æ. iii. 546.

præceptus, par. taken before,

prescribed, Æ. vi. 632.

præcio, v. 3. I prevent,

take before hand, Æ. xi. 491.

teach, prescribe, Æ. xi. 329.

give orders, command, Æ. ix. 40.

dry up, E. iii. 98.

præcipit-ans, -antis, par. { falling down head-  
long, Æ. vi. 351.

præcipito, v. 1. (act.) I throw headlong,

cast violent, hurl, plunge, Æ. ii. 37.

precipitate, hurry, Æ. ii. 317. xi. 3.

accelerate, get over, break through, Æ. viii.  
443. xii. 699.

(neut.) I fall headlong, Æ. xi. 617.

fly away, Æ. iv. 565.

hasten, run violently, Æ. ii. 9.

or rush, roll, tumble violently, Æ. iv. 251.  
ix. 670.

or come pouring down, Æ. x. 804.

præcipue, adv. particularly, especially,

chiefly, G. ii. 272, &c.

or most of all, or above the rest, Æ. i. 224,  
712. vi. 176.

præcipuus, adj. { chief, G. iii. 74. (main,) Æ.  
xi. 214.

- (or prince,) Æ. viii. 177.  
*singular, extraordinary,* Æ. v. 219.  
*præcisus, par. shattered, (craggy,)* Æ. viii. 233.  
*præclârus, adj. noble, renowned, illustrious,* G. iv. 322, &c.  
*or brave,* Æ. x. 397.  
*(bello,) warlike,* Æ. xii. 347.  
*stately, magnificent,* Æ. iv. 655.  
*præc-o, ōnis, m. (a cryer,) beral,* Æ. v. 245.  
*præcordi-a, ōrum, pl. n. } the parts about the heart,*  
*the lungs,* Æ. ix. 413.  
*the heart,* G. ii. 484. Æ. vii. 347. ix. 596. x. 452.  
*the breast,* Æ. ii. 367.  
*præd-a, æ, f. a prey,* Æ. ix. 485, &c.  
*(or feast,)* Æ. i. 210. iii. 233, 244.  
*or provision, food,* G. ii. 60. Æ. iv. 404.  
*booty, prize,* Æ. vi. 361.  
*—plunder, spoil, pillage,* Æ. i. 128. ii. 763. vii. 749. ix. 268, 363, 384, 450, 613. x. 78. xi. 79, 782.  
*prædico, v. 3. I foretell,* E. i. 18, &c.  
*or forebode,* E. i. 17.  
*prædict-um, i, n. a prophecy,* Æ. iv. 464.  
*prædisco, v. 3. I learn before-hand,* G. i. 51.  
*or foretell,* G. i. 252.  
*foresee, discover,* G. ii. 255.  
*prædives, adj. very rich, wealthy,* Æ. xi. 213.  
*præd-o, ōnis, m. a robber, thief, pirate,* Æ. vii. 362. xi. 484.  
*or invader,* Æ. x. 774.  
*prædor, v. 1. I prey;* G. i. 130.  
*prædulcis, adj. very sweet, pleasing, delightful,* Æ. xi. 155.  
*prædûrus, adj. very bardy, strong,* Æ. x. 748.  
*sturdy,* G. ii. 531.  
*præfatus, par. having addressed, invoked,* Æ. xi. 301.  
*præfero, v. irr. I esteem, prefer to,—choose before, rather,* E. iii. 4. Æ. xii. 145.  
*express,* Æ. x. 211.  
*bear, carry before,* Æ. vii. 237.  
*present, offer,* Æ. xi. 249.  
*præficio, v. 3. I set over, appoint one president,* Æ. vi. 118, 564.  
*præfigo, v. 3. I fasten, stick (before) on the top of,* Æ. ix. 466.  
*set up in front,* Æ. x. 80.  
*or affix, hang up,* Æ. xi. 778.  
*fasten, tie,* G. iii. 399.  
*præfix-us, par. prefixed, fixed on the top of any thing,* Æ. ix. 471.  
*pointed, beaded,* Æ. v. 557. vii. 817. x. 479. xii. 489.  
*præfodio, v. 4. I dig before,* Æ. xi. 473.  
*præfractus, vide perfractus.*  
*præfulg-ens, entis, par. shining, glistening,* Æ. viii. 553.  
*prægn-ans, antis, par. } pregnant, big (with child,) tæming.*  
*prælabor, v. 3. I ruble along,* G. iii. 180.  
*prælatus, par. preferred before,* Æ. v. 541.  
*præli-a, ōrum, pl. n. battle, fight, passim,*  
*or combat, (single,)* Æ. v. 375, 402, 468. x. 661. xii. 570.  
*battles,* G. iii. 265. iv. 5.  
*engagements, skirmishes,* Æ. v. 593. xi. 631.  
*re encounter, assault,* G. i. 318. Æ. ii. 397.  
*enfer,* G. iii. 98. iv. 314. Æ. vii. 603.  
*war,* Æ. vii. 744, 806. x. 357. xi. 48. xii. 581.  
*or wars,* E. vi. 3. Æ. vii. 335.  
*præmissus, par. sent before,* Æ. vi. 34.  
*or dispatched before,* Æ. ix. 367.  
*præmitto, v. 3. I send before,* Æ. xi. 513.  
*or send, dispatch,* Æ. i. 644.  
*præmi-a, ōrum, pl. n. } rewards, &c.*  
*or blessings,* Æ. iv. 33.  
*recompence,* Æ. i. 605. ii. 537. xi. 857.  
*prizes,* G. ii. 282. iii. 49. Æ. v. 70, 232, 292, 308, 346, 486. xii. 765.  
*prænato, v. 1. I show before, glide by,* Æ. vi. 705.  
*PRÆNE'ST-E, is, (f. &c) n. } Præneste, Æ. vii. 682.*  
*PRÆNESTINUS, adj. of Præneste, Æ. vii. 678.*  
*prænuncia, æ, f. a barbing, forerunner, messenger,* Æ. xi. 139.  
*præp-es, etis, adj. swiftly flying,* Æ. v. 254.  
*or long, wide, extended (wings,)* Æ. iii. 361. vi. 15.  
*præpinguis, adj. very fat, fertile,* Æ. iii. 698.  
*præreptus, par. snatched away,* Æ. iv. 416.  
*taken away,* Æ. ix. 138.  
*præripio, v. 3. I seize, possess before,* Æ. x. 277.  
*præruptus, par. burst, falling (as a cataract,) adj. craggy, rugged,* G. ii. 156.  
*præfagus, adj. divining, prophetic,* Æ. x. 843.  
*foreboding,* Æ. x. 177.  
*præscisco, v. 3. } I foreknow, perceive before hand, G. iv. 70.*  
*præscius, adj. foreknowing, Æ. vi. 66.*  
*prejaging, foreboding,* Æ. xii. 452.  
*præscribo, v. 3. I write before, prefix, exhibit, (nomen—is dedicated to) E. vi. 12.*  
*præf-ens, entis, adj. present, Æ. v. 656.*  
*present or before my face, Æ. iii. 174.*  
*—favourable, propitious, E. i. 42. G. i. 10. Æ. ix. 404.*  
*or offered, Æ. iii. 611.*  
*—ready, Æ. v. 363.*  
*immediate, instant, Æ. i. 91. viii. 495. xii. 760.*  
*imminent, Æ. x. 622.*  
*speedy, ready, sovereign, G. iii. 452.*  
*præsentia-a, æ, f. the presence, Æ. ix. 73.*  
*præsentio, v. 4. I perceive, foresee, preconceive, Æ. iv. 297.*  
*præsentior, adj. more present, more favourable, advantageous, Æ. xii. 152.*  
*more opportune,—ready at hand, Æ. xii. 245.*  
*or more sovereign, G. ii. 127.*  
*præsep-e, is, n. a stall, Æ. vii. 17.*  
*or crib, rack, E. vii. 39. G. iii. 214, 395, 410, 495.*  
*or stable, Æ. vii. 275. xi. 492.*  
*a bee-bive, G. iv. 168. Æ. i. 435.*  
*præsertim, adv. especially, principally, chiefly.*  
*præ-*



- præ-es, idis, c. a president, arbitress, Æ. xi. 483.  
 præsideo, v. 2. I preside over, Æ. iii. 35, &c.  
 præsidium, i, n. (a garrison,) safeguard,  
 protection, Æ. xi. 58.  
 præst-ans, antis, par. excelling,  
 (animi,) brave, gallant, Æ. xii. 19.  
 chief, Æ. viii. 548.  
 excellent, Æ. v. 361.  
 extraordinary, Æ. xi. 291.  
 or handsome, fair, beautiful, Æ. i. 71.  
 or well-shaped, stately, comely, G. iv. 538,  
 550. Æ. vii. 483, 783. viii. 207.  
 præstantior, adj. more excellent,  
 expert, Æ. vi. 164.  
 præstat, v. imp. it is better, Æ. iii. 429.  
 more fit, Æ. i. 135.  
 or it better imparts, Æ. vi. 39.  
 præsto, v. 1. I excell (in strength,) Æ. xi. 438.  
 præsumo, v. 3. I presume, anticipate, Æ. xi. 18.  
 prætendo, v. 3. I pretend,  
 make a pretence to, Æ. iv. 339.  
 carry before, G. iv. 230.  
 or wave, stretch out, Æ. viii. 116, 128. xi. 332.  
 oppose, put—place—between, Æ. ix. 599.  
 raise before, inclose, fence, bedge, G. i. 270.  
 prætentus, par. opposite, bordering upon,  
 situated before, Æ. iii. 692.  
 spread, extended before, Æ. vi. 60.  
 præter, præp. beside,  
 beyond, Æ. vii. 24.  
 contrary to, G. i. 412.  
 præter, adv. beyond, Æ. x. 399.  
 præterea, adv. further,  
 besides, E. ii. 40. passim,  
 (besides him, Æ. xi. 285.)  
 too, but, Æ. i. 647.  
 henceforth, hereafter, Æ. i. 49.  
 afterwards, G. iv. 502.  
 prætereo, v. 4. I pass by, over, G. iv. 148.  
 outstrip, outride, Æ. iv. 157.  
 —out sail, Æ. v. 156, 171.  
 (neut.) end, am over, G. ii. 322.  
 præteriens, euntis, par. passing by, Æ. v. 186.  
 præteritus, par. past,  
 gone, (former,) Æ. viii. 560.  
 præterlabor, v. 3. I glide,  
 or flow by, Æ. vi. 874.  
 pass, sail by, Æ. iii. 478.  
 prætervehor, v. 3. I sail by, Æ. iii. 688.  
 prætexo, v. 3. I cover, Æ. vi. 5.  
 (fringe,) E. vii. 12. G. iii. 15.  
 screen, palliate, Æ. iv. 172.  
 or conceal, Æ. iv. 500.  
 prætori-um, i, n. { the King's pavilion, tent,  
 { G. iv. 75.  
 prævalidus, adj. very (too) strong, G. ii. 253.  
 or very potent, Æ. ii. 196.  
 præveni-ens, entis, par. coming before,  
 ushering in, E. viii. 17.  
 præverto, v. 3. I out-run,  
 outride, outstrip, Æ. vii. 807. xii. 345.  
 prepossess, Æ. i. 721.  
 prævertor, v. 3. I outstrip, surpass, Æ. i. 317.  
 prævideo, v. 2. I foresee, Æ. v. 445.  
 præustus, par. { burnt at the point, (sharpen-  
 { ed,) Æ. vii. 524.
- prat-um, i, n. { a mead, meadow, or pasture  
 { ground, passim,  
 a marshy ground, lake, G. i. 384.  
 prav-um, i, n. a falsehood, fiction, Æ. iv. 188.  
 precando, ger. by praying, supplicating,  
 entreating, imploring, Æ. vii. 237, &c.  
 making a vow, Æ. xii. 176.  
 precatus, par. having prayed to,  
 supplicated, invoked, Æ. iii. 633. ix. 624.  
 x. 420.  
 prec-es, um, pl. f. prayers, supplications, passim,  
 or intreaties, Æ. iii. 599. v. 782. ix. 90.  
 x. 153, 627. xi. 229. xii. 800.  
 requests, Æ. vi. 51.  
 imprecations, curses, Æ. iv. 612.  
 pre-cis, ci, -cem, ce, f. prayer, Æ. iii. 437.  
 suit, entreaty, Æ. x. 368.  
 precius, adj. (subst.) { producing grapes sooner,  
 { and more ripe than other  
 { vines,  
 an early (ratbripe) grape, G. ii. 95.  
 precor, v. 1. I pray, G. iv. 381, &c.  
 pray to, supplicate, Æ. iii. 543. v. 529.  
 xi. 784.  
 or implore, Æ. iii. 144. iv. 621. viii. 127.  
 x. 461, 525.  
 invoke, Æ. iv. 521. viii. 279.  
 ad-re, Æ. vii. 137.  
 intreat, desire, beset, Æ. vi. 117. ix. 525.  
 beg, Æ. xii. 48.  
 wish, Æ. xii. 242.  
 exhort, harangue, Æ. x. 293.  
 prehensus, par. taking hold of,  
 grasping Æ. ii. 592.  
 or seized, Æ. xi. 719.  
 prel-um, i, n. a wine-press,  
 the beam that presses the trodden grapes, G.  
 ii. 242.  
 premendo, ger. by pressing, Æ. vi. 80.  
 prem-ens, entis, par. pressing,  
 squeezing, crushing, Æ. viii. 289.  
 keeping—curbing—in, G. iii. 85.  
 setting, planting, G. iv. 131.  
 chafing, Æ. i. 324.  
 premo, v. 3. I press, Æ. vii. 418. viii. 249.  
 weigh down, tread upon, Æ. ii. 380. x.  
 495.  
 squeeze, coagulate, G. iii. 401.  
 —strain. G. iv. 101.  
 stick close to, G. iii. 508.  
 pursue closely, Æ. ii. 530.  
 —or bear upon, Æ. v. 187. ix. 793. xii.  
 880. xii. 254.  
 —chafe, Æ. i. 467.  
 —or drive, G. iii. 413.  
 tread, Æ. xi. 788.  
 cover, Æ. ix. 612.  
 or crown, Æ. iv. 148.  
 suppress, conceal, disguise, Æ. i. 209.  
 conceal, contain, Æ. vii. 103.  
 close, Æ. ix. 48.  
 or shut, Æ. xii. 908.  
 stop, repress, Æ. ix. 384.  
 —fix, Æ. vi. 197, 381.  
 smother, Æ. iv. 332.  
 choke, Æ. x. 465.

revolve, meditate upon, Æ. vii. 119.  
depress, lessen, vilify, Æ. xi. 402.  
oppress, Æ. vi. 521.  
or enslave, keep in subjection, Æ. v. 737.

x. 54.

restrain, curb, Æ. i. 63.  
contract, frighten, G. iv. 297.  
smooth, Æ. x. 103.  
withdraw, Æ. iv. 81.  
urge, compell, oppose, Æ. x. 375.  
—press, Æ. vii. 368.  
hem in, black up, besiege, beset, Æ. viii. 474,  
647.

lopp, G. i. 157.  
set, plant, G. ii. 346.  
cut, plow, Æ. x. 296.  
or plow up, (subdue,) Æ. x. 78.  
encompass, Æ. xi. 545.  
attack, Æ. x. 232.  
slab, kill, Æ. ix. 330.  
overflow, overwhelm, drown, Æ. i. 246.  
xi. 257.

premo, v. 3. I am pressed,  
squeezed together, E. i. 35.  
pressed down, Æ. v. 550.  
depressed, G. i. 241.  
concealed, smothered, Æ. xii. 322.  
covered, Æ. vi. 827.

prendo, v. 3. I take,  
reach, come up with, Æ. xii. 775.  
touch, Æ. vi. 61.  
lay hold, grasp, catch, Æ. iii. 450. ix. 562.  
seize, secure, Æ. ii. 322.

prensans, antis, par. catching at,  
grasping at, G. iv. 501.  
catching hold of, grasping, Æ. vi. 360.

prensio, v. 1. I lay hold of,  
grasp at, Æ. ii. 444.  
or tug, Æ. xii. 404.

prensus, par. laid hold of,  
or taken, Æ. iii. 624.  
caught, (nearly) taken, G. i. 285.  
or broke, managed, G. iii. 207.

presso, v. 1. I press hard, squeeze,  
stroke, or milk, E. iii. 99. Æ. iii. 642.

pressus, par. weighed down,  
pressed, squeezed, G. ii. 93. iv. 140.  
—or coagulated, E. i. 82.  
—or stroked, G. iii. 310.

—forced deep, G. ii. 203, 356.  
compressed, G. i. 410.

laden, G. i. 303.

depressed, bent, G. i. 26.

suppressed, concealed, Æ. xii. 322.

shut, closed, Æ. vi. 155.

impressed, thriven with force, Æ. x. 347.

being (firmly) trod upon, Æ. v. 332.

held-in tight, Æ. xi. 600.

overwhelmed, (stunned,) Æ. iii. 47.

pretium, i, n. a reward,  
or prize, Æ. v. 111, 292, 399, &c.  
price, Æ. iv. 212.

a ransom, Æ. ix. 213.

bribe, bribery, Æ. vi. 622.

PRIAMÆIUS adj. of or belonging to Priam,  
Priamæian, Æ. vii. 252.

(f.) daughter of Priam, Æ. ii. 403. iii. 324.

PRIAMID-ES, is, m. { (nom. patron.) son  
of Priam, Æ. iii.  
291, &c.

PRIAM-US, i, m. Priamus, Priam, passim,  
another Priam, Æ. v. 564.

PRIA-P-US, i, m. Priapus.

pridem, vide jampridem.

primævus, adj. elder, eldest born, Æ. ix. 595.  
blackung, (in the flower of my age,) Æ. vii.  
162.

youthful, Æ. x. 345.

primitiæ, arum, pl. f. first fruits,  
earnest, Æ. xi. 16.

or beginning, Æ. xi. 156.

primus, adj. sup. first, passim,

or foremost, Æ. v. 151. vi. 183, 313. vii.  
53, 647. viii. 561. ix. 53, 696. xi. 380,  
613. xii. 577.

or most forward, G. iii. 77. Æ. v. 318.

front, at the head, the van (acies,) Æ. vii.  
673. viii. 281. ix. 27, 595. x. 543. xii.  
305.

frontier, Æ. ix. 244.

fore, Æ. iii. 425. v. 566.

chief, Æ. ii. 263. v. 308, 341, 347, 346.  
vii. 107. viii. 134. xi. 786. xii. 33.

—leading, Æ. viii. 6. ix. 226. x. 125,  
xi. 238.

—prime, prosperous, Æ. i. 345.

choicest, Æ. v. 355. x. 561.

young, tender, (G. iii. 67.) Æ. viii. 517,  
x. 324.

early, G. i. 64. ii. 253.

—rising, G. i. 250. iii. 324. Æ. iii. 588.  
iv. 584. v. 42. vi. 255. vii. 51, 130, 148,  
528. ix. 459. x. 97.

—or dawning, Æ. xi. 4.

beginning, Æ. vi. 453.

(preluding, Æ. xii. 106.)

parent, G. i. 12.

eldest, Æ. vii. 136.

biggest, Æ. ii. 219.

most noble, Æ. xi. 331.

extream, G. iii. 399.

primum, abs. sing. n. { chief concern, business,  
Æ. viii. 408.

prim-i, orum, abs. pl. m. { the first men, G. i.  
144.

or nobles, Æ. iv. 133.

or the chiefs, leaders, princes, Æ. vii. 468,  
783. viii. 105. ix. 309, 455, 785. xi. 234.

the foremost (guards,) Æ. ii. 334, 494.

the van or first ranks, Æ. ii. 479. xii. 579.

or advanced guard, Æ. 586.

cum primis (adverbialiter) chiefly, G. i. 178.

prim-a, orum, pl. n. abs. { the first place, Æ.  
v. 194, 338.

or van, Æ. x. 157.

prima, adv. first, Æ. xii. 505.

—of all, in the first place, Æ. xii. 605.

primo, adv. { first, G. iii. 187. iv. 310. Æ.  
iv. 176. v. 654.

before, Æ. ix. 576.

primum, adv. { first, G. i. 61. & ubicunque  
cum gravi notatur.



- or foremost, above all, G. ii. 475.  
 the first time, G. i. 61. Æ. ii. 375. iii. 651.  
 —or place, G. ii. 179. iii. 166. iv. 295.  
 Æ. ii. 79. x. 389.  
 soon, Æ. i. 306. vi. 102.  
 very soon, Æ. iv. 631.  
 immediately, Æ. ix. 603.  
 as soon, Æ. iv. 586.  
 ut primum, as soon as, Æ. xi. 300. xii. 47, 669.  
 quàm primum, as soon as, Æ. xii. 76.  
 princeps, ipis, c. a prince, Æ. x. 166.  
 a chief, Æ. i. 488. iii. 168. ix. 535.  
 or general, commander, conductor, Æ. x. 254.  
 (adj.) first, foremost, Æ. v. 160, 833.  
 or chief, Æ. x. 620.  
 principi-um, i, n. a beginning,  
 entrance, poem, E. iii. 60. viii. 11.  
 prelude, Æ. ix. 53.  
 origin, Æ. vii. 219.  
 principiò, (adv.) first of all, in the first place,  
 first and foremost, G. ii. 9. iv. 8. Æ. ii. 752. iii. 381. iv. 56. v. 109. vi. 214, 724. vii. 342. ix. 762. x. 258.  
 prior, adj. the former, Æ. iii. 213, &c.  
 or foremost, Æ. v. 155, 170, 186, 187, 326.  
 or first, E. v. 10. ix. 53. Æ. i. 321, 548, 581. vi. 341, 387, 834. vii. 194. viii. 469. ix. 119. x. 458, 533. xii. 195.  
 or native, G. ii. 59.  
 ancient, Æ. iv. 464.  
 or of former—ancient—times, Æ. viii. 312.  
 being before-hand, having the first design, Æ. xi. 760.  
 the better, more excellent, Æ. xi. 292.  
 prior-es, um, pl. m. ancestors,  
 ancients, Æ. iii. 693.  
 those who went before, ancient poets, G. iii. 292.  
 priscus, adj. old,  
 or ancient, Æ. v. 593. vi. 878. vii. 706, 710. viii. 339.  
 or former, E. iv. 79.  
 pristina, abs. pl. n. pristine, former, first,  
 usual, (stale use,) Æ. xii. 424.  
 pristinus, adj. pristine, former, first, Æ. vi. 473.  
 or late, Æ. x. 143.  
 prist-is, is, f. { a kind of whale fish, Æ. iii. 427. x. 211.  
 the ship Pristis (whose sign was that fish, not that it resembled the shape of it,) Æ. v. 116, 154, 156, 187.  
 PRIVERN-UM, i, n. Privernum, Æ. xi. 540.  
 PRIVERN-US, i, m. Privernus, Æ. ix. 576.  
 prius, adv. before, Æ. ii. 741, &c.  
 or heretofore, Æ. x. 223.  
 sooner, Æ. i. 192.  
 rather, Æ. ii. 190, 596.  
 first, G. i. 50, 74, 194. ii. 274. iii. 262. iv. 229, 396, 537. Æ. iv. 24. vi. 136. x. 882.  
 or chiefly, Æ. xi. 126.  
 priusquam, adv. { before that, G. iii. 468. Æ. i. 472. vi. 328.  
 or e'er, Æ. xi. 809.  
 pro, præp. for, passim,  
 instead of, E. v. 38. G. i. 405. Æ. v. 815, 846. x. 82. xi. 576. xii. 605.  
 or in the room of, in lieu of, Æ. i. 659. ii. 183. xii. 141, 878.  
 for the sake of, Æ. ix. 405.  
 by reason of, upon account of, G. iv. 456. Æ. iv. 337.  
 desire, Æ. xii. 661.  
 —in defence (of a place,) Æ. viii. 648, 653. ix. 575, 677. xi. 223, 895. (of one's self,) xii. 552.  
 according to, Æ. v. 501.  
 proav-us, i, m. fire, great grandfire, Æ. viii. 54.  
 proav-i, orum, pl. m. forefathers,  
 ancestors, Æ. iii. 129. xi. 225.  
 probo, v. 1. I approve, allow,  
 permit, Æ. iv. 112, &c.  
 PROC-AS, æ, m. Procas, Æ. vi. 767.  
 proc-ax, æcis, adj. { obstinate, (capricious) Æ. i. 536.  
 procédo, v. 3. I proceed, Æ. v. 461.  
 go forward, on, E. iii. 94. Æ. ii. 760. iii. 340.  
 march, Æ. xii. 121.  
 roll along, E. iv. 12. ix. 47.  
 advance, E. vi. 86. Æ. x. 451, 751. (come in state,) xii. 169.  
 come, go out, Æ. viii. 462.  
 go to, Æ. ix. 23.  
 come forward, appear, Æ. iii. 592.  
 move, sail, Æ. iv. 487.  
 pass by, Æ. iii. 356. xi. 94.  
 procell-a, æ, f. a (great) storm, G. iii. 259, &c.  
 or a sea-tempest, hurricane, Æ. i. 102. v. 791.  
 popular fury, Æ. vii. 594.  
 procer-es, um, pl. m. chief, nobles, lords,  
 peers, Æ. i. 740, &c.  
 procérus, adj. high, tall, lofty, E. vi. 63.  
 procéll-us, us, m. process,  
 progress (of time,) G. iii. 504.  
 PROCHYT-A, (e,) æ, f. { Prochyta, Æ. ix. 715.  
 proclamò, v. 1. I cry aloud, Æ. v. 345.  
 PROCRIS, f. Procris, Æ. vi. 445.  
 procu-bo, v. 1. I lie over, am spread,  
 extended, G. iii. 145.  
 procúdo, v. 3. I hammer cut,  
 sharpen, G. i. 261.  
 procul, adv. { far, far off, distant, at a di-  
 stance, passim,  
 or from far, G. iv. 353. Æ. ii. 42. v. 35, 613. ix. 503. x. 401, 521, 537. xi. 838.  
 far from hence, Æ. vi. 258. viii. 603.  
 high, at a distance, E. i. 77. vi. 16. Æ. v. 124, 775.  
 aloft, Æ. v. 642.  
 at a distance from, G. ii. 459.  
 far within, (before one's eyes,) Æ. vi. 10.  
 procúlco, v. 1. I tread, trample upon, Æ. xii. 534.  
 procúmbo, v. 3. { I lie down, E. viii. 87. G. iii. 466. Æ. viii. 83.  
 lie down (to sleep,) Æ. viii. 59. ix. 190.  
 fall, Æ. ii. 426.  
 —down, Æ. vi. 180. ix. 541.  
 —down flat, Æ. v. 481. vi. 504. xi. 150, 418.

tumble down, *Æ.* ii. 493, 505.  
 break to pieces, (bang together also,) *G.* iii. 240.  
 fall to ruin, come to naught, *Æ.* xi. 395.  
 standing, leaning, *Æ.* viii. 631.  
 sink under, *G.* i. 111.  
 lean upon, tug, ply, *Æ.* v. 198.  
*procuro*, v. 1. } I take care of, (indulge,) *Æ.*  
                           ix. 153.  
*procurr-ens*, *entis*, par. running, *Æ.* xi. 624.  
   running forwards, *Æ.* xii. 267.  
   lying out in length, prominent, jutting out,  
   *Æ.* v. 204.  
*procurro*, v. 3. I run, *Æ.* xii. 785.  
   —to the charge, or rush against, *Æ.* xii. 280.  
   make an excursion, advance, *Æ.* ix. 690.  
*procursus*, *us*, m. a running round, course,  
   career, *Æ.* xii. 379.  
   career, or onset, *Æ.* xii. 711.  
*procurvus*, adj. (very) crooked, *G.* ii. 421.  
   or winding, *Æ.* v. 765.  
*procus*, i, m. a wiser, sutor,  
   lover, *Æ.* iv. 534. xii. 27.  
*prod-ens*, *entis*, par. presaging,  
   foreboding, *Æ.* x. 99.  
*prodeo*, v. 4. I go forth, forwards,  
   move on, *Æ.* vi. 199.  
   run into, *Æ.* x. 693.  
*prodest*, v. imp. (see *prosum*,) it is profitable,  
   gainful, *G.* i. 84.  
   (*proderit*) it will be of advantage, *G.* iv. 267.  
   (*profuerit*) it will import, *G.* i. 451.  
*prodigi-um*, i, n. a prodigy,  
   or a thing (monstrous, *Æ.* viii. 295.) contra-  
   ry to or above the laws of nature, *Æ.* iii.  
   366. v. 639. vi. 379.  
*prodigus*, adj. lavish, wasteful,  
   lurid, *G.* iv. 89.  
*proditi-o*, *onis*, f. treachery, forgery, *Æ.* ii. 83.  
*prodo*, v. 3. I show, assert, *Æ.* iv. 231.  
   betray, *G.* ii. 254. *Æ.* x. 593.  
   —discover, *Æ.* ix. 374.  
   —expose, *Æ.* xii. 42.  
   —violate, *Æ.* iv. 431.  
   declare, sentence, *Æ.* ii. 127.  
*prodor*, v. 3. I am betrayed, deserted, *Æ.* i. 252.  
*produco*, v. 3. I produce,  
   bring forth, *Æ.* xii. 900.  
   prolong, *Æ.* ii. 637.  
   compose, or stretch out, *Æ.* ix. 487.  
*PROETID-ES*, um, pl. f. } (nom. patr.) the  
                                   Prætidæ, the  
                                   daughters of Præ-  
                                   tæus, *E.* vi. 43.  
*profanus*, adj. profane, reprobate,  
   unworthy of the gods, *Æ.* xii. 779.  
*profan-i*, *orum*, abs. pl. m. } profane, wicked,  
                                       (unbaptized) men,  
                                       *Æ.* vi. 258.  
*profaris*, v. irr. I speak out, declare,  
   reply, *Æ.* i. 561, &c.  
*profecto*, adv. truly, certainly, surely, *Æ.* viii. 532.  
*profectus*, par. having departed from, or quitted,  
   going out (as a colony does,) *Æ.* i. 340, 732.  
   iv. 111,

or having gone out, coming forth, *Æ.* vii.  
 209, 255.  
 sprung from, *Æ.* viii. 51.  
*profero*, v. irr. I stretch out,  
   extend, enlarge, *Æ.* vi. 795.  
   defer, retard, protract, *Æ.* xii. 395.  
*proficio*, v. 3. I avail, *E.* viii. 20.  
*proficiscor*, v. 3. I go, set out for, *Æ.* iii. 615.  
*profluo*, v. 1. I breathe, snore out, *Æ.* ix. 326.  
*profluo*, v. 3. I flow, run, *G.* iv. 25.  
*profugus*, adj. driven, exiled, compelled,  
   fugitive, *Æ.* i. 2. vii. 300. viii. 118. x. 158.  
   leaving his country, a stranger, *Æ.* x. 720.  
*profundo*, v. 3. I pour, shed (tears,) *Æ.* xii. 154.  
*profundus*, adj. profound,  
   deep, *Æ.* v. 614.  
   or infernal, *G.* i. 243.  
   high or lofty, *E.* iv. 51. *G.* iv. 222. *Æ.*  
   i. 58.  
   or shady, wide, *G.* ii. 391.  
   thickest or innermost, *Æ.* vii. 515.  
   —or blackest, *Æ.* iv. 26. vi. 462.  
*profundum*, abs. the sea, *Æ.* xii. 263.  
*progeni-es*, *ei*, f. an offspring,  
   progeny, *Æ.* v. 505.  
   or race (of men,) *G.* ii. 341. *Æ.* i. 19, 250.  
   vii. 257.  
   son, *Æ.* vii. 97. x. 471.  
   sons, *Æ.* x. 329.  
   the young of birds, *G.* i. 414.  
   —of bees, *G.* iv. 56.  
*progigno*, v. 3. I bring forth, *Æ.* iv. 180.  
*PROGN-E*, *es*, f. Progne, (a swallow,) *G.* iv. 15.  
*progedior*, v. 3. I go out, *Æ.* iii. 300.  
   come out (with majesty,) *Æ.* iv. 136.  
*progrêssus*, par. having gone forward,  
   moving on, *Æ.* xii. 219.  
   or walking together, *Æ.* viii. 125, 337.  
   marched, advanced, *Æ.* xi. 608.  
*prohi*, (inter.) ob! ob!  
*prohibeo*, v. 2. I forbid, *Æ.* iii. 265, &c.  
   or binder, *G.* i. 501. iv. 10, 105, 106.  
   prevent, *Æ.* v. 197.  
   or keep back, restrain, *Æ.* ix. 662.  
   keep off, sever, *G.* iii. 398.  
   averse, *Æ.* i. 525.  
   debar, *Æ.* vii. 313.  
*prohibeor*, v. 2. I am forbidden,  
   driven off, *Æ.* i. 540.  
*proiectus*, par. thrown away,  
   cast upon (the shore,) (wile,) *E.* vii. 42.  
   dropt, thrown down, *Æ.* ix. 577.  
   standing out, (projecting,) *Æ.* iii. 699.  
   lying along, prostrate, extended, *E.* i. 76.  
   *Æ.* xi. 87.  
   extended out, pretended, *Æ.* x. 587.  
*projicio*, v. 3. I fling down, *Æ.* v. 673.  
   —on, *Æ.* ix. 444.  
   —into, *Æ.* v. 402.  
   —or throw away, *Æ.* vi. 436, 835.  
   burl, plunge, *Æ.* v. 859.  
   let fall, drop, *Æ.* xii. 256.  
   expose, *Æ.* xi. 361.  
*proinde*, adv. therefore, *Æ.* xi. 400.  
   or then, *Æ.* xi. 383.



- prolápsus, par. { *falling, tumbling down, (de-*  
*molished,)* Æ. ii. 555.  
 prol-es, is, f. *a race,*  
*stock,* G. iii. 65, 541. iv. 281. Æ. iv. 236.  
*progeny, or descendant, or offspring,* G. ii. 35.  
 Æ. i. 75. iii. 180. iv. 258. vi. 322, 648,  
 717, 756, 784. vii. 50, 691. x. 391,  
 429. xii. 128.  
*or son,* Æ. i. 274. vi. 763. vii. 761. viii.  
 301. ix. 523. x. 353, 696. xii. 347.  
*child,* Æ. xii. 830.  
*birth,* Æ. vi. 25.  
*a shoot (of a tree or plant,)* G. ii. 3.  
 proluxus, adj. *big, large, long, (unborn,)* E. viii. 34.  
 prolúdo, v. 3. *I prelude, make a prelude,*  
*essay,* G. iii. 234. Æ. xii. 106.  
 proluo, v. 3. *I wash over,* G. iii. 543.  
*or overflow,* G. i. 481.  
*dip, swell,* Æ. i. 738.  
*wash out,* Æ. xii. 686.  
 proluvi-es, ei, f. *a looseness, flux,* Æ. iii. 217.  
 promeritus, par. *having deserved,* Æ. iv. 335.  
 PROMETH-EUS, ei, m. { *Prometheus, E.*  
 vi. 42.  
 promiss-um, i, n. *a promise,* Æ. ii. 160, &c.  
*or engagement,* Æ. xii. 2.  
*reward, prize,* Æ. v. 386.  
 promissus, par. { *promised,* Æ. i. 258. vi. 346.  
 viii. 464, 612. ix. 107.  
*or allotted,* Æ. v. 282.  
*vowed,* Æ. iv. 552.  
*betrotbed,* Æ. xii. 31.  
 promitto, v. 3. *I promise,* Æ. iv. 228, &c.  
*threaten, vow, swear,* Æ. ii. 96.  
 promittor, v. 3. *I am promised,* Æ. vi. 791.  
 promo, v. 3. *I let—pour—cut,* Æ. ii. 260.  
*exert,* Æ. v. 191.  
 promoveo, v. 2. *I push,*  
*row forwards,* Æ. x. 195.  
 promptum est, impersonaliter, *it is easy,*  
*evident,* G. ii. 255.  
 PROMUL-US, i, m. *Promulus.* Æ. ix. 574.  
 pronub-a, æ, f. { *(epithet of Juno) goddess of*  
*marriage,* Æ. iv. 166.  
*(of Bellona,) bride-maid,* Æ. vii. 319.  
 pronus, adj. *prone, bending forward,*  
*or stooping,* G. iii. 107. Æ. v. 147. x. 586.  
*plying,* Æ. iii. 668.  
*leaning, shetwing,* Æ. viii. 236.  
*tumbling down,* Æ. ix. 713.  
*—headlong,* Æ. xi. 485.  
*—or violently,* Æ. i. 115. v. 332.  
*current, running, falling, sliding down,* Æ.  
 v. 112. viii. 548.  
*flowing quickly (with a current,)* G. i. 203.  
 Æ. v. 212.  
 propág-o, inis, f. *a branch, tendril,*  
*shoot,* G. ii. 26.  
*layer, or inarching (by a tendril,)* G. ii. 63.  
*race, offspring,* Æ. vi. 870.  
*or posterity,* Æ. xii. 827.  
 prope, præp. *near to, nigh,* Æ. viii. 597.  
*or by,* G. iv. 278.  
 properandus, par. *to be got ready, dispatched,*  
*provided,* G. i. 260.  
 proper-ans, antis, par. *hastening*  
*marching with speed,* Æ. xi. 514.  
 properatus, par. *hastened,*  
*precipitated,* G. i. 196.  
 properè, adv. *speedily,*  
*with speed or haste,* Æ. vi. 236. ix. 801.  
 xii. 573.  
 properus, adj. *active, busy,* Æ. xii. 85.  
 propero, v. 1. *I hasten, haste,* G. i. 224. passim,  
*or bring with speed,* Æ. xii. 425.  
*forge with haste,* G. iv. 171.  
 properor, v. 1. *I am hastened,*  
*hurried,* Æ. iv. 416.  
 propéxus, par. *combed,*  
*long, waving,* Æ. x. 838.  
 propínquo, v. 1. { *I approach, draw—come—*  
*near, passim,*  
*approach, or appear,* Æ. ix. 355.  
*favour, or am propitious,* Æ. x. 254.  
 propínquus, adj. *near,*  
*near at hand,* Æ. iii. 381.  
*near of kin, related, allied,* Æ. ii. 86.  
*or neighbouring, bordering,* Æ. iii. 502. xi.  
 156.  
 propior, adj. *nearer, nigher,* G. ii. 122, &c.  
*more present,* Æ. vi. 51.  
*like, resembling,* G. iii. 58.  
 propiôra, pl. n. abs. { *the next, nearest place,*  
 Æ. v. 168.  
 propiûs, adv. *nearer,* Æ. ii. 706. x. 712.  
*or near,* G. iv. 47.  
*or near to,* Æ. viii. 556.  
*or closer,* Æ. xi. 564.  
*more attentively,* Æ. xii. 218.  
*more favourably,* Æ. i. 526.  
*propitiously,* Æ. viii. 78.  
 propéno, v. 3. { *I prepose, set before one,* Æ.  
 v. 365.  
 proprius, adj. *peculiar, particular,*  
*my own, belonging to me,* Æ. vii. 331.  
*thy own,* Æ. i. 73. ii. 85.  
*his own,* Æ. iv. 126. xi. 359.  
*their own,* Æ. v. 229.  
*its own,* G. ii. 428.  
*proper,* G. ii. 35.  
*perpetual,* E. vii. 31. Æ. vi. 871.  
*or destined, allotted,* Æ. iii. 167.  
 propter, præp. *for,*  
*for one's sake,* Æ. iv. 320, 321. xii. 177.  
*near, hard by, fast by, by the side of,* E. viii.  
 87. G. iii. 14. Æ. ix. 680.  
 propugnâcul-um, i, n. *a fortress,*  
*bulwark,* Æ. ix. 170, 664.  
*rampart,* Æ. iv. 87.  
 pror-a, æ, f. { *the fore-deck, fore-castle, prow*  
*of a ship, passim,*  
*or ship,* Æ. viii. 101. ix. 122.  
 proripio, v. 3. *I take away by violence,*  
*(sc) steal away, hurry away,* E. iii. 19.  
*or withdraw myself,* Æ. v. 741. vi. 472.  
 prorúmpo, v. 3. *I break forth,*  
*spring forth, on,* Æ. x. 795.  
*roll, rush,* Æ. vii. 32.  
*or bound into,* Æ. x. 379.  
*fling, cast out,* Æ. iii. 572.  
 prorúptus, par. *bursting,*  
*breaking out,* Æ. vii. 459.

- floving, running violently*, Æ. i. 246.  
*(part of) the scaffolding (before the scene, where the interludes were acted)*  
*prosceni-a, ōum, pl. n.* }  
*the stage*, G. ii. 381.  
*proscindo*, v. 3. *I cut up, break up*,  
*plow*, G. ii. 237.  
*proscissus*, par. *broken up, plowed up*,  
*thrown up in ridges*, G. i. 97.  
*prosequer*, v. 3. *I follow after*,  
*persecute*, Æ. vi. 476.  
*follow*, Æ. ix. 218. 310.  
*accompany, attend, wait on*, Æ. vi. 898.  
 xi. 107.  
*speed, hasten, drive on*, Æ. iii. 130. v. 777.  
*tell, describe, treat of*, G. iii. 345.  
*(abl.) proceed*, Æ. ii. 107.  
*PROSERPINA, æ, f.* } *Proserpina*, G. iv.  
 487. &c.  
*prosilin*, v. 4. *I spring, start*, Æ. v. 140.  
*prospecto*, v. 1. *I look upon*,  
*go on at*, Æ. vii. 813.  
*look on, view*, Æ. ix. 163.  
*wait, expect*, Æ. x. 741.  
*prospect-us, ūs, m. a prospect*,  
*view*, G. ii. 285. Æ. i. 131.  
*fight*, Æ. viii. 254.  
*prosper*, adj. *prosperous, fortunate, lucky*,  
*prosperous*, Æ. iii. 362.  
*prospici-ens, entis, par.* } *beholding afar off*, G.  
 iv. 352.  
*or looking*, Æ. ii. 733.  
*—down*, Æ. xii. 135.  
*surveying, (provident, careful of)*, Æ. i. 127, 145.  
*prospicio*, v. 3. *I view*,  
*see*, Æ. i. 185. iv. 410. vi. 387.  
*see at a distance*, Æ. iii. 648. ix. 33. xi. 929.  
*or spy*, Æ. vii. 289.  
*or provide*, Æ. vi. 357. vii. 30.  
*or behold*, Æ. xi. 839. xii. 397.  
*foresee, forecast, prognosticate*, G. i. 294.  
*prosubigo*, v. 3. *I throw, cast, rear up*, G. ii. 236.  
*prosum*, v. 3. *I avail*,  
*profit*, Æ. v. 684. vii. 303. ix. 92. xii. 541.  
*profit, imp. it will avail, profit*, G. iii.  
 439, 509. iv. 267. Æ. xi. 844.  
*proteclus*, par. *covered, screened*,  
*sheltered*, Æ. ii. 444. x. 800.  
*having covered over, defending*, Æ. viii. 662.  
*protego*, v. 3. *I cover*, G. ii. 489.  
*proterend-ens, entis, par. extending, stretching out*,  
*spreading abroad*, Æ. v. 377. xii. 931.  
*proterendo*, v. 3. *I stretch out, (pull)*, Æ. xi. 606.  
*proterentus*, par. *lengthened, extended*, G. i. 271.  
*proterus*, adv. *a far way off*,  
*a great distance*, E. i. 13.  
*protern*, v. 3. *I trample over*,  
*trample to pieces*, Æ. xii. 550.  
*protereo*, v. 2. *I fright, juggle*, Æ. xii. 291.  
*PROTEUS, ei, m. Proteus*, G. iv. 388.  
*protinus*, adv. *farther on, next*, G. iv. 1.  
*soon, immediately, straight, (without inter-*  
*mission) forthwith*, Æ. ii. 437, 545. iii.

291. iv. 169. v. 485. vii. 408. ix. 149;  
 308. x. 561. xi. 690.  
*swiftly*, Æ. x. 633.  
*suddenly*, Æ. vii. 514.  
*continually, without interruption*, Æ. iii.  
 416. vii. 601. viii. 159. ix. 337. x. 340.  
*throughout*, Æ. vi. 33.  
*protraho*, v. 3. *I bring along, forth*,  
*produce*, Æ. ii. 123.  
*protrahor*, v. 3. *I am drawn forth*,  
*dragged out*, Æ. viii. 265.  
*proturbo*, v. 1. *I thrust out by force*,  
*drive—bear—backward*, Æ. ix. 441.  
*or repel*, Æ. x. 801.  
*provectus*, par. *being carried*, Æ. vii. 166:  
*brought, arrived at*, Æ. ii. 24.  
*provehor*, v. 3. *I am carried on*,  
*proceed*, Æ. iii. 481:  
*fail*, Æ. iii. 506.  
*or fail out of*, Æ. iii. 72.  
*provenio*, v. 4. *I am owing to*, Æ. xii. 528.  
*proven-us, ūs, m. an increase, crop*, G. ii. 518.  
*provisus*, par. *provided, get ready*, G. i. 167.  
*proveo*, v. 1. *I dare, vie with*, G. iii. 194.  
*provolv-ens, entis, par. rolling*,  
*tumbling along*, Æ. x. 550.  
*provolvere*, v. 3. *I roll, whirl over*, Æ. xii. 533.  
*proximus*, adj. *next, nearest, passim*,  
*(most expeditious, speediest)*, Æ. xii. 388.  
*near, bordering*, Æ. vii. 10.  
*—upon*, Æ. xi. 316.  
*prud-ens, entis, par. wise, skilled*, G. ii. 315.  
*prudenti-a, æ, f. knowledge, skill*,  
*prescience*, G. i. 416. Æ. iii. 433.  
*pruin-a, æ, f. a hoar-frost*,  
*rime-frost*, G. ii. 263. &c.  
*(or snow)*, G. iii. 368.  
*winter*, G. i. 230.  
*prun-a, æ, f. a burning coal*,  
*fire*, Æ. v. 103. xi. 788:  
*prun-um, i, n. a prune, plum*,  
*damsel*, E. ii. 53. G. iv. 145.  
*prun-us, i, f. a plum-tree*, G. ii. 34.  
*PRYTAN-IS, is, m. Prytanis*, Æ. ix. 767.  
*PRYTHIUS, adj. Prythian*, G. ii. 93. iv. 269.  
*pub-ens, entis, par. full grown, ripe*,  
*or young and juicy*, G. iii. 126. Æ. iv. 514.  
*dear, livid*, Æ. xii. 221.  
*puber, (es,) adj. dear, young*,  
*half grown*, Æ. xii. 413.  
*pub-es, is, f. the lower parts*,  
*the grain*, Æ. iii. 427.  
*the stub*, G. i. 313. (of a place,) ii. 167:  
 Æ. ii. 477, 798. v. 74, 119, 450, 573,  
 599. vii. 105, 219, 429, 531, 614, 794.  
 viii. 518. ix. 74, 154. xi. 20.  
*or offspring*, Æ. vi. 580.  
*the closest of friends*, Æ. i. 399.  
*a young bullock, steer*, G. iii. 174.  
*pubesco*, v. 3. *I bud, sprout forth*, G. ii. 390.  
*grow, bloom*, Æ. iii. 491.  
*puēndus*, par. *disshonourable*,  
*inglorious*, Æ. xi. 55.  
*puet*, v. 1. *I am ashamed*,  
*do blush*, Æ. ix. 598, 787. xii. 229.  
*do disdain*, G. i. 80. Æ. v. 196.



puḍiciti-a, æ, f. *modesty, chastity*, G. ii. 524.

puḍ-or, ōris, m. *modesty,*

or *chastity*, Æ. iv. 27.

—bonour, Æ. iv. 322.

or *continency*, Æ. iv. 55.

*shame*, E. vii. 44. Æ. v. 455.

or *honour*, (*warlike*), Æ. ix. 44. x. 398, 871. xii. 667.

puēll-a, æ, f. *a girl, maid, damsel*, passim,

or *nymph*, E. v. 59. x. 9. G. i. 11.

or *virgin*, E. vi. 61. Æ. ii. 238.

*a young bride*, G. iv. 458.

pu-er, eri, m. *a boy*, E. viii. 45, &c.

*son*, Æ. iv. 94. vii. 484, 575.

*babe, infant*, Æ. viii. 631.

*a child*, E. iv. 60, 63. Æ. ii. 457, 766. viii. 581. xi. 216, 476.

*a lad*, Æ. vi. 832.

*a stripling, youth*, E. v. 54. vi. 24. G. i.

19. iv. 476. Æ. i. 475. iii. 341, 487.

v. 296, 561, 569, 599, 602. vi. 307, 875,

882. ix. 181, 217, 276, 605, 641, 656.

x. 133, 825. xi. 42. xii. 435, 943.

or *young man*, Æ. v. 349, 553.

or (adjec.) *young*, Æ. i. 267. ii. 598. iii.

339. iv. 156, 354. v. 74. x. 236, 605.

*servant, (valet,) swain*, E. i. 46. iii. 93,

98, 111. v. 19, 49.

(*Ganymede*, Æ. v. 252.)

puerilis, adj. *of children,*

*fit for children*, Æ. xi. 578.

*made up of boys*, Æ. v. 548.

pugn-a, æ, f. *a battle, or fight*, passim,

or *combat*, Æ. iv. 603. v. 68, 365, 383,

411, 419, 429, 454, 463, 478. xii. 151,

216.

*skirmish, onset*, Æ. vii. 542.

*fighting*, Æ. xi. 649.

*Wars*, G. iii. 46. Æ. vii. 40, 611, 614,

xi. 53, 661, 777. x. 254.

(*field of battle*, Æ. x. 615.)

pugnādo, ger. { *by—in—fighting*, Æ. vi. 660.

vii. 182.

pugnāt-or, ōris, m. { *a fighter, (fighting, adj.)*

Æ. xi. 680.

pugnāt-ur, imp. *they contend,*

*engage*, Æ. vii. 553.

pugnāt-us, par. *fought*, Æ. viii. 629.

pugno, v. 1. *I fight*, Æ. vii. 665.

*waage war*, Æ. iv. 629.

*resist*, Æ. iv. 38.

or *struggle*, Æ. xi. 600.

pugn-us, i, m. { *the fist*, Æ. iv. 673. xi. 86.

xii. 871.

pulcher, adj. *stout, valiant,*

*warlike*, Æ. vii. 656, 657.

*glorious, honourable*, G. iv. 218. Æ. vi. 821.

ix. 401. xi. 647.

or *illustrious*, Æ. i. 286.

*fair, beauteous, beautiful*, G. ii. 137, 463.

Æ. iii. 119, 426. iv. 192, 266, 432. v.

344. vi. 142. vii. 107, 477. ix. 293, 310,

358, 433, 684. xi. 270.

*comely, graceful, well-shaped*, Æ. v. 399,

570.

(*happy*, Æ. i. 75.)

*pleasant*, Æ. vii. 430.

pulchrum, abf. { *a valiant, glorious thing,*

Æ. ii. 317.

pulchrior, adj. *more beautiful,*

*beauteous*, Æ. ix. 179.

or *more graceful*, Æ. vii. 649.

pulcherrimus, adj. *most stout, valiant,*

*warlike*, Æ. vii. 761.

*very—most—beauteous, lovely*, Æ. iv. 60, 141,

227. viii. 75. x. 180. xi. 851. xii. 270.

or *most—exquisite—beautiful*, E. vi. 21. vi. 65.

Æ. i. 72, 496. xii. 554.

(*most illustrious, honoured*, Æ. x. 611.)

*most graceful*, Æ. vii. 55.

*chief, most excellent*, Æ. ix. 253.

*most prudent, sage*, Æ. v. 728.

*most stately, magnificent*, G. ii. 534.

pullulo, v. 1. *I spring out*, G. ii. 17.

or *sprout*, Æ. vii. 329.

pull-us, i, m. { (*the young of any thing*), &

*cole*, G. iii. 75.

pullus, adj. *black, russet*, G. iii. 389.

pulm-o, ōnis, m. *the lungs,*

*ligets*, Æ. ix. 701. x. 387.

puls-ans, āntis, par. { *beating*, G. iii. 106. Æ.

v. 138.

*strewing, (twanging,)* G. iv. 313.

pulsāt-us, par. *beaten*, Æ. iii. 555.

*struck, exiled, slain*, Æ. vi. 609.

*repulsed, injured, offended*, Æ. xii. 286.

*beaten, or echoing*, Æ. v. 150.

pulso, v. 1. *I beat*, Æ. ix. 415.

or *buffet*, Æ. v. 460.

or *batter*, Æ. xii. 706.

*strike, clash against*, G. i. 496.

*beat, play on*, Æ. vi. 647.

*touch*, Æ. iii. 619. x. 216.

*tread, frequent*, Æ. xi. 660.

pulsor, v. 1. *I am beaten*, Æ. iv. 249.

pulsus, par. *beaten,*

*driven away, routed*, G. iv. 51. Æ. v. 395.

—or *repulsed*, Æ. x. 143. xi. 366, 392,

653, 731.

—*vanquished, conquered, subdued*, G. iii.

30. Æ. xi. 790, 795.

—*chased*, G. iii. 411.

—*withdrawn*, G. iv. 325.

*driven from, kept out, barred from*, Æ. i.

385.

*banished*, Æ. iii. 121.

or *exiled*, Æ. vii. 217. viii. 333. x. 852.

xi. 539.

*pierced, killed, slain*, Æ. xi. 56.

*echoing*, E. vi. 84. Æ. vii. 702.

*clashing, rattling*, Æ. viii. 529.

puls-us, ūs, m. *a beating,*

*stamping, prancing, trampling*, Æ. vii. 722.

xii. 324, 445, 533.

*striking*, G. iv. 49.

pulvereus adj. *full of dust, dusty*, Æ. viii. 593.

pulverulentus, adj. { *covered with dust*, Æ.

iv. 155, &c.

*dusty, raising dust*, G. i. 166.

pulv-is, eris, m. (f.) *dust*, passim,

*the earth, soil, mould*, G. ii. 418.

(*meton.*) *a dusty road or journey*, G. iv. 96.

the

the dusty field or place of exercise, *Æ.* vii. 163.  
 dry weather, *G.* i. 101.  
 or drought, *G.* i. 180.  
*pum-ex, icis, m.* (a pumice-stone.)  
 a (boll:ow) rock, stone, cleft, *G.* iv. 44, &c.  
**PUNICUS**, adj. { Punic, of Africa or Carthage.  
 { of a red, scarlet, crimson colour, *E.* v. 17. *G.* iii. 372.  
 { (or purple, *E.* vii. 32.) *Æ.* v. 209. xii. 750.  
*puniceus*, adj. {  
 { red, rosy (colour,) *Æ.* xii. 77.  
*pupp-is, is, f.* { the bind-deck, bind-castle,  
 { stern-post (of a ship,) *passim*,  
 or ship, *Æ.* i. 69. 399. ii. 256; 276. v. 635, 697, 704. viii. 693. ix. 118. x. 80, 156, 247, 263, 297, 302.  
 or vessel, *Æ.* iii. 135, 277. iv. 554.  
 or boat, *Æ.* vi. 410.  
 open boat or lighter, *G.* iii. 362.  
 (seamen, *Æ.* viii. 497.)  
*purgo, v. 1.* I clear, rarify, *Æ.* i. 537.  
*purior*, adj. comp. more clear,  
 transparent, *G.* iii. 522.  
*purissimus*, adj. sup. most pure, unmixed,  
 purified, *G.* iv. 163.  
*purpur-a, æ, f.* { purple colour, hue, tint, *G.* iv. 275.  
 { a purple garment (the dignity of kings,) *G.* ii. 495. *Æ.* vii. 251.  
 { a purple lace, welt, *Æ.* v. 251.  
*purpureus*, adj. purple, *passim*,  
 or of purple, *Æ.* iv. 139. vi. 221. xii. 602.  
 arrayed in purple, *Æ.* ix. 163.  
 or clad—dressed—in purple, *Æ.* x. 721.  
 purple colour'd, *E.* v. 38. *G.* ii. 95. iv. 54.  
*Æ.* iii. 405. v. 79. ix. 435. xii. 413.  
 bright colour, bloom, *Æ.* xi. 819.  
 —blackish, *G.* iv. 373.  
 —clear, ruddy, *Æ.* i. 591. vi. 641.  
 red, bloody, of blood, *Æ.* ix. 349.  
*purus*, adj. pure,  
 clear, limpid, *Æ.* vii. 489.  
 —purified, (refined, defecated,) *Æ.* vi. 746.  
 —serene, *E.* ix. 44. *Æ.* ii. 590.  
 clear, (without any obstacle, open, spacious,) *Æ.* xii. 771.  
 bright, *G.* i. 433.  
 —shining, or without any carving, *Æ.* xi. 711.  
 —pintless, *Æ.* vi. 760.  
 clean, white, *Æ.* xii. 169.  
 sacred, purifying, *Æ.* vi. 229.  
*per purum*, through the open or clear air, *G.* ii. 364.  
*putādo*, ger. by lopping, pruning,  
 dressing, *G.* ii. 407.  
*putāndum est*, imp. it is to be thought,  
 imagined, conceived, *Æ.* vi. 719.  
*put-ans, āntis, par.* thinking, imagining,  
 supposing, *Æ.* v. 380. xii. 728.  
 musing, revolving, *Æ.* vi. 332.  
*putāt-or, ōris, m. m.* a lopper, pruner,  
 wine-dresser, *G.* ii. 28.  
*pute-us, i, m.* a well, *G.* i. 485.

*pit, G.* ii. 231.  
*puto, v. 1.* { I think, imagine, suppose, conceive,  
 { *passim*,  
 or revolve, *Æ.* viii. 522.  
*putris*, adj. filthy, nasty,  
 sooty, *G.* i. 392.  
*putrid*, rotten, *G.* iii. 562.  
 light, loose, billow, crumbling, mauldering,  
*G.* i. 44, (mellow,) 215. ii. 204, 262.  
 (dusty,) *Æ.* viii. 596. xi. 875.  
 mauldered, *G.* ii. 204.  
**PYGMALION**, ōnis, m. { Pygmalion, *Æ.* i. 347.  
**PYRA'GM-ON**, ōnis, m. { Pyrammon, or Pyrac-  
 { men, *Æ.* viii. 425.  
*pyr-a, æ, f.* { a funeral pile (of wood,) *Æ.* iv. 494, 504. vi. 215. xi. 185, 204.  
**PYRG-I**, ōrum, pl. m. Pyrgi, *Æ.* x. 184.  
**PYRGO**, us, f. Pyrgo, *Æ.* v. 645.  
**PYRRH-A**, æ, f. Pyrrha, *E.* vi. 41.  
**PYRRH-US**, i, m. Pyrrhus, *Æ.* ii. 526, &c.  
*pyr-um, i, n.* a pear, *G.* ii. 88.  
*pyr-us, i, f.* the pear-tree, *E.* i. 74, &c.  
 or a pear, *G.* iv. 145.

## Q

*quā*, adv. which way, by what place,  
 by any means, *Æ.* i. 682.  
 on which side or part, *Æ.* ii. 463. viii. 257.  
 ix. 515. x. 291, 383.  
 since, if so be, *Æ.* xi. 293.  
 as far as, *Æ.* xii. 147.  
 thro' which, *G.* i. 90.  
*qua*, pro. f. any.  
*quacunque*, adv. { what way soever, by what  
 { place soever.  
*quadr-æ, ārum, pl. f.* trenchers.  
*quadrifidus*, adj. { whose bottom is split a-cross  
 { both ways.  
*quadrig-æ, ārum, pl. f.* { chariots drawn with  
 { four horses,  
 four horses drawing a chariot, *G.* ii. 268. *Æ.* viii. 642.  
 a car, *Æ.* vi. 535.  
*quadrjugus*, adj. drawn with four horses,  
 { vel quadrjug-es, um, pl. m.  
*quadrjug-i, ōrum,* { four horses drawing a cha-  
 { riot, and harnessed together.  
*quadro, v. 1.* { I answer each other in a  
 { square figure or lines.  
*quadruped-ans, āntis, adj.* { that goeth on four  
 { feet.  
 trotting or prancing, *Æ.* viii. 596.  
 horses, *Æ.* xi. 614.  
*quadrup-es, ēdis, c. subst.* a four-footed beast,  
 an horse, *Æ.* x. 892.  
 a stag, *Æ.* vii. 500.  
*quærend-o, ger.* in searching after, or pursuing.  
*quærend-us, par.* to be sought after,  
 obtained, *Æ.* ii. 118.  
*quæ'r-ens, ēntis, par.* asking or demanding,  
 searching, *G.* iv. 272.  
 inquiring, *Æ.* i. 370.  
 desiring, *Æ.* ii. 287. vii. 449.



*tracking, tracing out*, Æ. viii. 212.  
*quæro*, v. 3. I ask, or demand,  
*seek or search after*, E. vi. 51. Æ. ii. 99.  
iii. 4. ix. 507.  
*gain, get*, G. i. 127.  
*inquire, weigh*, G. ii. 274.  
*find out*, Æ. ii. 294. xi. 129.  
*wind, work*, Æ. vii. 802.  
*miss*, Æ. x. 395.  
*try to behold*, Æ. iv. 692.  
*muster together*, Æ. ii. 99.  
*desire*, Æ. xi. 180.  
*quæror*, v. 3. I am sought for,  
*acquired*, Æ. ix. 278.  
*quæsit-or, ôris*, m. a judge.  
*quæsit-um*, u, sup. to search, G. iv. 449.  
*quæsit-us*, par. sought, or searched after,  
being resorted to, G. iii. 549.  
*wanted*, G. iii. 552.  
*collected*, Æ. vii. 758.  
*given, designed*, Æ. iv. 647.  
*quæsit-a, ôrum*, pl. n. acquisitions, stores,  
*quæso*, v. defect. I desire or pray.  
*qual-is*, e, adj. of what sort, quality, or fashion,  
like as, such as, G. ii. 198.  
as, E. v. 46.  
*qual-us*, i, m. { a frail or twig-basket to squeeze  
wine through.  
*quàm*, post ante, conj. & adv. than.  
*quàm pro quantum*, betw.  
*quam*, cum magis, than,  
by betw much, G. iii. 309.  
*quam*, post prius, that.  
*quamprimum*, adv. } very shortly, as soon as  
possible.  
*quamvis*, con. although, though.  
*quando*, adv. when.  
sometimes, G. iv. 228. Æ. ix. 172. x. 272,  
803. xi. 653. xii. 749, 851.  
at the destined time, Æ. iii. 500.  
*quando*, conj. since.  
*quandoquidem*, conj. for as much as, because.  
*quanquam*, conj. albeit, although.  
*quantum*, adv. as much as, as far as,  
as, E. vii. 51. ix. 12. x. 74. G. ii. 378.  
but, G. iv. 101.  
betw much, Æ. ii. 273. xi. 154.  
betw great, Æ. vi. 865.  
*quantus*, pro. betw much, betw great,  
as great as, Æ. ii. 592.  
*quare*, adv. wherefore, why.  
*quartus*, adj. the fourth.  
*quass-ans, ântis*, par. brandishing or shaking,  
trembling, shatter'd, G. i. 74.  
shaking with his nodding head, E. x. 25.  
*quassatus*, par. shattered.  
*quasso*, v. 1. I brandish,  
shake, Æ. v. 855.  
*quater*, adv. four times.  
*quatérni*, adj. pl. four (sorts of) Æ. x. 202.  
*quati-ens, êntis*, par. shaking,  
brandishing, Æ. x. 762.  
*quatio*, v. 3. I shake,  
stir briskly, G. iii. 132.  
clap, Æ. iii. 226.  
strike, Æ. viii. 596.

*besiege*, Æ. ix. 608.  
*brandish*, Æ. xi. 767.  
*drive*, Æ. xii. 338.  
*secur*, Æ. xi. 513.  
*quatuor*, adj. pl. indec. *four*.  
*que*, conj. enclit. *and*, *but*.  
*queo*, v. 4. *I may or can, or am able*.  
*QUERC-ENS*, *éntis*, m. *Quercens*, Æ. ix. 684.  
*querc-us*, *ûs*, f. *an oak*,  
*an taken bough*, G. i. 349.  
*acorns*, G. i. 159.  
*an taken twicath*, Æ. vi. 772.  
*oaken timber*, Æ. vii. 509.  
*the body of an oak*, Æ. xi. 5.  
*querêl-a*, *æ*, f. *a complaint, lamentation*,  
*l-ving*, Æ. viii. 215.  
*reproach*, G. i. 378.  
*quer-ens*, *éntis*, par. *lamenting, complaining*.  
*quernus*, adj. *oaken*.  
*queror*, v. 3. *I lament or complain*,  
*am concerned or repine*, G. i. 504.  
*bo:st sa:ily*, Æ. iv. 463.  
*querulus*, adj. *chirping, creaking*.  
*quest-us*, *ûs*, m. *a complaint or lamentation*,  
*strains or notes*, G. iv. 515.  
*a groaning noise*, Æ. vii. 501.  
*qui*, *quæ*, *quod*, pro. *who, what, which*.  
*quicum*, pro. *cum præp. with whom*.  
*quia*, conj. *because*.  
*quianâm*, adv. *why wherefore*.  
*quiane*, conj. *is it because*.  
*quicquam*, pro. n. *anything*.  
*quicquid*, pro. n. *whatsoever*.  
*quicunque*, pro. *whosoever*,  
*such as it is*, E. v. 50.  
*whatssoever*, E. x. 38.  
*at any rate*, E. ix. 14.  
*quid*, n. subst. *what?*  
*quid*, adv. *why, what?*  
*quidam*, pro. *some one*.  
*quidê:m*, adv. *truly, verily*,  
*yet*, G. ii. 125. iv. 184.  
*qui-es*, *étis*, t. *rest or ease*,  
*interval, cessation*, Æ. i. 723.  
*temperature, pause*, G. ii. 341.  
*sleep*, Æ. ii. 268.  
*leisure time*, Æ. ix. 187.  
*repose*, G. ii. 467.  
*quiesco*, v. 3. *I rest secure*,  
*settle*, G. iv. 87.  
*am still or calm*, Æ. iv. 523.  
*am buried*, Æ. vi. 328.  
*lay along*, Æ. x. 836.  
*quiê:tus*, adj. *quiet, at rest*,  
*undisturbed with war*, Æ. i. 205.  
*friendly*, Æ. i. 303.  
*calm*, Æ. v. 848.  
*still*, Æ. v. 216.  
*quin*, conj. *wherefore*.  
*quîn*, adv. *but, but that*,  
*why do you not*, E. ii. 71.  
*nay, even*, Æ. i. 278.  
*until*, G. ii. 516.  
*quinetiam*, con. *moreover*.  
*quingent-i*, *órum*, adj. pl. *five hundred*.  
*quingenta*, adj. indec. pl. *fifty*.

quaque, adj. indec. *five*.

quintus, adj. *the fifth*.

quinus, adj. *five*.

quippe, adv. *rarely, forasmuch as, because indeed, why truly*, Æ. i. 39, 661.  
*while indeed*, Æ. iv. 218.

quippe, etiam, *moreover*.

QUIRINAL-IS, e, adj. } Quirinal, of Romu-  
lus, Æ. vii. 187.

QUIRIN-US, i, m. Romulus, Æ. i. 292, &c.

QUIRIT-ES, ium, (um,) pl. m. } Roman ci-  
tizens.

*free members or subjects of their common-wealth*, G. iv. 201.

*the ancient denizens of the city Cures*, Æ. vii. 710.

quis, pro. *who or what?*

*what person*, Æ. vi. 501.

*what god*, Æ. ix. 18.

*any one*, G. iii. 49. Æ. i. 413. vii. 235.

quisnam, pro. *what, who*.

quisquam, pro. *any man*.

quisque, pro. *every one*,

*each*, E. vii. 54.

quisquis, pro. *whosoever*.

quò, adv. *whither, from whence*,

*wheresoever*, Æ. ii. 338.

*by how much*, G. iv. 248.

quo, conj. *wherfore, that*,

*since*, Æ. ii. 163.

quòd, adv. *that*.

quòd, conj. *that or why*.

quod, pro. *this or that*.

quòd nisi, *unless then*.

quocunque, adv. } *whither soever, which way*  
soever,

quo magis, adv. *by how much the more*.

quonàm, adv. *whither*.

quondam, adv. *formerly, in time past*,

*sometimes, or at certain times*, G. iii. 99. iv. 261. Æ. ii. 367, 416. v. 448. vii. 378, 699. ix. 710. xii. 863.

*ere-while, not long ago*, Æ. v. 767.

*ence*, Æ. iv. 307. vi. 492. xi. 105.

*ever, hereafter*, Æ. vi. 876.

*just now, but of late*, Æ. xi. 819.

quoniam, conj. *for as much as, because, since*.

quoque, conj. *also, likewise*.

quot, adj. indec. *how many, as many as*.

quotannis, adv. *year by year, every year*.

quoties, adv. *how often?*

*as often as*, Æ. iii. 581.

## R

rabidus, adj. *raging or furious*.

*ravencus*, G. ii. 151.

rabi-es, ei, f. *rage, fury, madness*,

*hunger, or a furious appetite*, Æ. ii. 357. ix. 64.

racem-us, i, m. *a grape, or cluster of grapes*.

radi-ans, antis, par. } *shining bright, or casting*  
beams.

radius, i, m. *a sun-beam*,

*astronomical rod*, E. iii. 41.

*longish lank clive*, G. ii. 86.

*sun-shine*, Æ. v. 65.

*spoke of the wheel of a wheel*, Æ. vi. 616.

*jarks, spikes*, Æ. viii. 429.

*lunar rays*, Æ. ix. 374.

*shuttle*, Æ. ix. 476.

*crown with rays streaming from it*, Æ. xii. 163.

rad-ix, icis, f. *a root*,

*a battem or foundation*, Æ. viii. 238.

rado, v. 3. *I leave or scrape*,

*sail or brush close by*, Æ. iii. 700.

*skim along, just touch upon*, Æ. v. 170.

rador, v. 3. } *I am sail'd close by, am coasted*,  
Æ. vii. 10.

rameus, adj. *branchy*, G. iv. 303.

ramosus, adj. *branching*, E. vii. 30.

ram-us, i, m. *a bough or branch*,

*ingrafted sprays*, G. ii. 32.

*fruit*, Æ. iv. 485.

*olive branches*, Æ. viii. 128.

*a wreath*, Æ. vii. 418.

*a tree*, Æ. viii. 318.

*myrtle-wreaths*, Æ. v. 71.

*trunks of trees with the boughs on*, Æ. viii. 250.

ran-a, æ, f. *a frog*.

rap-ax, acis, adj. *swift or rapid*.

rapidus, adj. *rapid, very swift*,

*violent, parking*, E. ii. 10. G. i. 92.

*whirling*, Æ. i. 117. xii. 473.

*vehemently bet*, G. iv. 263, 425.

*quick, expeditious*, Æ. v. 513. viii. 442.

*flashing, nimble*, Æ. i. 42.

*intense, strong*, G. iv. 263.

*rolling quick*, Æ. xi. 627.

*hurrying downwards*, G. ii. 321.

rap-i-ens, entis, par. *taking away*,

*snatching*, Æ. x. 496.

rapin-a, æ, f. *stollen goods*, Æ. viii. 263.

rapio, v. 3. *I take, pull, or seize by violence*.

*drive, whirl*, G. i. 203.

*snatch*, G. iii. 68.

*suck in*, G. iii. 137.

*quickly kindle*, Æ. i. 176.

*lay waste or plunder*, Æ. ii. 374.

*roll along, snatch, or gather up in haste*, G. ii. 153.

*lead in haste*, Æ. vii. 725.

*pass, direct*, Æ. x. 308.

*stop quickly*, Æ. x. 348.

*truss*, Æ. xii. 250.

*exercise rapine upon declaring war*, Æ. x. 14.

RAP-O, onis, m. Rapo, Æ. x. 748.

raptatus, par. *dragged*, Æ. ii. 272.

raptim, adv. *swiftly*, G. i. 409.

*soon*, G. ii. 427.

rapiro, v. 1. *I take or drag often by violence*.

*transport*, G. iii. 292.

rapt-or, oris, m. *a raven-us (wolf)*, Æ. ii. 356.

rapt-um, i, n. absol. *a prize, booty*, Æ. iv. 217.

*or robbery, plunder*, Æ. vii. 749. ix. 613.

raptus, par. *taken away by force*,

*seized*, G. iii. 32. Æ. i. 528.

*snatched away*, G. iv. 455.

*snatched up*, Æ. vii. 510.

*ravished*, Æ. iv. 198. viii. 635.

*tear from or pulled out of*, Æ. ix. 763.

xii. 330.

*snatched*



- snatched away to heaven*, Æ. i. 28.  
*just like to be snatched away*, Æ. xii. 265.  
*raréscō*, v. 3. { *I begin to appear narrow and slender*, Æ. iii. 411.  
*rarissimus*, adj. *most light or loose*, G. ii. 229.  
*rarus*, adj. *thin*,  
*slight*, E. vii. 46.  
*rarified*, G. i. 419.  
*loose, light*, G. ii. 227.  
*few*, G. iii. 340. Æ. i. 118.  
*in wide ranks or lines*, G. iv. 130.  
*wide*, Æ. iv. 131.  
*interrupted or broken*, Æ. iii. 314.  
*few or narrow*, Æ. ix. 383.  
*rasil-is, e*, adj. { *(easily) polished or made smooth*,  
G. ii. 449.  
*rastr-um*, i, n. (-i, ōrum, pl. m.) { *(a rake) bar-*  
*row or drag*,  
*assim.*  
*rasus*, par. *shaven, peeled or stripped*, G. ii. 358.  
*rati-o, ōnis, f.* *reason*,  
*method or means*, Æ. iv. 115. viii. 49. ix. 67.  
*presence of mind*, Æ. viii. 299.  
*rat-is, is, f.* *a ship*,  
*a skiff or boat*, Æ. vi. 302.  
*ratus*, par. & adj. *thinking*, Æ. ii. 25.  
*supplicating*, Æ. xi. 712.  
*certain*, Æ. ix. 104.  
*sure, confirmed*, Æ. x. 629.  
*rauca*, pl. n. *adverbially, hoarsely*, Æ. ix. 125.  
*raucus*, adj. *hoarse*,  
*crowing*, E. i. 8.  
*hoarsely chirping*, E. ii. 12.  
*loud or shrill*, G. iv. 71. Æ. vii. 615. viii.  
2. xi. 474.  
*roaring*, Æ. v. 886. vi. 327.  
*sinkling, sounding*, Æ. ii. 545.  
*rebell-is, e*, adj. *renewing the war*, Æ. xii. 185.  
*rebel rebellious*, Æ. vi. 858.  
*reb-o*, v. 1. *I ring again*, G. iii. 223.  
*recaleo*, v. 2. { *I run smoking, or am warm*,  
Æ. xii. 35.  
*recéd-ens, éntis, par.* *stepping backward*,  
*retiring*, Æ. xii. 291.  
*recéd-o*, v. 3. *I depart, retire*,  
*lay backwards*, Æ. ii. 300.  
*slope aside*, Æ. ii. 633.  
*seem to slide backward*, Æ. iii. 72.  
*vanish*, Æ. ii. 791. v. 526.  
*fleet*, Æ. iv. 705.  
*fall back*, Æ. xii. 120.  
*come off or return from battle*, Æ. xii. 630.  
*rec-ens, éntis, adj.* *new, late*,  
*fresh gathered*, G. iv. 304. Æ. i. 417.  
*fresh*, G. iii. 301. Æ. vi. 635.  
*newly shed, or just over, or reeking*, Æ. ii.  
718. vii. 195.  
*just stain'd*, Æ. ix. 455.  
*green*, Æ. vi. 674.  
*fresh cast, or newly engraved*, Æ. viii. 654.  
*recéns, adverbially, newly, of late*, G. iii. 156.  
*recenséo*, v. 2. *I number or count*.  
*recép-o*, v. 1. *I draw out or recover*, Æ. x. 383.  
—*se, retire*, G. i. 336.  
*recéptus, par.* *received or taken in*,  
*recovered*, G. iii. 235. Æ. i. 583. ix. 458.  
*saved*, Æ. i. 178.  
*revisited*, Æ. v. 80.  
*changed, transferred to the consuls*, Æ. vi. 818.  
*admitted within the walls*, Æ. ix. 780.  
*recépt-us, ūs, m.* *a place of refuge*, Æ. xi. 527.  
*recéss-us, ūs, m.* *a recess, depth*, Æ. viii. 193.  
*recidivus, adj.* *new rising*.  
*recido*, v. 3. *I take or pare away*, G. iv. 241.  
*recinctus, par.* *unbound, loose*, Æ. iv. 518.  
*recipio*, v. 3. *I receive or take*,  
*execute*, Æ. iv. 656.  
*bear away*, Æ. vi. 111.  
*draw out*, Æ. ix. 348.  
*recover*, Æ. x. 899.  
*turn back*, Æ. xi. 29.  
—*se, retire, betake*, G. iv. 404.  
*recipior*, v. 3. *I am received*, Æ. ii. 187.  
*recl-ius, par.* *lapped away*, Æ. xii. 208.  
*reclámo*, v. 1. *I ring again*,  
*resound*, G. iii. 261.  
*reclino*, v. 1. *I rest*, Æ. xii. 130.  
*reclúdo*, v. 3. *I open or disclose*,  
*turn up*, G. ii. 423.  
*spread out, enlarge*, G. iv. 52.  
*draw*, Æ. iv. 646.  
*reclúdor*, v. 3. *I am opened*, G. ii. 423.  
*reclúsus, par.* *open*,  
*drawn*, Æ. ix. 423.  
*recóctus, par.* *refined*,  
*several times purified*, Æ. viii. 624.  
*recognóscō*, v. 3. *I review*, Æ. viii. 721.  
*recol-ens, éntis, par.* *recollecting*, Æ. vi. 681.  
*recóndo*, v. 3. *I lay up, hide, conceal*,  
*plunge deep*, Æ. x. 387.  
*bury*, Æ. x. 816.  
*recoquo*, v. 3. *I recast, forge again*, Æ. vii. 636.  
*recórdor*, v. 1. *I remember*, Æ. iii. 107. viii. 156.  
*rect-um, i, n.* *right, honesty*, Æ. i. 604.  
*rectus, adj.* *direct, strait forward*.  
*rect-or, ōris, m.* *a sovereign, ruler*,  
*pilot*, Æ. v. 161, 176.  
*direct-r, general*, Æ. ix. 173.  
*recub-ans, ántis, par.* *lying (all along or at rest.)*  
*reclímbo*, v. 3. *I lie or lean*,  
*or rest, settle upon*, G. i. 401.  
*fall back, play back*, G. iii. 86.  
*sink down*, Æ. ix. 713.  
*recúr-ens, éntis, par.* *revolving*,  
*hastening back*, Æ. vii. 100.  
*recúrso*, v. 1. *I recur, return*,  
*recúr-sus, ūs, m.* *traverse, ring*, Æ. v. 583.  
*the orb*, Æ. x. 238.  
*recúrvus, adj.* *crooked*, Æ. vii. 513.  
*recúf-ans, ántis, par.* *rebelli us to*,  
*struggling with*, Æ. vii. 16.  
*recúso*, v. 1. *I refuse, reject, deny*,  
*recússus, par.* *jarred, shook to and fro*, Æ. ii. 52.  
*redarguo*, v. 3. *I reprove, punish*, Æ. xi. 683.  
*redditus, par.* *rendered up, yielded up, restored*,  
*returning*, G. iv. 486.  
*returned*, Æ. iii. 40.  
*alighting*, Æ. vi. 18.  
*imposed, bound upon*, Æ. xii. 817.  
*reddo*, v. 3. *I render back, yield up, restore*,  
*pay*, E. v. 75. Æ. ii. 537.  
*offer up in sacrifice*, G. ii. 194.  
*return,*

- return, G. iii. 491. Æ. i. 409. vi. 672, 689. viii. 217.  
 exhale, gasp forth, G. iii. 495.  
 pour forth, Æ. ii. 260.  
 represent, am like, Æ. vi. 768.  
 reward, Æ. ix. 254.  
 mate, Æ. v. 705.  
 answer, Æ. ii. 523. x. 530. xi. 251.  
 spout forth, Æ. ix. 700.  
 show or appear in another's room, Æ. ix. 121.  
 reddor, v. 3. I am restored,  
 return, Æ. v. 178. vi. 545.  
 given, Æ. v. 342, 347, 387.  
 or uttered, Æ. vii. 95.  
 redemptus, par. ransomed, Æ. ix. 213.  
 re-deo, v. 4. I return,  
 wind backward, resist (the rocks,) G. iii. 351.  
 retire, Æ. ix. 794.  
 red-iens, euntis, par. returning,  
 reviving, Æ. viii. 47.  
 redimio, v. 4. I bind, encircle, Æ. x. 538.  
 redimicul-um, i, n. a ribband.  
 redimitus, par. } having crowned, bound or  
 } wreathed.  
 redimo, v. 3. I redeem, Æ. vi. 121.  
 rediturus, par. soon to return, Æ. x. 507.  
 redit-us, us, m. a return.  
 redoleo, v. 2. } I cast a sweet smell or smell  
 } sweet, G. iv. 169. Æ. i. 436.  
 redico, v. 3. I bring back,  
 recall, G. iv. 434.  
 show again, Æ. i. 143.  
 restore, Æ. xi. 914.  
 save, Æ. iv. 375.  
 reditor, v. 3. I return, G. iii. 296.  
 rediuctus, par. brought—drawn—back,  
 drawn or swung back, Æ. v. 478.  
 dashing, Æ. viii. 689.  
 restored, Æ. x. 807.  
 returned, Æ. ix. 217.  
 retreating, winding backward, retired, G.  
 iv. 420. Æ. i. 151. vi. 703. viii. 629.  
 drawn back that it may be driven with the  
 greater force, (long, Æ. x. 552.) xi. 605.  
 xii. 307.  
 red-ux, ucis, c. } returned safe from exile or  
 } danger.  
 refectus, par. strengthen'd, G. iii. 511.  
 supplied anew, recruited, Æ. xii. 738.  
 reuello, v. 3. I confute, prove false.  
 refer-ens, entis, par. } bringing again or back,  
 } bearing back,  
 restoring, G. ii. 29.  
 relating, Æ. ii. 204.  
 bearing, Æ. v. 564.  
 transporting, Æ. x. 765.  
 representing, Æ. xii. 348.  
 refero, v. irr. } I bring again, bear back a-  
 } gain,  
 waste, convey, E. iii. 73.  
 drag, E. iv. 21.  
 sing, E. vi. 42.  
 reflect, E. vi. 84.  
 count, E. vi. 85.  
 recite, E. vii. 20. G. i. 175.  
 pay, (repeat, G. i. 339) Æ. v. 605.  
 bring back in triumph, G. iii. 12.  
 challenge, claim, G. iii. 121. Æ. vii. 49.  
 transmit, bear about them the mark of, G.  
 iii. 128.  
 resemble, am like, Æ. iv. 329.  
 leave behind, retain, G. iii. 397.  
 say, relate, pronounce, E. ix. 55. Æ. i. 94,  
 208, 309. ii. 547. iii. 59, 170. v. 409.  
 vii. 436. xi. 689. xii. 76.  
 repeat, refund, G. iv. 527.  
 change, Æ. i. 281.  
 answer, return, reply, Æ. iv. 333. viii. 154.  
 x. 17.  
 renew, or revive, Æ. v. 598.  
 turn into, or make in imitation of that at A-  
 thens, Æ. viii. 343.  
 send forth, Æ. viii. 420.  
 make me live over again, Æ. viii. 560.  
 cast up, vomit, Æ. ix. 350.  
 remember, imitate, Æ. x. 280.  
 report, Æ. xi. 127, 240.  
 mention, G. ii. 118. Æ. xi. 264.  
 turn back, Æ. xi. 290.  
 bring about, Æ. xi. 426.  
 make or raise, Æ. xii. 186.  
 turn or cast, Æ. xii. 657.  
 —se, return, G. iv. 180. Æ. vii. 286, 700.  
 viii. 307. xi. 661. xii. 866.  
 referor, v. irr. } I am brought back, reduced,  
 } or I return.  
 refert, v. imp. } it is expedient, or worth while,  
 } G. ii. 104. iii. 548.  
 reficio, v. 3. I repair, amend, recruit,  
 refresh, G. iii. 337.  
 hearten, encourage, Æ. xi. 731.  
 refigo, v. 3. I build accurately, G. iv. 202.  
 repeal, Æ. vi. 622.  
 refixus, par. torn down, Æ. v. 360.  
 falling, Æ. v. 527.  
 reflecto, v. 3. I bow back, or turn back,  
 recollect, Æ. ii. 741.  
 alter or change, Æ. x. 632.  
 bend, Æ. xi. 622.  
 reflexus, par. } reclined or leaning towards  
 } him, Æ. viii. 633.  
 twisted back, Æ. x. 535.  
 reslu-ens, entis, par. flowing back.  
 resluo, v. 3. I flow back.  
 reformido, v. 1. I dread, G. ii. 369.  
 refringo, v. 3. I pluck or break off, Æ. vi. 210.  
 refugio, v. 3. I fly back,  
 refuse, decline, G. i. 177. Æ. ii. 12. vii. 618.  
 retire, G. i. 442.  
 stand at some distance, Æ. iii. 536.  
 whirl away, Æ. vi. 472.  
 resulgeo, v. 2. I shine bright,  
 refundor, v. 2. am poured back,  
 or drive back, Æ. vii. 590.  
 resutus, par. driven back, rebounding,  
 disturbed, turned upwards, Æ. i. 126.  
 ebbing and flowing, driven to and fro, re-  
 fluent, Æ. vi. 107.  
 resuto, v. 1. I prove false, avert, Æ. xii. 41.  
 regal-is, e, adj. royal.  
 reg-ens, entis, par. guiding, directing, Æ.  
 vi. 30.  
 regi-a,



- regi-a, æ, f. { a palace or court, G. i. 503.  
 Æ. vii. 171, 210. viii. 242.  
 ix. 737.  
 a cottage (of Evander,) Æ. viii. 363. (of  
 Romulus,) viii. 654.  
 pavilion of state, Æ. xi. 38.  
 regifcus, adj. royal, Æ. vi. 605.  
 regin-a, æ, f. a queen,  
 of blood royal, Æ. i. 277. princess, vi. 28.  
 royal mistress, Æ. xi. 845.  
 regi-o, ònis, f. a region, country, coast,  
 quarter, site, aspect, G. ii. 269. Æ. viii.  
 528.  
 right road, Æ. vii. 215. ix. 385.  
 place, Æ. ix. 390. xi. 530.  
 regius, adj. royal,  
 rich and magnificent, Æ. vii. 814.  
 regnândi, ger. of ruling, G. i. 37.  
 regnândus, par. to be reigned over, Æ. vi. 770.  
 regn-ans, ântis, par. ruling,  
 governing, Æ. i. 265.  
 regnât-or, òris, m. a king, lord, Æ. ii. 557.  
 regnâtur, v. imp. a king is to reign,  
 sovereign rule shall be exercised, Æ. i. 272.  
 regnâtus, par. ruled or governed.  
 regno, v. 1. I reign, rule, or bear rule,  
 bear an irresistible sway, G. ii. 307.  
 regn-um, i, n. a realm, dominion, kingdom,  
 one's own possessions, E. i. 70.  
 reign, E. iv. 6. vi. 41. Æ. xi. 253.  
 alliance, Æ. ix. 596.  
 the palace, Æ. xii. 568.  
 rego, v. 3. I rule or govern,  
 tame, Æ. i. 153.  
 guide, Æ. iii. 659. ix. 409. xii. 624.  
 actuate, inspire, Æ. iv. 336.  
 steer, Æ. v. 868. vi. 350. x. 218.  
 prosper, favour, Æ. xii. 405.  
 regor, v. 3. { I am ruled or governed, Æ.  
 vii. 101.  
 regrêss-us, us, m. a turn or change, Æ. xi. 413.  
 rejêct-ans, ântis, par. spuing forth, Æ. v. 470.  
 rejêctus, par. routed, driven back, Æ. xi. 630.  
 rejicio, v. 3. I cast or put away,  
 reject, G. iii. 389.  
 drive, E. iii. 96.  
 cast, turn them from, Æ. x. 473.  
 bang behind, Æ. xi. 619.  
 relâb-ens, êntis, par. retreating, Æ. x. 307.  
 relâtus, par. brought on again, G. i. 458.  
 brought into the haven, Æ. i. 390.  
 relâtu, sup. to be told or mentioned, Æ. ix. 595.  
 relâxo, v. 1. I open, G. i. 89.  
 rarify, G. i. 419.  
 releg-ens, êntis, par. { sailing again by, coasting  
 back again, Æ. iii. 690.  
 relêgo, v. 1. I remove (or banish,) G. iii. 212.  
 assign over, Æ. vii. 775.  
 relictus, par. left, forsaken,  
 left, E. vi. 43.  
 some time forsaken or neglected, G. ii. 406.  
 hereditary, barren or desert, G. iv. 127.  
 passed by or left behind, Æ. ii. 454. v. 171.  
 vi. 509.  
 left dead by the pestilence, Æ. iii. 190.  
 bereft, Æ. ix. 290.  
 religâtus, par. tyed (at pickets,) Æ. ix. 352.  
 religi-o, ònis, f. religion, devotion,  
 the sacred rites, Æ. iii. 363.  
 ceremony, Æ. iii. 409.  
 beliness of the place, Æ. viii. 349.  
 divinity, Æ. xii. 182.  
 religiôsus, adj. sacred, Æ. ii. 365.  
 religo, v. 1. I mocr, Æ. vii. 106.  
 relino, v. 3. I open, undam, G. iv. 229.  
 relinquo-ens, êntis, par. leaving behind, G. iii. 438.  
 dropping at length, Æ. xi. 830.  
 relinquo, v. 3. I leave, forsake,  
 leave one's thoughts, E. i. 31.  
 leave room, resign, G. i. 35.  
 lose, G. iv. 328.  
 remain, Æ. ii. 659.  
 pass by, leave behind, Æ. iv. 155. ix. 357.  
 fly out of, Æ. iv. 277. ix. 657.  
 reserve, Æ. iv. 315.  
 give over the thoughts of, Æ. iv. 432.  
 yield up, Æ. v. 472.  
 leave unsung, Æ. vi. 841.  
 commit to one's trust, Æ. xii. 123.  
 break the rites of, Æ. xi. 113.  
 relinquo, v. 3. I am left behind.  
 reliqui-æ, ârum, pl. f. remains,  
 all that the Greeks had spared alive, Æ.  
 i. 30.  
 reluceo, v. 2. I shine bright,  
 glare, Æ. ii. 312.  
 blaze, Æ. xii. 300.  
 relûct-ans, ântis, par. struggling, G. iv. 301.  
 remênsus, par. repassed.  
 remeo, v. 1. I return to.  
 remetior, v. 4. I trace back again, Æ. v. 25.  
 rem-ex, igis, m. a rower.  
 remigi-um, i, n. rowing, cars,  
 stroke, Æ. i. 301. vi. 19. viii. 94.  
 a set of rowers, Æ. iii. 471.  
 reminiscor, v. 3. I think on, Æ. x. 782.  
 remissus, par. sent back,  
 given and left behind, Æ. iv. 495.  
 let loose, Æ. v. 99.  
 return'd, Æ. xi. 239.  
 remitto, v. 3. I send again, or send back,  
 slacken, G. i. 202.  
 discharge, G. ii. 218.  
 thaw, dissolve, G. iv. 36.  
 leave, G. iv. 536. Æ. xi. 359.  
 dismiss, Æ. iv. 436.  
 lay aside, Æ. v. 419. xi. 346.  
 bear back, Æ. ix. 818.  
 restore, Æ. x. 492, 828.  
 reserve, Æ. xii. 429.  
 submit, Æ. xii. 833.  
 reflect, return, Æ. xii. 929.  
 remordeo, v. 2. I vex often, Æ. i. 261.  
 touch, affect, Æ. vii. 402.  
 remôtus, par. taken away, Æ. i. 216, 723.  
 removeo, v. 2. I hide, conceal, G. i. 181.  
 remugio, v. 4. rebellow or roar again,  
 rebound or echo back, G. iii. 45.  
 bellow, Æ. vi. 99.  
 remûlc-ens, êntis, par. quivering,  
 turning backward, or fondly taking care of it,  
 Æ. xi. 812.

- REMUL-US, i, m. } Remulus, Æ. iv. 360,  
593, 633. xi. 636.
- remurmuro, v. 1. I remurmur,  
rear back again, Æ. x. 291.
- REM-US, i, m. Remus, Æ. i. 294.
- rem-us, i, m. an ear,  
all naval officers, Æ. iii. 510.
- renârro, v. 1. I relate, Æ. iii. 717.
- renâtus, par. still renewed, Æ. vi. 600.
- renid-ens, êntis, par. gleaming, G. ii. 281.
- renovo, v. 1. I renew, Æ. ii. 3.  
run the risk of again, Æ. ii. 750.
- reor, v. 2. I think, suppose, judge.
- repello, v. 3. I put back,  
spurn, G. ii. 233.  
disdain, reject, Æ. iv. 213.
- repênd-ens, êntis, par. ballancing, Æ. i. 239.
- repêndo, v. 3. I make amends, Æ. ii. 161.
- rep-ens, êntis, adj. sudden, Æ. xii. 313.
- repêntè, adv. suddenly.
- repercûssus, adj. reflected, Æ. viii. 23.
- reperio, v. 4. I find or discover,
- repêrt-or, ôris, m. an inventor, Æ. vii. 772.  
fire, founder, Æ. xi. 829.
- repêrtus, par. found or discovered,  
acquired, Æ. vi. 610.
- repet-ens, êntis, par. } tracing backwards, G.  
iv. 286. Æ. i. 372.  
repeating it, Æ. iii. 436.  
revolving, Æ. xii. 439.
- repetitus, par. demanded back,  
recalled, G. i. 39.
- repeto, v. 3. I ask again or often,  
return, E. vii. 39. Æ. ii. 749, 753, vii.  
241.  
renew, G. ii. 329.  
fetch back once more or again, Æ. ii. 178.  
recollect, Æ. iii. 184. vii. 123.  
mention, Æ. x. 36.
- repetor, v. 3. } I am traced backwards, Æ.  
vii. 371.
- repleo, v. 2. I fill,  
make it ring again, Æ. ii. 679.  
fully amuse, Æ. iv. 189.
- replêndus, par. to be fill'd, Æ. xi. 379.
- replêrus, par. fill'd,  
choaked up, Æ. v. 806.
- repôno, v. 3. I put or set again in his place,  
fix, E. iii. 54.  
lay by or up, G. i. 167. iii. 403. iv. 157.  
Æ. iv. 403.  
recruit or restore, G. ii. 202, 231.  
no longer ask or require, G. ii. 416.  
shift nimbly, G. iii. 76.  
place or lay, Æ. iii. 231. iv. 392. vi. 220.  
set, G. iv. 378.  
replace, set again, Æ. vii. 134.  
throw off or lay aside, or lay down, Æ. v.  
484, 619.  
repair, Æ. v. 752.  
convey, Æ. ix. 602. xi. 594.  
return, Æ. xii. 878.
- repônor, v. 3. I am replaced, Æ. viii. 175.
- repôrtio, v. 1. I bring or carry back,  
carry off or home, G. iii. 375.
- re.por.t, Æ. vii. 167.
- repôscô, v. 3. I demand, redemand, Æ. vii. 606.  
require, Æ. xi. 240.  
renew, re-assert, Æ. xii. 573.  
call, Æ. x. 374.  
beg, Æ. vi. 530.
- repôscor v. 3. I am claim'd, Æ. xii. 2.
- repôstus, par. } heaped one upon another, G.  
iii. 527  
printed deep, infixed, Æ. i. 26.  
allotted by fate, Æ. iii. 364.  
remote, Æ. vi. 59.  
buried, Æ. vi. 655.  
standing, Æ. xi. 149.
- reprimô, v. 3. I stop, or hold in,  
withhold, G. i. 132.
- repûgn-ans, ântis, par. } striving, struggling,  
Æ. xi. 749.
- repûlsus, par. drove back,  
bounding back from, Æ. ii. 545.
- requi-es, ei, f. rest, quiet, ease,  
interval, respite, Æ. iv. 433.  
solace, Æ. ix. 482.  
release from, Æ. xii. 241.
- requiêscô, v. 3. I rest,  
lodge, E. i. 80.
- requiro, v. 3. } I require or seek again, Æ.  
vii. 460.  
demand, G. ii. 227.  
desire, G. iii. 70.  
ask, Æ. ii. 390. vi. 710.  
inquire, Æ. ii. 506.  
inquire after, Æ. i. 219.
- r-es, ei, f. a thing, matter, concern, affair,  
nature, or natural things, G. i. 416. ii. 490.  
state, G. iv. 240. Æ. i. 268.  
adventures, accidents, Æ. i. 204.  
power, Æ. i. 278.  
the world, Æ. i. 282.  
exploits, Æ. i. 641. viii. 151.  
the fact, Æ. iii. 287.  
the globe or earth, Æ. vii. 602. ix. 131.  
universe of beings, Æ. x. 40.  
universe, Æ. xii. 829.  
misfortunes, Æ. i. 178. v. 30. xii. 643.  
calamities, Æ. i. 462.  
cause, Æ. iv. 317.  
state, commensurable, Æ. xii. 589.  
success or event, Æ. i. 515.  
condition or situation, Æ. i. 563.  
the affair or point, Æ. ii. 322.  
the present exigence or posture of affairs, Æ.  
ix. 320.  
creation, G. ii. 343.  
empire or affairs, G. ii. 498. Æ. iii. 1.  
fortune, Æ. ii. 783.  
st-r-es or vocalisb, G. iv. 240.  
fortunes, Æ. iii. 54.  
circumstances, G. i. 146.  
times, Æ. i. 207.  
measures, Æ. iv. 290.  
ceremonies, Æ. viii. 306.  
enterprise, Æ. ix. 199.  
business, Æ. ix. 227.  
estate, Æ. v. 690. viii. 100, 471.  
fri-ûs, Trojan interest, Æ. xi. 400.  
action, war, exploits, Æ. viii. 151.



- pro re, to the point, *Æ.* iv. 337.  
 de summa re, upon the present posture of af-  
 fairs, or for the safety of the common-  
 wealth, *Æ.* xi. 302.  
 rescindo, v. 3. I scale, rend, *G.* i. 280.  
 lance, *G.* iii. 453.  
 pierce through, sap, *Æ.* ix. 524.  
 lay open, *Æ.* xii. 390.  
 rescor, v. 1. I am cut off, *G.* ii. 78.  
 resero, v. 1. { I open (a thing that is closed) un-  
 lock, *Æ.* vii. 613. viii. 244.  
 reservo, v. 1. { I reserve, keep for the time to  
 come,  
 keep, preserve, *Æ.* iv. 368. viii. 575.  
 repay, *Æ.* viii. 484.  
 res-es, idis, adj. disengaged, listless, *Æ.* i. 722.  
 pacifick, quiet, *Æ.* vi. 814. vii. 693.  
 resideo, v. 2. { I sit down, *Æ.* i. 506. ii. 739.  
 v. 180, 290. viii. 232.  
 resido, v. 3. I sit down, *Æ.* viii. 467.  
 encamp, *Æ.* viii. 503.  
 sink back, *G.* ii. 480. *Æ.* vii. 27.  
 cool, rest, sink, *Æ.* vi. 407.  
 fall off or retire, *Æ.* ix. 539.  
 cease, *Æ.* vii. 27. ix. 643.  
 fix or settle (my abode,) *Æ.* v. 702.  
 resigno, v. 1. I unseal from,  
 or close, fasten up, *Æ.* iv. 244.  
 resisto, v. 3. I resist,  
 am stiff, *G.* iii. 502.  
 stay behind, retire, *G.* iv. 424.  
 slip or binder, *G.* iv. 455.  
 interpose, oppose, *Æ.* ii. 599.  
 fault, *Æ.* iv. 76.  
 resolvo, v. 3. I resolve or loosen,  
 unbind, *G.* i. 44. *Æ.* iii. 370.  
 dispell, *G.* i. 303.  
 open, *G.* iv. 452. *Æ.* iii. 457.  
 violate, *Æ.* ii. 157. iv. 27.  
 separate, *Æ.* iv. 695.  
 unravel, *Æ.* vi. 29.  
 relax at full length, *Æ.* vi. 422.  
 scatter, *Æ.* viii. 591.  
 break, *Æ.* ix. 517.  
 resolutus, par. dissolved, *G.* iv. 225.  
 reson-ans, antis, par. resounding, *G.* i. 358.  
 resono, v. 1. I resound, *G.* ii. 328.  
 creak, *E.* ii. 13.  
 buzz, *E.* vii. 13.  
 resound with the notes or chirping of, *G.*  
 iii. 328.  
 am rent, *Æ.* iv. 608.  
 make to resound, *Æ.* vii. 12.  
 resorb-ens, entis, par. sucking back, *Æ.* xi. 627.  
 respécto, v. 1. I look back, (often,) *Æ.* xi. 630.  
 look upon with regard, *Æ.* i. 603.  
 respérgo, v. 3. I embrace, *Æ.* vii. 547.  
 respici-ens, entis, par. looking back upon, *Æ.* v. 3.  
 respicio, v. 3. I look back upon, or after,  
 I have a regard for, *E.* i. 28. *G.* i. 425.  
*Æ.* iv. 225, 275. v. 689. vii. 454.  
 behold, *Æ.* ii. 615. v. 666. x. 269.  
 think on or consider, *Æ.* iv. 236.  
 see the light, *Æ.* vi. 734.  
 survey, *Æ.* x. 660.  
 respiro, v. 1. I fetch breath, *Æ.* ix. 813.  
 resplendo, v. 2. I glitter, *Æ.* xii. 741.  
 respondeo, v. 2. I answer,  
 echo back, *E.* x. 8.  
 I am raised or produced, *G.* ii. 64.  
 suit or agree with, *Æ.* i. 585.  
 stand on the opposite side, *Æ.* vi. 23.  
 responso, v. 1. I reply, *Æ.* xii. 757.  
 respons-um, i, n. an answer,  
 cracks, *Æ.* vi. 799. ix. 134. x. 33.  
 rest-ans, antis, par. saved from, *Æ.* i. 679.  
 resto, v. 1. I remain,  
 stand, *G.* iv. 490.  
 appear standing, *Æ.* i. 588.  
 am left behind, *Æ.* ii. 142.  
 am to bleed again, or am still behind, *Æ.*  
 x. 29.  
 am left, *Æ.* x. 367.  
 restinctus, par. quenched, *Æ.* v. 698.  
 restringuo, v. 3. I quench, *E.* v. 47. *Æ.* ii. 686.  
 restituo, v. 3. I replace, *G.* ii. 272.  
 save, *Æ.* vi. 846.  
 resulto, v. 1. I rebound, *G.* iv. 50. *Æ.* x. 330.  
 ecco it back, *Æ.* v. 1. o. viii. 305.  
 resupinus, adj. supine, or with the belly upward.  
 resurg-ens, entis, par. rising again,  
 fresh, *Æ.* iv. 531.  
 resurgo, v. 3. I rise again, *Æ.* i. 206.  
 retardo, v. 1. I stop, *G.* iii. 253.  
 ret-e, is, n. a net, toil or snare.  
 retectus, par. discovered or displayed, *Æ.* ix. 461.  
 uncovered, *Æ.* xii. 374.  
 retego, v. 3. I lay open,  
 display, unveil, *Æ.* iv. 119. v. 65.  
 disclose, reveal, *Æ.* i. 356.  
 retento, v. 1. I retard, *Æ.* v. 278.  
 retexo, v. 3. I traverse back again, *Æ.* xii. 763.  
 retinacul-um, i, n. { a stay or tie of oxen, *G.*  
 i. 265.  
 a rein, *G.* i. 513.  
 a cable or baulker, *Æ.* iv. 580.  
 retineo, v. 2. I hold or keep back, or stop.  
 throwing or doubling  
 retorqu-ens, entis, par. { back over his right  
 shoulder, *Æ.* viii.  
 460.  
 retorqueo, v. 2. I turn back, *Æ.* xii. 485.  
 change, *Æ.* xii. 841.  
 retortus, par. { thrown back, or doubled back,  
*Æ.* xii. 400.  
 retrácto, v. 1. I resume, *Æ.* vii. 694.  
 grasp, *Æ.* x. 396.  
 recall, *Æ.* xii. 11.  
 refuse battle, resolve in my mind, *Æ.* xii. 889.  
 retraho, v. 3. I draw back or recall, *Æ.* v. 709.  
 supplant, *Æ.* x. 307.  
 retro, adv. behind, back.  
 retrorsum, adv. backwards. *Æ.* iii. 690.  
 retusus, par. { blunt or notched, rough edged, *G.*  
 ii. 301.  
 reveho, v. 3. I bring back, *Æ.* viii. 37.  
 revello, v. 3. I pull back, *Æ.* v. 562.  
 draw out, *Æ.* iv. 545. xii. 787.  
 dig up, (violate,) *Æ.* iv. 427.  
 revert-ens, entis, par. returning,  
 returning home, *G.* i. 274.  
 increasing, *G.* i. 427.

revētor, v. 3. *I return,*  
*shoot again, G. ii. 312.*  
*trace the way backwards, Æ. ii. 750.*  
 revincio, v. 4. *I bind firm,*  
*or bind, Æ. xii. 841.*  
 revinctus, par. *having them bound backwards,*  
*or pinion'd, Æ. ii. 57.*  
*hung round, crown'd, Æ. iv. 459.*  
 reviresco, v. 3. *I sprout or flourish again, G.*  
*ii. 313.*  
 revis-ens, ēntis, par. *visiting again, Æ. xi. 426.*  
 reviso, v. 3. *I visit again, or return to.*  
 revocatus, par. *called back, restored, Æ. i. 236.*  
*rescued, saved, Æ. v. 476.*  
*raised to life again, Æ. vii. 769.*  
 revoco, v. 1. *I call back, revoke,*  
*binder, dissuade, G. iii. 262.*  
*resume, Æ. i. 202.*  
*recruit, Æ. i. 214.*  
*trace backwards, Æ. vii. 40.*  
*rest:re. Æ. iii. 451.*  
*draw back, Æ. vi. 128. ix. 125.*  
*bring back, Æ. x. 840.*  
 revoco, v. 1. *I am restored, repaired, G. iv. 282.*  
 revolo, v. 1. *I fly back, G. i. 361.*  
 revolv-ens, ēntis, par. *going over again, Æ.*  
*ix. 391.*  
 revólvo, v. 3. *I revolve, reflect upon, or re-*  
*late, Æ. ii. 101.*  
*undergo, suffer again, Æ. x. 61.*  
 revolvor, v. 3. *I am fallen backwards, Æ.*  
*iv. 691.*  
 revolutus, par. *fallen along backward,*  
*rolled back, Æ. xi. 627.*  
*returning, Æ. x. 256.*  
*rolling, Æ. x. 660.*  
*tumbling, Æ. v. 336.*  
*metamorphosed or changed, Æ. vi. 449.*  
*fallen on the ground, wound off, Æ. ix. 476.*  
*falling backwards from, Æ. xi. 671.*  
 revom-ens, ēntis, par. *vomiting forth, Æ. v. 182.*  
 reus, adj. (voti) *obliged to perform a vow by*  
*being successful, Æ. v. 237.*  
 revulsus, par. *pulled, torn from,*  
*broken open, Æ. viii. 262.*  
*torn up from their beds, Æ. viii. 691.*  
 re-x, gis, m. *a king, a prince (when applied*  
*to Æneas,)*  
*kings sons, E. iii. 106.*  
*supreme or prince, G. i. 482.*  
*chief of the mountains, G. ii. 98.*  
*ruler, Æ. i. 21.*  
*leader, general, Æ. xii. 265.*

RHADAMA'NTH-US, i, m. *Rhadaman-*  
*thus, Æ. vi. 566.*  
 RHAMN-ES, ētis, m. *Rhamnes, Æ. ix.*  
*325, 359, 452.*  
 RHE-A, æ, f. *Rhea, Æ. vii. 659.*  
 RHEM-US, i, m. *Rhemus, Æ. ix. 330.*  
 RHEN-US, i, m. *the Rhine, E. x. 47.*  
*Æ. viii. 727.*  
 RHES-US, i, m. *Rhesus, G. iv. 462. Æ.*  
*i. 469.*  
 RHODIUS, adj. *Rhodian, G. ii. 102.*  
 RHODOP-E, es, f. *Rhodope, E. vi. 30, &c.*

RHODOPEI-US, adj. *of Rhodope, G. iv. 461.*  
 RHOEB-US, i, m. *Rhebus, Æ. x. 861.*  
 RHOETEI-US, adj. *Rhætean, Æ. v. 646.*  
*Trojan, Æ. xii. 456.*  
 RHOET-EUS, eos, m. *Rhæteus, Æ. x.*  
*399, 402.*  
 RHOETE'US, adj. *Rhætean, Æ. iii. 108.*  
*vi. 505.*  
 RHOETICUS, adj. *from Rhætia, Rhæ-*  
*tian, G. ii. 96.*  
 RHOET-US, i, m. *Rhætus, G. ii. 456. Æ.*  
*ix. 345. x. 188.*  
 rid-ens, ēntis, par. *laughing, smiling at, E.*  
*vi. 23.*  
*green, blooming, E. iv. 20.*  
 rideo, v. 2. *I laugh at,*  
*smile, E. iii. 9. iv. 62. vii. 55. Æ. v. 358.*  
 rig-ens, ēntis, par. *standing an end with, Æ.*  
*i. 648.*  
*worked or embroidered with, Æ. xi. 72.*  
*stiff, Æ. viii. 621.*  
 rigeo, v. 2. *I am stiff, Æ. iv. 251.*  
*stark and hard, Æ. v. 405.*  
 rigescō, v. 3. *I grow stiff (with cold,)*  
*freeze, G. iii. 363.*  
 rigidus, adj. *stiff, hard,*  
*unpliant, E. vi. 28. G. ii. 316. Æ. x. 346.*  
*cruel, G. i. 508. Æ. xii. 304.*  
 rigo, v. 1. *I water (a field,)*  
*bedew, Æ. vi. 699. ix. 251.*  
*stain, besmear, Æ. xi. 698. xii. 308.*  
 rig-or, ōris, m. *hardness, tempering, G. i. 143.*  
 riguus, adj. *watering the meads, irriguous,*  
*G. ii. 485.*  
 rim-a, æ, f. *a chink, (leak,) Æ. i. 123.*  
*a streak, Æ. viii. 392.*  
 rim-ans, āntis, par. *searching diligently, Æ.*  
*vii. 508.*  
 rimor, v. 1. *I search diligently, Æ. xi. 748.*  
*haunt, range around, G. i. 384.*  
*till, tear, G. iii. 534.*  
*dig, rummage, Æ. vi. 599.*  
 rimosus, adj. *chinky, G. iv. 45.*  
*leaky, Æ. vi. 414.*  
 rip-a, æ, f. *a water bank, a bank,*  
*borders, G. iv. 121.*  
*shore, Æ. vii. 106. ix. 118.*  
 RIPHÆUS, adj. *Riphaean, G. i. 240, &c.*  
 RIPH-EUS, ei, m. *Ripheus, Æ. ii. 239,*  
*394, 426.*  
 ris-us, ūs, m. *(laughter,)*  
*smiles, E. iv. 60.*  
 ritè, adv. *according to the rite or custom, so-*  
*lemnly, Æ. vi. 145.*  
*strait or directly, Æ. ix. 352.*  
*auspiciously, Æ. iii. 36. x. 254.*  
*well, Æ. iii. 107. v. 25.*  
 rit-us, ūs, m. *rites or ceremonies, Æ. xii. 836.*  
*a custom or manner, Æ. vii. 741.*  
*just like, after the manner, Æ. xi. 611.*  
 riv-us, i, m. *a river,*  
*fluices, E. iii. 111.*  
*rills, E. v. 47. G. i. 106.*  
*streams on the ground, E. x. 29. G. i. 132.*  
*floods, G. i. 269. Æ. v. 200. viii. 445. ix.*  
*456.*



- veins, G. ii. 165.  
 springs or streams, Æ. vii. 683.  
 robig-o, inis, f. a blight, G. i. 151.  
 rob-ur, oris, n. an hard oak, an oak,  
 timber, bulk or beam, G. i. 162.  
 different woods, G. i. 175.  
 a foot, G. ii. 25.  
 piece, stock or wood, G. ii. 64.  
 strength, G. ii. 177.  
 stems, trunks, G. ii. 305.  
 might, vigour, G. iii. 235.  
 firmness, standing timber, G. iii. 332. Æ.  
 iv. 441.  
 oaken plant, G. iii. 420.  
 pile, Æ. ii. 230.  
 oaken machine, Æ. ii. 260.  
 pieces of oak, Æ. ii. 482.  
 firmness, perfection, Æ. ii. 639.  
 oaken timber, Æ. iv. 399. v. 698, 753. vi. 131.  
 wood, Æ. v. 753. xi. 553. xii. 783.  
 trees, Æ. viii. 315.  
 flower, Æ. viii. 518.  
 spear, Æ. x. 479.  
 timber, Æ. xi. 326.  
 courage, Æ. xi. 368.  
 robustus, adj. strong, G. i. 219.  
 or sturdy, E. iv. 41. G. ii. 264.  
 rog-ans, antis, par. { asking or imploring, Æ.  
 viii. 120. xi. 101.  
 rogit-ans, antis, par. inquiring.  
 rogit-o, v. 1. I ask often.  
 rogo, v. 1. I beg, E. v. 88.  
 desire, Æ. viii. 376.  
 ask, E. x. 21. Æ. vii. 229.  
 sue for, Æ. viii. 383.  
 rog-us, i, m. a funeral pile,  
 a pile erected by Dido to abolish Æneas's  
 memory, which proved her own funeral one,  
 Æ. iv. 640, 646, 676.  
 ROM-A, æ, f. Rome, E. i. 20, &c.  
 ROMA'NUS, adj. Roman, G. i. 491, &c.  
 (subst.) a Roman, G. iii. 346. Æ. i. 234,  
 277, 282. vi. 789. viii. 625.  
 ROMULUS, adj. { of Romulus, Romulean,  
 Æ. viii. 654.  
 ROMULID-Æ, arum, pl. m. { Romans. Æ.  
 viii. 638.  
 ROMUL-US, i, m. Romulus, G. i. 498, &c.  
 ROMULUS, adj. Romulean, Æ. vi. 876.  
 ror-ans, antis, par. sprinkled, Æ. iii. 567.  
 besmeared, dropping, Æ. xi. 8.  
 roro, v. 1. I drop, Æ. viii. 645.  
 r-os, oris, m. dew water, G. i. 385. Æ. v. 854.  
 rosemary (dew,) G. ii. 213.  
 briny dew or briny water, G. iv. 431.  
 drops, Æ. xii. 339.  
 ros-a, æ, f. a rose.  
 rosari-um, i, n. { a bed or garden of roses, G.  
 iv. 119.  
 roscidus, adj. { dewy, sprinkled with dew, E.  
 viii. 37.  
 watered, Æ. vii. 683.  
 roset-um, i, n. a rose-plot or rose-bed.  
 roseus, adj. rosy, Æ. i. 402, &c.  
 roseus, adj. dewy, Æ. vii. 712.  
 rostratus, par. beaky, Æ. viii. 684.  
 rostr-um, i, n. { a beak or bill (of a bird,) Æ.  
 vi. 597. xi. 756.  
 theatre-pulpit, G. ii. 508.  
 a proscenium, G. iv. 74.  
 stems or beaks of ships, Æ. v. 143, 187,  
 232. vii. 186. viii. 690. ix. 119. x. 157,  
 295, 301.  
 rot-a, æ, f. a wheel,  
 chariot, G. iii. 114, 180. Æ. xii. 77, 671.  
 carts, G. iii. 170.  
 circle of years, Æ. vi. 748.  
 rot-ans, antis, par. whirling,  
 whirled about, Æ. x. 362.  
 roto, v. 1. { I whirl or brandish, Æ. ix. 441.  
 x. 577.  
 rub-ens, entis, red,  
 blushing, E. iii. 63. iv. 29.  
 deep, glossy, E. iv. 43.  
 stain'd, dyed, E. x. 27.  
 purple, fresh blooming, G. ii. 319.  
 red by his own beams reflected on it, G. iii. 359.  
 tiven turning red, or reddening, G. iv. 47.  
 of a golden or yellow hue, G. iv. 181.  
 rubeo, v. 2. I am red, redder, G. i. 431.  
 shine, glow, G. ii. 430.  
 blush, am painted or stained with, G. iv. 306.  
 redder, or cast red streaks, Æ. xii. 77.  
 ruber, adj. { that seems red with the reflection  
 of the setting sun, G. iii. 359.  
 reddened, Æ. viii. 686.  
 crimson, Æ. ix. 50. xii. 89.  
 ruddy, Æ. xii. 247.  
 rubeus, adj. bushy, of brambles, G. i. 266.  
 rubesco, v. 1. I wax red, Æ. viii. 695.  
 redder, Æ. iii. 521. vii. 25.  
 glow or bear a ruddy fruit, G. ii. 34.  
 rubicundus, adj. yellow, golden, G. i. 297.  
 rubig-o, inis, t. rust, G. i. 496. ii. 220.  
 mildew, the blight, G. i. 151.  
 rub-or, oris, m. a blush, G. i. 430.  
 purple colour, G. iii. 307.  
 modest flush, Æ. xii. 66.  
 rub-us, i, m. a bramble.  
 rud-ens, entis, m. a cable,  
 cordage, Æ. i. 87.  
 rud-ens, entis, par. braying, G. iii. 374.  
 cracking, rearing, Æ. iii. 561.  
 rearing, Æ. vii. 16.  
 yelling, Æ. viii. 248.  
 rudiment-um, i, n. a beginning, Æ. xi. 157.  
 rud-is, e, adj. rough rubble, G. ii. 211.  
 rough, Æ. ix. 743.  
 ruens, entis, par. rushing,  
 storming, attacking furiously, Æ. ii. 440.  
 falling, Æ. x. 338. xi. 805.  
 flying, Æ. x. 573. xii. 305.  
 going away, or now rushing forwards, Æ.  
 xii. 505.  
 RU-F-Æ, arum, pl. f. Rufæ, Æ. vii. 739.  
 rug-a, æ, f. a wrinkle, Æ. vii. 417.  
 ruin-a, æ, f. ruin,  
 thunder and lightning, Æ. i. 129.  
 calamity, Æ. xi. 310.  
 onset, conflict, Æ. xi. 613.  
 multitude of the slain,—vast downfall of men,  
 Æ. xi. 888.

ruinam do, I fall down, Æ. ii. 310.  
 rumino, v. 1. I chew, E. vi. 54.  
 rum-or, óris, m. rumour or report,  
 omen, (tide,) Æ. viii. 90.  
 rumpéndus, par. to be open'd or made, Æ. x. 372.  
 rumpo, v. 3. I break,  
 burst, E. vii. 26. G. i. 49. Æ. x. 233. xi. 549.  
 rend, tire out, flun as it were, G. iii. 328.  
 split, G. iv. 136.  
 dissolve, G. iv. 213.  
 unseal, Æ. ii. 129.  
 or open, Æ. ii. 494.  
 send forth, deliver, break out into, Æ. iii. 246.  
 iv. 553. xi. 377.  
 cut, Æ. iii. 640. v. 510, 543.  
 cut short, G. iii. 43. Æ. iv. 569. ix. 13.  
 pierce, split, Æ. ix. 580.  
 break through, break the doom of, Æ. vi. 882.  
 interrupt, Æ. viii. 110.  
 bore through, Æ. ix. 432. x. 337.  
 let loose, drive, Æ. ix. 671.  
 almost rive, dash, Æ. xi. 612.  
 rumpor, v. 3. I am burst, E. viii. 71.  
 I flow or issue, G. iii. 428.  
 am broken off, dissolved, Æ. iv. 292. xii. 582.  
 am tore with rage, pricked or galled, Æ.  
 xii. 527.  
 ruo, v. 3. I rush or run headlong,  
 break or spread abroad with the barrow, G.  
 i. 105.  
 am hastening to its period, G. i. 313.  
 dissolves in violent rain,—seems to fall, G.  
 i. 324.  
 dart up, throw, G. ii. 308.  
 start, G. iii. 104. Æ. v. 145.  
 pour along, G. iii. 470.  
 plough, cleave, Æ. i. 35.  
 burst forth, Æ. i. 83.  
 run in crevices, Æ. ii. 64.  
 descend, fall upon, rush from, Æ. ii. 251.  
 tumble down, Æ. ii. 290.  
 am demolished, Æ. ii. 363.  
 set, Æ. iii. 508.  
 pour down, Æ. v. 695.  
 roll on, come on upon the balance of the day's  
 being turn'd, approach, Æ. vi. 539.  
 baffle, Æ. viii. 369.  
 tremble, Æ. viii. 525.  
 throw down, Æ. ix. 516.  
 tumble headlong, Æ. ix. 708.  
 roll on, Æ. x. 256.  
 fall, Æ. x. 756.  
 collect, rear up, Æ. xi. 211, 673.  
 march forth, Æ. xii. 123.  
 am broken or disordered, Æ. xii. 374.  
 destroy, level, Æ. xii. 454.  
 break forth, Æ. xii. 621.  
 ruo in pejus, I grow worse and worse, G.  
 i. 200.  
 rup-es, is, f. a rock, bill,  
 top, summit, E. vi. 29.  
 cave, Æ. iii. 443.  
 cliff, Æ. vii. 190.  
 ruptus, par. broke,  
 burst, G. i. 472. Æ. iii. 580.  
 seemingly bore down, G. ii. 480.

bursting out, Æ. ii. 416. vii. 569.  
 blown up, broken down, Æ. ii. 496.  
 tore, Æ. iii. 27.  
 loosed, Æ. viii. 225.  
 flashing, Æ. viii. 391.  
 ruri-um, or rursus, again, besides,  
 any more, Æ. x. 61.  
 then, afterwards, after that, G. ii. 232, 480.  
 iii. 138, 484. iv. 185. Æ. iii. 422. vii.  
 491.  
 twice, the second time, Æ. ii. 401. iii. 31,  
 143. iv. 546, 557, 688. vi. 751, 793.  
 vii. 767. xi. 621. xii. 280, 571, 784.  
 once more, Æ. iii. 751.  
 in my turn, Æ. iv. 534.  
 back, Æ. v. 92.  
 ru-s, is, n. the country,  
 farm, E. i. 47. G. ii. 412.  
 shades in the country, E. ii. 28.  
 fields, E. v. 58. G. ii. 317, 485, 500. Æ.  
 i. 430. iv. 527. vii. 712.  
 trees in the country, G. i. 156.  
 the art of tillage, G. i. 163.  
 plains, G. i. 372.  
 bills, G. ii. 212.  
 estate in the country, land, G. iv. 128.  
 ruc-us, i, m. butcher's-broom, G. ii. 413.  
 furze, gorse, E. vii. 42.  
 rusticus, adj. rural, E. iii. 84.  
 clownish, E. ii. 56.  
 rustic-us, i, m. a countryman, G. ii. 406.  
 rutilo, v. 1. I glitter, Æ. viii. 529.  
 rutilus, adj. ruddy,  
 of a bright red colour, G. i. 454.  
 glistering, G. iv. 93.  
 glaring, Æ. viii. 430.  
 RUTULUS, adj. Rutulian.  
 RUTUL-us, i, m. a Rutulian, Æ. i. 266, &c.  
 Turnus, Æ. vii. 409. ix. 65. x. 232.  
 Volscens, Æ. iv. 442.  
 (sing. for the plur.) the Rutulians, Æ. viii.  
 474.

## S

SABÆ-I, órum, pl. m. { Sabæans, G. i. 57.  
 ii. 117. Æ. viii.  
 706.  
 SABÆ-us, adj. Sabæan, Æ. i. 416.  
 SABE'THUS, adj. { Sabine, G. ii. 167.  
 Æ. vii. 665. viii.  
 510.  
 SABELLICUS, adj. Sabine, G. iii. 255.  
 SABIN-Æ, árum, pl. f. { Sabine women, Æ.  
 viii. 635.  
 SABIN-I, órum, pl. m. { the Sabines, G. ii.  
 532. Æ. vii. 706,  
 709.  
 SABIN-US, i, m. Sabinus, Æ. vii. 178.  
 saburr-a, æ, f. ballast of sand, G. iv. 195.  
 sacell-um, i, n. a sacred cave, E. iii. 9.  
 sacer, adj. { sacred, holy, consecrated, dedicated,  
 Æ. x. 316.  
 cursed or execrable, G. iii. 566. Æ. iii. 57.  
 vi. 573.  
 a priest, Æ. vi. 484.

sacred



- sacred from his birth, Æ. xi. 768.*  
*St. Anthony's, G. iii. 566.*  
*sacerd-ōs, ōtis, com. a priest,*  
*a priestess, Æ. i. 273. iv. 509. vi. 35, 41,*  
*321, 544, 628. vii. 419, 659.*  
*or enchanteress, Æ. iv. 483.*  
*or prophetess, Æ. vi. 544.*  
*a poet or priest, Æ. vi. 645.*  
*a priest of Cybele, but not an officiating one,*  
*Æ. xi. 768.*
- a sacrifice, G. i. 339. iii.*  
*532. Æ. iii. 19, 408.*  
*iv. 50, 638. v. 59. viii.*  
*85, 302. ix. 86. xii.*  
*13.*
- sacr-a, ōrum, pl. n.*
- charms or rites, E. viii. 66.*  
*rites or ceremonies, (altars, G. ii. 473.) Æ.*  
*ii. 132. iii. 112. iv. 500.*  
*divine rites, G. iv. 521.*  
*or sacred rites, Æ. viii. 665. xi. 739. xii.*  
*192, 317, 836.*  
*mysteries, Æ. iii. 112.*  
*a sacred feast, Æ. viii. 111, 172.*  
*wreaths, G. ii. 476.*  
*boly metre, an hymn, Æ. ii. 239.*  
*religion, boly utensils, Æ. ii. 293.*  
*or boly things, Æ. ii. 717.*  
*images of Bacchus, or ivy-wreathed spears,*  
*Æ. iv. 301.*  
*sacra sero, I am a priest, G. ii. 476.*  
*SACRA'NUS, adj. Sacran, Æ. vii. 796.*  
*sacrari-um, i, n. a sanctuary, court, Æ. xii. 199.*  
*SACRA'T-OR, ōtis, m. Sacrator, Æ. x. 747.*  
*sacrātus, par. { sacred, boly, consecrated, Æ.*  
*iii. 371.*  
*sacrilegus, adj. sacrilegious,*  
*impious, Æ. vii. 595.*
- I consecrate, dedicate, Æ. ii.*  
*sacro, v. 1. { 502. iii. 305. iv. 200. v. 48.*  
*vi. 18. vii. 62.*  
*vow, devote, Æ. viii. 600, 715. (consign*  
*x. 419.) (ordain,) vi. 73.*  
*or give, bestow, grant, Æ. xii. 141.*  
*sæpe, adv. oftentimes.*  
*sæpius, adv. often.*  
*sævio, v. 4. I am very angry or fierce,*  
*storm or rage, G. i. 511. Æ. i. 149. iv. 532.*  
*viii. 700.*  
*seem to rage, Æ. v. 257.*  
*glow or rage, Æ. vii. 461.*  
*growl, Æ. vii. 18.*  
*sævi-or, us, adj. more fierce, G. iii. 246.*  
*more pernicious, Æ. iii. 214.*  
*more dire, Æ. vi. 577.*  
*sævisimus, adj. most fierce or cruel,*  
*relentless, Æ. ii. 612.*  
*most dismal, Æ. xi. 896.*  
*sævus, adj. cruel, furious, fierce,*  
*inhuman, unnatural, E. viii. 47.*  
*severe, Æ. i. 458.*  
*fell, savage, G. i. 151.*  
*wild indeed, G. iii. 248.*  
*stenchy, thick, Æ. vii. 84.*  
*bloody, G. iii. 252. Æ. i. 295. xi. 153, 545.*  
*lashing, Æ. vi. 557.*  
*valiant, stern, Æ. i. 99. ii. 226.*
- awful, mighty, Æ. i. 138. iv. 566. xii. 406.*  
*dread, Æ. xii. 849.*  
*sad, direful, Æ. ii. 559.*  
*grim, dire, Æ. ii. 616. vi. 572. vii. 329.*  
*grievous, Æ. vii. 568.*  
*dreadful, Æ. ix. 651. xii. 107.*  
*horrid, Æ. vii. 608.*  
*roaring, Æ. iv. 521.*  
*severe, intolerable, Æ. v. 739.*  
*tyrannical, Æ. viii. 482.*  
*unrelenting, bloody, Æ. vi. 819.*  
*unnatural, relentless, Æ. vi. 824.*  
*grievous, mischievous, Æ. vii. 664.*  
*deadly, Æ. xii. 857.*  
*rough, stormy, Æ. vii. 719.*  
*huge, great, Æ. viii. 188. ix. 792. xii. 107.*  
*cruel, hard, pinching, Æ. ix. 604.*  
*gulphy, Æ. x. 678.*  
*spightful, Æ. xi. 220.*  
*hard, Æ. xi. 901.*  
*inexorable, relentless, Æ. xii. 888.*  
*sharp, Æ. xii. 890.*
- SAGAR-IS, is, m. { Sagaris, Æ. v. 263. ix.*  
*575.*  
*SAG-ES, is, m. Sages, Æ. xii. 651.*  
*sagitt-a, æ, f. an arrow, shaft,*  
*sagittiferus, adj. { carrying a quiver full of*  
*arrows, Æ. viii. 725.*  
*sagul-um, i, n. { a military cloak worn over*  
*armor, Æ. viii. 660.*  
*sal, salis, n. salt,*  
*the sea, Æ. i. 35. iii. 385. v. 848. vi. 697.*  
*x. 214.*  
*salt water, brine, Æ. i. 173.*  
*tides, Æ. v. 866.*  
*SALAM-IS, inis, f. Salamis, Æ. viii. 158.*  
*SALENTINUS, adj. Salentine, Æ. iii. 400.*  
*salict-um, i, n. fallow quickset, E. i. 55.*  
*a willow, G. ii. 13, 415.*  
*sal-ens, entis, par. leaping from, Æ. x. 594.*  
*bubbling, purling, Æ. v. 47.*  
*gushing out, spouting, G. iii. 460.*  
*salignus, adj. { of willow or fallow, G. iv.*  
*110. Æ. vii. 632.*  
*SALI-I, ōrum, the Salii, Æ. viii. 285, 663.*  
*salio, v. 4. I leap, dance, G. ii. 384.*  
*bound from, patter, G. i. 449.*  
*SALI-US, i, Salius, Æ. v. 298, &c.*  
*saluinc-a, æ, f. a crosslip,*  
*or lavender, E. v. 17.*  
*sal-ix, icis, f. { a willow, fallow, witby or*  
*exier.*  
*SALMÓN-EUS, ei, m. Salmoncus, Æ. vi. 585.*  
*salus, adj. safe,*  
*seasoned, Æ. ii. 133. xii. 173.*  
*brackish, briny, Æ. iii. 534. v. 158, 182, 237.*  
*salt-ans, antis, par. dancing, E. v. 73.*  
*saltē, adv. at least,*  
*but, Æ. iv. 327.*
- a leap or jump, G. iii. 141.*  
*salt-us, ūs, m. { Æ. ii. 565. viii. 257. ix.*  
*815. x. 289. xii. 287, 326,*  
*681.*  
*a bound, Æ. ix. 553.*  
*an ascent on wheels, Æ. vi. 515.*  
*glades or passes, E. vi. 56.*

*laxons*, G. iii. 143, 425.  
*open plains once woodlands*, E. x. 9. G. ii. 197, 391, 471. iii. 323. iv. 53.  
*thickets*, E. x. 57. G. i. 140. ii. 197. iii. 40. Æ. iv. 72, 121.  
*groves*, G. i. 16. iii. 337, 477.  
*salubr-is*, e, adi. *healthful*,  
*wholesome*, G. i. 272. iii. 530.  
*medicinal, healing*, Æ. xii. 418.  
*salve*, v. def. *hail*, G. ii. 173, &c.  
*sal-um*, i, n. *the sea*, Æ. i. 537. ii. 209.  
*sal-us*, ūtis, f. *health*,  
*remedy, resource*, G. iii. 510.  
*relief, recovery*, G. iv. 294. Æ. i. 463.  
*an happy turn*, Æ. i. 451.  
*safety*, Æ. i. 555. ii. 354, 710. v. 174. vi. 96. x. 666.  
*conquest*, Æ. ii. 387.  
*hopes of success*, Æ. xii. 637.  
*salūt-ans*, āntis, par. } *a visitant at a levee*,  
G. ii. 462.  
*salūto*, v. 1. *I salute, greet*, Æ. iii. 524. xii. 257.  
*salvus*, adj. *safe, secure*, E. vii. 9.  
SAM-E, es, f. *Same*, Æ. iii. 271.  
SAMOTHRACI-A, æ, f. } *Samothrace*, Æ.  
vii. 208.  
SAM-US, & os, i, f. } *Samos*, Æ. i. 16. vii.  
208.  
*fancio*, v. 4. *I ratify*, Æ. xii. 200.  
*sanctissimus*, adj. *most holy*,  
*celestial*, Æ. vi. 65. xi. 158.  
*sanctus*, adj. *holy, sacred*,  
*venerable, awful*, Æ. i. 426.  
*blessed*, G. ii. 473.  
*revered*, Æ. viii. 382.  
*pure, guiltless*, Æ. xii. 648.  
*sand-yx*, icis, m. } *a crimson colour, or scarlet*,  
E. iv. 45.  
*sanè*, adv. *truly, indeed*, Æ. x. 51.  
*sangu-is*, inis, m. *blood*,  
*original*, E. viii. 45.  
*birth, family*, Æ. ii. 74. iii. 608.  
*race*, Æ. vi. 125.  
*son or descendant*, Æ. vi. 835.  
*posterity, race, progeny*, Æ. vii. 49, 98, 271.  
*stock*, Æ. vi. 778. viii. 142.  
*sanguineus*, adj. *bloody*,  
*red or purple coloured*, E. vi. 22. x. 27. G.  
ii. 430.  
*bloody colour'd*, Æ. ii. 207, 622. ix. 733.  
*fiery, red, blood-shot*, Æ. iv. 643. vii. 399.  
*flaming*, Æ. viii. 622.  
*dencuncing blood*, Æ. x. 273.  
*blood-thirsty*, Æ. xii. 332.  
*sani-es*, ei, f. *putrified matter*,  
*(black) gore*, G. iii. 493. Æ. ii. 221. iii.  
618, 625, 632. viii. 487.  
*sanus*, adj. *right*, E. viii. 66. Æ. iv. 8.  
*sap-or*, ōris, m. *taste*,  
*relish*, G. iii. 397.  
*odours*, G. iv. 62.  
*roughness, strength*, G. iv. 102.  
*juice*, G. iv. 267.  
*sarcio*, v. 4. *I repair*, G. iv. 249.  
SARDŌUS, adj. *Sardinian*, E. vii. 41.  
*sarment-um*, i, n. *a spray, refuse, off-cut*,

*brushwood*, G. ii. 409.  
SARN-US, i, m. *Sarnus*, Æ. vii. 738.  
SARPE'D-ON, onis, m. } *Sarpedon*, Æ. i.  
100, &c.  
SARRA'NUS, adj. *Tyrian*, G. ii. 506.  
SARRA'ST-ES, um, pl. m. } *the Sarraestes*,  
Æ. vii. 738.  
*sat*, adv. *enough, sufficient*,  
*small, little*, Æ. ii. 314.  
*sat-a*, ōrum, pl. n. *corn*, G. i. 444.  
*springing corn*, E. iii. 82. G. i. 106.  
*seed corn*, G. i. 23.  
*blades*, G. i. 113.  
*crop, or standing corn*, G. i. 325. iv. 331.  
Æ. ii. 306. iii. 139. xii. 454.  
*corn fields*, G. ii. 436.  
*tendrils, vine plants*, G. ii. 350.  
*olive plants*, G. ii. 423.  
SATICUL-US, i, m. } *one of Saticula*, Æ.  
vii. 729.  
*sat-i-o*, ōnis, f. *seed time*, G. i. 215.  
*the planting or laying*, G. ii. 319.  
*satio*, v. 1. *I appease*, Æ. ii. 587.  
*satis*, adv. *enough, sufficiently*.  
*satiūs*, adj. n. *better*, E. ii. 14. Æ. x. 59.  
*sat-or*, ōris, m. *fire, father*, Æ. i. 254. xi. 725.  
*satur*, adj. *full fed*, E. x. 77.  
*fertile, rich, watry*, G. ii. 197.  
*plenteus*, G. iii. 214.  
*deep*, G. iv. 335.  
SATUR-A, æ, f. *Satura*, Æ. vii. 801.  
*saturātus*, par. *being fully revenged*, Æ. v. 608.  
*full fed*, Æ. viii. 213.  
SATURNI-A, æ, f. *Juno*, Æ. i. 23.  
SATURNIA, (a city,) Æ. viii. 358.  
SATURNIUS, adj. } *Saturnian, such as were*  
*in the golden age*, E.  
iv. 6. vi. 41.  
SATURNIUS pater, *Jupiter*, Æ. iv. 372.  
SATURNIUS, *the son of Saturn*, Æ. v. 799.  
SATURN-US, i, m. *Saturn*, G. i. 336, &c.  
*saturo*, v. 1. *I feed, enrich*, G. i. 80.  
*saturor*, v. 1. *I am satisfied*, E. x. 30.  
*satus*, adj. *sown*, G. ii. 141.  
*planted*, G. ii. 423.  
*in blade*, G. iii. 176.  
*standing*, E. viii. 99.  
*begetter, sprung*, Æ. ii. 540. iv. 198. v.  
244, 424. vi. 125, 331. vii. 152. x. 563.  
*bern*, G. i. 278. Æ. viii. 36.  
*(fem.) daughter*, Æ. vii. 331. xii. 860.  
*satyr-us*, i, m. *a satyr*, E. v. 73.  
*saucius*, adj. *wounded*,  
*bleeding*, Æ. iv. 1. vii. 500.  
*gored*, Æ. xi. 5.  
*saxeus*, adj. *rocky*, Æ. viii. 231.  
*of a rock*, G. iii. 145.  
*stony*, Æ. ix. 711.  
*saxōsum*, adj. n. adv. } *among the rocks*, G.  
iv. 370.  
*saxōsus*, adj. *rocky*, G. ii. 111.  
*stony*, E. v. 84.  
*sax-um*, i, n. *a rock*,  
*stone or stones*, G. i. 110, 473. ii. 351. Æ.  
i. 150, 424. ii. 609. iii. 688. vi. 551.  
vii. 567. viii. 478. xi. 628.



- mill or mill-stone, G. i. 267.  
 quarries, G. ii. 156.  
 cliffs, G. iii. 276. Æ. 3. 699. v. 678. xi. 721.  
 pebbles, G. iii. 521.  
 rocky caves, or caves arched with rock, Æ. i. 139, 205. iii. 450.  
 hard shelves near the shore, rocky shore, Æ. v. 165, 166, 202.  
 crags or piles, Æ. viii. 190.  
 cavern, Æ. viii. 248. xii. 592.  
 side of the cliffs, Æ. x. 677.  
 huge stones, rocky caves, Æ. xi. 297.  
 scaber, adj. rough, G. ii. 214.  
 corroding, G. i. 495.  
 scabi-es, ei, f. a scab, G. iii. 299, 441.  
 scurf, G. ii. 220.  
 Scæus, adj. Scæan, Æ. ii. 612. iii. 351.  
 scal-æ, ærum, pl. f. scaling ladders, side ladders, Æ. x. 654.  
 scando, v. 3. I mount, Æ. ii. 401.  
 or ascend, Æ. ii. 239.  
 scale, Æ. ix. 37.  
 scatebr-a, æ, f. a bubbling stream, G. i. 110.  
 sceleratus, adj. mischievous, execrable, Æ. xii. 949.  
 impious, Æ. ii. 231.  
 due to crimes, Æ. ii. 576.  
 barbarous, Æ. iii. 60. vii. 461.  
 sacrilegious, Æ. ix. 137.  
 of the wicked, damned, Æ. vi. 563.  
 sharp, nipping, G. ii. 256.  
 scelero, v. 1. I pollute or profane, Æ. iii. 42.  
 scel-us, eris, n. a mischievous deed, crime, sad plot, Æ. ii. 125.  
 frauds, pernicious stratagems, Æ. ii. 164.  
 punishment due for a crime, Æ. vii. 307.  
 the base politician (with artifices,) Æ. xi. 407.  
 scen-a, æ, f. a scene, stage, Æ. iv. 471.  
 sceptr-um, i, n. a sceptre, empire or reign, G. ii. 536.  
 kingdom, realm, Æ. i. 253. iii. 295. ix. 9.  
 power, or a share of it, Æ. iv. 597.  
 dominion, Æ. vii. 369.  
 imperial rule, Æ. xi. 238.  
 scilicet, adv. yes, truly, by all means, for, G. i. 282.  
 nay, G. i. 493.  
 thus for, G. ii. 62.  
 for, G. ii. 245.  
 but, G. iii. 266.  
 forasmuch as, G. iv. 225. Æ. xi. 387.  
 forsooth, Æ. ii. 577. xi. 371.  
 as if, belike, Æ. iv. 319. vi. 526. xii. 570.  
 to the end, Æ. vi. 750.  
 forthwith, Æ. xii. 422.  
 scill-a, æ, f. a squill, sea-onion, G. iii. 451.  
 scindendus, par. to be plowed, G. ii. 399.  
 scind-ens, entis, par. cutting, Æ. x. 765.  
 scindo, v. 3. I tear, Æ. xii. 870.  
 make a breach in (scale,) Æ. ix. 146.  
 cleave, rive, G. i. 144. iii. 160. Æ. vii. 510. xi. 137.  
 divide, G. iv. 420. Æ. i. 161, 587. viii. 142.  
 (till,) plow, G. i. 50. ii. 399.  
 scindor, v. 3. I am cleft, Æ. vi. 182.  
 am divided, Æ. ii. 39.  
 scintill-a, æ, f. a spark, Æ. i. 174.  
 flashes, Æ. xii. 102.  
 scintillo, v. 1. I sputter, G. i. 392.  
 scio, v. 4. I knew (bore,) learn, E. ii. 35.  
 know to my cost, E. viii. 43.  
 count, G. ii. 105.  
 am used, or capable of, G. iv. 489.  
 Scipiad-æ, ærum, pl. m. { the Scipio's, G. ii. 170. Æ. vi. 844.  
 scissus, par. torn, Æ. viii. 702.  
 renting, or having rent, Æ. ix. 478. xii. 609.  
 scitatum, sup. to consult, Æ. i. 110.  
 scitor, v. 1. I inquire, Æ. ii. 105.  
 scopu!-us, i, m. a rock, cliff, crag, or point of a rock, G. iii. 253. Æ. i. 163. iii. 536. vii. 589.  
 bills, G. iii. 276.  
 rocky fragment, Æ. xii. 531.  
 Scorpi-us, i, m. Scorpio, G. i. 35.  
 scr-obs, obis, m. vel f. a trench, a pit, G. ii. 235.  
 scrupus, adj. stony, flinty, Æ. vi. 238.  
 scutatus, adj. { shielded, armed with bucklers, Æ. ix. 370.  
 scut-um, i, n. a buckler, shield, or target,  
 Scylacæ-um, i, n. { Scylacæum, Æ. iii. 553.  
 Scyll-a, æ, f. Scylla (a lark,) G. i. 406.  
 Scyll-a, æ, f. { Scylla, (the sea-monster,) E. vi. 74. Æ. iii. 420, 424. 432, 681. vi. 286. vii. 302.  
 Scyll-a, æ, f. Scylla (a ship,) Æ. v. 122.  
 Scyllæ-us, adj. Scyllæan, Æ. i. 200.  
 scyph-us, i, m. a bowl, Æ. viii. 278.  
 Scyrius, adj. Scyrian, Æ. ii. 477.  
 Scythi-a, æ, f. Scythia, E. i. 66, &c.  
 Sereth-is, idos, f. { the daughter of Serethus, Æ. vii. 734.  
 sec-ans, antis, par. cutting, plowing, Æ. x. 687.  
 dividing, Æ. vii. 717. viii. 63.  
 secess-us, us, m. a retreat, recess, Æ. i. 159. iii. 229.  
 secius, adv. { left, the left, (with a negative) nevertheless.  
 se, pro. himself, herself, itself, themselves.  
 secl-um, i, n. an age, E. iv. 46, 52.  
 years, E. iv. 5. Æ. viii. 508.  
 seclúdo, v. 3. I banish, drive away, Æ. i. 562.  
 seclúsus, par. shut up, withdrawn, Æ. iii. 446.  
 separate, sequester'd, Æ. vi. 704.  
 seco, v. 1. I cut, divide, cut, or lop off, Æ. ix. 331.  
 cut short, Æ. vi. 399.  
 cleave, divide, Æ. v. 218, 595.  
 plow, Æ. v. 2. x. 147, 214.  
 tear, wound, G. iii. 444.  
 sail or pass by, or cut through the shades of the trees reflected in the clear stream, Æ. viii. 96.  
 entertain, harbour, Æ. x. 107.  
 secret-um, i, n. a recess, cave,

cave, G. iv. 403. Æ. vi. 10.  
 apartment, Æ. viii. 463.  
 secretus, adj. *separate, apart*, Æ. viii. 670.  
 (sacred,) Æ. ii. 568.  
 retired, *as far off*, Æ. ii. 299. v. 613.  
 remote, *far distant*, Æ. iii. 389. viii. 610.  
 silent, Æ. iv. 494.  
 private, secret, Æ. vi. 443. vii. 774.  
 allotted, Æ. vi. 478.  
 sector, v. 1. *I hunt*.  
 sectus, par. *divided, cut*,  
 describes, G. i. 238.  
 shorn, *trimmed off*, G. ii. 30.  
 cut through, G. ii. 278.  
 saw'd or split, Æ. ii. 16.  
 polished, Æ. iii. 464.  
 cleft, Æ. iv. 505. vi. 214.  
 secul-um, i, n. *an age, time*,  
 men, G. i. 468.  
 years, Æ. viii. 508.  
 ever, Æ. xii. 826.  
 secum, pro. cum prep. { *with or within him-*  
   *self or themselves*,  
   *together with itself*, Æ. xii. 689.  
 secundo, v. 1. *I prosper, favour*,  
 secundum, adv. *nigh, by, along*, G. iii. 143.  
 secundus, adj. *second, propitious, favourable*,  
 second owner, E. ii. 38.  
 presiding over, *invoked at second course*, G.  
 ii. 101.  
 gliding along, *flowing down easily, current*,  
 G. iii. 447. Æ. vii. 494. viii. 549.  
 light, *careering, skimming over the waves*,  
 Æ. i. 156.  
 new, *fresh, opportune*, Æ. ii. 617.  
 joyful, Æ. x. 266.  
 inferior, *yielding*, Æ. xi. 441.  
 agreeable, *welcome, auspicious*, Æ. xi. 739.  
 secur-is, is, f. *an ax, battle-axe*,  
 scymitur, Æ. vii. 134.  
 a battle-axe, Æ. vii. 627. xi. 656, 696.  
 xii. 306.  
 securus, adj. *secure, safe, quiet, without care*,  
 regardless, Æ. i. 330. x. 326.  
 thought-lulling, *care-driving*, Æ. vi. 715.  
 secure of, Æ. vii. 304.  
 secus, adv. { *otherwise, with a negative and*  
   *ac, atque or quam, just as*, G.  
   iii. 346, &c.  
 secutus, par. *following, following*,  
 pursuing, *pushing on*, G. ii. 305.  
 tracing out, *resisting on*, G. iv. 219.  
 obeying, Æ. i. 382.  
 preferring, *courting*, Æ. iii. 327.  
 pursued, *suffered*, Æ. vi. 457.  
 answered, Æ. vii. 212.  
 overwhelmed over, *falling upon*, Æ. ix. 542.  
 repeating, Æ. x. 738.  
 rushing, Æ. xii. 301.  
 sed, con. but,  
 sed enim, *but truly*, Æ. i. 19. ii. 164. v.  
 395. vi. 28.  
 sedatus, par. *quiet, sedate, smooth, still*, Æ. ix. 30.  
 sed-ens, entis, par. *sitting lazily*,  
 idling, *sitting idly*, G. iv. 234.  
 perching, G. iv. 514.

*sitting in state*, Æ. viii. 720.  
*sitting still, inactive*, Æ. xi. 450.  
*riding on horseback*, Æ. xi. 692.  
 sedeo, v. 2. *I sit down*,  
 sit still, G. iii. 456.  
 sit in state, Æ. i. 56. xi. 716.  
 am fixed, settled, Æ. ii. 660.  
 remain, Æ. iv. 15.  
 please, Æ. v. 418.  
 beset, *besiege*, (with circum) Æ. v. 440.  
 pitch or alight, Æ. vi. 192.  
 sit in rows, Æ. vi. 411.  
 rest, Æ. vii. 201.  
 am resolved upon, decreed, Æ. vii. 368, 611.  
 stand, Æ. x. 301.  
 sed-es, is, f. *a seat*,  
 cells, G. iv. 228.  
 abyss, G. iv. 471.  
 caverns, bottom, Æ. i. 84.  
 recess, Æ. i. 681.  
 city, Æ. ii. 232.  
 walls, Æ. ii. 465.  
 place, Æ. ii. 654, 716. vi. 203. vii. 3.  
 palace, Æ. ii. 760.  
 abodes, Æ. ii. 785.  
 the country, Æ. iii. 123. ix. 9.  
 cave, Æ. iii. 452.  
 earth, or *abide under it*, Æ. vi. 152.  
 graves, Æ. vi. 328, 371.  
 mansions, regions, Æ. vi. 431. 639. viii. 244.  
 a lodge, Æ. vi. 577.  
 kingdom, Æ. vii. 52.  
 the usual appointed place, Æ. vii. 175.  
 apartment, Æ. viii. 463.  
 realms, Æ. viii. 667.  
 hell, Æ. x. 3.  
 sedil-e, is, n. *a seat*,  
 bed, Æ. viii. 176.  
 sediti-o, onis, f. { *a mutiny, uproar, tumult*,  
   Æ. i. 149.  
 satiens, Æ. xi. 340.  
 seduco, v. 3. *I separate, part*, Æ. iv. 385.  
 seg-es, itis, f. *standing corn*,  
 corn, G. i. 54.  
 a crop, E. i. 72. G. i. 77.  
 lands, stalks, E. ix. 48.  
 fields, tilth, G. i. 1.  
 tilth, land, G. i. 47.  
 seed, G. i. 212.  
 a nursery where the cuttings of the vines are  
 first planted, G. ii. 267.  
 the vines, G. ii. 411.  
 soil, land, G. iv. 129.  
 (catachres.) multitude, crop, G. ii. 142. Æ.  
 iii. 46. vii. 526. xii. 663.  
 grain, Æ. iii. 142.  
 segni-or, us, adj. *slower*, Æ. x. 657.  
 more sluggish, Æ. viii. 414.  
 were listless, Æ. xii. 615.  
 less active, Æ. vii. 566.  
 less prolific, G. ii. 275.  
 impotent, disabled, G. vi. 96.  
 haud segnior, *no less or less*, Æ. iv. 149.  
 haud segnior, *no less rapid*, Æ. vii. 383.  
 segn-is, adj. *slow, dull*,  
 idle, useless, G. i. 72.



- lazy, (noxious,) barren, G. i. 151.*  
*restive, G. ii. 37.*  
*soft, unfit for business, G. iv. 198.*  
*cowardly, inactive, Æ. ix. 787.*  
*disabled, Æ. x. 700.*  
*such recreants, Æ. xi. 736.*  
*segniùs, adv. { no less active or furious; (with*  
*non) Æ. ix. 441. xii. 525.*  
*segni-ti-es, èi, f. slack or laziness, Æ. ii. 374.*  
*seipsa, pro. pl. n. themselves, G. ii. 480.*  
*SELIN-us, i, f. Selinus, Æ. iii. 705.*  
*sell-a, æ, f. a chair of state, Æ. xi. 334.*  
*semèl, adv. once,*  
*once for all, Æ. xi. 418.*  
*at first, Æ. xii. 208.*  
*sem-en, inis, n. seed,*  
*principles, elements, E. vi. 32.*  
*young, whelps, G. ii. 152.*  
*transplanted slips, G. ii. 268.*  
*tender shoots, G. ii. 302.*  
*plant, G. ii. 317, 354.*  
*the soul's principle of vitality, Æ. vi. 731.*  
*semènt-is, is, f. seed time,*  
*sowing time, G. i. 230.*  
*semèsus, adj. half-eaten, Æ. iii. 244. viii. 297.*  
*semianim-is, e, adj. half dead,*  
*expiring, Æ. iv. 686.*  
*semiferus, adj. half-brutal, Æ. viii. 267. x. 212.*  
*semihom-o, inis, c. half-man, Æ. viii. 194.*  
*semin-ex, ecis, adj. half-dead, half-slain.*  
*semino, v. 1. I yield, produce, Æ. vi. 206.*  
*semiputatus, adj. half-dressed, E. ii. 70.*  
*semit-a, æ, f. a path, a way.*  
*semiv-i-r, ri, adj. effeminate, Æ. iv. 215. xii. 99.*  
*semiustus, adj. singed, transixed, Æ. iii. 578.*  
*half-burnt, Æ. v. 697. xi. 200.*  
*sempèr, adv. always.*  
*semiustus, par. pro. semiustus. See semiustus.*  
*senat-us, us, m. a senate, Æ. i. 426. viii. 105.*  
*senect-a, æ, f. old-age.*  
*senect-us, utis, f. old-age.*  
*sen-ex, is, c. an old man or woman,*  
*fire, E. vi. 18. G. iv. 438. Æ. iv. 251. xii. 132.*  
*sage or senior, E. vi. 70.*  
*sen-ex, is, adj. old, aged.*  
*seni-or, oris, m. an old man, sire or senior,*  
*old leach, Æ. xii. 401.*  
*seni-or, us, adj. old, hoary, advanced in age.*  
*sen-i, orum, adj. pl. six.*  
*bissen, twelve, E. i. 44. Æ. i. 393. v. 561.*  
*xi. 133.*  
*sens-us, us, m. sense,*  
*judgment, E. iii. 54.*  
*the brain, E. viii. 67.*  
*taste, G. ii. 247.*  
*fancy, inclination, Æ. iv. 22.*  
*thoughts, Æ. iv. 408.*  
*ray, particle, principle, Æ. vi. 747.*  
*passions, Æ. xii. 914.*  
*sententi-a, æ, f. sentence, judgment, opinion,*  
*purpose, resolution, Æ. i. 260, 582. iii. 59.*  
*x. 240. xi. 314, 551. xii. 238.*  
*doubtful apprehension, Æ. xi. 21.*  
*sentio, v. 4. { I perceive, Æ. i. 125. iv. 542.*  
*v. 466, 868. viii. 393. xii. 495.*  
*or bear, G. iv. 334. Æ. iii. 669. ix. 660.*
- or see, Æ. iv. 588. ix. 354.*  
*am sensible of, find, Æ. ii. 377.*  
*feel, G. i. 48. ii. 426. Æ. vii. 434.*  
*or bear, G. i. 136.*  
*shink, am of opinion, Æ. x. 534, 623.*  
*kw, Æ. iii. 360.*  
*sent-is, is, m. a thorn,*  
*thorny bushes or brakes, Æ. ix. 382.*  
*sentus, adj. uncouth, rough, Æ. vi. 462.*  
*sep-es, is, f. an hedge, a mound,*  
*fenced orchard, E. viii. 371.*  
*sepio, v. 4. I surround, Æ. i. 411.*  
*confine, shut up, Æ. vii. 600.*  
*sept-a, orum, n. sheepfolds, E. i. 34.*  
*cloisters, G. iv. 159.*  
*septem, adj. invar. pl. seven.*  
*septem-pl-ex, icis, adj. sevenfold, Æ. xii. 925.*  
*septén-i, æa, adj. pl. seven.*  
*septimus, adj. the seventh.*  
*septus, par. included, Æ. xii. 750.*  
*pent, Æ. ix. 783. xi. 398.*  
*hem'd in, Æ. ix. 551.*  
*fenced round, Æ. i. 506. ix. 70.*  
*concealed, Æ. i. 439.*  
*sepulchr-um, i, n. a sepulchre, tomb, grave,*  
*burial, Æ. ii. 542.*  
*sepultus, par. buried, interred,*  
*as it were dead, immersed, Æ. ii. 265. ix.*  
*236.*  
*corps covered with earth, but without funeral*  
*rites, Æ. iii. 41.*  
*stupified, overcome, Æ. iii. 630.*  
*who have had funeral rites performed for*  
*them, Æ. iv. 34.*  
*laid asleep, in a dead sleep, Æ. vi. 424.*  
*sequ-ax, acis, adj. following, or seeking after,*  
*or that climb after the boughs of vines, or that*  
*straggle one after another, G. ii. 374.*  
*persecuting, clinging, G. iv. 230.*  
*tumbling, rushing, rolling, Æ. v. 193.*  
*avenging, persecuting, Æ. viii. 432.*  
*pursuing, Æ. x. 365.*  
*sequendi, ger. of following, Æ. x. 182.*  
*of those who endeavoured to trace them out,*  
*Æ. v. 590.*  
*sequendo, ger. { in pursuing, (in close pursuit,)*  
*Æ. iii. 671.*  
*sequ-ens, entis, par. following, pursuing,*  
*listring, crowding round, E. iii. 46.*  
*very near her, G. i. 33.*  
*running, sequacius, G. i. 106.*  
*revolving, succeeding, G. i. 424.*  
*performing, Æ. iii. 368.*  
*pressing close, just reaching or coming up to*  
*him, Æ. v. 227.*  
*tempering, Æ. viii. 333.*  
*seeking, reaching, Æ. x. 193.*  
*sequèster, adj. intermediate, Æ. xi. 133.*  
*sequor, v. 3. I follow, pursue,*  
*come in by turns, E. iii. 58.*  
*court, E. vi. 55.*  
*relate, report, E. vi. 74.*  
*succeed, G. i. 189.*  
*trace, track out, G. i. 308.*  
*attend, G. i. 439.*  
*try, G. ii. 52.*

climb, creep, G. ii. 361.  
 name, mention, insist on, G. ii. 434.  
 lag, later, G. iii. 466.  
 seize, cleave to, G. iii. 565.  
 glance, touch upon, Æ. i. 342.  
 make towards, Æ. iv. 381.  
 haunt, Æ. iv. 384.  
 persecute, Æ. vi. 62.  
 favour, smile, Æ. viii. 15.  
 serà, adv. late, G. iv. 122.  
 serénd-i, um, ger. of sewing, G. i. 253.  
 seréno, v. 1. I clear, calm, Æ. i. 255.  
 spread, smooth, vanish, Æ. iv. 477.  
 ser-ens, éntis, par. sewing, Æ. vi. 844.  
 (subst.) a sewer, G. i. 193.  
 serén-um, i, n. fair weather, G. i. 393.  
 serénus, adj. fair, clear, dry,  
 comely, graceful, Æ. ii. 285.  
 smiling, calm, Æ. v. 870.  
 SER-ES, um, m. the Seres, Æ. ii. 121.  
 SERE'ST-US, i, m. Serestus, Æ. i. 611, &c.  
 SERGE'ST-US, i, m. Sergestus, Æ. i. 510, &c.  
 SERGIUS, adj. Sergian, Æ. v. 121.  
 seri-es, éi, f. a train.  
 seri-or, us, adj. earnest, grave,  
 business, E. vii. 17.  
 serm-o, ónis, m. speech, discourse,  
 rumors, Æ. iv. 189.  
 address, Æ. vi. 470.  
 n'vus, murmur, Æ. xii. 223.  
 language, Æ. xii. 834.  
 sero, v. 3. I sow,  
 set, G. ii. 275.  
 plant, G. ii. 299, 433. iv. 113.  
 start, mention, Æ. vi. 160.  
 scatter, Æ. xii. 228.  
 seror, v. 3. I am sown, G. i. 161.  
 serp-ens, éntis, m. a serpent,  
 snake, Æ. vii. 658. viii. 436. xi. 753.  
 serp-ens, éntis, par. sliding, Æ. v. 273.  
 serpo, v. 1. I creep, slide like a snake,  
 twine, E. viii. 13.  
 spread, G. iii. 469. Æ. xii. 239.  
 serpy'll-um, i, n. wild thyme, E. ii. 11.  
 serr-a, æ, f. a saw, G. i. 143.  
 SERRA'N-US, i, m. Serranus, Æ. vi. 844, &c.  
 fert-um, i, n. a garland,  
 wreaths, Æ. iv. 202. vii. 488.  
 serv-a, æ, f. a she-slave, Æ. iv. 284. ix. 546.  
 servándus, par. to be observed, G. i. 205.  
 serv-ans, ántis, par. keeping, preserving,  
 observant of, G. i. 402.  
 haunting, lurking under, G. iv. 459.  
 feeding, Æ. i. 36.  
 refuging herself in, or sticking close to, Æ.  
 ii. 568.  
 biding, Æ. vii. 179.  
 servatísimus, adj. most observant, Æ. ii. 427.  
 servátus, par. kept, preserved,  
 observed or watched, Æ. v. 25.  
 snatched, Æ. viii. 189. xii. 768.  
 reserved, Æ. xi. 159.  
 servio, v. 4. I serve or obey.  
 serviti-um, i, n. servitude, bondage,  
 a yoke, G. iii. 168.

servitum, u, sup. } to serve under, turn slave  
 } to, Æ. ii. 786.  
 ser-um, i, n. whey, G. iii. 406.  
 serúm, adv. late, Æ. xii. 864.  
 servo, v. 1. I keep, preserve, protect, Æ. iii. 86.  
 save, E. ix. 10.  
 observe, watch, G. i. 335. Æ. vi. 338. x.  
 288. xi. 200.  
 preside over, G. iv. 383.  
 reserve, Æ. i. 207.  
 guard, Æ. ii. 450. vi. 556. xi. 506.  
 retain, Æ. ii. 789. vi. 507.  
 keep in view, Æ. vi. 200.  
 stand at the door without danger, or inhabit  
 the palace, Æ. vi. 402.  
 am guardian to, Æ. vii. 3.  
 inherit, Æ. vii. 52.  
 defend, Æ. ix. 43.  
 mount, Æ. ix. 222.  
 maintain, hold, Æ. x. 340.  
 set up with, Æ. xi. 31.  
 servor, v. 1. I am preserved, Æ. x. 848.  
 serus, adj. late,  
 latest, G. ii. 403.  
 late grown, G. iv. 144.  
 too late preferred, unavailing, Æ. vii. 597.  
 unequal, Æ. viii. 509.  
 sad, doleful, Æ. v. 524.  
 sese, pro. acc. himself or themselves.  
 set-a, æ, f. a bristle,  
 beards, G. iii. 312. hairy skins, furs, iii. 383.  
 hairs, Æ. vi. 245.  
 shag or furr, Æ. vii. 667.  
 setiger, adj. bristled, Æ. vii. 17, &c.  
 setósus, adj. bristly, E. vii. 29.  
 seu, conj. whether, or,  
 or if, Æ. v. 69. xi. 327.  
 if, Æ. xii. 935.  
 SEVE'R-US, i, m. Severus, Æ. vii. 713.  
 sevérus, adj. severe, hard, rigid, Æ. viii. 638.  
 lamentable, G. iii. 37. Æ. vi. 374.  
 sex, adj. indec. six.  
 sexcént-i, ótum, adj. pl. six hundred, Æ. x. 172.  
 si, conj. if,  
 since, if at any time, (with quando) E. ii. 23.  
 ob that! E. ix. 45. Æ. vi. 187.  
 though, E. x. 38.  
 if so be, if ought, indeed, G. i. 7, 17. Æ.  
 v. 798. vi. 530.  
 if only, if but, G. ii. 458.  
 whenever, at what time, G. iv. 314. Æ.  
 vi. 770, 828.  
 since, Æ. ii. 102.  
 when, Æ. xii. 749.  
 SIBAR-IS, is, m. Sibaris, Æ. xii. 363.  
 sibi, pro. dat. to or for himself, themselves,  
 itself, E. vi. 12.  
 sibiló, v. 1. I hiss, Æ. vii. 447. xi. 754.  
 sibil-us, i, m. a whispering breeze, E. v. 82.  
 sibilus, adj. } hissing, G. iii. 421. Æ. ii. 211.  
 } v. 277.  
 SIBY'LL-A, æ, f. the Sibyl, Æ. iii. 452, &c.  
 sic, con. so, thus, after this manner.  
 SIC'A-N-I, órum, pl. m. } the Sicilians, Æ.  
 } v. 293. vii. 795.  
 SI-



SICANI-A, æ, f. Sicily, Æ. i. 557.  
 SICANIUS, adj. Sicanian, Æ. iii. 692. viii. 416.  
 SICA'NUS, adj. } Sicilian, E. x. 4. Æ. v. 24.  
                               } viii. 328. xi. 317.  
 sicco, v. 1. I dry, E. iii. 95.  
       drain or suck dry, E. ii. 42.  
       rinse, Æ. x. 834.  
 siccum, i, n. } dry ground, (land) G. i. 363.  
                               } iii. 433. Æ. x. 301.  
 siccus, adj. dry,  
       sand or beach, G. i. 363.  
       sapless on the outside, G. ii. 31.  
       now undrench'd, Æ. viii. 261.  
       undrenched with, thirsting after, Æ. ix. 64.  
 SICE'LI-ES, um, pl. adj. Sicilian, E. iv. 1.  
 SICHÆ-us, i, m. Sicheus, Æ. i. 343, &c.  
                               } Sichean, of  
 SICHÆUS, adj. (pro. Sicheus) } Sicheus,  
   } Æ. iv. 552.  
 sicubi, adv. where, G. iii. 333.  
       if they are to be found thereabouts, Æ. v. 677.  
 SICULUS, adj. Sicilian, E. ii. 21, &c.  
 sicut, adv. like as, even as, Æ. viii. 22.  
 SICYONIUS, adj. Sicyonian, G. ii. 519.  
 sidereus, adj. starry.  
       or shining bright, Æ. xii. 167.  
 SIDICIN-us, adj. Sidicinian, Æ. vii. 727.  
 sideo, v. 3. I alight or perch, Æ. vi. 203.  
 SID-ON, ònis, f. Sidon, Æ. i. 619.  
 SIDONIUS, adj. Sidonian, Æ. i. 678, &c.  
       —Dido, Tyrian, Æ. i. 446, 613. ix. 266.  
       xi. 74.  
 sid-us, eris, n. a star,  
       tropick influence, E. x. 63.  
       season, heavenly sign, G. i. 1, 73.  
       constellations, G. i. 32, 311. iv. 234.  
       rising, G. iii. 324.  
       air, G. iv. 58.  
       heaven, Æ. i. 93. ii. 222, 687.  
       sky, season, Æ. iv. 309.  
       crbs, Æ. viii. 141.  
       tempest, Æ. xii. 451.  
 SIGÆ-us, adj. Sigeon, Æ. ii. 312. vii. 294.  
 sign-ans, antis, par. noting,  
       marking, Æ. ii. 697. ix. 181.  
 significo, v. 1. I make a signal with,  
       beckon, Æ. xii. 692.  
 signo, v. 1. I mark out, G. i. 126.)  
       discern, Æ. ii. 423.  
       write, declare, Æ. iii. 287.  
       signalize, distinguish, Æ. vi. 780.  
 signor, v. 1. I am marked out, Æ. xii. 3.  
 sign-um, i, n. a sign, mark, G. i. 263.  
       token, Æ. iii. 388.  
       figures, E. iii. 40. Æ. i. 643. ix. 263.  
       signs in the zodiack, E. ix. 46.  
       prognosticks, G. i. 439.  
       banner, standard, G. iv. 108. Æ. vii. 628.  
       a signal, Æ. iii. 239. (or watchword, vii.  
       637.) xii. 129.  
       signal or trumpet, Æ. x. 310.  
       the whole body, brigade, Æ. xi. 517.  
       steps, Æ. v. 590.  
       signa movet, he marches on or forwards, G.  
       iii. 236.  
 SILAR-us, i, m. Silarus, G. iii. 146.

sil-ens, entis, par. still, silent,  
       silent shades, the dead, Æ. vi. 432.  
 silenti-um, i, n. silence, stillness, Æ. ii. 255.  
 SILE'N-us, i, m. Silenus, E. vi. 14.  
 sileo, v. 2. I keep silence, am still,  
       am calm, E. ix. 57.  
       rest quiet, Æ. v. 127.  
       pass by unsung, Æ. x. 793.  
 sil-er, eris, n. a willow, withy, osier, G. ii. 12.  
 silésco, v. 3. I keep silence, Æ. x. 101.  
 silétur, imp. pass. } they are all bush'd in silence,  
                               } G. iv. 189.  
 sil-ex, icis, m. vel f. a flint-stone,  
       rock, heap of flints, E. i. 15.  
       cliff, Æ. viii. 233.  
 siliqu-a, æ, f. p ds, G. i. 74.  
       bushes or shells, G. i. 195.  
 silva, vide sylva.  
 SIMETHIUS, adj. Simethian, Æ. ix. 584.  
 simil-is, e, adj. like,  
       of the same nature or soil, G. ii. 256.  
 simillimus, adj. most or very like.  
 SIMO-is, entos, m. Simois, Æ. i. 100.  
 simpl-ex, icis, adj. simple,  
       single, the same, G. ii. 73.  
       common, single, usual, uncomplicated, G.  
       iii. 482.  
       plain, G. iii. 528.  
 simul, adv. together, at once, immediately,  
       as soon as, when, E. iv. 26. G. iv. 232. Æ.  
       xi. 908.  
       then, E. vi. 26. G. iv. 381.  
       also, E. vi. 33.  
       when first, G. iv. 232.  
       with me, Æ. ii. 524.  
       and, Æ. ii. 755.  
 simul ac, as soon as, Æ. iv. 90. xii. 222.  
 simul—simul,  
       and at the same time, G. iii. 201. Æ. i. 631.  
       632. v. 675. xii. 758.  
       both—and, Æ. i. 513.  
       no sooner,—than, Æ. xii. 268.  
       promiscuous, jumbled together, Æ. ix. 318, 319.  
 simuláchr-um, i, n. } an image of a man or  
                               } woman.  
       spectres, apparitions, G. i. 472, 477. Æ. ii. 772.  
       statue, Æ. ii. 172, 517.  
       the effigy or representation, (mask figlets,) Æ.  
       v. 585.  
       phantoms, Æ. vii. 89.  
 simul-ans, antis, par. dissembling, Æ. i. 352.  
       pretending, Æ. vi. 517.  
 simulátus, par. dissembled, Æ. i. 710.  
       resembling, Æ. iii. 349.  
       dissembling, Æ. iv. 105.  
       counterfeit, Æ. iv. 512.  
       pretended, Æ. vii. 385.  
 simulo, v. 1. I pretend, Æ. ii. 17.  
       counterfeit, Æ. vi. 591.  
       dissemble, Æ. i. 209.  
 simus, adj. flat-nosed, E. x. 7.  
 sin, con. but if.  
 sine, præ. without.  
 singulos, adj. single, one by one, G. iii. 471.  
       every particular, G. iii. 285. Æ. i. 453.  
       vi. 723.





- solidandus*, par. { *to be consolidated, or made firm*, G. i. 179.  
*solidus*, adj. *solid or mossy*, Æ. ii. 765. ix. 357.  
*firm, strong*, Æ. ix. 809.  
*hard, thick*, G. ii. 64. iii. 88.  
*sound, full*, Æ. ii. 639.  
*solid-um*, i, n. *solid wood*, G. ii. 79.  
*solid (firm) ground*, G. ii. 231.  
*solid base or bottom*, Æ. xi. 427.  
*solitus*, par. *wanted, usual*,  
*solium*, i, n. *a throne*,  
*seat*, Æ. viii. 541.  
*solicitand-us* (or *solli-*) par. { *to be turned up*,  
G. ii. 418.  
*solicit-o*, (or *solli-*) v. 1. *I disquiet, vex*,  
*trouble*, G. ii. 503.  
*felicis*, *provoke*, G. iii. 131.  
*try to wrench, stir*, Æ. xii. 404.  
*solicit-us*, (or *solli-*) adj. *careful, perforce*,  
*anxious*, Æ. iii. 389. vii. 81. ix. 86.  
*disturbed, tempestuous*, G. iv. 262.  
*solor*, v. 1. *I comfort, console*,  
*assuage, relieve*, G. i. 159. or *help*, Æ.  
v. 41.  
*soften*, Æ. i. 239. ix. 489.  
*solstiti-um*, i, n. *summer*, G. i. 100.  
*the violent heats of the summer solstice*, E.  
vii. 47.  
*solvo*, v. 3. *I loose, free, release*,  
*pay*, G. i. 436. Æ. iii. 404. xi. 4.  
*unrein*, G. ii. 542.  
*drag*, G. iii. 424.  
*enervate, sink*, G. iv. 199.  
*banish, lay aside*, Æ. i. 463, 562. v. 410.  
ix. 90.  
*break through, lay aside, violate*, Æ. iv. 55.  
*disengage, unbind from love*, Æ. iv. 487.  
*unsurl*, Æ. iv. 574. v. 831.  
*open, dispart*, Æ. v. 581.  
*dissolve, unbrace the nerves of, close*, Æ. v.  
856. x. 418.  
*perform, pay*, Æ. vi. 510.  
*break, dissolve*, Æ. x. 91.  
*confound, mix, sink*, Æ. xii. 205.  
*weaken, unbrace*, Æ. xii. 867.  
*solvor*, v. 3. *I am loosed, freed, released*,  
*bang flabby*, G. iii. 523.  
*burst*, G. iv. 302.  
*shudder*, Æ. i. 92. xii. 951.  
*sink down, am lull'd*, Æ. iv. 530.  
*am proportioned, paid in recompence*, Æ.  
ix. 253.  
*bulge, am split*, Æ. x. 305.  
*sol-um*, i, n. { *the soil, ground*, G. i. 80. Æ.  
xii. 569.  
*the root, the soil*, G. ii. 49.  
*earth*, G. ii. 204, 356.  
*sea*, Æ. v. 199.  
*foundation, ground-work of bread*, Æ. vii. 111.  
*solum*, adv. *only*, E. v. 48.  
*solus*, adj. *alone, lonely, desert*, E. x. 14. G. iv. 465.  
*chiefly*, G. i. 30.  
*the only ones of all dumb creatures*, G. iv. 153.  
*the only person in the world*, Æ. iv. 32.  
*only*, Æ. xi. 23, 179.  
*solutus*, par. *loosed, freed, released*,  
*score, shattered out of the bundles*, G. i. 399.  
*profuse, unbounded*, G. ii. 386.  
*having disbevelled*, Æ. iii. 65. xi. 35. xii.  
870.  
*being paid, performed*, Æ. vii. 5.  
*dissolved, sunk, overwelmed*, Æ. ix. 189.  
*somniferus*, adj. *lulling*, Æ. vii. 758.  
*somni-um*, i, n. *a dream*.  
*somn-us*, i, m. *sleep, (a person, Æ. vi. 893.)*  
*night*, G. i. 208.  
*dream*, Æ. i. 353. ii. 270. iii. 151. iv.  
353, 466, 557. v. 636.  
*the state of death*, Æ. vi. 390, 893.  
*dreaminess, slumbering*, Æ. vii. 458.  
*sonand-um*, par. *we must sing*, G. iii. 294.  
*son-ans, antis*, par. *sounding*, Æ. i. 200.  
*echoing*, E. x. 58. G. iv. 364.  
*rattling*, G. iii. 184. Æ. vi. 551, 704.  
*or rustling*, G. i. 76.  
*humming, buzzing*, G. iii. 149.  
*roaring*, G. iii. 269. iv. 370. Æ. i. 246.  
ix. 125.  
*rushing, flapping*, Æ. iii. 233. xii. 248.  
*resounding, roaring among*, Æ. iii. 442.  
*dashing*, Æ. i. 200. v. 169.  
*twanging*, Æ. v. 521. ix. 660.  
*speaking, pronouncing*, Æ. vi. 50.  
*loud, humming*, Æ. vi. 753. xii. 248.  
*whistling*, Æ. xi. 863.  
*crackling*, Æ. xii. 522.  
*boasting loud, cracking of*, Æ. xii. 529.  
*screaming*, Æ. xii. 860.  
*sonip-es, edis*, m. *a steed*,  
*courser*, Æ. iv. 135. xi. 600, 638.  
*sonit-us, us*, m. *a sound, noise*,  
*clank, clashing*, G. i. 474.  
*the crackling, snapping*, G. ii. 306.  
*the clapping*, G. iii. 186.  
*an hum*, G. iv. 79.  
*rearing*, Æ. ii. 209.  
*clattering*, Æ. ii. 243.  
*the trampling*, Æ. ii. 732.  
*sono*, v. 1. *I sound, make a noise*,  
*or sound like*, Æ. i. 328.  
*resound*, E. v. 64. G. iii. 555. iv. 50. Æ.  
v. 506. xii. 592.  
*ring*, E. vi. 44. G. iii. 88. Æ. xii. 722.  
*tread, stamp loud*, G. iii. 191.  
*roar*, G. iii. 239.  
*thunder*, Æ. ii. 113.  
*babble, tattle*, Æ. iv. 183.  
*bellow, resound*, Æ. v. 866.  
*rattle*, Æ. vii. 686.  
*flutter, twittle*, Æ. xii. 477.  
*son-or, oris*, m. { *a roaring noise*, G. iii. 199.  
Æ. vii. 462.  
*clank, clatter*, Æ. ix. 651.  
*sonorus*, adj. *loud, noisy, sounding*,  
*roaring*, Æ. xii. 139.  
*ringing, clashing, clanging*, Æ. xii. 712.  
*sons, fontis*, adj. *guilty*, Æ. x. 854.  
(pl. subst.) *guilty guests*, Æ. vi. 570.  
*son-us*, i, m. *a sound, noise*,  
*clank*, G. iii. 83.  
*hum*, G. iv. 260.  
*snapping, crackling*, Æ. vii. 462.  
*clattering*,

clattering, Æ. ix. 752.

SOPHOCLE'US, adj. } Sophoclean, tragic, E.  
viii. 10.

sopitus, par. lull'd to sleep,  
buried in, or covered with embers, Æ. v. 743.  
viii. 410, 542.

sop-or, ôris, m. a dead, sound sleep,  
a mere dream or common sleep, Æ. iii. 173.  
sleep, Æ. vi. 278.

soporatus, par. laying asleep,  
or lulling him asleep, Æ. v. 855.  
soked in, of a sleepy quality, Æ. vi. 420.

soporifer, adj. drowsy, Æ. iv. 486.

sopôrus, adj. sleepy, drowsy, Æ. vi. 390.

SORA'CT-E, is, n. } Soraete, Æ. vii. 697.  
xi. 785.

sorbeo, v. 2. I suck in, Æ. iii. 422.

sorb-um, i, n. a service-berry, G. iii. 380.

sordeo, v. 2. I am scorn'd, E. ii. 44.

sordidus, adj. foul, greasy, shabby, Æ. vi. 301.  
plain, mean, despised by you, E. ii. 28.

sor-or, ôris, f. a sister,

the muses, E. vi. 65.

relations, sister-nymphs, G. iv. 351.

s-oris, ôris, f. a lot,

fortune, E. ix. 5. Æ. x. 501.

destiny, Æ. ii. 555. vi. 761.

oracles, Æ. iv. 346. vi. 72. vii. 254, 269.

circumstances, condition, Æ. vi. 114, 332.  
xii. 243.

designation, appointment, Æ. vi. 431.

district, division, part, Æ. x. 40.

chance, Æ. x. 450. xi. 110.

fate, calamity, Æ. xi. 165.

alarms, conditions, Æ. xii. 54.

fortunes gift, Æ. xii. 932.

sortior, v. 4. I substitute, renew, G. iii. 71.

sortitus, par. } appointing by lot, Æ. ii. 18.  
iii. 510.

taking each his allotted post, Æ. iii. 634.

or dividing, taking his allotted part, Æ.  
viii. 445. ix. 174.

marking out, Æ. xii. 920.

sortitus, ūs, m. a casting of lots, Æ. iii. 325.

susp-es, itis, c. safe, Æ. viii. 370. xi. 56.

alive, Æ. viii. 470.

ingloriously alive, Æ. xi. 56.

spad-ix, icis, m. a bright bay colour, G. iii. 81.

sparg-ens, êntis, par. sprinkling, Æ. vi. 230.

infusing, Æ. iv. 486.

hurling around, Æ. xi. 650.

spargo, v. 3. } I scatter, strew about, spread  
abroad, sprinkle,

spurn, E. iii. 87. Æ. ix. 629.

cling here and there, E. v. 7.

strew over, E. v. 40.

crumble, E. viii. 82.

manure, strew over, G. ii. 347.

dash, disperse, strow headlong, Æ. iii. 605.

intersperse, paint, stain, Æ. vii. 191.

strow, Æ. vii. 687.

pour out, Æ. vii. 754.

launch, Æ. xii. 51.

dash around, Æ. xii. 339.

spargor, v. 3. I am launched around, Æ. viii. 695.  
bedew'd, Æ. xi. 191.

sparsurus, par. to sprinkle or bedew, Æ. xi. 82.

sparsus, par. scattered, G. iii. 234. Æ. xii. 106.

interspersed, Æ. v. 416.

dispersed, Æ. i. 602. iii. 126.

sprinkled, G. iv. 229. Æ. iv. 21. viii. 645.

spattered, Æ. v. 413. xii. 308.

besmeared, Æ. iv. 665.

speckled, E. ii. 41.

SPART-A, æ, f. Sparta, Æ. ii. 577, &c.

SPART-A'NUS, adj. Spartan, Æ. i. 316.

Spar-us, i, m. an balber, Æ. xi. 682.

spatior, v. 1. I stalk, expiate, G. i. 389.

walk slowly round, Æ. iv. 62.

spati-um, i, n. space,

in breadth, E. iii. 105.

bounds of the course, wide race, extended  
plain, G. i. 513.

journey, with discontinued course, within the  
bounds of the course, G. ii. 541.

(space in length) extent, G. iii. 203.

bounds, G. iv. 147.

interval, respite, Æ. iv. 433.

course, race, Æ. v. 316.

room, ground, Æ. v. 321, 325.

line, Æ. v. 327.

points, quarters, Æ. v. 584.

eddies, whirls, Æ. vii. 381.

steps, Æ. ix. 275.

voyage, Æ. x. 219.

posts, Æ. xii. 129.

the intended distance, or the point aimed at,  
Æ. xii. 907.

speci-es, ei, f. a figure, Æ. vi. 208.

image, shape, G. iv. 406.

phantasms, qualities, G. i. 420.

sorts, kinds, G. ii. 103.

fight, Æ. ii. 407.

decency, Æ. iv. 170.

specim-en, inis, n. } a discovery, experiment,  
G. ii. 241.

argument, mark, Æ. xii. 164.

spectacul-um, i, n. representation, pomp, G. iv. 3.  
amusements, Æ. vi. 37.

spect-ans, ântis, par. beholding, Æ. viii. 68.

spectât-or, ôris, m. a spectator, Æ. x. 443.

spectâtus, par. } approved, chosen, well-tryed,  
Æ. viii. 151.

experienced, Æ. vi. 687.

examined, G. i. 197.

specto, v. 1. I behold, look on,  
regard, E. iii. 48. G. i. 96.

fit as a concerned spectator, Æ. x. 760.

spector, v. 1. I am estimated, Æ. iv. 235.

specul-a, æ, f. an high bill,

summit, top, E. viii. 59.

tops of the turrets, Æ. iv. 586.

spying places, Æ. vii. 511.

eminence, prospect, Æ. xi. 526.

high towers, Æ. xi. 877.

speculât-or, ôris, m. a spy, a scout, Æ. xii. 349.

speculâtus, par. beholding, observing,  
having espied, Æ. vii. 477.

speculor, v. 1. I observe, G. i. 257, &c.

survey, mark, Æ. xi. 853.

spec-us, ūs, n. a den or cave,

crifice, Æ. ix. 700.



- spelæ-um, i, n. *a den*, E. x. 52.  
 spelūnc-a, æ, f. *a den, cave*,  
*grotts*, G. ii. 469.  
*caverns*, G. iv. 364.  
*covert*, Æ. v. 213.  
 sperandus, par. *to be expected*, Æ. xi. 275.  
 sper-ans, antis, par. { *hoping*, Æ. vi. 526. x.  
 385.  
 SPERCHI-US, i, m. *Sperchius*, G. ii. 487.  
 sperno, v. 3. *I disdain*, E. iii. 74. Æ. iv. 678.  
*refuse*, Æ. vii. 261.  
 spero, v. 1. *I hope*,  
*fear or live to see*, E. viii. 26.  
*depend upon, fear*, Æ. i. 543.  
*or expect*, Æ. iv. 419.  
*wait for*, Æ. ix. 158.  
*presume on*, Æ. x. 42.  
*fear, dream of*, Æ. iv. 292. x. 291.  
 sp-es, ei, f. *hope, the hope or hopes*,  
*(metonym.) joy*, Æ. i. 209.  
*the young (lambs)*, G. iii. 473.  
 spiceus, adj. *bearded*, G. i. 314.  
 spicul-um, i, n. { *a dart*, Æ. vii. 186, 687.  
 xi. 606, 676. xii. 408,  
 563.  
*an arrow, shaft*, E. x. 60. Æ. vii. 497. ix.  
 606. xi. 575, 654, 773. xii. 403.  
*javelins*, Æ. v. 307. vii. 165. x. 888.  
*spears*, Æ. vii. 626.  
*stings*, G. iv. 74, 237.  
 spin-a, æ, f. *a thorn*, Æ. iii. 594.  
*prickles*, E. v. 39.  
*spinal or back-bone*, G. iii. 87. Æ. x. 383.  
 spinēt-um, i, n. *a prickly brake*, E. ii. 9.  
 spin-us, i, m. *the sloe-tree*, G. iv. 145.  
 SPI-O, ūs, f. *Spio*, G. iv. 438. Æ. v. 826.  
 spir-a, æ, f. *a fold or spire of a serpent*,  
 spirabil-is, e, adj. *vital*, Æ. iii. 600.  
 spiracul-um, i, n. *vent, mouth*, Æ. vii. 568.  
 spiramēt-um, i, n. *a cranny*, G. iv. 39.  
*pores*, G. i. 90.  
*the bellows*, Æ. ix. 580.  
 spirit-us, ūs, m. *spirit, breath*,  
*a gust, blast*, Æ. xii. 365.  
*poetick fire*, E. iv. 54.  
*soul*, Æ. vi. 726.  
 spir-ans, antis, par. { *breathing*, Æ. iv. 64.  
 vii. 753. ix. 645.  
*blowing*, G. ii. 316.  
*boiling as it were, steaming*, G. i. 327.  
*expiring, breathing forth*, G. ii. 140. Æ. vii.  
 281. viii. 304.  
*animated as it were*, G. iii. 34. Æ. vi. 847.  
*exhaling sweets*, G. iv. 31.  
*puffing, panting*, Æ. vii. 510.  
 spiro, v. 1. *I breathe*, G. iv. 417.  
*blow*, Æ. iii. 529. iv. 562.  
*exhale, cast (a smell)*, Æ. i. 404.  
 spissus, adj. *thick*, G. ii. 236. Æ. ii. 621.  
*standing thick and close together, crowded*, Æ.  
 ix. 509.  
*close wove, or close twisted*, G. ii. 241.  
*clotted*, Æ. v. 336.  
 splend-ens, entis, par. *shining*, Æ. xii. 417.  
 splendeo, v. 2. *I glitter*, Æ. vii. 6.  
 splendēscō, v. 3. *I glitter*, G. i. 46.  
 splendid-us, adj. *fine, splendid*,  
*stately*, Æ. i. 637.  
 spoliātus par. *destitute, deprived*, Æ. xii. 935.  
*bereft*, Æ. v. 224. vi. 253.  
 spolio, v. 1. *I rob*, Æ. v. 661.  
*deprive*, Æ. vi. 168.  
*strip*, Æ. xi. 80. xii. 297.  
 spoliōr, v. 1. *I only lose*, Æ. vii. 599.  
 spoli-um, i, n. *a spoil*,  
*trophy*, Æ. iv. 93. x. 600.  
 spond-a, æ, f. *a ecuch*, Æ. i. 698.  
 spondeo, v. 2. *I promise, assure*, Æ. v. 18.  
 spons-a, æ, f. *a wife*,  
*an intended betrothed wife*, Æ. ii. 345.  
 sponte, abl. (à spontis, gen.) { *naturally, wil-*  
 { *lingly, freely*,  
*to my own wishes*, Æ. iv. 341.  
*by their own inclinations*, Æ. vii. 204.  
 spretus, par. *scorned*, G. iv. 520.  
*spurned*, G. iv. 237.  
*injured, slighted*, Æ. i. 27.  
 spum-a, æ, f. *foam, froth*,  
*scum*, G. iii. 449.  
*the foaming billows*, Æ. iii. 208.  
 spum-ans, antis, par. { *foaming, being in a*  
 { *foam, frothing*.  
 spumeus, adj. *frothy, foamy*.  
 spumōsus, adj. *foaming*, Æ. vi. 174. xii. 524.  
 spumo, v. 1. *I foam or froth*,  
 spuo, v. 3. *I spit*, G. iv. 97.  
 squal-ens, entis, par. *filthy, foul*, Æ. ii. 277.  
*rubble, rugged, rough*, G. ii. 348.  
*rough, stiff*, Æ. xii. 87.  
*embos'd, scaled*, Æ. x. 314.  
*speckled*, G. iv. 13, 91.  
 squaléo, v. 2. *I lie waste or uncultivated*,  
*or I am full of weeds and foul for want of*  
*husbandry*, G. i. 507.  
 squal-or, ōris, m. *filth*, Æ. vi. 299.  
 squam-a, æ, f. *a scale*,  
*the nails or little plates in a coat of mail*, Æ.  
 ix. 707. xi. 488, 771.  
 squameus, adj. *scaly*,  
 squamōsus, adj. *scaly*, Æ. iv. 408.  
 stabil-is, e, adj. *stable, firm*,  
*steadfast, unalterable*, E. iv. 47.  
 stabulo, v. 1. *I am housed*,  
*fed or dwell*, G. iii. 224.  
*take up residence*, Æ. vi. 286.  
 stabul-um, i, n. *a stall, an ox-stall*, G. iii. 351.  
*stall*, E. iii. 80.  
*fold*, E. vi. 85.  
*but*, G. iii. 294.  
*(a bee-) hive*, G. iv. 14, 191.  
*herd*, G. iv. 433.  
*a den, recess, haunt*, Æ. vi. 179.  
 stagn-ans, antis, par. *overflowing*, G. iv. 288.  
*stagnating*, Æ. iii. 698.  
 stagn-um, i, n. *a pool, pond, standing water*,  
*lakes*, G. i. 384. iii. 430. Æ. viii. 88. xii.  
 139.  
*flowing winding streams*, G. iv. 493. Æ.  
 vi. 323.  
*deeps, ocean*, Æ. i. 126. x. 765.  
*the sluggish dull stream*, Æ. vi. 330.  
*rills, current*, Æ. vii. 150.  
 waters,

- waters, *Æ.* xi. 458.  
 stand-i, um, ger. of expecting, *Æ.* v. 384.  
 st-ans, antis, par. standing,  
 raising himself, mounting, *Æ.* viii. 680.  
 stat, v. imp. } it is resolved, *Æ.* ii. 750. xii.  
 678, bis.  
 stati-o, onis, f. a station, harbour,  
 a road for ships to ride in, *Æ.* ii. 23.  
 settlement, *G.* iv. 8.  
 refuge, retirement, *Æ.* v. 128.  
 post, *Æ.* ix. 183, 222.  
 statu, v. 3. I ordain,  
 determine, *G.* iii. 73. *Æ.* xi. 302.  
 appoint, *G.* i. 353.  
 offer, *E.* v. 68.  
 build, *Æ.* i. 573. ii. 150, 184, 295. iv.  
 655. vi. 380. viii. 271.  
 place, *Æ.* i. 724. vii. 147. ix. 627.  
 fix, stop, *Æ.* xii. 506.  
 stat-us, us, m. the state, *Æ.* vii. 38.  
 stell-a, æ, f. a star,  
 constellation, *G.* i. 222.  
 planet, *G.* i. 336.  
 starlike meteors, *G.* i. 365.  
 stell-ans, antis, par. starry, *Æ.* vii. 210.  
 stellatus, par. studded, sparkling, *Æ.* iv. 261.  
 stelli-o, onis, m. a lizard, *G.* iv. 240.  
 steril-is, e, adj. barren,  
 wild, *E.* v. 37. *G.* i. 154.  
 fruitless, *G.* ii. 440.  
 a barren sucker, *G.* ii. 53.  
 stern-ax, acis, adj. flundering, *Æ.* xii. 564.  
 sternendus, par. to be subdued, *Æ.* viii. 566.  
 stern-ens, entis, par. beating down,  
 laying dead, *Æ.* x. 318.  
 sterno, v. 3. } I throw down, lay flat, *Æ.* i.  
 190. ix. 698, 702. x. 697. xi.  
 485, 796. xii. 97, 464, 944.  
 dispirit, sink, dismay, *G.* i. 331.  
 strew, litter, *G.* iii. 298.  
 lay down, *G.* iv. 432.  
 destroy, lay waste, *Æ.* ii. 306.  
 level, *Æ.* ii. 603.  
 extend, *Æ.* ix. 754.  
 slay, kill, *Æ.* ix. 571. x. 119, 352, 733.  
 rout, *Æ.* vii. 426.  
 vanquish, *Æ.* vi. 838. vii. 692. xii. 545.  
 calm, smother, *Æ.* v. 763. viii. 89.  
 fell, *Æ.* viii. 562. x. 311.  
 fall on, cover, *Æ.* viii. 719.  
 crush, *Æ.* ix. 517.  
 sternor, v. 3. } I am laid flat, slain, *Æ.* vii.  
 533. x. 781.  
 I lie roll'd in heaps, *Æ.* ii. 364. xi. 373.  
 lie along, *Æ.* iii. 508.  
 fall down, *Æ.* v. 481. x. 429, bis, 730.  
 am calm'd, smother'd, *Æ.* v. 821.  
 am stuck, cover'd, *Æ.* ix. 666.  
 grovel, *Æ.* xi. 87.  
 STEROP-ES, is, m. Steropes, *Æ.* viii. 425.  
 STHENEL-US, i, m. } Sthenelus, *Æ.* ii.  
 261. xii. 341.  
 STIMICH-ON, onis, m. Stimichon, *E.* v. 55.  
 stimulo, v. 1. I provoke to madness, *Æ.* iv. 302.  
 urge, *Æ.* iv. 576.  
 stimul-us, i, m. a goad, sting,  
 stip-ans, antis, par. surrounding,  
 inclosing round, *Æ.* i. 497. iv. 136.  
 stipatus, par. } guarded, surrounded, inclosed  
 round, *Æ.* iv. 544.  
 thickly inclosing, *Æ.* v. 328. xi. 12.  
 stipes, itis, m. a stake, *Æ.* vii. 507.  
 root, stem, *Æ.* iii. 43.  
 trunk, body, *Æ.* iv. 444.  
 clubs, *Æ.* vii. 524. xi. 894.  
 stipo, v. 1. I inclose round,  
 wrap close, condense, *G.* iv. 164. *Æ.* i. 433.  
 store, or ud in, *Æ.* iii. 465.  
 attend upon, guard, *G.* iv. 216.  
 stipul-a, æ, f. straw, stubble,  
 baulm, *G.* i. 289.  
 the stalk, *G.* i. 315.  
 a (shepherd's) pipe, *E.* iii. 27.  
 stir-i-a, æ, f. an isicle, *G.* iii. 366.  
 stirp-s, is, f. a race, family, line,  
 extremity, end, *G.* i. 171.  
 large boughs, *G.* ii. 24.  
 roots, *G.* ii. 53, 312. (masc.) *Æ.* xii. 781.  
 the materials, or sticks of nests, the bellow bot-  
 toms of decayed trees, or the young brood,  
*G.* ii. 209.  
 wreaths, bold, twists, *G.* ii. 367.  
 (masc.) the bark, flock, *G.* ii. 379.  
 stool, mother earth, *Æ.* xii. 208.  
 tree, *Æ.* xii. 770.  
 stiv-a, æ, f. the plow tail or handle,  
 or staff, *G.* i. 174.  
 sto, v. 1. I stand, continue,  
 am unmov'd, am calm, *E.* ii. 26.  
 am placed in, am employ'd, turn upon, *Æ.*  
 i. 646.  
 depend, *Æ.* ii. 163.  
 rise up erect, or on end, *Æ.* ii. 774. iii. 48.  
 am built, erected, *Æ.* iii. 63.  
 lay situated, *Æ.* iii. 210.  
 stand resting, *Æ.* iii. 277. vi. 901.  
 rest, *Æ.* iii. 403.  
 stand by, *Æ.* vi. 22.  
 stand full of, *Æ.* vi. 300.  
 had been, *Æ.* vi. 471.  
 stand bigb, *Æ.* vi. 554, 779.  
 ride, *Æ.* vi. 697.  
 persist, stand out resolute, *Æ.* vii. 374.  
 stand fixed, *Æ.* vii. 553. x. 334, 467. xi.  
 817.  
 remain holding out the siege, *Æ.* viii. 399.  
 am raised aloft, *Æ.* xi. 173.  
 grew black or thick, *Æ.* xii. 408.  
 am staunch'd, *Æ.* xii. 422.  
 side, *Æ.* xii. 565.  
 appear, *Æ.* xii. 812.  
 stomach-us, i, m. the stomach, *Æ.* ix. 699.  
 strag-es, is, f. a slaughter, havoc,  
 dead bodies, carcases, *Æ.* vi. 504.  
 destruction, *Æ.* xii. 454.  
 stram-en, inis, n. } a green bed of boughs or  
 leaves, *Æ.* xi. 67.  
 strat-um, i, n. a couch,  
 bed, *Æ.* iii. 176, 513. iv. 82, 392. viii. 415.  
 —viarum, causeways, streets, *Æ.* i. 422.  
 stratus, par. spread, *Æ.* vii. 88, 94. viii. 366.  
 or strew'd, *E.* vii. 54. *G.* ii. 183.



- smooth, calmed*, E. ix. 57.  
*slain*, Æ. iii. 247. x. 326.  
*strato ostro, crimson beds*, Æ. i. 700.  
*strepito*, v. 1. *I make a fluttering noise*,  
*or rustle*, G. i. 413.  
*strepit-us, ūs, m. a noise*,  
*the roaring*, G. ii. 492.  
*buffle, hurry*, Æ. i. 422. vi. 559.  
*strepo*, v. 3. *I scream, gaggle*, E. ix. 36.  
*resound*, Æ. vi. 709.  
*sound*, Æ. viii. 2.  
*ring*, Æ. ix. 808.  
*clash*, Æ. x. 568.  
*strictus*, par. *drawn*.  
*strictŭr-a, æ, f.* { *bars, masses, or sparks (flying*  
*from iron,)* Æ. viii. 421.  
*strid-ens, ōtis, par. making a noise*,  
*screeching, harsh, grating*, E. iii. 27. Æ.  
vi. 573.  
*rattling, screeking*, G. iii. 536.  
*sputtering, hissing*, G. iv. 172. Æ. viii. 450.  
*humming, buzzing*, G. iv. 310.  
*roaring, loud*, Æ. i. 102.  
*sounding, clapping*, Æ. i. 397. vii. 561.  
*noisy, loud*, Æ. iv. 185.  
*twanging*, Æ. v. 502. xii. 859.  
*hissing*, Æ. vi. 288. ix. 632, 705. xii. 319.  
*whizzing*, Æ. vii. 531. ix. 419, 586. xii.  
926.  
*whistling*, Æ. x. 645, 776.  
*strideo*, v. 2. *I crash, screek, grate*, Æ. i. 449.  
*roar, murmur*, G. iv. 262.  
*vent, sound-deep*, Æ. iv. 689.  
*whistle*, Æ. xii. 691.  
*strido*, v. 3. *I hum, buzz, rustle*, G. iv. 556.  
*crack, rustle*, Æ. ii. 418.  
*roar, ring*, Æ. viii. 420.  
*strid-or, ōtis, m. a noise*,  
*flapping*, G. i. 407.  
*roar*, G. ii. 162.  
*cracking, rattling*, Æ. i. 87.  
*crack, rear*, Æ. iv. 443.  
*din*, Æ. vi. 558.  
*hum*, Æ. vii. 65. (or *stridor*) xii. 590.  
*whizz*, Æ. xi. 863.  
*scream, screech*, Æ. xii. 869.  
*stridulus*, adj. *hissing*, Æ. xii. 267.  
*string-ens, ōtis, par. rolling between*,  
*lightly touching*, Æ. viii. 63.  
*razing*, Æ. x. 331.  
*stringo*, v. 3. *I bind or reap*, G. i. 317.  
*strip, collect, gather with the hand*, E. ix. 61.  
G. i. 305.  
*prune, strip*, G. ii. 368.  
*refit, lop, or shred*, Æ. i. 552.  
*raze, or touch lightly (brush)*, Æ. v. 163.)  
x. 478.  
*touch transiently, glide over, affect*, Æ. ix.  
294.  
*slightly wound*, Æ. ix. 577.  
*brandish, draw*, Æ. x. 568. xii. 278.  
*STROPHAD-Æs, um, pl. f.* { *the Strophades*,  
Æ. iii. 209,  
210.  
*structus*, par. *built*, Æ. iii. 84. v. 811.  
*struo*, v. 3. *build*,

- raise high, erect*, Æ. iv. 680. vi. 215. xi.  
204.  
*dispose, range, prepare*, Æ. i. 704.  
*confirm, bring about*, Æ. ii. 60.  
*mean, design*, Æ. iv. 235, 271. viii. 115.  
xii. 796.  
*heap, pile*, Æ. v. 54.  
*draw cut, set in battle array*, Æ. ix. 41.  
*STRYM-ON, onis, m. Strymon*, G. iv. 508.  
*STRYMONIUS, adj.* { *Strymonian*, G. i. 120,  
&c.  
*STRYMONI-US, i, m.* { *Strymonius*, Æ.  
x. 414.  
*studi-um, i, n. study*, G. iii. 179. Æ. xi. 739.  
*or desire*, G. i. 357.  
*amusement*, E. ii. 5. *passim*,  
*delight, pleasure*, G. iv. 564.  
*scis, exercis, (or design*, G. iii. 163,) 498.  
*diligence, care*, G. iii. 318.  
*a diligent application to*, Æ. i. 14.  
*labour*, G. iv. 5.  
*design*, G. ii. 195.  
*employment*, G. i. 21.  
*eagerness*, Æ. ii. 63. iv. 400.  
*or affection*, Æ. iv. 641.  
*party*, Æ. ii. 39.  
*party-favour, acclamation*, Æ. v. 148, 228.  
*studiously, eagerly*, Æ. v. 450. vi. 681. xii.  
131.  
*stultus*, adj. *foolish, silly*, E. ii. 39.  
*(subst.) simpleton*, E. i. 21.  
*stup-a, æ, f. tow, ockam*, Æ. v. 682.  
*stupefactus*, par. { *astonished*, G. iv. 365. Æ.  
v. 643.  
*charm'd*, E. viii. 3.  
*surprised*, Æ. vii. 119.  
*stupco*, v. 2. *I am amazed (at,) am astonish'd*,  
*admire, wonder*, E. vi. 37. Æ. vii. 381.  
x. 249.  
*deat on*, G. ii. 508.  
*am charm'd with*, G. iv. 481.  
*stupeus*, adj. *of tow*, Æ. viii. 694.  
*or of hemp*, G. i. 309. Æ. ii. 236.  
*stup-or, ōtis, m. a deadness, (dimness)* G. iii. 523.  
*STYGIUS, adj. Stygian, of Styx*,  
—*frater (infernal) Pluto*, Æ. ix. 104. x. 113.  
—*Jupiter, Pluto*, Æ. iv. 632.  
—*rex, (infernal) Pluto*, Æ. vi. 252.  
*ST-YX, ygis, m. Styx, (R)* G. i. 243, &c.  
*suadeo*, v. 2. *I counsel, persuade*,  
*advise*, G. iv. 264. Æ. iii. 161.  
*warn*, Æ. i. 357.  
*invite*, E. i. 56.  
*pinch, push on*, Æ. ix. 340. x. 724.  
*or urge, prompt*, Æ. x. 10. xi. 254.  
*compell, force*, Æ. x. 367.  
*suadus*, adj. *persuasive*.  
*male-suadus*, adj. *that tempts to ill*, Æ.  
vi. 276.  
*suavè*, adv. *sweetly, delightfully*, E. iii. 63. iv. 43.  
*suav-is, e, adj. sweet, fragrant*,  
*sub, præp. under, below, beneath*,  
*in on*, E. ix. 44.  
*near, about the rise of*, G. i. 67.  
*about*, G. iii. 123, 402.  
*upon the confines or verge of*, G. iv. 490.  
X

- over or round, G. iv. 529.  
 throughcut, Æ. i. 662. iv. 527.  
 under pretence of, Æ. ii. 83.  
 in, G. i. 479. iii. 435. 512. Æ. i. 453.  
 ii. 158. iii. 422, 576. iv. 527. vi. 268.  
 vii. 16, 87, 179. viii. 538. ix. 244. x.  
 497.  
 by virtue of, Æ. ii. 188.  
 at, Æ. ii. 442. vi. 255.  
 near, Æ. v. 323.  
 to, Æ. iv. 243. v. 394. vii. 660. ix. 483.  
 xi. 811. xii. 952.  
 upon, Æ. v. 853.  
 before, Æ. vi. 191.  
 with, Æ. vi. 270.  
 among, Æ. xii. 811.  
 sub armis, armed, G. iii. 116. Æ. v. 585.  
 sub lucem, at the dawn of day, G. i. 445.  
 subactus, par. conquered, Æ. i. 265.  
 compelled, Æ. xii. 491.  
 well prepared (or managed,) G. ii. 50.  
 subditus, par. raging through,  
 insinuated into, G. iii. 271.  
 subdo, v. 3. I bury, dispatch, Æ. vii. 347.  
 fasten underneath, Æ. xii. 675.  
 subduco, v. 3. I withdraw, Æ. x. 615.  
 keep back or cut off, Æ. x. 50.  
 sink lower, lessen, E. ix. 7.  
 bare on dry ground, draw on the shore, Æ.  
 i. 551, 573.  
 steal or convey away privily, Æ. vi. 524.  
 rescue, Æ. x. 81.  
 subdūcor, v. 3. I am stolen, E. iii. 6.  
 subductus, v. 3. drawn from (the sea,)  
 brought ashore, Æ. iii. 135.  
 sinking, breaking down, Æ. iii. 565.  
 subeo, v. 4. I go under, Æ. vi. 222.  
 enter, Æ. i. 171, 400. iii. 83, 292. v. 281.  
 vi. 13, 140. vii. 668. viii. 125, 363.  
 endure, E. x. 65.  
 spring, grow up, G. i. 152, 180.  
 lay deep, G. ii. 49.  
 breathe, or slide underneath the root, pene-  
 trate, G. ii. 349.  
 succeed, G. iii. 67. Æ. ii. 467. v. 176,  
 346. vi. 812. xii. 471.  
 move slowly, Æ. ii. 240.  
 recur, come into one's mind, Æ. ii. 560, 562.  
 x. 824.  
 arise, inflame, prompt, Æ. ii. 575.  
 bear, carry, Æ. ii. 708. iv. 599. xii. 599.  
 follow, Æ. ii. 725. v. 359. xi. 763.  
 draw, Æ. iii. 114.  
 complete, reach, Æ. iii. 512.  
 am confined, Æ. v. 203.  
 glide by, brush along by, Æ. v. 864.  
 touch upon, Æ. vii. 22.  
 approach, Æ. vii. 161. viii. 359. ix. 371.  
 xii. 408.  
 invade, attack, Æ. ix. 344.  
 occur to, Æ. ix. 757.  
 aid, relieve, Æ. x. 338.  
 grow up, rise, Æ. x. 371.  
 stoop down, Æ. x. 522.  
 bore, pierce, Æ. x. 588.  
 interpose, Æ. x. 798.  
 advance, Æ. x. 877.  
 offer aid, Æ. xi. 572.  
 remain, come in, Æ. xii. 733.  
 sub-er, cis, n. a cork-tree,  
 cork, Æ. vii. 472. xi. 554.  
 sub-iens, cūntis, par. advancing, Æ. ii. 216.  
 approaching, Æ. ix. 570.  
 subiecto, v. 1. I hurl, cast up, toss, G. iii. 241.  
 subiectus, par. being put under,  
 living or situate beneath, G. iii. 381.  
 pointing towards, G. iv. 385.  
 bending, stooping, Æ. ii. 721.  
 put beneath the pile, Æ. vi. 223.  
 the suppliant, Æ. vi. 853.  
 subjicio, v. 3. I put under, Æ. ii. 236. v. 103.  
 (or lay upon, Æ. vii. 110.)  
 sprout, shoot up, E. x. 74. or shelter, G.  
 ii. 19.  
 trample, cast beneath, G. ii. 492.  
 strewn underneath, G. iv. 304.  
 reply, Æ. iii. 314.  
 clap under, Æ. xi. 813.  
 diffuse, supply, spread, Æ. xii. 66.  
 mount, Æ. xii. 288.  
 subigo, v. 3. I force, constrain,  
 impell, urge, G. iii. 218.  
 plow or till, G. i. 125.  
 urge, or turn along, G. i. 202.  
 or shove, thrust, Æ. vi. 302.  
 whet, grind, Æ. vii. 627.  
 subito, adv. on a sudden, G. ii. 268, &c.  
 subitus, adj. sudden, unexpected.  
 subjunctus, par. set under,  
 adorned with, Æ. x. 157.  
 subiungo, v. 3. I join in harness, E. v. 29.  
 conquer, Æ. viii. 502.  
 sublapsus, par. slipping, sliding away, G. i. 200.  
 or elbing, Æ. ii. 169.  
 stealing or sliding beneath, Æ. vii. 354.  
 creeping or sliding on insensibly, Æ. xii.  
 686.  
 sublatus, par. { lifted up, Æ. v. 642. ix. 749.  
 { xii. 729.  
 or erect, Æ. ii. 474.  
 ascended, Æ. ii. 338.  
 removed, taken away, Æ. viii. 175. xii. 26.  
 educated, Æ. ix. 203.  
 elated, pushed up, Æ. x. 502.  
 sublevo, v. 3. { I purloin or pick up softly, E.  
 { ix. 21.  
 sublevo, v. 1. I uplift, raise from, Æ. x. 831.  
 subligo, v. 1. I gird, Æ. viii. 459.  
 hang, Æ. xi. 11.  
 sublime, adv. { aloft, on high, E. ix. 29. G.  
 { i. 320. iii. 108. Æ. x. 664.  
 sublim-is, e, adj. lofty, high, on high,  
 elevated in our horizon, over our heads, G.  
 i. 242.  
 mounted aloft, in air, G. i. 405.  
 or with a mien of grandeur, Æ. i. 415.  
 sublime, noble, excellent, Æ. vi. 720.  
 rear'd on their shoulders, or laid out high, Æ.  
 xi. 67.  
 tall, Æ. xi. 602.  
 exalted, Æ. xii. 788.  
 sublucio, v. 2. I shine glossy, G. iv. 275.



- sublustr-is, e, adj. { *glimmering, faint, little,*  
*Æ. ix. 373.*  
 submérgo, v. 3. *I drown, G. i. 40.*  
 submérsus, par. *drown'd,*  
*sunk down, Æ. i. 585.*  
*overwhelmed, Æ. v. 125.*  
*bulged, Æ. i. 69.*  
 submissus, par. *prone, bending low, Æ. iii. 93.*  
*suppliant, humble, Æ. x. 611.*  
*drown-cast, Æ. xii. 807.*  
 submitto, v. 3. { *I submit or make yield, Æ.*  
*iv. 414.*  
*yoak, E. i. 46.*  
*select for stallions, keep for breed, G. iii. 73,*  
*159.*  
*cease, lay down, Æ. xii. 832.*  
 submótus, par. *high hung, lofty, E. vi. 38.*  
*withdrawn, Æ. viii. 193.*  
 submoveo, v. 2. *I sever, separate, Æ. vii. 226.*  
 subnéct-ens, éntis, par. *buckling, Æ. i. 492.*  
 subnécto, v. 3. { *I bind, fasten, or bang, G.*  
*iii. 167.*  
*or clasp, Æ. iv. 139. v. 113. x. 138.*  
 subnéxus, par. *bound, Æ. iv. 217.*  
 subnixus, par. *leaning, raised up, Æ. i. 506.*  
*secured, fortified, Æ. iii. 402.*  
 subremigo, v. 1. *I row or skim along, Æ. x. 227.*  
 subrid-ens, éntis, par. { *swirling upon, Æ. i.*  
*254, &c.*  
 subrigo, v. 3. *I prick up, Æ. iv. 183.*  
 subsideo, v. 2. *I sink, Æ. v. 498.*  
*plot against him, or rest in possession of his bed*  
*and crown, Æ. xi. 268.*  
 subsid-ens, éntis, *sinking upon, Æ. xii. 492.*  
 subsidó, v. 3. *I sink, subside, Æ. v. 820.*  
*or am swallowed up in the main body, Æ.*  
*xii. 836.*  
 subsidi-um, i, n. *aid, relief, Æ. x. 214.*  
 subsisto, v. 3. *I abide, stop, Æ. xii. 491.*  
*stay behind, Æ. ii. 739.*  
*stand still, Æ. ii. 243. xi. 506. xii. 622.*  
*or still, calm, Æ. viii. 87.*  
*bear the shock, hold out, withstand, Æ. ix. 806.*  
*make a stand, Æ. x. 711.*  
*bait, Æ. xi. 95, 609.*  
 subsum, v. *I am under, G. iii. 388.*  
*remain, E. iv. 31.*  
*lurk privately, G. ii. 49.*  
 subtem-en, inis, n. *woof, texture, Æ. iii. 483.*  
 subter, præ. { *under, (accusat.) Æ. iii. 695.*  
*viii. 366, 418. (ablat.) ix.*  
*514.*  
 subter, adv. *underneath, G. iii. 298. Æ. iv. 182.*  
 subterlab-ens, éntis, par. { *gliding or flowing*  
*underneath, G. ii.*  
*157.*  
 subterlabor, v. 3. { *I flow or glide underneath,*  
*E. x. 4.*  
 subtexo, v. 3. *I wrap,*  
*cover, or bide, Æ. iii. 582.*  
 subtraho, v. 3. *I withdraw, Æ. v. 698. vi. 465.*  
 subtrahor, v. 3. { *I fly back, or seem to fly*  
*back, Æ. v. 199.*  
 subvécto, v. 1. *I carry, Æ. xi. 131.*  
*or transport, Æ. vi. 303.*  
 subvéctus, par. *riding on, drawn by, Æ. v. 721.*
- wasted, Æ. viii. 58.*  
 subvehor, v. 3. { *I ride or am carried in state,*  
*Æ. xi. 478.*  
 subvenio, v. 4. *I relieve or avail, Æ. xii. 406.*  
 subvólvo, v. 3. *I roll along or up, Æ. i. 424.*  
 suburgo, v. 2. *I urge, drive close, Æ. v. 202.*  
 succedo, v. 3. { *I succeed, G. iii. 138. Æ.*  
*viii. 327. ix. 222, 663. x.*  
*690. xi. 794, 826.*  
*repair to, Æ. viii. 507.*  
*approach, arrive at, Æ. iv. 10. vii. 214.*  
*go or come into, Æ. viii. 123.*  
*go under, E. v. 6.*  
*enter, E. v. 19. Æ. i. 627. iii. 276. vii.*  
*501. xi. 146.*  
*come, or creep under, G. iii. 418, 464. Æ.*  
*v. 93.*  
*ledge, G. iv. 227.*  
*climb up one after another, Æ. ii. 478.*  
*undertake, Æ. ii. 723.*  
*draw, Æ. iii. 541.*  
*glide, Æ. vii. 36.*  
*join, Æ. viii. 607.*  
*sell by, Æ. x. 847.*  
*am interr'd, Æ. xi. 103.*  
*follow, Æ. xi. 481.*  
*mount, Æ. xii. 235.*  
 succensus, par. *inflamed, Æ. vii. 496.*  
 succéss-us, ús, m. *success or good luck,*  
*speed, Æ. xii. 616.*  
 succido, v. 3. *I sink down, Æ. xii. 911.*  
 succidor, v. 3. *I am reaped, cut down, G. i. 297.*  
 succinctus, par. *girt about, tucked up,*  
*inclosed round her waist, E. vi. 75.*  
*wrap up, Æ. x. 634.*  
 succisus, par. *cut, Æ. ix. 435.*  
*strung, Æ. ix. 762. x. 700.*  
 succúmbo, v. 3. *I yield, Æ. iv. 19.*  
 succúrro, v. 3. *I help, aid, defend,*  
*fodder, E. iii. 6.*  
*prop, sustain, G. i. 500.*  
*(imperf.) it comes into my mind, Æ. ii. 317.*  
 succ-us, i, m. *juice, G. ii. 59, 126. Æ. xii. 419.*  
*or natural moisture, (milk,) E. iii. 6.*  
*sap, G. i. 90.*  
 SUCR-o, ónis, m. *Sucro, Æ. xii. 505.*  
 sud-ans, ántis, m. *distilling, dropping, G. ii. 118.*  
 sud-es, is, f. *a stake,*  
*flocks, G. ii. 25.*  
*spikes, Æ. v. 208.*  
*palisades, Æ. xi. 473.*  
*wooden spears, Æ. xi. 894.*  
 sudo, v. 1. *I sweat,*  
*sweat, (bl. d.) G. i. 480.*  
*or am moist, G. i. 117.*  
*distill, sweat out, E. iv. 30. viii. 54.*  
*am drench'd, Æ. ii. 582.*  
 sud-or, óris, m. *sweat.*  
 sud-um, i, n. *the clear firmament, Æ. viii. 529.*  
 sudus, adj. *fair, clear, G. iv. 77.*  
 suetus, par. { *used, accustomed, Æ. iii. 541.*  
*v. 402, 414.*  
 sufféctus, par. *dy'd, stain'd, Æ. ii. 210.*  
 suffero, v. irr. *I bear, Æ. ix. 547.*  
*sustain, Æ. ii. 492.*  
*carry away, take off, G. i. 76.*

- raise, shoot up, G. ii. 57.*  
*lift up, Æ. ii. 153. ix. 17.*  
*mount, Æ. v. 657, 861.*  
*or raise up, Æ. ix. 14.*  
*take up, Æ. viii. 70.*  
*pounce, Æ. ix. 564.*  
*destroy, Æ. x. 533.*  
*bear in arms, Æ. xi. 542.*  
*lop away, cut down, Æ. xii. 771.*  
*sufficio, v. 3. I suffice, Æ. xii. 737.*  
*am able, Æ. v. 22. ix. 810.*  
*am able to bear the attack of the enemy, Æ. ix. 515.*  
*supply, (produce, G. ii. 391.)*  
*afford, G. ii. 424, 436. iii. 301. iv. 202.*  
*propagate, secure, G. iii. 65.*  
*bestow, furnish with, Æ. ii. 618.*  
*stand by, support, am equal, Æ. xii. 912.*  
*suffio, v. 4. I perfume or fumigate, G. iv. 241.*  
*suffossus, par. wounded, stabbed, Æ. xi. 671.*  
*suffundo, v. 3. I spread over,*  
*diffuse, G. i. 430.*  
*suffusus, par. bathing, overflowing, Æ. i. 228.*  
*suggero, v. 3. I reach, supply, Æ. x. 333.*  
*suggestor, v. 3. I am put under,*  
*surround, Æ. vii. 463.*  
*sulco, v. 1. I plow, Æ. v. 158. x. 197.*  
*sulc-us, i, m. { a furrow or trench (hole, G. ii. 289.)*  
*plow'd grounds, E. v. 36. G. i. 134, 216, 223. Æ. vi. 844.*  
*surface or ridge of the plow'd land, G. i. 113.*  
*earth, G. ii. 24.*  
*trail, bright stream, G. ii. 62. Æ. ii. 697.*  
*the land, G. ii. 518.*  
*passages, pipes, G. iii. 136.*  
*a ditch, Æ. i. 425.*  
*a way, Æ. x. 296.*  
*sulf-(or sulph-) ur, uris, n. { brimstone, Æ. ii. 698.*  
*flower of brimstone, G. iii. 449.*  
*sulfureus, adj. sulphureus, Æ. vii. 517.*  
*Sulm-o, ðnis, m. Sulmo, Æ. ix. 412. x. 517.*  
*sum, v. sub. I am, (the property of, E. iii. 1.)*  
*with an infinit. one may, might, Æ. vi. 595.*  
*sumo, v. 3. I take (up, Æ. xii. 31.) accept of,*  
*clap on, wear, G. ii. 387.*  
*carry, wield, Æ. vii. 390.*  
*infect, (receive,) Æ. i. 99. ii. 103, 576, 585. vi. 501. xi. 720. xii. 949.*  
*summ-a, æ, f. the sum, Æ. iv. 237. xii. 572.*  
*the stress, Æ. x. 70.*  
*summōtus, par. hasty, E. vi. 38.*  
*pushed by, driven back, Æ. vi. 316.*  
*summ-um, i, n. { a summit, G. iii. 314. iv. 539. Æ. v. 180.*  
*or top (of an hill,) G. iv. 385. Æ. viii. 652.*  
*summus, adj. highest, (greatest,)*  
*the highest part of, Æ. v. 558. vii. 171. x. 476. xii. 381.*  
*the top, E. i. 83. G. i. 369, 403. ii. 187, 300, 361. iii. 195, 199. iv. 352, 557. Æ. i. 127. ii. 41, 682, 695, 801. iii. 22, 349, 655, iv. 168, 410. vi. 357, 519.*  
*vii. 70, 512. ix. 85. xi. 547, 747, 837. xii. 113.*  
*(plur.) tops of, E. ii. 47. Æ. vii. 808.*  
*the summit of, Æ. i. 223.*  
*the surface of, G. i. 369. iii. 171. iv. 55. Æ. i. 110, 147. ii. 546. v. 819. ix. 23. xii. 376.*  
*the smallest, G. ii. 29.*  
*extream, end of, G. iii. 453, 465. Æ. xii. 381.*  
*chief, principal, Æ. i. 241.*  
*supreme, Æ. i. 380, 664. v. 533. vi. 123. x. 100. xi. 785.*  
*tip of, G. iii. 370. Æ. i. 737. ix. 417.*  
*main, Æ. ii. 322.*  
*important, Æ. ix. 227.*  
*last, Æ. ii. 324. xi. 891.*  
*extremest, outer-most, near the bottom, Æ. ii. 463.*  
*foremost, Æ. vi. 245. xii. 174.*  
*hasty, imperial, stately, Æ. ii. 302, 458, 460. iii. 460. iv. 136. vii. 70. viii. 25. xi. 477. xii. 654, 698.*  
*dangerous, Æ. ix. 199.*  
*utmost, all, Æ. v. 197, 226. ix. 532, 744. xi. 891. xii. 552.*  
*the outside of, Æ. xii. 434.*  
*high, lofty, Æ. i. 106. ii. 166, 225, 615, 626, 758. vi. 678. ix. 151, 575. x. 766. xi. 726. xii. 134, 715, 853.*  
*summa res, the safety of the kingdom, Æ. xi. 302.*  
*summa tempora, the forehead, Æ. xii. 174.*  
*sumptus, par. (having) taken,*  
*taking, Æ. ii. 518, 676.*  
*sumptis pharetris, in the use of the bow, G. ii. 125.*  
*supell-ex, cētilis, f. { implements of husbandry,*  
*furniture, G. i. 165.*  
*upon, Æ. i. 680, 681. ii. 466. vi. 504. vii. 751. viii. 297. ix. 444. x. 736, 841. xi. 150, 880.*  
*super, præ. (cum accus.) {*  
*beyond, Æ. vi. 794. xi. 317.*  
*above, Æ. i. 379. (in, vii. 557.) xi. 526.*  
*or more than, G. ii. 373. Æ. viii. 303.*  
*rather than, Æ. ix. 283.*  
*or besides, Æ. vii. 803.*  
*over, G. iii. 260. Æ. i. 295. ii. 695. v. 855. vi. 239, 515, 602. x. 490. xi. 562.*  
*super omnia, chiefly, Æ. viii. 303.*  
*(cum ablat.) upon, E. i. 81. Æ. i. 700. vi. 17, 203. vii. 314. x. 727.*  
*beyond or about, Æ. ix. 61.*  
*about, of, concerning, G. iv. 559, 560. Æ. i. 750. ii. 443. x. 739.*  
*for (or with regard to, Æ. iv. 233, 273.) vii. 358. x. 42.*  
*(line subst.) over, Æ. v. 482, 858. vi. 221, 254. x. 488, 556. xi. 685.*  
*super, adv. { above, G. ii. 351. Æ. iv. 507.*  
*vi. 217. x. 158, 384.*  
*from above, aloft, Æ. v. 697. viii. 245. ix. 167, 709. (else, xii. 301.)*  
*more (than enjoin;) Æ. ii. 642.*

besides,



- besides, moreover, also, G. iii. 263. Æ. i. 29.  
(above all, vii. 462.) x. 488, 883, 897.  
xi. 226, 670.  
upon, G. iv. 46. Æ. ii. 722. iv. 497, 606.  
v. 330.  
yet, still, Æ. iv. 684.  
very, exactly, remaining, Æ. iii. 489.  
super-a, ōrum, pl. n. { heaven, Æ. vi. 787.  
x. 251.  
the sky, Æ. vi. 241.  
places above, Æ. vii. 562.  
superadditus, par. { added, (wrought) upon, E.  
iii. 38.  
superaddo, v. 3. I inscribe, E. v. 42.  
superandus, par. to be subdued, Æ. v. 710.  
super-ans, āntis, par. conquering,  
overwhelming, (bigb, Æ. i. 537.) prevail-  
ing, ii. 311.  
elated, Æ. v. 473.  
matchless, Æ. viii. 208.  
superadsto, v. 1. I alight upon, Æ. vi. 17.  
superbi-a, æ, f. insolence, Æ. i. 529.  
superbus, adj. proud,  
haughty, Æ. vi. 817. ix. 324, 695. xii. 326.  
insolent, Æ. xi. 539.  
bigb, lofty, G. ii. 461. Æ. vii. 630.  
stately, G. iii. 117. Æ. iv. 540. vii. 12.  
viii. 721.  
glorious, (brave,) Æ. i. 21. iii. 475. viii. 683.  
noble, Æ. xi. 340.  
fierce, Æ. i. 523.  
rich, Æ. i. 639, 697.  
adorned magnificently, stately, Æ. ii. 504.  
famous, sovereign, Æ. ii. 556.  
cruel, Æ. viii. 118.  
scorning, taunting, Æ. ix. 634.  
bard, Æ. xii. 877.  
supercili-um, i, n. an eye-brow, E. viii. 34.  
the top or brow (of an bill,) G. i. 108.  
superemineo, v. 2. I am bigger than,  
tower above, Æ. i. 501.  
overlook, Æ. vi. 856.  
surmount, Æ. x. 765.  
super-i, ōrum, pl. m. { the gods above, G. i.  
493. Æ. i. 8. ii. 141,  
559. iii. 2, 600. iv.  
379. v. 529. vi. 459,  
481, 568, 780, 871.  
vii. 312. viii. 572. x.  
34, 40. xi. 20, 784.  
xii. 234, 647.  
superjacio, v. 3. I cast or toss over, Æ. xi. 625.  
superimmineo, v. 3. I stand over, Æ. xii. 306.  
superinjicio, v. 2. I add,  
superintono, v. 1. I thunder,  
fall upon, Æ. ix. 709.  
supernè, adv. from above, Æ. vi. 658.  
supero, v. 1. I go, pass, (climb) over, G. iii. 270.  
crawl or step over, G. iii. 317.  
glide gently over, Æ. viii. 95.  
bound over, G. iii. 141.  
pass, Æ. ix. 314.  
pass beyond, E. viii. 6. Æ. i. 244.  
ascend, Æ. vi. 676.  
go up, gain, Æ. ii. 303. viii. 58.  
appear, (tower) above, Æ. ii. 219.  
exceed, surpass, E. v. 9. surmount, Æ. iii.  
368.  
abund, G. i. 189. ii. 331.  
am overplus, swell high, rise above, G. ii. 235.  
vanquish, overcome, Æ. i. 350.  
conquer, Æ. v. 195.  
murder, Æ. i. 350.  
prevail, Æ. v. 22. xii. 676.  
prevail with, Æ. iv. 439.  
or overpower, Æ. viii. 61.  
reach, (get,) Æ. v. 155.  
sail by, out-sail, Æ. v. 184.  
am yet alive, Æ. ii. 597. iii. 339.  
survive, out-live, Æ. ii. 643. xii. 639.  
am left, remain (behind or alone,) E. ix. 27.  
G. ii. 314. iii. 63, 283. Æ. v. 519, 713.  
xii. 873.  
superst-ans, āntis, par. standing over, Æ. x. 540.  
superst-es, itis, adj. alive, surviving, Æ. xi. 160.  
superstiti-o, ōnis, f. superstition, Æ. viii. 187.  
an carb, Æ. xii. 817.  
supersum, v. irr. { I remain, G. ii. 346. iv. 51.  
Æ. ii. 567. v. 225, 691,  
796. vii. 559. viii. 251.  
ix. 157. xi. 15.  
remain, (to be overpassed,) Æ. v. 616. (to be  
run over,) or am left, Æ. v. 325.  
lost, G. iii. 10.  
survive, Æ. viii. 399. ix. 212. x. 47.  
am enough, E. vi. 6.  
am equal to, or sufficient for, G. iii. 127.  
supervenio, v. 4. I come unlocked for, E. vi. 20.  
fall upon, Æ. xii. 356.  
supervolito, v. 1. I hover, flutter round, E. vi. 82.  
supervolo, v. 1. I fly over head, Æ. x. 522.  
superus, adj. high, above,  
upper, G. iv. 486. Æ. ii. 91. vi. 128, 680.  
vii. 768.  
celestial, Æ. xi. 532.  
or supreme, Æ. iii. 20.  
the living, Æ. vi. 431, 568.  
the earth, Æ. x. 40.  
supinatus, par. inverted, turn'd up, G. ii. 261.  
supinus, adj. sloping gently, G. ii. 276. iii. 555.  
suppliant with the palms upwards, Æ. iii.  
176. iv. 205.  
suppleo, v. 2. I supply, recruit, E. vii. 36.  
rest, Æ. iii. 471.  
suppl-ex, icis, adj. suppliant, humbly intreating,  
(subst.) a suppliant, petitioner, Æ. ii. 542.  
iii. 667. xi. 559.  
suppliciter, adv. { humbly, with bended knees,  
Æ. i. 481. xii. 220.  
supplici-um, i, n. punishment,  
a wound, gash, Æ. vi. 499.  
suppono, v. 3. I thrust, put to, G. i. 348.  
stick, Æ. vi. 248.  
kindle, set under, Æ. xi. 119.  
suppositus, par. stuck in, G. iii. 492.  
substituted, (false not real,) Æ. vii. 283.  
suppositus, par. artfully inclosed, Æ. vi. 24.  
supra, præ. { above, G. i. 364. iv. 236. Æ.  
xi. 550. xii. 839.  
over, Æ. iii. 194. iv. 240, 702. v. 10.  
or upon, Æ. ix. 553.  
more than, (supra morem, very,) G. ii. 227.  
supra,

- suprà*, adv. *above*, Æ. vii. 32.  
*upper*, G. ii. 158. Æ. viii. 149.  
*super*, I am higher (than the rest) over-  
*top*, Æ. vii. 784. ix. 29. xi. 683.  
*I soar above*, Æ. xi. 550.  
*supra eo*, I excell, Æ. xii. 839.  
*supremum*, adv. { *last (of all)*, Æ. ii. 630.  
                               *farewell*, iii. 68.  
*the third and last time*, Æ. iii. 68.  
*supremus*, adj. *the last*, Æ. ii. 11, &c.  
*biggest*, G. iv. 460.  
*high or illustrious*, Æ. vii. 220.  
*or distant*, Æ. x. 350.  
*greatest, extreme*, Æ. iii. 590.  
*(subst.) the last offices*, Æ. vi. 213.  
*ad supremum*, to a point or crisis, Æ. xii. 803.  
*fur-a, æ, f.* { *the cubit leg from the knee to the*  
                               *ankle*,  
*the leg*, E. vii. 32. Æ. i. 337. xi. 488. xii.  
                               430.  
*furcul-us, i, m.* a *fork*, G. ii. 87.  
*furdus*, adj. *deaf, insensible*, E. x. 8.  
*furg-ens, entis, par.* *rising*, G. i. 374, &c.  
*arising*, Æ. iv. 129, &c.  
*growing*, G. ii. 182. or *growing up*, Æ.  
                               iv. 274. vi. 354. x. 524.  
*springing*, Æ. iii. 130. v. 775.  
*burst with, swelling from*, G. iii. 29.  
*swelling*, Æ. ix. 30.  
*impending*, Æ. iv. 43.  
*rearing herself*, G. iii. 553.  
*lofty, (budding)*, Æ. x. 725.  
*increasing*, Æ. xii. 832.  
*furgo, v. 3.* I *rise, rise, grow*,  
*spring up*, G. i. 161. ii. 17. Æ. i. 582.  
*shoot*, E. vi. 39.  
*ascend, rise above*, (Æ. x. 476.) am *mount-*  
                               *ed upon*, Æ. i. 448.  
*swell*, Æ. iii. 196.  
*ensue, begin*, Æ. ix. 667. xi. 635.  
*appear*, Æ. iv. 352.  
*furigo, v. 3.* I *prick up*, Æ. iv. 183.  
*f-us, uis, e.* { *a swine*, G. i. 401. ii. 72, 520.  
                               iii. 497. Æ. xi. 198.  
*a wild boar*, G. iii. 255. iv. 407. Æ. vii. 17.  
*beet*, Æ. i. 635.  
*a swine*, Æ. iii. 390. v. 97. viii. 43, 83. xii.  
                               170.  
*fuscéptus, par.* *begun*, Æ. vi. 629.  
*beget*, Æ. iv. 327.  
*fuscipio, v. 3.* I *take up*,  
*support*, Æ. iv. 391.  
*or catch, receive*, Æ. i. 175. ix. 391. vi.  
                               249. xi. 806.  
*answer*, Æ. vi. 723.  
*fuscito, v. 1.* I *awake*, Æ. viii. 455.  
*rouse*, Æ. v. 454. (or *inflame*), x. 263.  
                               xi. 723.  
*or excite*, Æ. ii. 618. ix. 463.  
*stir up*, Æ. xii. 108.  
*turn up*, G. i. 97.  
*procure, bring down by curses*, G. iv. 456.  
*kindle, raise*, Æ. v. 743. viii. 410.  
*spread*, Æ. xii. 499.  
*suspéctus, par.* { *suspected*, Æ. ii. 56. iii. 550.  
                               iv. 97.  
*suspéct-us, us, m.* *prosper*, Æ. vi. 579.  
*brighth*, Æ. ix. 530.  
*suspéndo, v. 3.* { *I hang up*, G. ii. 389. Æ.  
                               vi. 859. xii. 769.  
*or upon*, G. iv. 307. Æ. i. 318. ix. 408.  
                               xi. 11.  
*hang*, G. iv. 247. (down), Æ. v. 489.  
                               xi. 575.  
*imprint or turn up lightly*, G. i. 68.  
*swing*, G. ii. 389.  
*build in arches*, G. iv. 162.  
*dedicate*, Æ. vi. 859.  
*fix*, Æ. xii. 512.  
*suspénsus, par.* *hung up*, G. i. 175. Æ. vi. 741.  
*or upon*, E. ii. 66.  
*deceitfull*, (Æ. iv. 9.) *in deep suspense*, Æ.  
                               ii. 114, 729. iii. 372. v. 827. vi. 722.  
*bore up*, Æ. vii. 810.  
*suspended on, or towering over*, Æ. viii. 190.  
*suspici-ens, entis, par.* { *looking up to*, Æ. ix.  
                               403. x. 899. xii. 196.  
*teasing her head up to*, G. i. 376.  
*suspicio, v. 3.* I *look up*, Æ. viii. 527.  
*or behold*, G. iv. 59.  
*survey*, Æ. i. 438.  
*admire*, E. ix. 46. Æ. vi. 668.  
*suspicior, v. 3.* I *am suspected*, G. i. 444.  
*suspir-ans, antis, par.* *sighing*, Æ. i. 371.  
*sustentatus, par.* *peised*, Æ. x. 304.  
*sustento, v. 1.* I *hold or stay up*,  
*sustain*, Æ. xi. 873. xii. 662.  
*descend*, Æ. x. 339, 609.  
*or support*, Æ. xi. 224.  
                               { *I sustain*, G. ii. 297. iii. 361.  
                               Æ. vi. 786. x. 810, 884.  
                               xii. 799.  
*(or maintain*, G. ii. 515.)  
*or support, bear, turn*, Æ. viii. 137.  
*bold, peise*, Æ. xii. 726.  
*bold, carry, wave*, Æ. vii. 398.  
*or repel, ward off*, Æ. ix. 708. xi. 750.  
*susúrr-o, v. 1.* { *I make an humming noise*, G.  
                               iv. 260.  
*susúrr-us, i, m.* { *a murmuring humming noise*,  
                               E. i. 56.  
*sutil-is, e, adj.* *stitch*, Æ. xii. 273.  
*leathern*, Æ. vi. 414.  
*sutus, par.* *fused together, compacted*, G. iv. 33.  
*complicated*, Æ. x. 313.  
*suis, pro.* *his own, their own, its*, E. vii. 54.  
*himself*, E. viii. 92. Æ. iii. 629. xi. 502.  
*that agrees with them*, G. i. 21.  
*his own, native*, G. ii. 27.  
*his ancient, prescribed*, G. ii. 393.  
*proper or due to them*, G. ii. 427.  
*crown, proper*, Æ. vi. 641.  
*or convenient*, G. iv. 190. Æ. v. 54.  
*or fit for (his age)*, Æ. iii. 469.  
*their own (young or pastors)*, G. iii. 317.  
*favourable, propitious, friendly*, Æ. v. 832.  
                               xii. 540.  
*dear or destined to herself*, Æ. vi. 142.  
*his due, natural*, Æ. vi. 152.  
*their friends*, Æ. vi. 611.  
*themselves*, Æ. vi. 664.  
*its master*, Æ. x. 395.  
                               allated,



allotted, Æ. xii. 129.  
 SYL-A, (rather Sila,) æ, f. Sila, Æ. xii. 715.  
 SYLAR-US, (rather Silarus) i, m. { Silarus,  
 G. ii. 146.  
 sylva, æ, f. a wood, forest, grove,  
 or a sharp weed, G. i. 152.  
 a wild, E. x. 52.  
 a tree (a vine, G. ii. 26.) Æ. vii. 515.  
 a nursery of plants or seedlings, G. ii. 181.  
 a number of stalks, G. iv. 223.  
 baulm, G. i. 76.  
 | a bough, Æ. iii. 24.  
 bower, Æ. vi. 444.  
 the beasts that inhabit the woods, Æ. ix. 605.  
 thicket, Æ. xi. 531.  
 SYLVAN-US, i, m. Sylvanus, E. x. 24, &c.  
 SYLVE'ST-ER, (ris,) re, adj. { woody, sylvan  
 or woodland,  
 E. iii. 70.  
 pastoral, conversant among plains and downs,  
 where there were once woods, or near which  
 they now stand, E. i. 2.  
 in thickets, G. iii. 411.  
 wild, E. v. 7. G. ii. 2, 51, 183, 302, 374.  
 or uncultivated, Æ. viii. 348.  
 rough, (living in woods,) Æ. ix. 673.  
 SYLVI-A, æ, f. Sylvia, Æ. vii. 487, 503.  
 SYLVI-US, i, m. Sylvius, Æ. vi. 763, 769.  
 sylvicol-a, æ, m. { an hunter of the woods, Æ.  
 x. 551.  
 SYRACUSIUS, adj. Sicilian, E. vi. 1.  
 SYRIUS, adj. Syrian, G. ii. 88.

SYRT-IS, is, f. { (cr-es, ium, pl. f.) the  
 Syrtes, (two quicksands  
 on the African coast,) Æ.  
 iv. 41. v. 51, 192. vi.  
 60. vii. 302.  
 quicksands, Æ. i. 111, 146. x. 678.

## T

tab-ens, entis, par. drench'd, Æ. i. 173.  
 tab-es, is, f. pining sickness, Æ. vi. 442.  
 tabidus, adj. consuming, destroying,  
 or malignant, Æ. iii. 137.  
 tabul-a, æ, f. planks, Æ. i. 119.  
 the timber, joists, Æ. ix. 537.  
 tabulari-um, i, n. the chancery,  
 or place where the publick records are kept,  
 G. ii. 502.  
 tabulat-um, i, n. { floor, left, story, (planks,)  
 Æ. ii. 464. xii. 672.  
 the branches of a vine that run horizontal;  
 ringlets, twists or curls of the vine, or from  
 stage to stage, G. ii. 361.  
 tab-um, i, n. gore,  
 a contagious juice, venom, G. iii. 481.  
 blood, Æ. ix. 472.  
 TABU'RN-US, i, m. { Taburnus, G. ii. 38.  
 Æ. xii. 715.  
 taceo, v. 2. I keep silence, Æ. ii. 94.  
 pass unsung, G. iv. 123.  
 am bush or still, Æ. iv. 525.  
 tacitus, adj. silent, (or not shining, Æ. ii. 255.)  
 speechless, Æ. iv. 364.  
 privately, Æ. iv. 289.

flyly, E. ix. 21.  
 (tho') nothing is said (of it by me,) evidently,  
 G. ii. 254.  
 bidden, secret, Æ. iv. 67.  
 not spoken of, not mentioned, Æ. vi. 841.  
 private, retired, Æ. vii. 343.  
 calm, still, Æ. viii. 87. x. 227.  
 fest, Æ. xii. 219.  
 per tacitum, silently, Æ. ix. 31.  
 tactus, par. struck, blasted, E. i. 17.  
 tact-us, ūs, m. the touch, Æ. ii. 683. vii. 618.  
 tactu, sup. to be touched, G. iii. 416.  
 tæd-a, æ, f. { a pine or pitch-tree, E. vii. 49.  
 Æ. iv. 505. vi. 214.  
 a tereb, Æ. iv. 339. vii. 457. ix. 76.  
 or materials for terebes, G. ii. 431.  
 or tow, Æ. vi. 593.  
 brands, Æ. vii. 71. ix. 568.  
 fire, Æ. ix. 109.  
 (marriage) tereb, Æ. iv. 18.  
 nuptials, Æ. vii. 388.  
 tædet, v. imp. it wearieth,  
 irks, Æ. iv. 451. v. 617. x. 888.  
 tædi-um, i, n. neglect, disregard, G. iv. 331.  
 TÆNARIUS, adj. Tænarian, G. iv. 467.  
 tæni-a, æ, f. a fillet, Æ. v. 269.  
 braid, Æ. vii. 352.  
 TAG-US, i, m. Tagus, Æ. ix. 418.  
 talari-um, i, n. { a sandal (with wings,) Æ.  
 iv. 239.  
 talent-um, i, n. a talent.  
 tal-is, e, adj. such,  
 such rites, E. v. 41.  
 in such manner, Æ. xii. 456.  
 tæis, Æ. i. 74.  
 TAL-ON, ūnis, Talon, Æ. xii. 513.  
 talp-a, æ, f. a mole, G. i. 183.  
 tam, adv. so, as,  
 however, G. ii. 315.  
 so much, Æ. vii. 787.  
 tam, con. notwithstanding, yet,  
 by and by, E. ix. 62.  
 TANA'G-ER, (vel rus) ri, m. { Tanager, G.  
 iii. 151.  
 TANA-IS, is, m. { Tanais, G. iv. 517. Æ.  
 xii. 513.  
 tandem, adv. at last, at length, when all is done,  
 I pray you, Æ. i. 369.  
 tango, v. 3. I touch,  
 enter, visit, G. iv. 359.  
 reach, arrive at, G. i. 303. Æ. iii. 662.  
 iv. 612. ix. 135.  
 know, Æ. iv. 551.  
 stab home, press hard upon, Æ. iv. 596.  
 move, Æ. i. 462.  
 draw, Æ. xi. 861.  
 lay hands over, Æ. xii. 201.  
 tanquam, adv. as if, E. x. 60.  
 tanto, adv. so much,  
 by so much, G. iv. 412. Æ. vi. 79. xii. 20.  
 so long a time, G. iii. 476.  
 tantum, adv. so much,  
 only, E. ii. 3, 28. iii. 50. vi. 16. x. 46. G.  
 i. 79. ii. 257. iv. 450. Æ. ii. 23, 690. iv.  
 329, 657. v. 814. vi. 74, 262, 547, 869.  
 vii. 319. ix. 282, 636. x. 256, 877. xii. 835.  
 tantum,

- tant-um, i, n. { *so much*, Æ. v. 616. vi. 801.  
                                 x. 400.  
*so vast an extent*, G. iii. 343.  
*in tantum, so high*, Æ. viii. 876.  
*so much as*, Æ. v. 21.  
tantus, adj. *so much, so great, so many,*  
*such*, Æ. iii. 282, 317.  
*so considerable*, Æ. iii. 453.  
*so noble, illustrious*, Æ. i. 606.  
tap-es, étis, m. *tapestry,*  
*carpets*, Æ. ix. 325, 338.  
tapét-um, i, n. { *rich hangings or horse-cloths,*  
                                 Æ. vii. 277.  
TAPS-US, i, m. *Taplus*, Æ. iii. 689.  
TARCH-O, óntis, m. *Tarchon*, Æ. viii. 603.  
TARCH-ON, óntis, m. { *Tarchon*, Æ. x.  
                                 151, &c.  
tard-ans, ántis, par. *lingering*, Æ. v. 395.  
*disabling*, Æ. xii. 746.  
tardatus, par. *retarded*, Æ. v. 453.  
tardè, adv. *slow*, G. ii. 3.  
tardo, v. 1. *I hinder, retard*, Æ. xi. 21.  
*disable*, Æ. x. 857.  
*clog*, Æ. vi. 711.  
tardor, v. 1. *I am hindered, detained*, Æ. xi. 550.  
tardus, adj. *slow, tardy*, Æ. ix. 47.  
*slow paced*, E. x. 19. G. i. 273. ii. 206.  
*that lasteth, or dwells upon the palate, clam-*  
*my*, G. ii. 126.  
*summer ones, slow in coming on*, G. i. 32.  
ii. 482. Æ. i. 746, 750.  
*lingering*, G. iii. 424.  
*sluggish*, G. iv. 479. Æ. vi. 720.  
*balting*, Æ. ii. 436.  
*thick*, Æ. v. 681.  
TARE'NT-UM, i, n. { *Tarentum*, G. ii.  
                                 197. Æ. iii. 551.  
TARPEI-A, æ, f. *Tarpeia*, Æ. xi. 656.  
TARPEIUS, adj. { *Tarpeian*, Æ. viii. 347,  
                                 652.  
TARQUINI-I, órum, pl. m. { *the Tarquins,*  
                                 Æ. vi. 817.  
TARQUINI-US, i, m. { *Tarquin*, Æ. viii.  
                                 646.  
TARQUIT-US, i, m. *Tarquitus*, Æ. x. 550.  
TARTAREUS, adj. { *Tartarean*, Æ. vi.  
                                 295, &c.  
TARTARA, pl. n. *hell*, G. i. 36, &c. *the*  
*world of departed spirits,*  
*the centre*, G. ii. 292. Æ. iv. 446.  
*deeps, recesses*, G. iv. 482.  
TARTAR-US, i, m. *Tartarus*, Æ. vi. 577.  
TATI-US, i, m. *Tatius*, Æ. viii. 638.  
taureus, adj. *bull's*, Æ. ix. 706.  
taurinus, adj. *bull's,*  
*made with bull's hides*, G. iv. 171.  
taur-us, i, m. *a bull (or bull hide)*, Æ. x. 785.)  
*steers*, E. vii. 39. G. i. 210. iv. 538, 550.  
*bullocks*, G. i. 45.  
*ox, oxen*, G. i. 65. iii. 513. Æ. viii. 316.  
*the constellation Taurus*, G. i. 218.  
tax-us, i, f. *a yew-tree*, E. ix. 30, &c.  
TAYGET-A, es, f. *Taygete*, G. iv. 232.  
TAYGET-US, i, m. *Taygetus*, G. iii. 44.  
TAYGET-A, órum, pl. n. { *Taygetus*, G.  
                                 ii. 488.  
                                 *the roof*, G. i. 347, 449. Æ.  
                                 ii. 1242 461, 478. iv. 296,  
                                 374, 385. v. 216, 393. vii.  
                                 512, 638. viii. 25, 366,  
                                 455. xii. 596.  
                                 *or top of an house*, Æ. viii. 99. xii. 132, 595.  
                                 *an house*, E. vi. 81. G. iii. 540. Æ. i. 425.  
                                 ii. 302, 771. iv. 260, 668. vi. 513. vii.  
                                 290, 336, 502. (*agate*.) xi. 567.  
                                 *hole, den*, G. iii. 438.  
                                 *a cave*, G. iii. 316.  
                                 *covert*, G. iii. 418. iv. 61.  
                                 *bive*, G. iv. 38, 47, 104, 113, 187, 256.  
                                 *shelter*, G. iv. 61. Æ. iv. 261.  
                                 *palace, court*, Æ. i. 627, 632, 638, 725,  
                                 730. ii. 440, 451, 454, 489, 508, 672,  
                                 679, 695, 757. iii. 83. iv. 186, 343, 457,  
                                 494. vi. 525. vii. 12, 59, 77, 160, 168,  
                                 170, 193, 413, 460, 585, 600, 668. viii.  
                                 359, 584. x. 5, 758. xi. 213, 237, 447,  
                                 462. xii. 81.  
                                 *high battlements*, Æ. iii. 134.  
                                 *granary*, Æ. iv. 403.  
                                 *baunts*, Æ. vi. 8.  
                                 *maze*, Æ. vi. 29.  
                                 *cave*, Æ. vi. 211.  
                                 *city*, Æ. vii. 127.  
                                 *or iron*, Æ. vii. 812. xi. 146. xii. 627.  
                                 *stall*, G. iv. 434. Æ. vii. 500.  
                                 *tent*, G. iii. 344. Æ. ix. 502.  
                                 *turret*, Æ. ix. 558.  
                                 *bame*, (*sub testa*, G. ii. 409.) Æ. x. 281.  
                                 *an habitation*, G. iv. 153. Æ. vii. 393.  
                                 *cells*, G. iv. 179. Æ. xii. 591.  
                                 *testus, par. covered*, Æ. vii. 279. xi. 851.  
                                 *bidden*, Æ. iii. 236.  
                                 *concealed*, G. ii. 304.  
                                 *reserved*, Æ. ii. 126.  
                                 *sheltered*, Æ. iii. 583. x. 802.  
                                 *or secret*, G. i. 379.  
                                 *defended*, Æ. ix. 513.  
                                 *tecum, (pro. cum prap.) with thee.*  
                                 TEGEÆUS, adj. *Tegeæan*, G. i. 18. Æ. v. 299.  
                                 *Arcadian*, Æ. viii. 459.  
                                 *tegendo, ger. by being bid or covered*, G. iii. 454.  
                                 *teg-ens, éntis, par. covering*, Æ. xi. 630.  
                                 *shrouding (your corpse)*, Æ. ix. 488.  
                                 *concealing*, Æ. vi. 498.  
                                 tegm-en, inis, n. { *a covering, or covert, (shade)*  
   E. i. 1. G. iv. 566.  
                                 *skin, coat of skins*, Æ. i. 275, 323.  
                                 *a garment*, Æ. iii. 594.  
                                 *a shield*, Æ. ix. 577. x. 887.  
                                 *cuisse*, Æ. xi. 777.  
                                 tego, v. 3. { *I cover*, G. i. 213. Æ. vi. 138,  
   x. 541. xi. 771.  
                                 *bide*, Æ. ii. 159, 472. iv. 250. ix. 346.  
                                 *conceal*, Æ. iv. 477. vi. 444.  
                                 *or repose*, G. iv. 422.  
                                 *overshade*, E. vii. 46. Æ. iii. 25. ix. 50.  
                                 *obscure, veil*, G. i. 467.  
                                 *bury*, G. iii. 558.  
                                 *close*, G. iv. 414.  
                                 *protect*, Æ. ii. 430. vii. 732. x. 22, 50.  
                                 xii. 53, 148, 539.  
                                 *bind*, Æ. iv. 637.  
                                 *is close,*



- inclose, Æ. vii. 690. xi. 12.  
 intwine, Æ. viii. 34.  
 protect, Æ. ii. 430. vii. 732. x. 22, 50.  
 xii. 53, 148, 539.  
 tegor, v. 3. *I am concealed*, Æ. ii. 227. iv. 123.  
 imbower'd, Æ. viii. 95.  
 interr'd, Æ. x. 904.  
 tel-a, æ, f. a web, G. i. 294. Æ. vii. 14.  
 ix. 489.  
 a loom, G. i. 285.  
 wool, G. iii. 562.  
 silken ground, Æ. iv. 264. xi. 75.  
 TELEBO-Æ, ñum, pl. m. } *the Teleboæ*,  
 Æ. vii. 735.  
 tell-us, úris, f. *the earth*,  
 or ground, G. i. 214. iii. 88.  
 country, E. iv. 39. Æ. iii. 416, 673. vi.  
 799. vii. 85.  
 or mankind, G. i. 7.  
 a field, G. ii. 282.  
 land, G. i. 67. ii. 173. iv. 462. Æ. i. 32.  
 ii. 69. iii. 95, 278, 412, 477. v. 9, 30.  
 viii. 422. x. 298.  
 or a soil, G. i. 67. ii. 248.  
 realm, G. ii. 173. Æ. iv. 275. vi. 795.  
 viii. 329.  
 island, Æ. iii. 73. vi. 23.  
 empire, Æ. vi. 877.  
 nation, Æ. vii. 120.  
 limits, bounds of the world, Æ. vii. 225.  
 coast, Æ. ix. 285.  
 mansion, Æ. x. 650.  
 kingdom, Æ. xi. 245.  
 a farm, Æ. xii. 520.  
 TEL-ON, ónis, m. } Telon, Æ. vii. 734. xii.  
 513.  
 tel-um, i, n. a dart,  
 arms, E. ix. 12. G. i. 489. Æ. i. 99, 188,  
 665. ii. 177, 216, 318, 332, 358, 422,  
 470, 520, 527, 664. vi. 400, 835. vii.  
 630, 673. viii. 117. ix. 129, 171, 329,  
 555, 796. x. 93, 168, 237, 410, 433,  
 638. xi. 117, 162, 545. xii. 305, 682, 693.  
 bolt, G. i. 332. Æ. vi. 592. ix. 496.  
 arrow or shaft, Æ. i. 191. iv. 71, 140.  
 v. 501, 514, 520. vi. 57. ix. 653, 659.  
 xi. 583, 610, 857. xii. 389, 578.  
 weapon, Æ. ii. 447, 468. vii. 520, 731.  
 ix. 509, 543, 552, (a sword, 747,) 748.  
 x. 481. xi. 802, 893.  
 steel, Æ. iii. 635. xii. 787.  
 blows or strokes, Æ. v. 438.  
 javelin, spear, lance, Æ. viii. 694. ix. 409,  
 417, 420, 793. x. 744, 753, 801, 822,  
 886. xi. 484, 552, 608, 783, 809, 816,  
 893. xii. 266, 294, 442, 461, 775, 827,  
 916, 919.  
 head or point of a javelin, Æ. x. 486.  
 head, barb or point of an arrow, Æ. xii. 587.  
 temerátus, par. *violated*, Æ. vi. 841.  
 temerè, adv. *in vain*, Æ. ix. 375.  
 promiscuously, Æ. ix. 329.  
 temnéndus, par. *to be despised*,  
 contemptible, Æ. x. 737.  
 temno, v. 3. *I despise, scorn*, Æ. i. 542.  
 temnè, Æ. vi. 620.  
 desy, Æ. i. 665.  
 tem-o, ónis, m. } *the beam or pole of a plough*,  
 G. i. 171. iii. 173.  
 pole of a chariot, Æ. xii. 470.  
 TEMPE, n. indec. Tempe, G. iv. 317.  
 valleys, G. ii. 469.  
 tempero, v. 1. *I moderate*, Æ. i. 57.  
 or temper, cool, G. iii. 337.  
 soften, moisten, refresh, G. i. 110.  
 spare, forbear, G. i. 360.  
 smooth, calm, Æ. i. 146.  
 refrain, Æ. ii. 8.  
 tempest-as, átis, f. *time, season*,  
 weather, G. i. 252.  
 storm, tempest, G. i. 27, 252, 311, 323,  
 417. ii. 310. Æ. i. 53, 80, 255, 377.  
 ii. 516. iii. 528, 708. v. 694, (or god-  
 deses presiding over the weather,) 772. vii.  
 199. x. 37.  
 the plague, G. iii. 479.  
 hurricane of war, Æ. vii. 223.  
 phenomenon, weather, Æ. ix. 20.  
 destruction, havoc, Æ. xi. 423.  
 cloud or storm, Æ. xii. 283.  
 tempestivus, adj. } *fit, or in a proper season to*  
 be cut, G. i. 256.  
 templ-um, i, n. a temple, *sanct*,  
 dome, Æ. i. 509.  
 chapel, shrine, Æ. iv. 457.  
 temp-us, oris, n. *time*,  
 the times, Æ. xi. 470.  
 present juncture, E. vii. 35. Æ. ii. 522.  
 æra's, Æ. vii. 37.  
 bounds of time, Æ. i. 278.  
 seasons, E. iii. 42. G. iv. 231. Æ. iv. 294.  
 quarters of the year, G. i. 258.  
 leaping time, G. iii. 123.  
 occasion, opportunity, critical moment, Æ. iv.  
 294. v. 638. vii. 511. xi. 459, 783.  
 space, Æ. x. 467.  
 temples, E. vi. 22. viii. 12. G. i. 28, 349.  
 Æ. ii. 133, 684. iv. 637. v. 71, 246,  
 269, 416, 435, 539, 856. vi. 665, 772.  
 vii. 135. viii. 286, 684. ix. 418, 588,  
 631, 808. x. 538, 891. xii. 120, 162,  
 536.  
 forelocks on the heads of victims, Æ. xii. 173.  
 ten-ax, ácis, adj. *that holdeth fast, sticks long*,  
 tenacious, G. ii. 134.  
 persevering, Æ. iv. 188.  
 binding, G. i. 179.  
 tearing, G. ii. 421.  
 viscous, clammy, glutinous, G. iv. 57, 161.  
 gripping, G. iv. 175. Æ. viii. 453. xii. 404.  
 hampering, involving, G. iv. 412.  
 biting, Æ. vi. 3.  
 tend-ens, éntis, par. } *stretching out, spread-*  
 ing wide,  
 straining, holding stiff, G. i. 513.  
 lying, Æ. i. 93.  
 throwing, Æ. ii. 405.  
 advancing, Æ. vi. 634. ix. 768.  
 tendo, v. 3. *I stretch out, spread*,  
 extend, G. iii. 332.  
 shot, descend to, sink deep, G. ii. 292. Æ.  
 iv. 446. vi. 578.  
 Y  
 distend,





*or weaken, G. ii. 94.*  
*tento, v. 1. { I try, explore, Æ. ii. 38. iii. 32.*  
*viii. 113. xi. 761.*  
*attempt, Æ. v. 499. xii. 484, 806.*  
*taint, hurt, E. i. 50.*  
*afflict, G. iii. 441.*  
*tempt, E. iv. 32.*  
*take, try, pass, G. iii. 77.*  
*try, join, Æ. ii. 334. iii. 240. xi. 912.*  
*begin, Æ. iii. 520.*  
*seek, Æ. iii. 146.*  
*find, Æ. iii. 364.*  
*found, Æ. iv. 113.*  
*tug at, Æ. viii. 221.*  
*irritate, provoke, Æ. x. 87, xii. 361.*  
*make a feint or shew of attempting, Æ. xi.*  
*350.*  
*enterprise, Æ. xi. 437.*  
*tentor, v. 1. I am tried, explored, G. i. 207.*  
*tentori-um, i, n. a tent, pavilion, Æ. i. 469.*  
*tenu-is, e, adj. { slender, thin, light, small, G.*  
*i. 68, 75. iv. 6.*  
*(drifling,) G. i. 92.*  
*mean, little, simple, G. i. 177. Æ. v. 690.*  
*fleecy, G. i. 397.*  
*filmy, fine, G. ii. 75.*  
*spirituous, subtle, seemingly not very strong,*  
*G. ii. 93.*  
*soft, fine, G. ii. 121.*  
*la se, spread thin, or laying in a thin stratum,*  
*G. ii. 180.*  
*shallow, G. i. 68. ii. 289.*  
*narrow, G. iv. 38.*  
*steaming, drifling, G. ii. 349.*  
*clear, limpid, G. iii. 335. iv. 410.*  
*etherial, immaterial, G. iv. 224.*  
*unembodied, unbodyed, G. iv. 472. Æ. vi. 292.*  
*gentle, (a breath of,) Æ. iii. 448. vii. 646.*  
*thadden, fine spun, or in threads of, Æ.*  
*iv. 264. xi. 75.*  
*fleeting, Æ. v. 526.*  
*small, near, immediate, Æ. x. 511.*  
*visionary, Æ. x. 636.*  
*tenuo, v. 1. I waste, macerate,*  
*make lean, G. iii. 129.*  
*tenu, præ. up to, Æ. ii. 553. x. 536.*  
*down to, G. iii. 53. Æ. x. 210.*  
*only, Æ. i. 737.*  
*(divisim legitur per tmesin,) bitberts, thus*  
*far, Æ. v. 603. vi. 62.*  
*tep-ens, éntis, par. warm, G. ii. 330.*  
*tepen, v. 2. I smelt, reek, Æ. viii. 196.*  
*tepestactus, par. warmed, Æ. ix. 419.*  
*beated, G. iv. 308, 428.*  
*reeked, Æ. ix. 333.*  
*tepelco, v. 3. I grow warm, Æ. ix. 701.*  
*tupidus, adj. warm,*  
*boiling, G. i. 295.*  
*reeking, Æ. ix. 455.*  
*smoking, Æ. xi. 212.*  
*ter, adv. { thrice or oftentimes, Æ. i. 116. iii.*  
*421. vi. 506, 701. x. 873.*  
*terque, quaterque, oftentimes, G. ii. 399. Æ.*  
*i. 94. iv. 589. xii. 155.*  
*tercentum, adj. pl. indec. { three hundred, G.*  
*i. 15, &c.*

*many, Æ. viii. 716.*  
*terdēn-i, ōrum, adj. pl. } thirty, Æ. viii. 47.*  
*} x. 213.*  
*terebro, v. 1. I pierce, Æ. iii. 38.*  
*bore out, Æ. iii. 635.*  
*terebīnth-us, i, f. the turpentine-tree,*  
*a wood like ebony, Æ. x. 136.*  
*ter-ens, ēntis, par. wearing, marking,*  
*making, G. i. 380.*  
*ter-es, etis, adj. } long and round, (taper,) E.*  
*} viii. 16. Æ. vi. 207. vii. 730.*  
*oval, Æ. v. 313.*  
*ward pointed, Æ. vii. 665.*  
*steel, round and long, Æ. viii. 633.*  
*well-twisted, strong, Æ. xi. 579.*  
*TER-EUS, ei, & eos, m. } Tereus, E. vi. 78.*  
*} Æ. xi. 675.*  
*tergeminus, adj. } triple, three-shaped or form-*  
*} ed, Æ. iv. 511. viii. 202.*  
*tergo, v. 3. I scour, Æ. vii. 626.*  
*terg-um, i, n. a back,*  
*ridges, furrows, G. i. 97, 236.*  
*side, G. ii. 271. Æ. ii. 231.*  
*surface, G. iii. 361.*  
*in pursuit, G. iii. 408.*  
*batles, G. iv. 13. Æ. iii. 242. vii. 20.*  
*budet, Æ. i. 368. v. 405. vi. 243. ix. 706.*  
*chine, Æ. i. 635. vi. 422. viii. 183.*  
*whole length, Æ. ii. 208.*  
*stern, Æ. v. 168.*  
*skin, Æ. v. 351. vii. 94.*  
*leather, Æ. v. 403.*  
*fields, plants, Æ. x. 482, 784.*  
*shoulders, or a target, buckler, Æ. x. 715.*  
*limbs, Æ. xii. 432.*  
*à tergo, behind, G. 174, 367. Æ. i. 185*  
*ii. 435. viii. 697. ix. 322. xii. 292.*  
*or by stealth, G. iii. 408.*  
*terg us, oris, n. the skin (of a beast,) Æ. i. 211.*  
*termino, v. 1. I bound only, Æ. i. 287.*  
*termin-us, i, m. a term, G. iv. 206.*  
*a decree of fate, Æ. iv. 614.*  
*ternus, adi. three,*  
*triple, Æ. v. 120.*  
*three parts of, Æ. viii. 565.*  
*tero, v. 3. I beat, bruise,*  
*indent, (G. iv. 114.) or wear smooth, E.*  
*ii. 34.*  
*tread, beat out, thresh, G. i. 192, 298.*  
*work, finish, turn, G. ii. 444.*  
*waste, Æ. iv. 271.*  
*justice, Æ. v. 324.*  
*terror, v. 3. I am bruised, G. ii. 519.*  
*rubbed, Æ. xii. 273.*  
*passed away, Æ. ix. 609.*  
*terr-a, æ, f. the earth, the ground,*  
*the world, E. iii. 61. iv. 14. Æ. iv. 6, 525,*  
*vii. 148. viii. 26. ix. 459.*  
*part of the world, E. iii. 104. 106.*  
*glebe, G. i. 1, 494. ii. 179, 259, 513. iii.*  
*160, 525.*  
*soil, G. i. 83. ii. 109, 347. Æ. iii. 273. vi.*  
*508. vii. 644. x. 75.*  
*share, G. i. 457. iii. 239. Æ. i. 541. vii.*  
*35. x. 277. xi. 625.*  
*fields, G. i. 86.*

- bed*, G. ii. 27.  
*a trench*, G. ii. 29.  
*land*, G. ii. 37, 45. iv. 117. *Æ.* i. 3, 236, 598, 756. iii. 72, 164, 205, 528, 539. iv. 349. v. 243, 795. vi. 84, 310, 358, 692. vii. 290, 369. ix. 485, 492. x. 3, 57, 162, 378.  
*region, country*, G. ii. 136. *Æ.* i. 15, 531. 610. iii. 60, 383, 387, 396. iv. 306, 568. v. 717. vi. 312.  
*vines (the produce of the earth) or the vineyard, or the earth near the rut*, G. ii. 301.  
*the marle*, G. ii. 237.  
*mould*, G. ii. 92, 318, 354. *Æ.* xi. 212.  
*fruits of the earth*, G. ii. 345.  
*all nature*, G. ii. 324.  
*level ground*, G. iii. 171.  
*the globe*, G. iv. 52.  
*dust*, G. iv. 97.  
*earth and water, sea*, *Æ.* i. 133.  
*barbour, or country round*, *Æ.* i. 298.  
*ground to alight on and settle there*, *Æ.* i. 395.  
*domain*, *Æ.* i. 478. x. 296, 349. xii. 543.  
*realms*, *Æ.* ii. 556. iii. 170, 364.  
*coast*, *Æ.* ii. 800. iii. 4, 44. iv. 37, 468. vi. 18, 807. vii. 239. xi. 286.  
*islands*, *Æ.* iii. 127.  
*kingdom*, *Æ.* iv. 281.  
*mantle*, *Æ.* iv. 607.  
*the destined land*, *Æ.* iv. 613.  
*upper world*, *Æ.* iv. 654.  
*mansion, settlement*, *Æ.* v. 656.  
*place*, *Æ.* vi. 383, 776. xi. 501.  
*floor, pavement*, *Æ.* viii. 719.  
*plain*, *Æ.* x. 489.  
*terrenus, adj. of earth*, *Æ.* xi. 850.  
*earthly*, *Æ.* vi. 732.  
*terreo, v. 2.* { *I affrighten, fright, awe*, *Æ.* viii. 349.  
*fear, chase, drive away*, G. i. 156.  
*try to fright, insult, threaten*, *Æ.* x. 879.  
*terreor, v. 3.* *I am affrighted*, *Æ.* viii. 129.  
*concerned for*, G. i. 459.  
*terribilis, e, adj. terrible, dreadful.*  
*terrifico, v. 1.* *I scare*, *Æ.* iv. 210.  
*terrificus, adj. terrifying, hideous,*  
*territo, v. 1.* *I affrighten, scare,*  
*brave, defy, threaten*, *Æ.* x. 351.  
*territus, par. affrighted, appalled.*  
*terr-or, ōris, m. fear, terror, dread.*  
*tertius, adj. the third.*  
*tessera, æ, f.* { *the watch-word or private*  
*signal in war*, *Æ.* vi. 637.  
*test-a, æ, f. a (paved) lamp*, G. i. 391.  
*bricks, pavers*, G. ii. 351.  
*testatus, par.* { *calling to witness*, *Æ.* vii. 595.  
*xii. 496.*  
*test-is, is, e. a witness,*  
*being invoked by oaths*, *E.* viii. 19.  
*testor, v. 1.* *I attest,*  
*conjure*, *Æ.* iii. 599. xi. 559.  
*invoke, call to witness*, *Æ.* ii. 432. iv. 357, 519. ix. 429.  
*testify*, *Æ.* iii. 487.  
*preach, proclaim*, *Æ.* vi. 619.  
*urge, press home*, *Æ.* xi. 221.  
*testudo, inis, f. an harp*, G. iv. 464.  
*tortoise scales or shells*, G. ii. 463.  
*dome, arch*, *Æ.* i. 505.  
*fence or canopy of shields*, *Æ.* ii. 441. ix. 505, 514.  
*teter, adj. foul, black*, *Æ.* x. 727.  
*noisome*, *Æ.* iii. 228.  
*TETHYS, yos, f.* { *Tethys (the sea)*, G. i. 31.  
*TETRIC-A, æ, m.* { *(a mountain) Tetrica*, *Æ.* vii. 713.  
*TEUC-ER, (-rus, Æ. iii. 108.) ri, m.* { *Teucer*, *Æ.* i. 235.  
*TEUCR-I, ōrum, m.* { *the Trojans*, *Æ.* i. 38, &c.  
*TEUCRI-A, æ, f. Troy*, *Æ.* ii. 26.  
*TEUCRUS, adj. Trojan.*  
*TEUTHR-AS, æ, m. Teuthras*, *Æ.* x. 402.  
*TEUTONICUS, adj.* { *of the Teutones*, *Teu-*  
*tonic*, *Æ.* vii. 741.  
*texendus, par. to be made, or woven,*  
*or plaited*, G. ii. 371.  
*texo, v. 3.* *I weave, plait,*  
*build, work, make*, G. iv. 250.  
*interweave, mix*, *Æ.* v. 593.  
*build*, *Æ.* xi. 326.  
*texor, v. 3.* *I am woven*, G. i. 266.  
*textil-is, e, adj. embroidered*, *Æ.* iii. 485.  
*text-um, i, n. the texture*, *Æ.* viii. 625.  
*textus, adj. woven, woven,*  
*jointed*, *Æ.* ii. 186.  
*mazy*, *Æ.* v. 589.  
*thalam-us, i, m.* { *a bed-chamber where the*  
*husband and wife lie,*  
*Æ.* vi. 397, 528.  
*celis*, G. iv. 189.  
*bottom, chambers*, G. iv. 333.  
*gret*, G. iv. 374.  
*marriage beds*, *Æ.* ii. 503. vii. 97. x. 498.  
*marriage, nuptial bonds, nuptials*, *Æ.* iv. 18, 550. vi. 94. vii. 253. ix. 594. x. 649.  
*room of state, alcove*, *Æ.* iv. 133.  
*floor, chamber*, *Æ.* iv. 392.  
*chamber*, *Æ.* iv. 495.  
*beds*, *Æ.* vi. 280, 521. viii. 372. x. 389.  
*celesty*, *Æ.* vi. 623.  
*space*, *Æ.* vii. 388.  
*THAL-A, æ, f. a muse*, *E.* vi. 2.  
*a nymph*, G. iv. 338.  
*THAMYR-IS, is, m. Thamyris*, *Æ.* xii. 341.  
*THAS-IUS, adj. Thasian*, G. ii. 91.  
*THAUMANTI-AS, æ, f.* { *(the daughter of*  
*Thaumas) Iris*, *Æ.* ix. 5.  
*THETAN-O, ōs, f. Theteano*, *Æ.* x. 702.  
*theatr-um, i, n.* { *a theatre*, *Æ.* i. 427. v. 283, 664.  
*THEB-E, ōrum, f. Thebes*, *Æ.* iv. 470.  
*THEBA'N-US, adj. Theban*, *Æ.* ix. 697.  
*THEMILL-AS, æ, m.* { *Themillas*, *Æ.* ix. 576.  
*THERMŌD-ON, ōnis, m.* { *Thermodon*, *Æ.* xi. 659.  
*THER-ON, ōnis, m. Theron*, *Æ.* x. 312.  
*THERSA'NDR-US, i, m.* { *Thersander*, *Æ.* ii. 261.  
*THEB-*



- Thersiloch-us, i, m.** { Therfilochus, Æ. vi. 483. xii. 363.  
**thesaur-us, i, m.** a treasure, Æ. i. 359.  
*boney-comb, G. iv. 229.*  
**Thesēid-æ, árum, m.** { the Athenians, G. ii. 383.  
**These-us, i, m.** { Theseus, Æ. vi. 122, 393, 618.  
**Thēstyl-is, is, f.** Thēstylis, E. ii. 10, 43.  
**Thēt-is, idos, f.** { Thetis, G. i. 400. Æ. v. 825.  
*the sea, E. iv. 32.*  
**Tho-as, ántis, m.** { Thoas, Æ. ii. 262. x. 415.  
**thol-us, i, m.** the roof of a temple, Æ. ix. 408.  
**thor-ax, ácis, m.** a corslet, breast-plate.  
**Thraci-us, adj.** { Thracian, E. iv. 55. Æ. v. 536, 565. ix. 49.  
**Thr-ax, acis, m.** { a Thracian, Æ. iii. 14. xii. 335.  
**Threīci-us, adj.** Threician, Æ. iii. 51, &c.  
**Threiss-us, adj.** Thracian, Æ. i. 316.  
**Thul-e, es, f.** Thule, G. i. 30.  
**thure- (or ture-) us, adj.** { bearing frankincense, G. ii. 117.  
*of incense, Æ. vi. 225.*  
**thuricrem-us, adj.** { smoking with incense, Æ. iv. 453.  
**thurifer- (or turifer-) us, adj.** { that produceth frankincense, G. ii. 139.  
**thu-s, ris, n.** frankincense, (or aromattick sweets) G. i. 57.  
*incense, Æ. viii. 106. xi. 481.*  
**Thy-as, adis, f.** Thyas, Æ. iv. 302.  
**thyaś-us, i, m.** { a dance in honour of Bacchus, E. v. 30. Æ. vii. 581.  
**thymbr-a, æ, f.** savoury, G. iv. 31.  
**Thymbræ-us, i, m.** { a name of Apollo, Æ. iii. 85.  
**Thymbræ-us, i, m.** (a man,) Æ. xii. 458.  
**Thymbræ-us, adj.** of Thymbra, G. iv. 323.  
**Thymoe't-es, is, m.** { Thymætes, Æ. ii. 32. x. 123. xii. 364.  
**thym-um, i, n.** thyme or tyme, E. v. 77, &c.  
**Thyrs-is, idos, (is, E. vii. 69.) m.** { Thyrsis, E. vii. 1, 16, 20.  
**tiar-as, æ, m.** a tiara (or turban,) an ornament for the head which the Eastern kings wore, Æ. vii. 247.  
**Tib-er, { and Tib-eris, } eris, m.** the Ti-  
*Tibr-is, is, } ber.*  
**Tiberin-us, i, m.** { the Tiber, Æ. vi. 873. vii. 30, 797. viii. 31. ix. 125.  
**Tiberinus, adj.** { of Tiber, G. iv. 369. Æ. i. 13. x. 833. xi. 449. xii. 35.  
**Tiber-is, is, m.** { the Tiber, G. i. 499. Æ. vii. 715.  
**tibi pro. dat. for thee,** to oblige you, E. viii. 30.  
**tibi-a, æ, f.** a pipe.
- Tiber-is, is, m.** { the Tiber, Æ. ii. 782. iii. 500. v. 83, 797. vi. 87. vii. 171, 242. viii. 86, 330, 331. x. 124. xi. 393.  
**Tibr-is, idis, (-idos,) m.** { the Tiber, Æ. iii. 500. vii. 303, 436. viii. 72.  
**Tib-ur, uris, n.** the city Tibur, Æ. vii. 630.  
**Tib-urs, útis, { Æ. ix. 360. (vel Tibur-  
tius, Æ. vii. 670.) adj.  
of Tibur.**  
**Tibur-t-es, um, pl. m.** { the Tiburtians, inhabitants of Tibur, Æ. xi. 757.  
**Tibur-t-us, i, { (vel Tib-urs, útis,) m.  
Tiburs, Æ. vii. 671. xi. 519.  
**tign-um, i, n.** { the eves of an house, (the cor-  
nise) or any wood-work near its top, G. iv. 307.  
**Tigr-is, is, m.** (the river) Tigris, E. i. 63.  
**tigr-is, is, f.** a tyger, E. v. 29, &c.  
**tigr-is, idis, f.** a tyger, Æ. xi. 577.  
**Tigr-is, is, f.** { Tigris (the name of a ship,) Æ. x. 166.  
**tili-a, æ, f.** { the linden, the lime-tree, G. i. 173. ii. 449.  
**Tima'v-us, i, m.** { Timavus, E. viii. 6. G. iii. 475. Æ. i. 244.  
**tim-ens, éntis, par.** fearing, already trembling, Æ. xii. 875.  
**timeo, v. 2.** I fear, dread, am afraid of, G. i. 469. Æ. i. 661.  
*suspect, Æ. ii. 607.*  
*tremble, Æ. v. 505.*  
**timidus, adj.** fearfull, G. iii. 422.  
**timor-us, E. vi. 20. viii. 28. G. iii. 409, 539.**  
*trembling, E. vi. 77.*  
**tim-or, óris, m.** fear, cowardice, Æ. iv. 13. xi. 383.  
**tine-a, æ, f.** a moth, G. iv. 246.  
**tingo, v. 3.** I tinge, dip, G. ii. 481. Æ. i. 745.  
*cr quench, Æ. iv. 173. viii. 450. xii. 91.*  
*stain, G. ii. 8.*  
*wet, moisten, Æ. iii. 665. vii. 811.*  
*bathe, Æ. xi. 914.*  
*imbrue, Æ. xii. 358.*  
**tingor, v. 3.** I am dipped, G. i. 246.  
*stained, reddened, (imbrued,) Æ. iii. 492.*  
**tinnit-us, ús, m.** a timbrel, G. iv. 64.  
*loud blows, (jarring,) Æ. ix. 809.*  
**Tiph-ys, yos, m.** Tiphys, E. iv. 34.  
**Tisa'ndr-us, i, m.** Tisander, Æ. ii. 261.  
**Tisiphon-e, es, f.** { Tisiphone, G. iii. 552, &c.  
**Tit-an, ános, m.** { Titan (the sun,) Æ. iv. 119.  
**Titanius, adj.** Titanian, of Titan or the giants, Æ. vi. 518.  
*of the solar system, Æ. vi. 725.*  
**Tithonius, adj.** of Tithonus, Æ. viii. 384.  
**Tithón-us, i, m.** Tithonus, G. i. 447, &c.  
**titubátus, par.** tottering, Æ. v. 332.**

- TITV-US**, i, m. (*accus. on*) Tityus, *Æ*. vi. 595.  
**TITYR-US**, i, m. Tityrus, *E*. i. 1, &c.  
**TMAR-US**, i, m. Tmarus, *Æ*. ix. 685.  
**TMO-L-US**, i, m. Tmolus, *G*. i. 56. ii. 98.  
**togātus**, adj. of the gown, gowned,  
*wearing the toga*, *Æ*. i. 282.  
**tolerabil-is**, e, adj. supportable,  
*(non—terrible, intractable, Æ. v. 768.)*  
**tolero**, v. 1. I endure, undergo, *Æ*. viii. 515.  
*maintain, support, Æ. viii. 409.*  
**toll-ens**, *entis*, par. lifting,  
*heaving, Æ. xii. 904.*  
*raising, rising in, G. iii. 421.*  
**tollo**, v. 3. *I lift up, G. iv. 174. Æ. ii.*  
*153. viii. 452. ix. 17.*  
*or set up, Æ. vi. 492. x. 262. xi. 37, 622, 877.*  
*or raise, G. ii. 47. iii. 9. Æ. i. 134. ii. 222.*  
*v. iii. 673. viii. 541. xi. 455.*  
*—sc, I mount, take wing, Æ. v. 657, 861.*  
*vi. 202. ix. 14.*  
*or I rise, grow, G. ii. 57.*  
*gather, take, G. ii. 350.*  
**support, sustain, or seem to lift up, G. iii. 25.**  
*Æ. viii. 141.*  
*muster up, collect, G. iii. 207.*  
*rear, uprear, G. iv. 273. Æ. v. 369, 375.*  
*x. 892.*  
*swell, raise, Æ. i. 66, 103. vii. 529.*  
*take along with me, Æ. xi. 542.*  
*carry, bear, Æ. i. 692. ii. 635.*  
*or take off, G. i. 76.*  
*take away, bear away, Æ. iii. 601. vi.*  
*370. viii. 439. x. 624. xi. 206, 444.*  
*(or cut away,) Æ. xii. 771.*  
*snatch away, Æ. ix. 564.*  
*break thro' Æ. x. 533.*  
*(praise) exalt, extoll, E. v. 51. Æ. iii. 158.*  
*vi. 876. ix. 637. x. 144.*  
*stir up, rouse, excite, Æ. ix. 127. x. 250,*  
*278, 357.*  
*urge on, impell. Æ. x. 295.*  
*abstain from, Æ. x. 451.*  
*and, extinguish, Æ. xii. 39.*  
*issue from, Æ. xii. 114.*  
*bring up, educate, (kidnap) Æ. ix. 547.*  
**tollo**, v. 3. I am raised, *G. iii. 111.*  
*(set up,) Æ. ii. 338. ix. 567. xi. 745.*  
*xii. 462.*  
*v. noted, Æ. iii. 564. vii. 408.*  
*taken, carried, bore away, Æ. v. 390. xi.*  
*59. xii. 795.*  
**TOLUMNI-US**, i, m. *Tolumnius, Æ. xi.*  
*429. &c.*  
**ton-ans**, *antis*, par. thundering, *Æ. v. 820.*  
**tond-ens**, *entis*, par. shaving, *E. i. 29.*  
*grazing, Æ. iii. 538.*  
**tondeo**, v. 2. I clip, *G. iii. 312.*  
*or shear, G. iii. 561. iv. 137.*  
*breaze, graze, G. i. 15.*  
*lep, G. ii. 368.*  
**tondeor**, v. 3. I am mow'd, *G. i. 290.*  
*cut, G. ii. 431.*  
**tonitru**, n. indec. thunder,  
*clap of thunder, Æ. iv. 122, &c.*  
**tono**, v. 1. I thunder, *G. i. 371, &c.*  
*make a terrible noise, roar, Æ. iii. 571.*  
*rear out, Æ. iv. 510.*  
*rattle, clasp, Æ. viii. 529.*  
**tonf-æ**, *arum*, f. cars, *Æ. vii. 28. x. 299.*  
**tonfus**, par. clipped, sheared, shorn,  
*(lately grazed, G. i. 71.)*  
*or new mowed, G. iv. 277.*  
*wreathed with foliage, cut into a wreath,*  
*G. iii. 21.*  
*soft and fine, G. iv. 377. Æ. i. 702.*  
**toph-us**, i, m. gravel, stonebrush,  
*rotten-stone, G. ii. 214.*  
**tormēt-um**, i, n. *{ an engine or machine to*  
*cast any missile weapon,*  
*Æ. xi. 616. xii. 922.*  
*torment, punishment, Æ. viii. 487.*  
**torn-us**, i, m. *{ a lathe, (or the turned work,)*  
*E. iii. 38.*  
*or chissel, G. ii. 449.*  
**torpeo**, v. 2. I rust, *G. i. 124.*  
*lie, (am) benumbed, G. iii. 370.*  
*linguish, Æ. ix. 499.*  
**torp-or**, *oris*, m. numbness, *Æ. xii. 867.*  
**TORQU-AT-US**, i, m. Torquatus, *Æ. vi. 825.*  
**torqu-ens**, *entis*, par. *{ whirling round (his*  
*head,) G. i. 309.*  
*whirling down stream, G. iii. 254, 350.*  
*darting, rolling round, G. iii. 433. Æ.*  
*vii. 448.*  
*shaking, supporting, Æ. vii. 666.*  
*poising, brandishing, burling, Æ. ix. 402.*  
**torqueo**, v. 2. I wrest or writhe,  
*distort, G. ii. 247.*  
*shoot, E. x. 59. Æ. xi. 773. xii. 858.*  
*turn about, guide, G. i. 174.*  
*or roll, Æ. ix. 93.*  
*throw, cast, G. iv. 529.*  
*drive, force, Æ. i. 108.*  
*or twist, whirl about, Æ. i. 117.*  
*dash, Æ. iii. 208. iv. 583.*  
*turn, Æ. iii. 532, 669. iv. 220. v. 177.*  
*vi. 547, 797. xii. 670.*  
*dart, (direct,) Æ. iv. 208.*  
*shake or govern, Æ. iv. 269.*  
*conduct, manage, Æ. xii. 180.*  
*turn, roll, support, carry, Æ. iv. 482.*  
*vi. 707.*  
*bury, Æ. v. 497. vii. 741. x. 585. xii. 461,*  
*536, 578.*  
*furl, tack, Æ. v. 831.*  
*whirl, Æ. vi. 551. ix. 93, 665, 671.*  
*push open, Æ. ix. 724.*  
*throw, Æ. x. 334. xi. 284, 578.*  
*test, Æ. xii. 901.*  
**torqueor**, v. 2. I am bent, *G. ii. 448.*  
**torqu-es**, is, m. (f.) *{ a collar for an horse, G.*  
*iii. 168.*  
*a wreath, G. iv. 276.*  
**torr-ens**, *entis*, m. a flood,  
*torrent, Æ. ii. 305. vii. 567. x. 363.*  
**torr-ens**, *entis*, par. burning,  
*parching, G. iv. 425.*  
*overflowing, impetuous, rapid, E. vii. 52.*  
*G. ii. 451. Æ. x. 603.*  
*running, flowing, Æ. vi. 550. ix. 105.*  
*x. 114.*  
**torreo**, v. 2. I burn, parch, *G. i. 267. Æ. i. 179.*  
*fry,*



- fry, broil, G. ii. 396. Æ. v. 103.  
 torrear, v. 2. I am burnt,  
 parched up, Æ. vii. 710.  
 torridus, adj. hot, sultry, E. vii. 48.  
 torrid, burning, scorching, G. i. 234.  
 torr-is, is, m. a fire-brand, Æ. vii. 506. xii. 298.  
 tortil-is, e, adj. { wreathed, linked in links, Æ.  
 { vii. 351.  
 tort-us, ūs, m. a twist,  
 bending, twisting, Æ. v. 276.  
 tortus, par. wreathed, G. i. 349.  
 twisted, close twisted, G. iii. 38, 106. Æ.  
 iv. 575. vii. 378.  
 torturus, winding, G. i. 121. Æ. xii. 481.  
 impetucus, Æ. vii. 567.  
 darted, Æ. viii. 429.  
 tor-us, i, m. a bed,  
 swellings, knots, colls of flesh, G. iii. 81.  
 a dining bed, Æ. i. 708.  
 or couch, mattress, Æ. ii. 2. v. 388.  
 tables, Æ. iii. 224.  
 a mane, or fleshy muscular parts of the neck,  
 Æ. xii. 7.  
 torvum, adv. sternly, loud, Æ. vii. 399.  
 torvus, adj. cruel, horrible, Æ. vi. 571.  
 grim, E. ii. 63.  
 stern, Æ. iii. 636, 677. vii. 415. x. 170.  
 four-locked, G. iii. 51.  
 tostus, par. roasted, G. i. 298. Æ. viii. 180.  
 tot, adj. pl. indec. so many.  
 totidem, adj. pl. indec. even so many, as many,  
 as many as they, Æ. x. 376.  
 toties, adv. so often, so many times, Æ. i. 407.  
 tot-us, ius, adj. all, the whole or full, Æ. i. 274.  
 in full length, E. vii. 31.  
 the whole length, Æ. v. 186.  
 trabal-is, e, adj. { huge, large, like a beam, Æ.  
 { xii. 294.  
 trabe-a, æ, f. { a narrow robe worn by kings,  
 { consuls, &c. Æ. vii. 187, &c.  
 tra-bs, bis, f. the beam of an house,  
 planks, Æ. i. 552.  
 wood, timber, Æ. ii. 112.  
 timber work of the window frame, Æ. ii. 481.  
 a ship, Æ. iii. 191.  
 cars, Æ. iv. 566.  
 bodies, trunks, Æ. vi. 181.  
 trees, haughs, Æ. ix. 87.  
 tractabil-is, e, adj. calm,  
 excitable, Æ. iv. 439.  
 non-inclement, Æ. iv. 53.  
 tract-ans, antis, par. (subst. one) bandling,  
 feeling, G. iii. 502.  
 tractim, adv. { one after another in a drawing  
 { manner, continually, G. iv. 260.  
 tract-us, ūs, m. length, train, G. ii. 154.  
 extent, E. iv. 51. G. iv. 222.  
 streaks, G. i. 367.  
 soil, mould, vein, G. ii. 182.  
 in its course, G. iii. 183.  
 such, embrace, Æ. ii. 683.  
 space, expansion, Æ. iii. 138.  
 tractus, par. dragged, Æ. vi. 558. viii. 210.  
 trado, v. 3. I deliver,  
 commit to one's trust, care, charge, E. iii. 2.  
 Æ. v. 713. xi. 710.  
 surrender, submit, Æ. iv. 619.  
 traduco, v. 3. I transfer, E. viii. 99.  
 traducor, v. 3. I am transferred, O. iii. 157.  
 trahe-a, æ, f. { a threshing drag, sled with cut  
 { wheels, G. i. 164.  
 trah-ens, entis, par. drawing,  
 dragging along, G. iv. 94. Æ. v. 468.  
 reflecting, Æ. iv. 701.  
 traho, v. 3. I draw,  
 draw cut, Æ. xi. 816.  
 drag, Æ. ii. 58. vi. 396.  
 —along, Æ. ii. 631. vi. 351. viii. 192.  
 —slowly along, Æ. iii. 140.  
 allure, entice, E. ii. 65.  
 lengthen out, G. iii. 98.  
 pull on, G. iii. 173.  
 muster up, collect, roll along after it, G. iii. 238.  
 turn, change, G. iii. 485.  
 furl, G. iv. 117.  
 assign, adjust, Æ. i. 508.  
 pretraet, spin out, pass, Æ. i. 748. ii. 92.  
 vii. 315.  
 sweep, whirl, Æ. ii. 307.  
 carry along, G. ii. 188.  
 sweep away, Æ. ii. 499.  
 bear, snatch, Æ. ii. 321.  
 lead, Æ. ii. 457. iii. 647. vi. 753. (serice,)  
 xii. 585, 812.  
 contraet, suck, Æ. iv. 101.  
 roll, Æ. v. 85.  
 reflect, Æ. v. 89.  
 call, Æ. v. 709.  
 spend, Æ. vi. 537.  
 take, Æ. viii. 511.  
 tear, Æ. ix. 340.  
 trail along, Æ. x. 795.  
 endure, Æ. x. 888.  
 trahor, v. 3. I am drawn,  
 dragged, Æ. i. 477. ii. 403. xii. 374.  
 stretched out, G. i. 235.  
 wasted, or driven about, G. iv. 60.  
 linked together by fate, G. iv. 393.  
 sarned, spread, G. iv. 557.  
 trajectus, par. traject d,  
 thrust, stab'd thro', Æ. i. 355. x. 348.  
 transfixed with, or having them drawn thro',  
 Æ. ii. 273. v. 488.  
 broke, pierced, br'd thro', Æ. ix. 419. x. 339.  
 trajicio, v. 3. I pierce thro', Æ. ix. 634.  
 pass, Æ. vi. 536.  
 transfix, Æ. x. 400. xi. 685.  
 tram-es, itis, m. track, way-road,  
 path, Æ. v. 610. vi. 6-5.  
 channel, gutter, G. i. 108.  
 the passes, Æ. xi. 515.  
 trano, v. 1. I swim over, G. iii. 270.  
 cut, (skim, fly over,) Æ. iv. 245. x. 265.  
 pass over, Æ. vi. 671.  
 tranquillus, adj. calm (fin. ab,) Æ. ii. 203.  
 tranquillo, abi. { in calms, (calm weather,)  
 { Æ. v. 127.  
 trans, præ. over, from one place to another,  
 through, Æ. vii. 65.  
 on the other side, Æ. vi. 415.  
 beyond, G. iii. 213. Æ. ii. 403. vi. 312.  
 behind, E. viii. 102.

transadigo, v. 3. *I pierce,*  
*thrust through,* Æ. ix. 432. xii. 276, 508.  
transcribo, v. 3. *I separate, (plant in a colo-*  
*ny)* Æ. v. 750.  
transcribor, v. 3. *I am resigned,*  
*transferred,* Æ. vii. 422.  
transcúro, v. 3. *I shoot along,* Æ. v. 528. ix. 111.  
transeo, v. 4. *I pass away,* Æ. i. 266.  
*or pass over,* Æ. v. 274.  
*leave unsung,* G. ii. 102. Æ. x. 186.  
*ferry over,* G. iv. 503.  
*pass by,* Æ. v. 326.  
*pierce, bore,* Æ. ix. 413. x. 817.  
*or run thro',* Æ. xii. 926.  
*fly, pass,* Æ. x. 785.  
*outstrip,* Æ. xi. 719.  
transféro, v. irr. *I transfer,* Æ. ii. 327.  
transfixus, par. *stuck, thrust thro',*  
*transfixed,* Æ. i. 44.  
*or piercing through him,* Æ. xi. 645.  
transformo, v. 1. *I transform,* G. iv. 441. Æ.  
vii. 416.  
transfossus, par. *having them transfixed,*  
*thrust, pierced through,* Æ. ix. 544.  
transilio, v. 4. *I pass over,* Æ. x. 653.  
*cut,* Æ. xii. 859.  
transmissus, par. *wasted,* Æ. iii. 403.  
transmitto, v. 3. *I transmit,*  
*pass over,* Æ. iii. 329.  
*scour over,* Æ. iv. 154.  
*am wasted over,* Æ. vi. 313.  
transpóto, v. 1. *I pass over,* Æ. vi. 328.  
transir-um, i, n. *rowing seats or benches,*  
*cars,* Æ. iii. 289. iv. 573.  
transiverbero, v. 1. *I pass,*  
*pierce through,* Æ. x. 326, 484.  
*strike through,* Æ. xi. 667.  
transversa, adv. *askant, askew,* E. iii. 8.  
*transverse,* Æ. v. 19.  
transversus, adj. *crosswise, obward,* G. iv. 26.  
trapet-um, i, n. *(a press or oil-mill for brui-*  
*sing of olives) an olive-*  
*mill,* G. ii. 519.  
trecent-i, órum, pl. adj. *three hundred,* Æ. x.  
173.  
tremebúndus, adj. *quivering,* Æ. x. 521.  
tremefacio, v. 3. *I make tremble,* Æ. ix. 106.  
x. 115.  
*or make shake or quake,* Æ. vi. 803.  
tremefactus, par. *trembled, shock,* Æ. x. 102.  
*quivering,* Æ. ii. 629.  
*astonished, frightened,* Æ. ii. 228, 382. xii. 449.  
treméndus, par. *dreadful,* G. iv. 469.  
*or terrible,* Æ. ii. 199.  
*awful,* Æ. viii. 335.  
trem-ens, éntis, par. *trembling,* G. iii. 189.  
Æ. ii. 550. vi. 396.  
*(for fear,) v. 431.*  
xii. 761.  
*shaking,* Æ. ii. 509.  
*or shag,* Æ. viii. 669.  
*quivering,* Æ. ii. 52, 175. v. 481. xii. 94.  
*or paring,* Æ. i. 212.  
tremisco, v. 3. *I tremble at,*  
*dread,* Æ. iii. 648. xi. 403. xii. 916.  
*shake,* Æ. v. 624.

tremo, v. 3. *I tremble,*  
*quake,* G. i. 330. iii. 84. Æ. vii. 722. ix. 715.  
*shake,* Æ. iii. 90. vii. 722.  
*reel, totter,* G. i. 475.  
*sprawl,* Æ. iii. 627.  
*jar,* Æ. v. 198.  
*dread or fear,* Æ. viii. 296, 350.  
*nod,* Æ. ix. 732.  
*quiver,* Æ. xi. 645.  
trem-or, óris, m. *a trembling,*  
*a quaking (of the earth,) G. ii. 479. iii. 250.*  
tremulus, adj. *trembling,* Æ. vii. 395.  
*quivering, twinkling, curling,* E. viii. 105.  
Æ. vii. 9. viii. 22.  
trepid-ans, ántis, par. *trembling,* Æ. ix. 147.  
*eager, hasty, panting,* G. iv. 69.  
*disturbed,* Æ. x. 738.  
trepido, v. 1. *I tremble,* Æ. ii. 685, &c.  
*hurry (for fear,) hasten eagerly,* Æ. iv. 121.  
ix. 114. xii. 737.  
*buddle,* Æ. ix. 418, 538.  
*anxiously hasten,* Æ. xii. 403.  
trepidus, adj. *fearful,* Æ. vii. 518.  
*trembling (for fear,) Æ. ii. 380. iii. 666.*  
x. 656. xii. 583, 748, 901.  
*astonished,* Æ. ii. 735. vi. 800.  
*or surprised,* Æ. vi. 290.  
*frighted,* Æ. iii. 616. xi. 805.  
*eager, hurrying,* G. iv. 73. Æ. vii. 638.  
xi. 893.  
*dubeful, uncertain,* Æ. iv. 642.  
*violent, exceeding great,* Æ. iv. 672.  
*quick with haste, sudden,* Æ. viii. 5. ix.  
169.  
*swift, hasty,* Æ. iii. 616.  
*panting,* Æ. ix. 233.  
tumultuosus, Æ. ix. 736.  
*or mutinous,* Æ. xi. 300.  
*disordered, out of their ranks,* Æ. x. 283.  
*solicitous about, concern'd or anxious for,* Æ.  
xii. 589.  
*in great pain or fear for,* Æ. xii. 730.  
tr-es, ía, adj. pl. *three.*  
tribul-um, i, n. *a threshing instrument, (a*  
*flail,) G. i. 164.*  
tribul-us, i, m. *a thistle,*  
*land-caltrop,* G. i. 153. iii. 385.  
tricórp-or, óris, adj. *three, or triple-bodied,*  
Æ. vi. 289.  
trid-ens, éntis, m. *a trident,* G. i. 13. Æ.  
i. 138, 145. ii. 418.  
trid-ens, éntis, adj. *trident, three forked or*  
*three spiked,* Æ. v. 143.  
viii. 690.  
trietericus, adj. *triennial,* Æ. iv. 302.  
trif-aux, áucis, adj. *three-mouth'd,* Æ. vi. 417.  
triginta, adj. pl. indec. *thirty.*  
tril-ix, ícis, adj. *trifurcate or different*  
*triple threads,* Æ. iii. 467.  
v. 259. vii. 639.  
TRINACRÍ-A, x, f. *Sicily,* Æ. iii. 440,  
582. v. 555.  
TRINACRÍUS, adj. *Sicilian,* Æ. iii. 384, &c.  
*(septentrio per tmesin,) the*  
*north-pole, or the lesser*  
*bear,* G. iii. 381.  
trio-nes,



- trion-es, um, pl. m. } *two constellations near the north pole, Charles's wain, or the two bears, Æ. i. 744. iii. 516.*  
 tripl-ex, icis, adj. *three-fold, triple, three, E. viii. 73. Æ. x. 202.*  
 tripod-es, um, pl. m. (accus. -as,) *tripods, chairs on three feet, Æ. iii. 360. ix. 265. the tripod of Apollo, Æ. iii. 360.*  
 tristi-or, us, adj. *more sad, G. iv. 235. very sad or concerned, Æ. i. 228. more pernicious or execrable, Æ. iii. 214.*  
 trist-is, e, adj. *sad, heavy, vexatious, G. iv. 531. sorrowful, causing sorrow, Æ. ii. 115. ix. 262. x. 612.*  
 frightful, Æ. v. 840.  
 terrible, dreadful to behold, Æ. vi. 695. viii. 197.  
 wide-wasting, bloody, E. vi. 7.  
 bitter, G. i. 75. (or pungent,) ii. 126. Æ. v. 411. vii. 544. viii. 29. xi. 589.  
 offended, sour, wry, G. ii. 247.  
 sick, carefull, G. iii. 67. Æ. vi. 275.  
 sharp, bitter, G. iii. 448. (severe, iv. 135.)  
 sore, G. iv. 252.  
 abominable, Æ. ii. 184.  
 dire, cruel, Æ. ii. 337.  
 or severe, Æ. vii. 596.  
 or foul, unworthy, Æ. ii. 548.  
 mournfull, G. iv. 256. Æ. iii. 301. xi. 534. xii. 409.  
 vengefull, E. ii. 14. Æ. iii. 366.  
 dreary, Æ. iv. 243. v. 734. vi. 438.  
 surly, Æ. vi. 315.  
 fatal, Æ. vii. 617.  
 or destructive, E. iii. 80.  
 balefull, Æ. vii. 787.  
 hard, severe, Æ. x. 612.  
 inauspicious, Æ. xi. 259.  
 unlucky, ominous, G. i. 484. Æ. v. 7.  
 bad, tumultuous, troublesome, Æ. xi. 470.  
 pensive, G. iv. 319, 355.  
 melancholy, G. iii. 517. Æ. vi. 223. xii. 160.  
 gloomy, Æ. vi. 534.  
 trifidus, adj. } *forky, three-forked, G. iii. 439. Æ. ii. 475.*  
 triticeus, adj. *bearded—unbeaten, G. i. 219.*  
 TRIT-ON, ōnis, m. *Triton, Æ. i. 144, &c.*  
 TRITÓN-ES, um pl. m. } *the Tritons, Æ. v. 824.*  
 TRITONI-A, æ, f. *Pallas, Æ. ii. 171.*  
 TRITÓN-IS, idos, f. *Pallas, Æ. ii. 226.*  
 TRITONIUS, adj. } *Tritonian, an epithet of Pallas, Æ. ii. 615. v. 704. xi. 483.*  
 tritúr-a, æ, f. *threshing, (abundance) G. i. 190.*  
 tritus, par. *pounded, bruised, G. iv. 63.*  
 TRIVI-A, æ, f. *Trivia, Æ. vi. 13, &c.*  
 trivi-um, i, n. *highways, streets, E. iii. 26. Æ. iv. 609.*  
 triumphatus, par. *triumphed over, G. iii. 33. subdued, conquer'd, Æ. vi. 836.*  
 triumph-us, i, m. *a triumph, conquest.*  
 TROAD-ES, um, pl. f. } *the Trojan women, Æ. v. 613.*  
 TRO-ES, um, pl. m. *the Trojans, Æ. i. 30, &c.*  
 TROJ-A, æ, f. *Troy, E. iv. 37, &c. new Troy, Æ. x. 378.*  
 TROJA'N-I, ōrum, pl. m. } *the Trojans, Æ. v. 688.*  
 TROJA'NUS, adj. *of Troy, Trojan, Æ. i. 19, &c.*  
 TROJA'N-US, i, m. } *a Trojan, Æ. vii. 260. xii. 359.*  
 TROILUS, i, m. *Troilus, Æ. i. 474.*  
 TROJUGEN-A, æ, m. *one born at Troy, a Trojan, Æ. iii. 359.*  
 TROJUGEN-Æ, ārum, pl. m. } *Trojans, Æ. viii. 117.*  
 Troi-us, adj. *of Troy, Trojan, Æ. i. 119.*  
 trophæ-um, i, n. *a trophy, or spoils taken in war, G. iii. 32, &c.*  
 TRO-S, is, m. *Tros, G. iii. 36. (subst.) a Trojan, Æ. i. 574. x. 108. xi. 592. (adj.) Trojan, Æ. vi. 52, 126. x. 250. xii. 723.*  
 trucidō, v. 1. *I kill, slay, Æ. ii. 494. xii. 577.*  
 trud-ens, entis, par. *pushing against, G. iii. 373.*  
 trudo, v. 3. *I push or drive forward, shove, Æ. iv. 405. roll along, G. i. 310. bud, G. ii. 74. shoot, put forth, G. ii. 335.*  
 trudor, v. 3. *I am put, thrust forth, G. ii. 31.*  
 trunc-us, i, m. } *a stock (or body of a tree, Æ. viii. 315.) G. ii. 78. Æ. vi. 207.*  
 a trunk, G. ii. 426. iii. 233. Æ. i. 83, 173. x. 835. xii. 105.  
 a trunkbear, G. ii. 63, 302.  
 a body or corpse, (without an head,) Æ. ii. 557. ix. 332. x. 555. xii. 382.  
 truncus, adj. *cut short, broken, Æ. xi. 9. short of, G. iv. 310. lepped, Æ. iii. 659. mangled, Æ. vi. 497.*  
 tru-x, cis, adj. *fierce, grim, Æ. x. 447.*  
 tu, pro. *thou, you, passim.*  
 tub-a, æ, f. *a trumpet, or the sound of it, Æ. xi. 424.*  
 tuēdo, ger. *in gazing, Æ. i. 713. viii. 265.*  
 tuēndus, par. } *to be preserved or bred up, G. iii. 305. to be defended, maintained, Æ. ix. 175.*  
 tu-ens, entis, par. } *beholding, Æ. v. 575. ix. 65. x. 397. xii. 82, 792. looking, E. iii. 8. Æ. ii. 604. vi. 467. ix. 794.*  
 tueor, v. 2. *I defend, Æ. ii. 188. xii. 34. or guard, Æ. i. 564. tend, protect, G. i. 21. Æ. vii. 443. prove a sanctuary to, protect, Æ. ii. 523. eye, Æ. iv. 362. behold, Æ. iv. 451. vi. 688.*  
 tuguri-um, i, n. *a cottage, hut, E. i. 69.*  
 TULL-A, æ, f. *Tulla, Æ. xi. 656.*  
 TULL-US, i, m. } *Tullus, Æ. vi. 814. viii. 644.*  
 tum, adv. *then, passim, afterwards, Æ. v. 513. x. 445. besides, G. i. 181. Æ. iii. 228.*  
 cum-ens,





tuti-or, us, adj. *more secure*, Æ. iii. 377.  
tutissimus, adj. *most safe or secure*, G. iv. 421.  
tutò, adv. *safely*, G. ii. 332.

*without danger*, Æ. xi. 381.  
tutor, v. 1. *I defend*,  
*protect*, Æ. ii. 677. v. 343. vii. 469.  
tutus, adj. *safe, secure*,  
*free from (fear,) danger*, Æ. x. 713.  
*true, certain*, Æ. iv. 373.  
*defended*, Æ. vi. 238. ix. 43.  
(subst.) *the safer field*, Æ. ix. 366.  
*in tutum, into harbour, ashore*, Æ. i. 391.  
tuus, pro. *thine (own,) your*,  
*thy friend*, E. ix. 16. Æ. iii. 488.  
*thy future sons or descendants*, Æ. xii. 820.

TYBERINUS, adj. { of Tiber, or (subst.) Ti-  
ber. See TIBERINUS  
(adj. & subst.)

TYBR-IS, is vel idis, m. { Tiberis. See TI-  
BRIS.

TYD-EUS, ei, m. Tydeus, Æ. vi. 479.

TYDID-ES, æ, m. Tydides,  
Diomedes *the son of Tydeus*, Æ. i. 97, &c.

TYMB-ER, (vel rus) ri, m. { Tymber, Æ.  
x. 391, 394.

tympan-um, i, n. *a cymbal, timbrel*, Æ. ix. 619.  
*a nave for wheels, or the covering of a wagon*,  
G. ii. 444.

TYNDAR-IS, (idos, idis,) f. { Helen, *the*  
*daughter of*  
Tyndareus,  
Æ. ii. 569,  
601.

TYPHO-EUS, eos, m. Typhoeus, G. i. 279.

TYPHOEUS, adj. Typhoean,  
*forged by Typhoeus*, Æ. i. 665.

TYRANN-US, i, m. *a tyrant*, (Pluto,) G. iv. 492.  
*or haughty monarch*, Æ. i. 361. viii. 483.  
x. 448. xii. 75.

*monarch*, Æ. vii. 266.  
*or king*, Æ. iv. 320. vii. 342.

TYR-ES, is, m. Tyres, Æ. x. 403.

TYRI-I, orum, pl. m. { Tyrians, Æ. i. 423,  
&c.

TYRI-US, i, m. *a Tyrian*, Æ. i. 574.

TYRIUS, adj. { Tyrian, G. iii. 17, 307. iv.  
262. Æ. i. 12, 20, 336,  
388. x. 55.

TYRINTHI-US, i, m. { Hercules, Æ. vii.  
662. viii. 228.

TYRRHE'N-I, orum, pl. m. { *the Tyrrhenes*,  
Æ. viii. 603.  
xi. 171, 733.

TYRRHE'NUS, adj. *Tuscan*,  
*Etrurian*, Æ. vii. 43, &c.

TYRRHE'N-US, i, m. { Tyrrhenus, Æ. x.  
787. xi. 612, 686.

TYRRH-EUS, ei, m. { Tyrrheus, Æ. vii. 485,  
508, 532.

TYRRHID-Æ, arum, pl. m. { *the sons of Tyr-*  
*rhous*, Æ. vii.  
484. ix. 28.

TYR-OS, (vel -us,) i, f. Tyre, Æ. i. 346, &c.

## V

vac-ans, antis, par. *desart*,  
*lying waste*, G. iii. 477.

vacat, v. imp. *you are at leisure*, Æ. i. 373.  
*it is lawful, permitted*, Æ. x. 625.

vacc-a, æ, f. *a cow*, E. vi. 60, &c.  
*beiser*, Æ. iv. 61.

vaccini-um, i, n. { *a black-berry or burtle-berry*,  
E. ii. 18, 50. x. 39.

vaco, v. 1. *I am rid of*, Æ. iii. 123.  
*remain*, Æ. xi. 179.

vacu-um, i, n. *open air*, G. ii. 287.  
*void space*, Æ. xii. 906.

vacuus, adj. *void, empty*,  
*unpeopled, desert*, G. i. 62. ii. 225.

*solitary*, Æ. iv. 82.  
*open*, G. ii. 54. iii. 109, (*spacious*), 143.

Æ. v. 515. xii. 592.  
*careless, disengaged*, G. iii. 3.

*free from a rival*, G. iv. 90.

*spacious, roomy*, Æ. ii. 578. vii. 379.  
*evacuated*, Æ. ii. 761.

*lofty*, Æ. xii. 476.

*wide*, Æ. xii. 710.

vade, adverbialiter, *go on*,  
*proceed*, Æ. iii. 462, 480. iv. 223. v. 548.

vad-ens, entis, par. *walking*, Æ. vi. 263.

vado, v. 3. *I go*,  
*march on*, Æ. ii. 359, 396. viii. 702.

vadosus, adj. *fordable*, Æ. vii. 728.

vad-um, i, n. *a shallow ford*,  
*shelves*, Æ. i. 112. v. 221.

*sand, flat*, Æ. x. 303.

*gulph, quicksand*, Æ. x. 678.

*wave*, Æ. viii. 91. ix. 713.

*tide*, Æ. vii. 24. xi. 628.

*the seas*, Æ. v. 158, 615. vii. 198. ix. 670.  
*bottom of the sea*, Æ. i. 130.

*scunt*, Æ. vii. 242.

væ, interj. *alas! wo!* E. ix. 28.

vagin-a, æ, f. *a scabbard*,

*sheatb*, Æ. iv. 579, &c.

vagit-us, us, m. *a slender cry*, Æ. vi. 426.

vagor, v. 1. *I wander, stray, rove*, Æ. iv. 68.  
*spread wide and far*, Æ. ii. 17.

*ride around*, Æ. v. 560.

vale, v. 2. imp. *farewell, adieu*, E. iii. 79.

val-ens, entis, adj. & par. { *strong*, G. ii. 426.  
Æ. v. 431.

*fairest, ruddiest*, G. ii. 70.

valeo, v. 2. *I am able, can*,

*prevail, signify*. E. ix. 12. Æ. xi. 229.  
*excell*, Æ. v. 67.

*do, perform*, Æ. xii. 798, 911.

VALER-US, i, m. Valerus, Æ. x. 752.

validus, adj. *strong, valiant*,

*stronger*, G. ii. 367.

*tough*, G. ii. 447.

*huge, massy*, G. iii. 172. iv. 331. Æ.  
401. xi. 651, 696. xii. 93.

*strong built*, Æ. i. 120.

*all, full, collected*, Æ. ii. 50. v. 500.

*stiff, tough, large*, Æ. v. 15. x. 294.

*mighty*, Æ. x. 815.

- vall-es, (*Æ.* xi. 522.) { vallis, is, f. a valley,  
dale, bottom,  
or meads, *G.* iv. 277.
- vall-um, i, n. a bank, bulwark,  
a rampart with palisades upon it, *Æ.* ix. 524.
- vall-us, i, m. a stake, *G.* i. 264.  
or poles, *G.* ii. 409.
- vann-us, i, f. a fan, *G.* i. 166.
- vanus, adj. vain, in vain, *Æ.* i. 392.  
empty, *G.* i. 226.  
false, deceitful, *Æ.* ii. 80.  
(pl. n.) trifles, *Æ.* ii. 287.  
groundless, (trifling, *G.* iii. 79.) *Æ.* iv. 12.  
unregarded, *Æ.* viii. 259.  
ignorant, *Æ.* x. 631.  
boasting, *Æ.* xi. 715.  
adverbialiter, vainly, *Æ.* xi. 854.
- vap-or, ōris, m. fire, *Æ.* v. 683, 698.  
long spires or wreaths of smoke, *Æ.* vii. 466.
- vapūro, v. i. I perfume, *Æ.* xi. 481.
- vario, v. i. I change, alter, waver, *Æ.* xii. 223.  
stain, streak, *G.* i. 441.  
relieve, *Æ.* ix. 164.
- varius, adj. various, diverse, sundry,  
or manifold, *Æ.* xii. 665.  
or of diverse kinds or various sorts, *G.* i. 383.  
*Æ.* vi. 285, 708, 732. viii. 95.  
different, *Æ.* iv. 286. viii. 21, 723. x. 160.  
or of divers colours, party-colour'd, *E.* ix. 40.  
*Æ.* iv. 202. vi. 708.  
incrusted, inlaid with, *G.* ii. 463.  
unequal, *G.* ii. 478.  
variegated, spotted, speckled, *G.* iii. 264.  
promiscuous, *Æ.* xi. 475.  
varium, neut. sing. inconstant, fickle, *Æ.* iv. 569.
- VAR-US, i, m. Varus, *E.* vi. 7, &c.
- vastāt-or, ōris, m. { a destroyer of forest-beasts,  
*Æ.* ix. 772.
- vasto, v. i. I destroy,  
plunder, make havock, *G.* iv. 16.  
bereave, *Æ.* viii. 8.
- vastus, adj. { great, mighty, big, huge, vast,  
(loud,) *G.* iii. 222. *Æ.* i. 245.  
x. 718.  
immense, boundless, *Æ.* i. 118. ii. 780. iii.  
191, 605. vi. 741. vii. 228. x. 57, 693.  
large, wide, broad, extended, spacious, *Æ.*  
i. 52. ii. 780. iii. 13, 431, 617. vi. 237.  
viii. 217, 424. xi. 208.  
neut. pl. waste, *Æ.* ix. 323.
- vat-es, is, c. a seer, prophet,  
an augur, soothsayer, *G.* iii. 491. *Æ.* iv. 65,  
464. v. 524.  
a prophetess, *Æ.* iii. 187, 246. v. 635. vi.  
211. vii. 435, 442. viii. 340.  
or a Sybil, *Æ.* iii. 443, 456. vi. 65, 78,  
82, 125, 161, 189, 259, 372, 398, 419, 562.  
poet, *E.* vii. 28. *Æ.* vi. 662, 669. vii. 41.  
poet indeed, one that deserves the name, *E.*  
ix. 34.  
priest, *Æ.* xi. 774.  
prophecies, *Æ.* viii. 627.
- ub-et, eris, n. { a treat, *Æ.* iii. 642. vii. 484.  
viii. 631. xi. 572.  
an udder or dug, *E.* ii. 42. iii. 99. iv. 22.  
ix. 31. *G.* ii. 524. iii. 178, 187, 309,  
317, 396. *Æ.* iii. 392.  
(or milk,) *E.* iii. 30.  
a breast (of a woman,) *Æ.* v. 285. vi. 428.  
fruitfulness, (richness or fatness of soil,) *G.* ii.  
185, 234, 275. *Æ.* i. 531. (bosom em-  
brace, iii. 95,) 164. vii. 262.
- uberrimus, adj. very many or fruitful, *G.* iv. 141.  
most wealthy, *Æ.* iii. 106.
- ubi, adv. when, (*Æ.* iv. 118. vi. 271.)  
or after that, as soon as, *Æ.* i. 81, 715. ii.  
790. iii. 410. v. 32, 313. vi. 628. vii.  
323, 471, 541. viii. 175, 541. x. 633.  
xi. 702. xii. 81, 441, 495.
- ubere, *G.* ii. 486. iv. 49. *Æ.* iii. 312. iv.  
595. v. 392. x. 73, 897.
- uberescever, *Æ.* vii. 400.
- ibere, *Æ.* vi. 897.
- ubique, adv. in all places,  
every where, *Æ.* i. 601, &c.
- UCALEG-ON, ōntis, m. Ucalegon,  
(meton.) Ucalegon's house, *Æ.* ii. 312.
- udus, adj. { wet, moist, *G.* ii. 77. iii. 388.  
(liquid,) *Æ.* vii. 533.  
misten'd with smoke, or the soaking sea, *Æ.*  
v. 681.  
dewy, *G.* iii. 429.  
juicy, foamy, *Æ.* vii. 354.  
soaked, *G.* iii. 446.  
gory, clinging, *Æ.* v. 357.
- ve, conj. enclit. or, (*Æ.* ix. 211.) either, passim,  
and, *Æ.* x. 150.
- vest-is, is, a bolt or bar, *Æ.* vii. 609.
- vesto, v. i. I carry, *Æ.* vi. 391. xi. 138.
- vest-or, ōris, m. a sailor or mariner, *E.* iv. 38.
- vestus, par. carried, *G.* i. 204. *Æ.* i. 121.  
bore away, *Æ.* xii. 651.  
arrived, *Æ.* vii. 124.  
tossed, *Æ.* iii. 325. vii. 228.  
driven about, *Æ.* i. 376, 524. vi. 335, 692.  
flying, *Æ.* vii. 65.
- veho, v. 3. I carry, bear,  
bring about, *G.* i. 461.  
bring, *Æ.* v. 105.  
toss, *Æ.* vi. 356.  
transport, *Æ.* vii. 364.
- vehor, v. 3. I am carried,  
sail, *G.* iv. 289. come sailing on, *Æ.* x. 165.  
ride back in state, *Æ.* xi. 44.  
ride or am drawn, *Æ.* xii. 162.
- vel, conj. or, passim,  
even, *E.* iii. 50. viii. 69. *G.* ii. 289. iii.  
202. *Æ.* xi. 259, 438.  
and, *Æ.* vi. 769.
- velām-en, inis, n. a covering, *G.* iii. 313.  
a mantle, veil, *Æ.* i. 649, 711. vi. 221.
- velātus, par. covered,  
veiling their bodies, *Æ.* xii. 120.  
dressed with fillets, *Æ.* iii. 174.  
adorn'd, *Æ.* v. 366.  
stretched full, hung with carvass, *Æ.* iii. 549.  
having their temples wreath'd or bound, *Æ.*  
vii. 154. xi. 101.  
crown'd, *Æ.* x. 205.
- VELIN-US, i, m. { Velinus, (a lake or river)  
*Æ.* vii. 517, 712.



- VELINUS**, adj. { of Velia (a city,) or of Ve-  
 linus, Æ. vi. 366.  
**velivolus**, adj. navigable, Æ. i. 224.  
**vello**, v. 3. I rend, pull up, Æ. viii. 650.  
 pluck (away,) unfix, Æ. ii. 480.  
 move, G. iv. 108. Æ. xi. 19.  
 twitch, E. vi. 4.  
 level with the plain, Æ. ix. 506.  
 lift, tug, Æ. x. 381.  
 wrench, Æ. x. 889. xi. 566.  
**vellor**, v. 3. I am pull'd up, Æ. iii. 28.  
**vell-us**, eris, n. a fleece,  
 flakes, fine threads, G. i. 397. ii. 121.  
 wool, G. iv. 334.  
 woollen fillets, Æ. iv. 459.  
 skins, Æ. vii. 95.  
**velo**, v. 1. I cover, hide,  
 crown, bind, Æ. ii. 250. v. 72.  
 cloath, Æ. vii. 815. viii. 33.  
 veil, Æ. viii. 277.  
**veloci-or**, us, adj. more swift, Æ. iv. 174.  
**velor**, v. 1. { I am cover'd, G. iii. 383. Æ.  
 iii. 405, 545.  
 or crown'd, (wear a chaplet of,) Æ. v. 134.  
**vel-ox**, ōcis, adj. swift,  
 fleet, G. iii. 405. Æ. v. 253.  
**vel-um**, i, n. a sail,  
 curtain or banner, Æ. i. 469.  
**velut**, { adv. as, like, just as, passim.  
**veluti**, {  
**ven-a**, æ, f. a vein,  
 cleft, chink, G. i. 91.  
**venabul-um**, i, n. { an hunting spear, Æ. iv.  
 131. ix. 533.  
**ven-ans**, ātis, par. hunting, Æ. vii. 493.  
 (pl.) hunters, huntsmen, Æ. ix. 551. xii. 5.  
**venat-or**, ōris, m. an hunter,  
 or huntsman, Æ. xi. 678. xii. 751.  
**venatr-ix**, icis, f. an huntress,  
 huntress-like, Æ. i. 319.  
 famed for hunting, Æ. ix. 178.  
**venatum**, sup. to hunt, Æ. iv. 117.  
**venat-us**, ūs, m. { hunting, Æ. vii. 747. viii.  
 318. ix. 245, 605.  
 sylvan spoils, Æ. ix. 407.  
**vendo**, v. 3. I sell, Æ. i. 484. vi. 621.  
**venen-um**, i, n. poison,  
 poison of love, Æ. i. 683.  
 charms, magick simples, Æ. vii. 190.  
 powerful drugs, E. viii. 95.  
 purple colour, G. ii. 465.  
**venerabil-is**, e, adj. venerable, Æ. vi. 408.  
 sacred, Æ. xii. 767.  
**venerandus**, par. venerable, adored, G. iii. 294.  
 much esteemed, adorable, Æ. ix. 276.  
**vener-ans**, ātis, par. bowing at, Æ. xii. 220.  
**veneratus**, par. revered, reverend, Æ. iii. 460.  
**veneror**, v. 1. I worship, adore,  
 reverence, Æ. iii. 79, 84.  
 implore, Æ. vii. 597.  
**veni-a**, æ, f. favour,  
 pardon, G. iv. 536. Æ. i. 519.  
 grace, Æ. xi. 101.  
 a gracious air, Æ. xi. 107.  
**veniendi**, ger. of coming, Æ. i. 418. vi. 488.  
**veni-ens**, ētis, par. coming, springing,  
 being at hand, E. v. 82. Æ. vii. 587.  
 hovering over, E. ix. 13.  
 flying, Æ. ix. 746.  
 next, future, G. ii. 405.  
 returning home, G. iv. 167. Æ. i. 434.  
 rising, appearing, E. viii. 17. G. iv. 466.  
 Æ. vii. 218. ix. 668.  
 shooting, Æ. iv. 258.  
 descended, Æ. v. 373. x. 544.  
 being, displaying itself, Æ. v. 344.  
 peeping, Æ. x. 241.  
 making to, Æ. iii. 652.  
 landing, Æ. x. 277.  
 approaching, advancing, Æ. vi. 755. x. 456.  
 xi. 145. xii. 446, 595.  
 pouring upon, Æ. vii. 587.  
 rushing in, Æ. xii. 299, 510, 540.  
**VENILIA**, æ, f. Venilia, Æ. x. 76.  
**venio**, v. 4. I come,  
 spring, grow, G. i. 54.  
 arrive, Æ. ii. 781. vi. 85, 86, 532.  
 approach, am at hand, E. vii. 47. x. 77.  
 reach, Æ. iv. 387.  
 become, G. i. 29.  
 mount, G. i. 90.  
 happen, Æ. xi. 42.  
 am discovered, G. i. 145.  
 return, G. i. 216.  
 pour, fall, G. i. 322.  
 roll, lash, flow, G. ii. 108.  
 am, G. ii. 130. Æ. vii. 470.  
 appear, Æ. i. 353.  
 fall, tumble, Æ. ix. 544.  
 run, Æ. xi. 149.  
 come in arms, Æ. xi. 286.  
 happen to, seize, Æ. xi. 538, 733.  
**venor**, v. 1. I hunt, E. x. 56. G. iii. 410.  
**vent-er**, ris, m. a belly,  
 large size, a swelling like a belly, G. iv. 122.  
 hunger, Æ. ii. 356.  
 entrails, Æ. iii. 216.  
**ventosus**, adj. windy, E. ix. 58.  
 stormy, G. i. 206. Æ. vi. 535.  
 breathing, full of wind, Æ. viii. 449.  
 loud, blustering, Æ. xi. 390.  
 vainly boasted, Æ. xi. 708.  
 swift, Æ. xii. 848.  
**ventum est**, v. imp. it came,  
**ventur-um**, i, n. { futurity, E. iv. 52. Æ. vi.  
 66. viii. 627.  
 (things are come,) Æ. xii. 803.  
 he comes, G. iii. 98.  
 he is arrived, Æ. x. 710.  
 they come, Æ. iv. 151.  
 they came, Æ. vi. 45. viii. 362.  
**venturus**, par. about to come, Æ. ii. 47. vi. 730.  
 or to come, G. iv. 393.  
 to arrive, Æ. vi. 346.  
 descending, Æ. iii. 158.  
 future, Æ. iii. 458.  
 approaching, G. iv. 156.  
 about to return, Æ. viii. 550, 576.  
 about to arise, Æ. x. 99.  
 pl. n. things to come, future, Æ. ii. 125.  
 vent-us,

vent-us, i, m. { the wind, a gale, E. ii. 26,  
passim,  
a favourable wind, Æ. ii. 25, 180.  
air, Æ. iv. 257, 705. x. 82.  
storm, tempest, E. iii. 81. G. i. 445. ii. 360.  
Æ. i. 43, 182, 307, 333, 551. vii. 27.  
x. 36. xii. 685.  
impetuous, force, flash, blast, Æ. ii. 649.  
VENUL-US, i, m. Venulus, Æ. viii. 9, &c.  
VEN-US, eris, f. Venus, E. vii. 62. & passim,  
one's love or mistress, E. iii. 68. G. iii. 210.  
iv. 516.  
ecstacy, love, G. ii. 329. iii. 64, 97, (joy of  
love,) 137.  
lust, pleasure, G. iv. 199. Æ. vi. 26.  
xi. 736.  
vepr-es, is, m. a thorn, briar,  
bramble, G. i. 271, &c.  
v-er, eris, n. the spring, E. ix. 40. passim,  
sky, season, G. iv. 77.  
verdure, bloom of foreign grasses, G. ii. 149.  
ver-a, ōrum, pl. n. true things,  
the truth, Æ. ii. 161. iii. 434. vi. 100.  
real things, Æ. iii. 316.  
verbēn-a, æ, f. { vervain, (or all sacred leaves  
that used to adorn the al-  
tars, E. viii. 65.)  
verb-er, eris, n. a stripe,  
tongue, G. i. 309.  
whip, lash, G. iii. 106, 208, 252. Æ. v.  
147. vi. 558. vii. 336, 378, 451. x. 586.  
the beating, flapping, Æ. xii. 876.  
verbero, v. 1. I beat,  
dash, sweep, lash, G. i. 141.  
verb-um, i, n. a word, E. ix. 45. & passim,  
a charm, G. ii. 129. iii. 283.  
loftiness of language and expression, G. iii.  
289.  
complaining strains, Æ. ii. 96.  
vaunt, Æ. x. 547. xi. 688.  
verē, adv. truly, Æ. vi. 188. ix. 617.  
vereor, v. 2. I fear, passim,  
vergo, v. 3. I incline, look towards, G. ii. 298.  
descend, sink, Æ. xii. 727.  
verius, adj. n. more just or fit, Æ. xii. 694.  
verō, adv. but, but yet, truly, passim,  
verr-ens, ēntis, par. sweeping, G. iii. 201.  
verro, v. 3. I sweep, brush,  
whirl along, Æ. i. 59.  
lash, Æ. viii. 674.  
versādo, ger. in ploughing, G. i. 119.  
vers-āns, āntis, par. deliberating,  
weighing, Æ. v. 702. xi. 551.  
versicol-or, ōris, adj. of various colours,  
painted, Æ. x. 181.  
verso, v. 1. I turn,  
turn round, Æ. v. 403.  
or poise, Æ. viii. 619.  
apply, Æ. iv. 630.  
change, E. ix. 5.  
tend, feed from place to place, E. x. 68.  
fan, G. iii. 258.  
carry about, stir up, G. iv. 83.  
soist, Æ. i. 657.  
contrive, lay, Æ. ii. 62. xi. 704.  
meditate, revolve, Æ. iv. 563. x. 285.

whirl round, Æ. v. 460.  
roll, Æ. vi. 362.  
overturn, confound, Æ. vii. 336.  
wield, Æ. ix. 747.  
welter, Æ. xi. 699.  
write, Æ. xi. 753.  
wheel, Æ. xii. 664.  
vers-us, ūs, m. a verse, song, E. v. 2. & passim,  
a rank, row, G. iv. 144.  
a tire of rewers, Æ. v. 119.  
versus, par. turned,  
(turned round, Æ. x. 573.) iii. 448.  
directed, Æ. x. 268.  
changed, Æ. vii. 777.  
metamorphosed, transformed, Æ. vii. 180.  
drawn, G. i. 98.  
confounded, blended, transposed, G. i. 505.  
bene, struck in it, drove or pointed at it, G.  
ii. 399.  
shifted, G. iii. 24. Æ. i. 391.  
shot backwards, G. iii. 31.  
routed, G. iii. 120. Æ. ix. 686, 756. x.  
512. xi. 412, 618, 629, 684. xii. 462.  
pushed, G. iii. 222.  
inverted, Æ. i. 478. xi. 93.  
turned upwards, Æ. v. 141. x. 208.  
reversed, Æ. viii. 210. xi. 287.  
subverted, Æ. xi. 264.  
vertēndus, par. { worked backwards and for-  
wards, kneaded,  
worcupht, G. i. 179.  
vert-ens, ēntis, par. rolling, Æ. viii. 438.  
vert-ex, icis, m. { the top or head (of a rock,  
bill, or mountain)  
a pole in the heavens, G. i. 142.  
top, head of a tree, G. ii. 291. Æ. ii. 629.  
iv. 445. ix. 682.  
mountain, G. ii. 440.  
the north-pole, G. iii. 11.  
or above, G. ii. 310.  
prow of a ship, Æ. i. 114.  
summit, Æ. i. 225.  
crown of the head, Æ. iv. 698. xi. 642.  
verto, v. 3. I turn, change,  
happen, fall out, E. ix. 6.  
plough, G. i. 2, 147. Æ. vii. 539.  
wind, G. i. 239.  
interpret, translate, G. iii. 148.  
am changed, G. iii. 365.  
overturn, demolish, Æ. i. 20. ii. 625. v.  
810. vii. 407. x. 88.  
tend, end, Æ. i. 671.  
alter one's mind, Æ. i. 237, 260.  
confound, Æ. ii. 652.  
drive, Æ. i. 528.  
pilot, steer, Æ. iii. 146.  
or direct, Æ. v. 23.  
launch, Æ. v. 586.  
stick, infix, Æ. vi. 101. ix. 718.  
tefs, Æ. ix. 165.  
mislead, Æ. x. 593.  
turn back, Æ. iv. 189. x. 646.  
carry back, Æ. xi. 282.  
rout, turn back, Æ. ix. 800. xi. 734.  
disperse, Æ. xi. 798.  
vector, v. 3. I am turn'd, changed, Æ. x. 7.



- transform'd, *Æ.* vii. 309.  
 am demolish'd, *Æ.* ii. 625.  
 roll round, am shifted, *Æ.* ii. 250. vii. 101.  
 run, am settled, *Æ.* iii. 376.  
 am passed, *Æ.* v. 626.  
 march, move, *Æ.* vii. 784. ix. 29.  
 turn, *Æ.* x. 529.  
 strife, struggle, *Æ.* xii. 915.  
 stand for, *Æ.* i. 158.  
 veru, n. a spit,  
     a javelin with a rounded point, *Æ.* vii. 665.  
 ver-um, i, n. { truth, *Æ.* ii. 141. iv. 188.  
                     { vii. 452. x. 630.  
 verum, conj. truly, but, but yet, *E.* i. 25.  
 verus, adj. right, true,  
     proper, *G.* iii. 280. *Æ.* viii. 332.  
     real, *Æ.* i. 405, 409. vi. 894.  
 verūtus, adj. { arm'd with a round pointed  
                     { spear or pile, *G.* ii. 168.  
 vesānus, adj. furious,  
     immoderate, *Æ.* ix. 340. x. 724.  
     insolent, *Æ.* x. 583.  
 vesc-ens, ēntis, par. feasting, *Æ.* vi. 657.  
 vescor, v. 3. I eat,  
     draw in, live upon, *Æ.* i. 546. iii. 339.  
 vescus, adj. { eatable, to be eaten as food, *G.* iii.  
                     { 175. iv. 131.  
 VESU'VUS, adj. { of Vesuvius or Vesuvius,  
                     { *G.* ii. 224.  
 vesp-er, eris, m. the evening-star,  
     or evening, *E.* vi. 86, &c.  
     the west, *Æ.* v. 19.  
 VEST-A, æ, f. Vesta, *G.* i. 499, &c.  
     fire, *G.* iv. 384.  
 vester, pro. your or your's, *E.* iii. 85, &c.  
     or thy, *Æ.* x. 188.  
     your country's, *Æ.* xi. 687.  
 vestibul-um, i, n. a porch, portal,  
     an entrance into an hive, *G.* iv. 20.  
 vestig-ans, āntis, par. seeking, *Æ.* xii. 557.  
 vestigi-um, i, n. the print of a foot,  
     footstep, *E.* ii. 12, &c.  
     relics, taint, *E.* iv. 13, 31.  
     signs, tokens, marks, *G.* ii. 258. *Æ.* iii. 244.  
     feet, *G.* iii. 59. *Æ.* v. 331. vi. 159, 197,  
         331. xi. 788.  
     sole of the feet, *G.* iii. 195. *Æ.* vii. 689.  
     tread, steps, *Æ.* iii. 659. ix. 797. x. 283.  
         xi. 573.  
     symptoms, *Æ.* iv. 23.  
     forefeet, (primi pedis,) *Æ.* v. 566.  
     course, motion, *Æ.* v. 592. vi. 547. xi. 290, 763.  
 vestigo, v. 1. { I search after or cut, *Æ.* vi.  
                     { 145. xii. 467.  
     descry, *Æ.* xii. 588.  
     explore, reconnoitre, *Æ.* vii. 132.  
 vestio, v. 4. I cloath, cover,  
     closely intermix or interweave, *E.* iii. 39.  
 vest-is, is, f. a garment, robe,  
     (a beard, *Æ.* viii. 659. *Serv.*)  
     habit, *Æ.* v. 619. vii. 167. xii. 825.  
 VESUL-US, i, m. Vesulus, *Æ.* x. 709.  
 veter-es, um, pl. m. the ancients, *G.* i. 176.  
 vetēn-us, i, m. sloth, inactivity, *G.* i. 124.  
 veterrimus, adj. very old, *Æ.* ii. 513.  
 vetit-um, i, n. a prohibition, *Æ.* x. 9.  
 vitatus, par. forbidden, *Æ.* vi. 623. ix. 547.  
 veto, v. 1. I forbid, binder,  
     dissuade from, *Æ.* ii. 84.  
 vector, v. 1. I am forbidden, *Æ.* i. 39.  
 vet-us, eris, adj. old, ancient,  
     fore, *Æ.* ii. 448. v. 39, 576.  
     past and over some time ago, *Æ.* i. 23.  
     former, past, *Æ.* iv. 23. vi. 445.  
 vetūst-as, ātis, f. old age,  
     traſt, *Æ.* iii. 415.  
     posterity, *Æ.* x. 792.  
 vetūstus, adj. old, ancient, *Æ.* iii. 84, &c.  
 vexātus, par. plagued, *Æ.* iv. 614.  
 vexo, v. 1. I disturb,  
     toss up and down, *E.* vi. 76.  
 UF-ENS, ēntis, m. Ufens, *Æ.* vii. 745, &c.  
 vi-a, æ, f. a way, road, journey,  
     passage through the pores, *G.* i. 89.  
     track, *G.* i. 238.  
     temper, qualities, *G.* i. 418.  
     a method, manner, *G.* i. 122.  
     a certain method or invention, *G.* ii. 22.  
         iii. 164.  
     a cleft, *G.* ii. 79.  
     walk, avenue, *G.* ii. 278.  
     circle, orbit, *G.* ii. 477.  
     pass, ditch, *G.* iii. 141.  
     march, *G.* iii. 347.  
     path, *Æ.* i. 401. v. 590.  
     breach, *Æ.* ii. 494.  
     the places about me, *Æ.* ii. 769.  
     voyage, *Æ.* iii. 714. v. 28.  
     course, *Æ.* v. 582.  
     circuit, tropicks, *Æ.* vi. 796.  
     streets, *Æ.* viii. 717.  
     the means, endeavour, attempt, *Æ.* xii. 405.  
     an expedient, *Æ.* xii. 913.  
 viāt-or, ōris, m. a traveller, *G.* iv. 98, &c.  
 vibr-ans, āntis, par. quivering, *Æ.* ii. 211.  
     brandished, *Æ.* ix. 769.  
     darted or driven with a full swing, *Æ.*  
         x. 484.  
 vibrātus, par. darted, *Æ.* viii. 524.  
     curled, frizzled, *Æ.* xii. 101.  
 vibro, v. 1. I shake, brandish, *Æ.* xi. 606.  
 viburn-um, i, n. underwood,  
     broom, shrubs, *E.* i. 26.  
 vici-a, æ, f. a vetch or tare, *G.* i. 75, 227.  
 vicini-a, æ, f. neighbourhood, *G.* iv. 290.  
 vicinus, adj. near, neighbouring, adjoining.  
 vicin-us, i, m. a neighbour, *E.* iii. 53.  
 viciis, (gen. à vix,) f. pl. vices, course, stead,  
     instead of, *G.* iii. 188.  
     by turns, *G.* iv. 166.  
     an interchange, *Æ.* vi. 535.  
     dangers, attacks, charges, *Æ.* ii. 433.  
     loss, fortunes, events, *Æ.* iii. 376.  
     posts, *Æ.* iii. 634. ix. 164.  
     watch, guard, *Æ.* ix. 175, 222.  
 vicissim, adv. by turn or course,  
     alternately, *E.* iii. 28.  
     in her turn, *Æ.* iv. 80.  
 victim-a, æ, f. { a beast killed in sacrifice for  
                     { a victory.  
     a victim, *G.* ii. 147. *Æ.* xii. 296.  
     sheep to be sold in order to be sacrificed, *E.* i. 34.  
         vict-or,

- vict-or, ōris, m. a conqueror, victor,  
 as it were in triumph, G. iii. 9.  
 victorious, conquering, G. iii. 27. Æ. iii. 324.  
 famed for conquests, G. iii. 499. Æ. v. 372.  
 second conqueror, Æ. v. 493.  
 master of one's wish, Æ. ii. 329. viii. 50.  
 xi. 565.  
 victori-a, æ, f. victory,  
 conquest, G. iii. 112, &c.  
 such an exploit as this, Æ. ii. 584.  
 vict-ix, icis, adj. she that conquers,  
 victorious, Æ. xi. 764.  
 triumphal, E. viii. 13.  
 conquering, (Æ. iii. 54.) in triumph, tri-  
 umphantly, Æ. vii. 544.  
 victu, sup. } to live, conquer, or be renown'd,  
 Æ. i. 445.  
 vict-us, ūs, m. food,  
 sustenance, G. i. 149. ii. 460. iv. 158. Æ.  
 i. 214. iii. 649.  
 fodder, G. iii. 320.  
 bread, Æ. iii. 142.  
 victus, par. conquered, vanquished, subdued,  
 cut down, E. iii. 21.  
 mastered, E. ix. 5.  
 chapped, loosened, G. i. 180.  
 (animi) being no longer master of, G. iv. 491.  
 baffled, Æ. i. 37.  
 overpowered, Æ. ii. 699. xii. 20, 254.  
 softened, or relenting with pity, Æ. iv. 370.  
 subdued by grief, Æ. iv. 434.  
 broken, Æ. vii. 440, 452.  
 quite ruined, Æ. viii. 471.  
 overpowered, Æ. ii. 452. ix. 337.  
 slain, Æ. x. 842. xii. 640.  
 though they are even conquered, Æ. xi. 307.  
 almost conquered, Æ. xii. 799.  
 prevailed upon by your suit, Æ. xii. 833.  
 vidēdi, ger. of seeing, E. i. 27. Æ. ii. 137.  
 videndo, ger. by being seen, G. iii. 215.  
 videndus, par. to be seen, visible, Æ. ii. 589.  
 vid-ens, ēntis, par. seeing,  
 perceiving, E. i. 70, &c.  
 opening his eyes, E. vi. 21.  
 foreseeing, G. i. 354.  
 video, v. 2. I see or perceive,  
 foresee, Æ. ii. 125.  
 heed, G. iv. 459.  
 visit, Æ. vi. 134.  
 understand, Æ. x. 652. xi. 179.  
 dispose, Æ. x. 744.  
 think, consider, reflect on, Æ. xi. 394.  
 distinctly view, Æ. xi. 909.  
 videor, v. 2. I am seen, E. iii. 65, &c.  
 or seem, E. vi. 24.  
 or appear, E. vii. 41.  
 think, Æ. ii. 730. v. 231.  
 viduātus, par. free from, clear of, G. iv. 518.  
 viduo, v. 1. I deprive, bereave, Æ. viii. 571.  
 vigeo, v. 2. I flourish, prosper, Æ. ii. 86.  
 enlarge, spread, Æ. iv. 175.  
 vig-il, ilis, m. a sentry,  
 guards, Æ. ii. 266, 335. ix. 159, 221.  
 vigil-ans, āntis, par. watchful,  
 quick, Æ. v. 438.  
 with his eyes ever open, Æ. ix. 345.  
 that keeps awake, or never goes out, Æ.  
 iv. 200.  
 vigilāndus, par. } guarded or provided against,  
 G. i. 313.  
 vigilant-i-a, æ, f. watchfulness,  
 diligence, G. ii. 265.  
 vigil(is), e, adj. ever-waking, Æ. iv. 182.  
 vigilo, v. 1. I wake, Æ. x. 228, 229.  
 watch, Æ. iv. 573.  
 viginti, adj. pl. indec. twenty, Æ. i. 634, &c.  
 vig-or, ōris, m. strength of body, G. iv. 418.  
 force, activity, Æ. vi. 730.  
 the vigour of the soul, Æ. ix. 611.  
 vil-is, e, vile, of no value, G. i. 274.  
 or hungry, common, G. i. 227.  
 mean, G. i. 165.  
 base, vulgar, inferior, Æ. xi. 372.  
 vili-or, us, adj. more vile, E. vii. 42.  
 vill-a, æ, f. a village, E. i. 83, &c.  
 villōsus, adj. hairy, shaggy, Æ. viii. 177, 266.  
 vill-us, i, m. coarse shag hair,  
 fleeces, G. iii. 386, 446.  
 rough nap, G. iv. 377. Æ. i. 702.  
 vim-en, inis, n. } a rod, or elder twig, E. ii.  
 72. G. ii. 241, 446. iii.  
 166. iv. 34. Æ. xi. 65.  
 strainers, G. ii. 245.  
 binding twigs, G. ii. 414.  
 stalk, or winding trail, G. iv. 123.  
 shrub, shoot, Æ. iii. 31.  
 sprigs, Æ. vi. 137.  
 vimineus, adj. full of bushes, exier, G. i. 95.  
 vincio, v. 4. I tie, bind,  
 inclose, Æ. i. 337.  
 vinci-um, i, n. See vinculum.  
 vinco, v. 3. I win, conquer, overcome,  
 excell, E. iv. 55. vii. 64.  
 surmount, fly as high as, G. ii. 123.  
 cutlast, survive, G. ii. 295.  
 over-power, burst open, or can't be contain'd  
 in, G. ii. 518.  
 am equal to, exalt, raise, G. iii. 289.  
 purge, G. iii. 560.  
 overwhelm, subdue, Æ. i. 122.  
 dispell, Æ. i. 727.  
 am master of, Æ. vi. 143.  
 vincor, v. 3. I am conquer'd, wrecked, Æ. ix. 92.  
 vinctūrus, par. about to tie, G. ii. 94.  
 vinctus, par. bound, Æ. i. 495.  
 tied, G. ii. 416.  
 crowned, Æ. xii. 120.  
 vincul-um, i, n. a band, chain, band,  
 knots, E. viii. 78.  
 cables, Æ. i. 168. ix. 118. x. 233.  
 ties, Æ. iv. 16, 59. xii. 30.  
 sandals, Æ. iv. 518. viii. 458.  
 ligaments, fastenings, Æ. v. 408.  
 string, Æ. v. 510, 543.  
 restraint, Æ. vii. 203.  
 reins, Æ. xi. 492.  
 vindemi-a, æ, f. } the vintage (grape,) G. ii.  
 6, 89, &c.  
 indico, v. 1. I rescue, Æ. iv. 228.  
 vine-a, æ, f. } a vine or vineyard, E. iv. 40.  
 G. ii. 390, 403.  
 vinēt-um, i, n. vineyard, G. ii. 298.



- rows of vines, G. ii. 357.  
 vinit-or, ótis, m. { a vine-dresser, E. x. 36.  
                                   G. ii. 417.  
 vin-um, i, n. wine, E. v. 71, &c.  
 viol-a, æ, f. a violet, E. v. 38, &c.  
 violabil-is, e, adj. that may be profaned,  
     non—inviolable, Æ. ii. 154.  
 violari-um, i, n. { a bank or bed of violets,  
                                   G. iv. 32.  
 violenti-a, æ, f. violence, Æ. xi. 354.  
     rage, fire, fierceness, Æ. xi. 375. xii. 9, 45.  
 violenti-or, us, adj. { fiercer than usual, G.  
                                   ii. 107.  
     more rapid, G. iv. 373.  
 violentus, adj. violent, strong, Æ. vi. 356.  
     impetuous, insolent, Æ. x. 151.  
 viol-o, v. 1. I violate, Æ. iv. 27.  
     profane, Æ. ii. 189.  
     break, Æ. vii. 114.  
     lay waste, Æ. xi. 255.  
     wound, Æ. xi. 277.  
     or hurt, Æ. xi. 591, 848.  
     stain, Æ. xii. 67.  
 violor, v. 1. I am hurt,  
     wounded, Æ. xii. 797.  
 viper-a, æ, f. a viper,  
     adder, G. iii. 417, 545.  
 vipereus, adj. of vipers, Æ. vi. 281.  
     viperous, (venomous,) Æ. vii. 351, 753.  
 v-ir, iri, m. a man, passim,  
     a brave man, a man of honour, E. iii. 7.  
     captain, father, E. vii. 7.  
     heroes, soldiers, G. ii. 142. Æ. ii. 18, 373.  
     ix. 509. x. 280.  
     heroes, chiefs, G. ii. 167. Æ. vi. 415, 490,  
     863.  
     charioteers, riders, G. iii. 252.  
     ye brave warlike youth, Æ. ix. 158, 252.  
     citizens, Æ. i. 507. vi. 814.  
     people, Æ. i. 532, 566. ii. 782.  
     forces, Æ. iii. 8.  
     their friends, Æ. i. 517.  
     my friends, Æ. ii. 668. iv. 573. xi. 14.  
     the servants, Æ. vi. 41.  
     messengers, Æ. ix. 193.  
     the mariners, Æ. v. 177.  
     husband, E. viii. 32. G. iv. 475. Æ. ii.  
     744. iv. 192, 461, 656. vi. 306. vii.  
     53, 268.  
     husbandmen, farmers, G. i. 210, 313.  
     ghosts, Æ. vi. 712.  
     the youth, Æ. ix. 471.  
 virag-o, inis, f. a warlike maid, Æ. xii. 468.  
 VIRBI-US, i, m. Virbius, Æ. vii. 762, 777.  
 vir-ens, éntis, par. flourishing,  
     green, G. iii. 146, &c.  
     having a green edge round their banks, G. iv. 18.  
 vireo, v. 2. { I am green or flourish, E. vii.  
                                   59, &c.  
 vir-es, ium, pl. f. help, assistance,  
     support, G. ii. 360.  
     power, Æ. vii. 258.  
     interest, Æ. viii. 404.  
     forces, Æ. viii. 473, 687. x. 203.  
     forceful swing, Æ. ix. 431.  
     substance, Æ. x. 636.  
     nourishment, sap, Æ. xi. 71.  
 virésc-o, v. 3. I grow fresh and green, G. i. 555.  
 virét-um, i, n. a grass, E. 6. 638.  
 virg-a, æ, f. { a twig, (bough, Æ. vi. 144.)  
                                   xi. 65.  
     bushes, G. i. 266.  
     (thurea) frankincense-tree, G. ii. 117.  
     bough, G. ii. 358. Æ. vi. 409.  
     wand, Æ. iv. 242. vii. 190.  
 virgátus, adj. chequer'd, Æ. viii. 660.  
 virgeus, adj. made of oxiers, oxier, G. i. 165.  
     twiggen, G. iii. 320.  
     brushy, Æ. vii. 463.  
 VIRGILI-US, i, m. Virgil, G. iv. 563.  
 virgineus, adj. virgin, G. i. 430, &c.  
     female, Æ. iii. 216.  
 virginit-as, átis, f. chastity,  
     virginity, Æ. xi. 523. xii. 141, 878.  
 virg-o, inis, f. a virgin, maid,  
     Astræa, E. iv. 6.  
     female or woman, E. vi. 47, 52.  
     mistress, G. iii. 263.  
     celestial maid, heavenly female, virgin indeed,  
     Æ. i. 327.  
     maiden daughter, Æ. ii. 403. iii. 321.  
     the girl turn'd cow, the female, Æ. vii. 791.  
     nymph, Æ. xi. 536.  
     female infant, Æ. xi. 565.  
 virgúlt-um, i, n. { a young shoot or sprig, Æ.  
                                   xii. 207.  
     browze, E. x. 7.  
     trees, G. ii. 3.  
     bushes, brakes, G. ii. 328.  
     layers, G. ii. 346.  
     shrubs, Æ. iii. 23. v. 661. vi. 704.  
     under wood, little trees, Æ. vii. 677.  
     groves, Æ. xii. 522.  
 virid-ans, ántis, par. green,  
     verdant, Æ. v. 339, 388.  
     grassy, Æ. vii. 405.  
 virid-is, e, adj. green, (verdant,) E. ii. 9.  
     messy, E. i. 76.  
     still fresh and green, E. i. 81.  
     bale, Æ. vi. 304.  
     alive, spreading, E. v. 13.  
     refreshing, E. vii. 12.  
     of greenwood, E. ix. 20.  
     swelling, G. i. 315.  
     out in flowers, flowery, G. iv. 30.  
     fruitful, blooming, G. iv. 291.  
     ever-green, Æ. iii. 125.  
     wreathed with greens, Æ. v. 110.  
     blooming, Æ. v. 295.  
 viridissimus, adj. { very or most green, or full  
                                   of, G. iii. 144.  
 viril-is, e, adj. male, Æ. vii. 50.  
     manly, Æ. iii. 342.  
     or beyond his years, Æ. ix. 311.  
 virósus, adj. medicinal, efficacious,  
     powerful, G. i. 58.  
 virt-us, útis, f. virtue,  
     valuable endowments of mind and body, Æ.  
     i. 566.  
     courage, Æ. ii. 367, 390.  
                                   A a                                   glory,

- glory, conquests, *Æ.* vi. 806.  
 virus, n. indec. poison,  
 venom, *G.* i. 129. iii. 419.  
 a viscous juice, *G.* iii. 281.  
 vis, vis. f. strength, might, force,  
 industry, *G.* i. 198.  
 impulse, occult quality, *G.* ii. 479.  
 violence, *G.* iv. 37. *Æ.* i. 529. x. 857, 898.  
 xii. 150.  
 } power, *Æ.* i. 4.  
 } powers, *Æ.* vii. 432.  
 viscer-a, um, pl. n. entrails,  
 flesh, *G.* iii. 559. *Æ.* iii. 662. v. 103. vi.  
 253.  
 bowels, *Æ.* vi. 833. viii. 180.  
 inmost blood, *Æ.* vii. 374.  
 the body piecemeal, *Æ.* viii. 644.  
 prey, *Æ.* x. 727.  
 visc-um, i, n. mistletoe, *Æ.* vi. 205.  
 bird-lime, *G.* i. 139. iv. 41.  
 visendi, ger. of seeing, *Æ.* ii. 63.  
 visendus, par. } worth one's going to see, *G.*  
 } iv. 209.  
 vis-ens, entis, par. visiting, *Æ.* viii. 157.  
 } to be seen, *Æ.* i. 111. iii. 621.  
 visu, sup. } vi. 277. vii. 78. viii. 234. ix.  
 } 465, 521. x. 627. xii. 152.  
 visum, i, n. a sight, vision, *Æ.* iii. 172.  
 a prodigy, *Æ.* iv. 456.  
 visum est, v. imp. it is seen, *Æ.* ix. 375.  
 it seem'd, *Æ.* ii. 624.  
 it pleas'd, *G.* iv. 394. *Æ.* ii. 428. iii. 2.  
 visurus, par. } (about) to see, *Æ.* v. 108. viii.  
 } 576.  
 to try, experience, *G.* ii. 68.  
 vis-us, us, m. sight,  
 aspect, *Æ.* viii. 109. x. 447. xi. 271.  
 prodigy, *Æ.* iii. 36.  
 visus, par. seen, *Æ.* vi. 409. x. 787.  
 seem'd, visible, *Æ.* v. 610.  
 vit-a, æ, f. life,  
 human life, *Æ.* vi. 663.  
 life or condition of life, *G.* iv. 252.  
 souls, *G.* iv. 224.  
 shades, ghosts, *Æ.* vi. 292.  
 vital-is, e, adj. vital, *Æ.* i. 383.  
 viteus, adj. vincus, of wine, *G.* iii. 380.  
 vitiōsus, adj. rotten, mouldring, *G.* ii. 453.  
 vit-is, is f. a vine,  
 vitifat-or, ōris, m. } a planter of vines, *Æ.*  
 } vii. 179.  
 vitium, i, n. (evil, mischief,)  
 intemperate heat, *E.* vii. 57.  
 barrenness, a viticous disposition, *G.* i. 88.  
 vito, v. I. I shun, *Æ.* ii. 433. iii. 367.  
 vitreus, adj. transparent,  
 crystal, *G.* iv. 350. *Æ.* vii. 759.  
 vitta, æ, f. a fillet,  
 wreaths, *Æ.* ii. 168. iii. 64, 81. v. 366.  
 vii. 237.  
 garlands, *Æ.* ii. 296.  
 vitul-a, æ, f. } an heifer or young cow, *E.* iii.  
 } 29, &c.  
 vitul-us, i, m. a calf, *G.* ii. 195, &c.  
 bullcalf, steer, *G.* iv. 299.  
 a sea-calf, *G.* iv. 434.  
 viv-ax, ācis, adj. long liv'd, *E.* vii. 30. *G.* ii. 181.  
 vivendi, ger. of living, *Æ.* x. 846.  
 vivendo, ger. in living, *Æ.* xi. 160.  
 viv-ens, entis, par. living, *Æ.* x. 849.  
 alive, *Æ.* x. 519.  
 vividus, adj. brave, stout,  
 vigorous, *Æ.* x. 609.  
 redoubted, *Æ.* v. 754. xi. 386.  
 fleet, *Æ.* xii. 753.  
 vivo, v. 3. I live,  
 (bid) farewell, *E.* viii. 58.  
 last, grew, am nourished, *G.* iii. 454. *Æ.*  
 v. 681.  
 bleed fresh or inward, *Æ.* iv. 67.  
 vivus, adj. living, *Æ.* i. 721.  
 to the life, *Æ.* vi. 848.  
 still growing, *G.* ii. 27.  
 running fresh, *G.* ii. 469. *Æ.* ii. 719.  
 to the quick, *G.* iii. 442.  
 strong, fresh, *G.* iii. 449.  
 immortal, *G.* iv. 226. *Æ.* xii. 235.  
 natural, *Æ.* i. 167. iii. 688.  
 yet living, alive, *Æ.* vi. 531. xii. 214.  
 vix, adv. scarce, hardly, with much ado, passim.  
 ulciscor, v. 3. I revenge, *Æ.* ii. 576, &c.  
 ulc-us, eris, n. a sore, ulcer, *G.* iii. 454.  
 ulig-o, inis, f. } impregnating or satning juices  
 } of the earth,  
 cozziness, *G.* ii. 184.  
 ullus, adj. any, passim.  
 ulm-us, i, f. an elm-tree,  
 whole elms, *G.* iii. 378.  
 uln-a, æ, f. an ell, *E.* iii. 105. *G.* iii. 355.  
 ulter-i-or, us, adj. distant,  
 farther, *Æ.* vi. 314.  
 ulterius, adv. further, *Æ.* xii. 806, 938.  
 ultimus, adj. the last, extremest,  
 outermost, *Æ.* v. 218.  
 remotest, *G.* i. 30. *Æ.* iv. 481. xii. 334.  
 the very last there, *Æ.* ii. 249. ix. 759.  
 the worst, *Æ.* iv. 537.  
 the goal, *Æ.* v. 317.  
 the last allotted, *Æ.* vi. 478.  
 original or first, *Æ.* vii. 49.  
 distant, *Æ.* viii. 687.  
 (pl. n.) extremities, *Æ.* ii. 446.  
 ult-or, ōris, m. a revenger or avenger,  
 (revenge,) *Æ.* ii. 96.  
 vengeful, *Æ.* vi. 813. xi. 260.  
 ultra, præ. beyond, *E.* vii. 27. *Æ.* vi. 114.  
 ultra, adv. any farther, *Æ.* iii. 480, &c.  
 besides, *Æ.* ix. 782.  
 ultr-ix, icis, adj. revengeful, *Æ.* iv. 473, &c.  
 most eager, *Æ.* ii. 587.  
 vengeful, *Æ.* xi. 590.  
 ultrò, adv. } willingly, without compulsion, of  
 } one's own accord.  
 first, *G.* iv. 530. *Æ.* ii. 279, 372. iv. 304.  
 vi. 387. x. 282, 312, 606. xi. 286.  
 of himself, *Æ.* v. 446.  
 eagerly, *Æ.* x. 278.  
 at once, *Æ.* x. 830.  
 impetuously, easily, quickly, *Æ.* xii. 3.  
 ultus, par. having revenged, *Æ.* vi. 840.  
 ulv-a,



ulv-a, æ, f. *sea-weed*,  
*russet*, E. viii. 87.  
*long sedgy grass*, G. iii. 175.  
*reeds*, Æ. ii. 135.  
*sedges*, Æ. vi. 416.  
ulul-a, æ, f. *a screech-crowl*, E. viii. 55.  
ulul-ans, antis, par. *howling*, G. i. 486.  
*shouting*, Æ. xi. 652.  
ululât-us, ūs, m. *an howling*,  
*shrieks*, Æ. iv. 667. ix. 477.  
*yells*, Æ. vii. 395.  
*loud laments*, Æ. xi. 190.  
ululâtus, par. } *verbse name is howl'd*, Æ.  
iv. 609.  
ululo, v. 1. *I howl*, Æ. vi. 257. vii. 18.  
*ring, resound*, Æ. ii. 438.  
*shriek*, Æ. iv. 168.  
ULY'SS-ES, is rei cî, m. } *Ulysses*, E. viii.  
70, &c.  
UMB-ER, ra, rum, adj. } *Umbrian*, Æ. xii.  
753.  
umb-o, ōnis, m. } *the surface or boss of a*  
*shield or target*, Æ. ii. 546.  
*a shield or target*, Æ. vii. 633.  
*the target's orb*, Æ. ix. 810. x. 272, 884.  
umbr-a, æ, f. *a shade, shadow*,  
*shady boughs*, E. v. 40. ix. 20. G. i. 157.  
*cloud*, Æ. xi. 611. xii. 669.  
*dusky light*, Æ. ix. 373.  
*darkrest*, G. i. 209. Æ. vi. 271, 340, 866.  
*the night*, Æ. xi. 210.  
*shade*, Æ. v. 81. vi. 510.  
*phantom*, Æ. vi. 289, 894. x. 593, 636.  
*or image*, Æ. vi. 894.  
*a gl'ft*, G. iv. 472. Æ. iv. 386. vi. 294.  
x. 519.  
*the manes*, Æ. iii. 638. xi. 81.  
*shades below*, Æ. x. 541. xi. 831. xii. 881,  
952.  
*retirement*, Æ. vii. 619.  
umbracul-um, i, n. *an arbour*,  
*bover*, E. ix. 42.  
umbrâtus, par. *shaded*, Æ. vi. 772.  
umbrifer, adj. *shady*, Æ. vi. 473.  
UMBR-O, ōnis, m. *Umbro*, Æ. vii. 752.  
umbror, v. 1. *I am shaded*,  
*grow dark*, Æ. iii. 508.  
umbrôsus, adj. *shady*, E. ii. 3, &c.  
*darksome*, Æ. viii. 242.  
unâ, adv. *together, at once*, passim,  
*with him*, Æ. vi. 35.  
unanim-is, e, adj. *living, confidante*, Æ. iv. 8.  
*agreeing*, Æ. vii. 335.  
unanimus, adj. } *all at once, together, unani-*  
*ously*, Æ. xii. 264.  
unctus, par. *greased*, G. ii. 384.  
*new pitched*, Æ. viii. 91.  
*or career'd*, Æ. iv. 498.  
uncus, adj. *crooked*,  
*bare, unarm'd, with only nails on them*, G.  
ii. 365.  
*biting, sharp*, G. ii. 423.  
*baving claws or talons*, Æ. ii. 217, 233.  
*hooky*, Æ. v. 255. ix. 564. xi. 723. xii.  
250.

unda, æ, f. *water, liquor*, G. i. 296.  
*surges*, G. ii. 451. Æ. vi. 295.  
*a waving throng or tide of people*, G. ii. 462.  
*torrent*, G. iii. 254.  
*lake*, G. iii. 349. Æ. vi. 326, 385. xii. 91.  
*channel*, G. iii. 361.  
*fur-tain bead*, G. iv. 355.  
*sea*, Æ. i. 106. iii. 195, 202, 285, 507.  
iv. 628. v. 11, 193, 789, 796, 868. x.  
281, 650. xii. 803.  
*billow, wave*, Æ. i. 161. iii. 200, 384,  
423, 565, 673. v. 151, 165, 193, 595,  
629, 820. vi. 174, 354, 357. vii. 529,  
588, 719. viii. 87, 91, 589, 710. ix. 99.  
x. 48, 196, 765. xi. 405, 625.  
*tempest*, Æ. iii. 209, 389.  
*river*, Æ. iii. 302. vi. 425. ix. 22.  
*stream, current*, Æ. iii. 389. vi. 438. vii.  
759. x. 833.  
*ocean*, Æ. iv. 253, 381. xii. 204.  
*train of waters*, Æ. viii. 726.  
*tide*, Æ. x. 307, 560.  
*shipwreck*, Æ. xii. 768.  
und-ans, antis, par. } *flowing*, Æ. v. 146. xii.  
471.  
*streaming out in flames*, G. i. 472.  
*waving*, G. ii. 437.  
*swelling, disturb'd, foaming*, G. iii. 28.  
*thick-rolling, redeunding*, Æ. ii. 609.  
*boiling*, Æ. vi. 218. vii. 463.  
*pushing, flooding*, Æ. x. 908.  
undē, adv. *from whence, passim.*  
*by which means*, G. i. 63.  
*from what quarter*, G. i. 461.  
*from whom*, Æ. v. 123, 568. vi. 766.  
viii. 71.  
*on which accurt*, Æ. vi. 242. vii. 778.  
undecimus, adj. *the eleventh*,  
*alter ab undecimo, twelve*, [13] E. viii. 39.  
undique, adv. *all around, on every side*, passim.  
undo, v. 1. *I stream, roll*, Æ. xii. 673.  
undôsus, adj. *rough*,  
*stormy*, Æ. iii. 693. iv. 312.  
ungu-en, inis, n. *a clammy juice*,  
*ointment*, G. iii. 450.  
ungu-is, is, m. *a nail*,  
*in unguem, to a nail's breadth, exactly, ac-*  
*curately*, G. ii. 277.  
*a claw*, Æ. v. 352. viii. 553.  
*talons*, Æ. xi. 752. xii. 255.  
ungo, v. 3. *I anoint*, Æ. vi. 219.  
*plaster*, G. iv. 46.  
*tinge*, Æ. ix. 773.  
ungul-a, æ, f. *an hoof*, G. iii. 88, &c.  
unquam, adv. *ever, at any time*,  
*at length, after being kept cut of it a long*  
*time*, Æ. vi. 770.  
unus, adj. *one, alone*,  
*one only*, G. ii. 83. Æ. v. 815.  
*one, single*, Æ. i. 47.  
*united, continuous*, Æ. iii. 417.  
*one thing*, Æ. iii. 435. vi. 106. ix. 284.  
x. 903. xii. 60.  
*the same*, Æ. iv. 110. v. 616. viii. 142. x.  
201, 703. xii. 272, 282.  
A a 2 the

- the very same*, G. iv. 184.  
*the like*, Æ. v. 308.  
*to a man*, Æ. v. 687.  
*the only person there present*, Æ. v. 704.  
*single*, Æ. vi. 783.  
*above all merrah*, Æ. vii. 536.  
*being a match alone, or above the rest*, Æ. viii. 47.  
*together again*, Æ. viii. 576.  
*they two only*, Æ. ix. 544.  
*him alone*, Æ. ix. 801.  
*unanimous*, Æ. x. 182.  
*in one hand*, Æ. x. 410.  
*only*, Æ. xii. 57, 817.  
*together*, E. vii. 2. Æ. xii. 714.  
*voc-ans, antis, par. calling or calling for, naming it*, G. iii. 142.  
*inviting*, G. iii. 322. Æ. v. 656. viii. 712.  
*seeming to call aloud*, Æ. iv. 460.  
*vocaturus, par. about to call upon*, Æ. iv. 384.  
*vocatus, par. called, invoked*, G. iv. 7. Æ. i. 219. iii. 253, 395. v. 211. viii. 707. xii. 95.  
*assembled*, Æ. v. 758. vii. 246. xi. 379.  
*rallied*, Æ. v. 581.  
*vocifer-ans, antis, par. calling, or crying out aloud*, Æ. ii. 679, &c.  
*voco, v. 1. I call, name, call to*, Æ. xii. 312.  
*invoke, call upon*, E. i. 37. G. i. 347. ii. 529. Æ. iii. 264, 303, 526. v. 98, 234, 514, 686. vi. 506. vii. 133, 471. viii. 275. xi. 740. xii. 181.  
*seem to require one's presence*, E. i. 40.  
*call down, obtain*, G. i. 157.  
*challenge, dare*, G. iv. 76. Æ. vi. 172. xi. 375, 442.  
*draw, engage*, Æ. i. 610.  
*invite*, Æ. iii. 70, 222, 357, 455. iv. 223. 303, 417, 678. vi. 519. ix. 320, 619. xi. 476.  
*stir up, excite*, Æ. ii. 668.  
*recall*, Æ. iii. 101.  
*demand*, Æ. vi. 821. x. 472.  
*send for*, Æ. vii. 193.  
*assemble*, Æ. vii. 508.  
*call forth*, Æ. vii. 614.  
*rally*, Æ. viii. 696.  
*summon*, Æ. ix. 22. x. 2. xi. 97.  
*admit*, Æ. xi. 322.  
*snatch, hurry*, Æ. xii. 487.  
*beg, implore*, Æ. xii. 780.  
*vocor, v. 1. I am invoked*, G. i. 42. Æ. i. 290.  
*summoned*, Æ. iii. 494.  
*admitted*, Æ. vii. 578.  
*vol-ans, antis, par. flying, running quickly, sailing*, G. ii. 41.  
*whirling, bounding*, G. iii. 181.  
*stretching at full speed*, G. iii. 194.  
*(the bees) flying*, G. iv. 16.  
*streaming quick along*, Æ. v. 52.  
*subst. birds*, Æ. vi. 239, 723.  
*nodding*, Æ. xii. 370.  
*volando, ger. in short flights*, Æ. vi. 199.  
*volatil-is, e, adj. missive*, Æ. iv. 71. viii. 694.  
*volém-um, i, n. the warden or pounder pear*, G. ii. 88.  
*vol-ens, entis, par. willing, wishing, spontaneous*, G. ii. 500.  
*for the race, or purpose*, G. iii. 129.  
*commanding*, Æ. i. 303.  
*consenting*, Æ. viii. 133.  
*volit-ans, antis, par. flying often, skimming about, or fluttering round*, Æ. vii. 59. viii. 655.  
*whirling*, Æ. xii. 378.  
*careering swiftly*, Æ. xii. 328.  
*volito, v. 1. I fly often, whisk, whirle round*, G. i. 368.  
*am the theme, or frequent subject*, G. iii. 9.  
*hover about*, Æ. v. 666. xi. 546.  
*flee*, Æ. vi. 293.  
*flutter*, Æ. vi. 329. x. 641.  
*ride round*, Æ. xii. 126.  
*volo, v. irr. I will, (Æ. xi. 527.) or am willing to*, please, E. vii. 19.  
*choose*, G. i. 26. Æ. xi. 528.  
*am pleas'd, at pleasure*, G. ii. 218.  
*am pleas'd to make*, Æ. i. 733.  
*mean, signify*, Æ. vi. 318.  
*wish, seek, desire*, Æ. vi. 436. ix. 539. xi. 111, 303.  
*volo, v. 1. I fly, run or go quickly, mount upwards*, G. iv. 226. Æ. vii. 466.  
*spread a flying report*, Æ. iii. 121.  
*skim*, Æ. v. 819.  
*VOLSC-ENS, entis, m. Volscens*, Æ. ix. 370, &c.  
*VOLSC-I, orum, m. Volscians*, G. ii. 168, &c.  
*VOLSCUS, adj. Volscian*, Æ. vii. 803.  
*volubil-is, e, adj. spinning, whirling*, Æ. vii. 382.  
*voluc-er, (ris,) re, adj. swift, anything that flies swift, thin, light*, G. ii. 217.  
*rapid*, Æ. i. 317. viii. 433.  
*flitting*, Æ. ii. 794.  
*feathered*, Æ. v. 242, 544. xi. 858. xii. 415.  
*swift winged*, Æ. v. 488.  
*liquid, light*, Æ. v. 503. xi. 795.  
*sliding, slippery*, Æ. ii. 794. vi. 702.  
*voluc-is, is, c. a bird*, G. iii. 243, &c.  
*vulturs*, E. vi. 42.  
*screech owls*, G. i. 470.  
*volvendus, par. rolling on successively, or one after another*, Æ. i. 269.  
*rolling, passing*, Æ. ix. 7.  
*volv-ens, entis, par. rolling, or having roll'd round, dragged on*, G. i. 163.  
*passing away*, G. ii. 295.  
*tracing backwards*, Æ. i. 262.  
*reveling*, Æ. i. 305. iii. 102.  
*rolling round*, Æ. iv. 363, 643. xii. 939.  
*volúm-en,*



volúm-en, inis, n. *a folding,*  
*joint, G. iii. 192.*  
*spires of a serpent, Æ. ii. 208. v. 85. xi.*  
*753.*  
*felds, Æ. v. 408.*  
volúnt-as, átis, f. *{ the will, Æ. vi. 675.*  
*xii. 647.*  
volvo, v. 3. *I roll,*  
*dart up, belch forth, G. i. 473.*  
*send forth in clouds, G. iii. 85.*  
*bear or whirl down the stream, G. iv. 255.*  
*Æ. i. 101.*  
*am involved in a round of, or always bar-*  
*rassed with, Æ. i. 9.*  
*determine, ordain, Æ. i. 22.*  
*roll in curls, Æ. iii. 206.*  
*minge, shuffle, Æ. iii. 376.*  
*complete, turn round, Æ. vi. 748.*  
*meditate, revolve, Æ. vii. 254.*  
*fold, wrap, Æ. viii. 539.*  
*throw down, tumble, Æ. ix. 512.*  
*roll down, Æ. xi. 529.*  
*roll over, Æ. xii. 329.*  
volvor, v. 3. *I am roll'd,*  
*am whirl'd round, G. ii. 402.*  
*glide on, G. iii. 478.*  
*trickle down, Æ. iv. 449.*  
*whirl round, slide round quick and smooth on*  
*their axles, Æ. iv. 524.*  
*am tossed, Æ. v. 629.*  
*am plunged, grovel, Æ. vi. 581.*  
*tumble, sink down, Æ. ix. 414, 433. xi. 640.*  
*lay extended, Æ. x. 590.*  
*leap down, Æ. xi. 889.*  
*am dispersed, Æ. xii. 591.*  
volúpt-as, átis, f. *pleasure, E. ii. 65, &c.*  
*the passion of their race, G. iii. 130.*  
VOLUS-US, i, m. *Volusus, Æ. xi. 463.*  
volutábr-um, i, n. *a lair,*  
*the snail (of a wild boar,) G. iii. 411.*  
volút-ans, átis, par. *rolling about,*  
*revolving, Æ. i. 50.*  
*falling, throwing himself on, Æ. iii. 607.*  
volúto, v. 1. *I roll,*  
*con over, E. ix. 37.*  
*think, Æ. iv. 533.*  
*meditate, revolve, Æ. vi. 185. x. 159. xii.*  
*843.*  
volútus, par. *being rolled, rolling,*  
*whirling, G. iii. 521.*  
*trickling down, Æ. x. 790.*  
vom-ens, éntis, par. *vomiting, casting out,*  
*expiring, Æ. viii. 199.*  
*belching, Æ. viii. 259.*  
vom-er & vom-is, eris, m. *{ the coulter or share*  
*of a plough, G.*  
*i. 46, &c.*  
*the plough, G. ii. 424. iii. 515. Æ. vii.*  
*798. xi. 318.*  
vomo, v. 3. *I vomit, vomit up or forth,*  
*pour forth, G. ii. 462.*  
*flask out, Æ. viii. 681.*  
vorág-o, inis, f. *a gulph,*  
*whirlpool, Æ. vi. 296, &c.*  
voro, v. 1. *I suck in,*

*swallow, Æ. i. 117.*  
vort-ex, icis, m. *an eddy,*  
*whirlpool, G. i. 481.*  
*whirls, falls, Æ. vii. 31.*  
*fall, Æ. vii. 567.*  
*torrent, Æ. xii. 673.*  
vos, pro. pl. *y-u, ye, passim,*  
*all ye nine muses, Æ. ix. 525.*  
vosmet, pro. pl. *yourselves, Æ. i. 207.*  
vot-um, i, n. *a vow or promise made to God,*  
*offerings, E. v. 74.*  
*utmost wishes, G. i. 42, 47.*  
*prayers, G. i. 157. iv. 536. Æ. iv. 158.*  
*v. 597. viii. 558.*  
*vow'd or promis'd fires, Æ. iii. 279.*  
*vows and prayers, Æ. ix. 310.*  
votus, par. *devoted, Æ. xii. 769.*  
voveo, v. 2. *I vow, Æ. x. 774. xi. 558.*  
v-ox, ocis, f. *a voice, word,*  
*song, E. iii. 51. Æ. x. 195.*  
*notes, G. i. 410.*  
*speech, G. iv. 320, 505. Æ. i. 406. iii.*  
*172. iv. 76, 447. xi. 730. xii. 318, 912.*  
*noises, Æ. iii. 556.*  
*answer, Æ. v. 616. vi. 492. xi. 274.*  
*sounds, Æ. vi. 44.*  
*laments, Æ. vi. 426.*  
*note in musick, Æ. vi. 646.*  
*the sound, Æ. viii. 217.*  
*vote, suffrage, Æ. xi. 343.*  
*language, Æ. xii. 825.*  
upili-o, onis, m. *a shepherd, E. x. 19.*  
urb-s, is, f. *a walled town, city,*  
*the inhabitants, Æ. ii. 265.*  
*people, Æ. iv. 187.*  
*Rome, E. i. 35.*  
*Mantua, E. ix. 1.*  
*a commonwealth, G. iv. 154.*  
*an hive, G. iv. 193.*  
ur-ens, éntis, par. *killing, G. ii. 196.*  
urg-ens, éntis, par. *pressing, G. i. 146, &c.*  
urgeo, v. 2. *I press, urge,*  
*press down, (cover,) G. ii. 351.*  
*am at hand, G. i. 443.*  
*drive, G. iii. 200. Æ. i. 111.*  
*hasten forward, Æ. ix. 489.*  
urgeor, v. 2. *I am pressed,*  
*drove, G. iii. 222. Æ. vii. 705.*  
*crushed, Æ. iii. 579.*  
*tortured, Æ. vi. 561.*  
*attacked, Æ. x. 375.*  
urn-a, æ, f. *a water pitcher, Æ. vii. 792.*  
*an urn, Æ. vi. 22, 432.*  
uro, v. 3. *I burn,*  
*dry up, exhaust, (impoverish, G. i. 77,) 78.*  
*iii. 215*  
*check, gall, G. ii. 56.*  
*torment, Æ. i. 662.*  
uror, v. 3. *I am burnt, Æ. iv. 68.*  
urs-a, æ, f. *a she bear, Æ. v. 37, &c.*  
urs-us, i, m. *a male bear, G. iii. 247, &c.*  
ur-us, i, m. *a buffalo, G. ii. 374. iii. 532.*  
usquàm, adv. *any where,*  
*in any place, Æ. i. 604, &c.*  
*at all, Æ. viii. 568.*

usquè,



- usquē, adv. continually, alway,  
 all along, E. ix. 64.  
 still, or a long while, Æ. ii. 628. vi. 487.  
 usque adeo, { so much, so far, E. i. 12. G.  
 iv. 84.  
 usque adeone? { is it so much or far? Æ.  
 xii. 646.  
 quo usque? how long? Æ. v. 384.  
 usque ad, præ. { as far as, quite to, E. v.  
 43. ix. 9. ad usque, Æ.  
 xi. 262.  
 usque sub, towards, or very near, G. i. 211.  
 usque ab, as far back as, G. iv. 293.  
 ab usque, as far as, even from, Æ. vii.  
 289.  
 super usque, beyond, Æ. xi. 317.  
 us-us, ūs, m. use,  
 life, business, E. ii. 71.  
 experience, G. i. 133.  
 curious search, experience joined with art,  
 G. ii. 22.  
 passage through, G. iii. 135.  
 work, G. iii. 163.  
 breed, G. iii. 211.  
 profit, G. iii. 306, 559.  
 communication, Æ. ii. 453.  
 need, full employment, Æ. viii. 441.  
 ut, adv. as,  
 conj. that, passim,  
 in the same manner, E. v. 79.  
 how, E. vi. 33, 44. G. iii. 24, 250. Æ.  
 i. 667. ii. 4, 283. vi. 513, 779. vii. 814.  
 x. 20. xii. 143.  
 after what manner, E. vi. 65, 66. G. ii. 121.  
 Æ. vi. 513. viii. 191, 288.  
 as soon as, after that, when, G. ii. 426.  
 Æ. i. 306. ii. 119, 531. iii. 53. iv. 259,  
 586. v. 8, 178. vi. 102, 385, 490. vii.  
 112. viii. 1, 107, 225, 362, 610. ix.  
 389, 683, 722. x. 148, 365, 418, 441,  
 570, 821. xi. 36, 40, 300, 838, 854,  
 892. xii. 1, 47, 129, 324, 353, 557,  
 669, 710, 809.  
 for, Æ. v. 329.  
 because, Æ. x. 231.  
 in the same dress or habit as, Æ. v. 667.  
 so that, Æ. viii. 88.  
 with what delight, Æ. viii. 155.  
 least, that I might not, Æ. xi. 269.  
 utcunque, adv. howsoever, Æ. vi. 822.  
 ut-er, ris, m. { a leathern bag like a bottle.  
 G. ii. 284.  
 uterque, adj. both or each, E. iii. 28, &c.  
 uter-us, i, m. the belly,  
 inside, Æ. ii. 20, &c.  
 carcass, G. iv. 556.  
 womb, Æ. iii. 428.  
 flank, Æ. vii. 429.  
 uti, conj. as, Æ. vii. 528. xii. 488.  
 that, G. ii. 285.  
 how, E. vi. 31. Æ. i. 466.  
 utili-or, us, adj. fitter, (best,) G. ii. 93.  
 util-is, e, adj. profitable,  
 good for, G. ii. 150.  
 seasonable, G. ii. 323.  
 utinam, adv. { oh that I would! oh bad! oh  
 was, E. x. 35, &c.  
 utor, v. 3. I use,  
 experience, prove, Æ. vi. 546.  
 enjoy, Æ. xii. 932.  
 utrinque, adv. on every side,  
 around, Æ. vii. 566.  
 utrôque, adv. on both sides,  
 from one side to the other, Æ. v. 469.  
 uv-a, æ, f. a grape,  
 cluster of grapes, E. iv. 29, &c.  
 wine, G. i. 9.  
 the vine, G. ii. 60, 191.  
 a swarm of bees like a large cluster of grapes,  
 G. iv. 558.  
 uvidus, adj. wet, moist, E. x. 20.  
 VULCANI-A, æ, f. { Vulcania, (Sicily) Æ.  
 viii. 422.  
 VULCANIUS, adj. { forged by Vulcan, Æ.  
 viii. 335. xii. 739.  
 of fire, Æ. x. 408.  
 VULCA'N-US, i, m. { Vulcan, G. iv. 346,  
 &c.  
 fire, G. i. 295. Æ. ii. 311. ix. 76.  
 vulgatus, par. celebrated,  
 known, Æ. i. 457.  
 thread-bare, G. iii. 4.  
 diffused, blazed, Æ. viii. 554.  
 vulgo, v. 1. I make known,  
 disclose, Æ. x. 64.  
 vulgò, adv. commonly, G. iii. 363.  
 over all the world, E. iv. 25.  
 oft, G. i. 476.  
 ever, usually, G. iii. 246.  
 every where, abroad, G. iii. 494.  
 round about, Æ. iii. 643.  
 all around, Æ. vi. 283.  
 vulgor, v. 1. I am spread abroad, Æ. xii. 608.  
 vulg-us, i, m. & n. { the common people, or  
 soldiers,  
 the herd, bulk, or rest of the flock, G. iii.  
 469.  
 the common herd, Æ. i. 190.  
 the vulgar, G. iv. 69. Æ. ii. 798.  
 vulnero, v. 1. I (wound,) grate upon,  
 offend, Æ. viii. 583.  
 vulnificus, adj. wounding,  
 deadly, Æ. viii. 446.  
 vuln-us, eris, n. a wound,  
 a slight wound, Æ. xii. 576.  
 a mortal wound, Æ. xii. 943.  
 blows, strokes, Æ. ii. 630. v. 433, 436.  
 xii. 720.  
 malady, G. iii. 455.  
 perplexity, Æ. xii. 160.  
 the passion of Love, Æ. iv. 2.  
 vulp-es, is, f. a fox, E. iii. 91.  
 vultus, par. torn, Æ. iii. 650. xi. 724.  
 vult-ur, uris, m. a vulture, Æ. vi. 597.  
 VULTU'R-N-US, i, m. { Vulturius, Æ.  
 vii. 729.  
 vult-us, ūs, m. the countenance,  
 face, Æ. v. 848.  
 image, E. i. 64.  
 fight, Æ. ii. 539.



*looks*, Æ. iii. 173. iv. 4. vi. 47, 755, 848.

*bead or eyes*, Æ. iii. 320.

*mien, figure*, Æ. iv. 556.

*form, shape*, Æ. vii. 20, 416.

*visage*, Æ. viii. 156.

*eyes*, Æ. xii. 70.

*ux-or, ôris*, f. *a bride*, Æ. viii. 29.

*uxorius*, adj. { *uxorius*, too fond of your  
intended wife; or of one  
who already thinks you all  
one as an husband, Æ. iv.  
266.

## X

*XANTH-O*, ſs, f. *Xantho*, G. iv. 336.

*XANTH-US*, i, m. *Xanthus*, Æ. i. 473, &c.

## Z

*ZACY'NTH-os*, i, f. *Zacynthus*, Æ. iii. 270.

*ZEPHYR-US*, i, m. { *Zephyr*, the west  
wind, E. v. 5, &c.

*zon-a*, æ, f. *a zone of the earth*, G. i. 233, &c.

*N. B.* In all Words of three or more Syllables, whereon there is no Accent expressed, the Accent is understood on the Antepenultima, (*i. e.* the third Syllable.)

**F I N I S.**

PORTICO.

# *SCHOOL-BOOKS lately published.*

1. **P.** Virgilii Maronis Opera : or the Works of Virgil : For the Use of Schools. — *N. B.* In this Edition of Virgil, Care has been taken to make the Text very correct ; in the *Ordo Verborum* Ellipses have been supplied, and Words of an easy restrained Sense have been substituted, instead of those of difficult and uncertain Signification. An Historical and Geographical Index, drawn from the Author, and the best Commentators upon him, follows the Text ; in which those Circumstances and Actions only are mentioned which are to be met with in VIRGIL. Herein the Propriety of many Epithets, seemingly improper to the Subject, is pointed out, and the present Names of Places carefully remarked. To this is subjoined a Collection of Phrases, Periphrases, and Proverbial Expressions, whence great Light is thrown upon the most difficult Passages. By these Helps a Person, who has made but a small Proficiency in the Knowledge of the *Latin* Tongue, may make himself Master of this Author, without any foreign Assistance, 8vo. Price 6 s. bound.

2. Pub. Terentii Afri Comædiæ Sex, 8vo. Price 5 s. bound.

3. Pub. Ovidii Nasonis Tristia, 8vo. Price 3 s. 6 d. bound.

4. Auli Persii Flacci Satiræ, 8vo. Price 1 s. stitch'd.

5. Catonis Disticha Moralia & Lilli Monita Pædagogica. The 3d Edition, Price 1 s. bound.

6. L. Annæi Flori Historia Romana, 8vo. Price 3 s. bound.

7. Eutropii Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium, Price 2 s. 6 d. bound.

8. Phædri Augusti Cæsaris Liberti Fabulæ, 8vo. Price 2 s. bound.

9. Corderii Centuria Selecta, Price 2 s. bound.

10. Catechismus & Articuli Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Price 1 s. bound.

11. A short View of English Grammar, 8vo. Price 6 d. stitch'd.

12. A short View of Latin Grammar, 8vo. Price 6 d. stitch'd.

13. Breviarium Grammaticæ, Exemplaribus scribendis adaptatum ; or, the Rudiments of Grammar engraved on Copper Plates for Copies, Price 6 d. stitch'd.

14. A short System of Rhetoric in a Method entirely new : Containing all the Tropes and Figures, necessary to illustrate the Classics, both poetical and historical. To render which more generally useful, the Whole is divided into two Parts : In the first of which the Rules are given in English, in the second in Latin Verse ; below which are placed proper Examples in each Language ; and at the Bottom of the Page are the Terms translated in the one, and their Derivations from the Greek in the other. The 3d Edition, Price 4 d. stitch'd.

15. An Abridgment of Pomey's Pantheon, by Way of Latin Exercise ; wherein, 1. The History is continued in the Method of the Author, and the Division of Parts, Chapters and Sections, the same with his. 2. The English and Latin Versions are so contrived, that the former is a Guide and Direction to the latter ; whereby the two Languages are made convertible into almost all their Accidents of Case, Number, Mood and Tense. 3. Every English Word (Signs excepted) hath a Latin one, plain or figurative, corresponding in the same Part of Speech. 4. All the Latin Nouns, Pronouns and Participles, are put in the Nominative Case ; and all Verbs, in the first Word of their Themes, to be alter'd according to the English Sign. 5. The Latin Words follow the same Order of Construction with the English, but are afterwards to be disposed according to the Genius of that Language, and the Rules of the Elegance of placing them ; taken from the Classics, and collected by the best Grammarians. Price 1 s. 6 d. bound.

These 15 by JOHN STIRLING, M. A. Vicar of Great Gaddesden in Hertfordshire, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Gordon.

Printed for T. ASTLEY, at the *Rose* in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

By whom Country Booksellers, Schoolmasters, and others, may be supplied with this Author's Works, and all other School-Books, at the cheapest Rate.